

NISBET'S GOLF YEAR-BOOK 1907



EDITED BY JOHN L·LOW

Advertisements.

i 30/2 g.

ROCK Life Assurance Company.

ESTABLISHED 1806.

WEALTH. SECURITY. STABILITY.

Paid in Claims upwards of £12,700,000

ENDOWMENT ASSURANCES. LEASEHOLD POLICIES.

PROVISION FOR OLD AGE PENSIONS.

CENTENARY LIFE POLICY—with 10 options guaranteed.

Branch Offices:

BELFAST, BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, DUBLIN, EDINBURGH, GLASGOW,
LEEDS, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER.

Chief Office—15, NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GEORGE S. CRISFORD, *Actuary.*

ROBERT STIRLING, *Secretary.*

APPLICATIONS FOR AGENCIES INVITED.

NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

KINGSLEY HOTEL

HART STREET, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

These well appointed and commodious TEMPERANCE HOTELS have
Passenger Lifts, Electric Light throughout; Bath-rooms on every floor, spacious
Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, Billiard and Smoking Rooms.

HEATED THROUGHOUT.

Fireproof Floors. Perfect Sanitation. Telephones. Night Porters
Bedrooms from 2/6 to 5/6. *Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.*

Inclusive Charge for Bedroom, Attendance. Table d'Hôte Breakfast
and Dinner, from 8/6 to 10/6 per day.

Burrow's Natural Malvern Water.



The
Great
PROTECTION

against the
Dangers of drinking
HARD or **IMPURE** water.

The free drinking of this Malvern Water is very healthful, and it is a pleasant remedy for Gout and difficulties with Stomach, Liver, and Kidneys.

W. & J. BURROW, The Springs, Malvern.



There's nothing like

OXO

for bringing down a
man's handicap.

If OXO is not stocked in your club the steward can get all particulars from

OXO, 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

CAMBRIAN RAILWAYS.

The British Riviera.

Tourist
Tickets are
issued from
the
principal
Stations in
England &
Scotland to
the places
mentioned,
also to other
Cambrian
Seaside
and Inland
Health
Resorts.

SPORTING COAST GOLF COURSES.

ROYAL ST. DAVID'S GOLF
CLUB, HARLECH (18 holes).
CRICCIETH (18 holes).
ABERDOVEY (18 holes).
BORTH & YNYSLAS
(18 holes).
TOWYN (18 holes).
PWLLELI (9 holes).
PORTHDINLLEYN,
Near PWLLELI (9 holes).
PORTMADOC & BORTHYGEST
GOLF CLUB, BORTHYGEST
(9 holes).
FAIRBOURNE (9 holes).
OSWESTRY GOLF CLUB
(Inland), at
LLANMYNECH HILL
(9 holes).
BRECON GOLF CLUB
(Inland) (9 holes).

Week-end
and
Ten Days
Tickets
are issued
on Fridays
and
Saturdays
from
All Parts
to the
Cambrian
Golf and
Coast
Resorts.

FAST TRAINS. COMFORTABLE HOTELS. MODERATE CHARGES.

BATHING.
BOATING.

FISHING
(Sea, River, and Lake).
MOUNTAINEERING.

SHOOTING.
COACHING.

The Winter and Early Spring Temperature at
Aberystwyth, Aberdovey, Barmouth, Criccieth, Pwllheli,
&c., is higher than that of the South and West of
England Watering Places.

Through carriages are run from LONDON (Euston),
LIVERPOOL (Lime Street), MANCHESTER (London
Road), the MIDLANDS, &c., to Cambrian Stations.

*Guides, Time Books, and all information may be obtained on
application to the Company's London Office, 134, Palmerston
House, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.; or to*

C. S. DENNISS,

Oswestry,
January, 1907.

General Manager.

National Library of Scotland

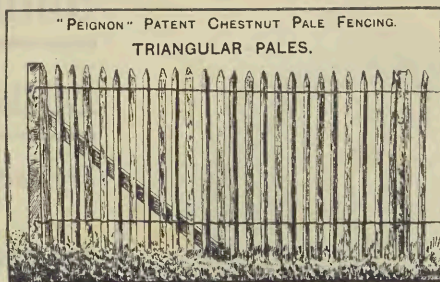


B000015561

" PEIGNON " PATENT CHESTNUT PALE FENCING.

THE CHEAPEST FENCING IN THE WORLD.

Specially
adapted for
Golf
Grounds,
Club
Houses, &c.



Already
used
by many
Golf Clubs
with
satisfaction.

Copyright.

Full Particulars and Samples at the Sole Suppliers —

**THE
ECONOMIC FENCING Co., Ltd.,**

Billiter House, Billiter Street, London, E.C.

Beware of Fraudulent Imitations.

Write for New Catalogue.

**PHILIP WYNNE,
GOLF CLUB MAKER,
Tooting Bec Golf Club,
South Lodge, Mitcham.**

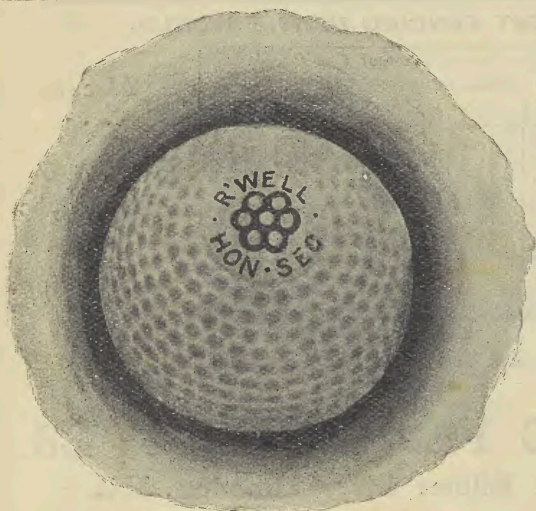
Clubs in all the Best Selected Wood made by
experienced workmen. All Iron Clubs made by
T. STEWARD.

OLD FAVOURITE CLUBS CAREFULLY COPIED.

All Orders receive prompt attention. Wholesale and retail.

Advice given on the laying-out and improvements to Golf Courses.

R'well 'HON. SEC.'



**Nothing is
Equal to it!**

*Try! and crack it
if you like.*

*You absolutely
cannot do it.*

*The shell is as tough
as a piece of rock.*

Is. each.

12s. per doz.

1907 CATALOGUE NOW READY.

Please let us have your Address by return, and
we will post you one.

EVERYONE WHO IS INTERESTED in Buying,
Selling, or Shipping Golf Goods, should have a
copy of this List. It is the most complete and
up-to-date Rubber-cored Ball List ever published.

OLD GOLF BALLS WANTED.

CHAS. H. RODWELL & Co.,

56, Turners Road, Bow, London.

Telegrams: "Rodwellite, London."

Telephone: 1369 Eastern.

THE BEST OF EVERYTHING

In **GOLF** and All

SAG
LONDON



SPORTS & GAMES

We hold one of the **LARGEST** and **MOST UP-TO-DATE** Stocks in London.

"Royal Ajax" Drivers, Irons, Cleeks, etc., 4/3 & 5/6 each.

"Royal Ajax" Aluminium Clubs, latest designs, 6/6 each.

ALL THE BEST MAKES OF BALLS AT LOWEST PRICES.

Astonishing Value in **CADDY BAGS** and All Accessories.

Send a p.c. for Handsome Illustrated List (post free),

SPORTS AND GAMES ASSOCIATION

(N. Dept.), 56, Edgware Road, LONDON, W.

Established 1854.

William Park & Son,

GOLF CLUB AND BALL MAKERS.

115, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.
28a, SOUTH FREDERICK STREET, EDINBURGH.

Specialities in
Rubber-cored Balls.

{ THE "WAVERLEY" 24/- a dozen.
{ THE "IVANHOE" - 15/- a dozen.

Wholesale and Retail.

Champion Golfers, 1860, 1863, 1866, 1875, 1887, 1889.

Golf Greens laid out and contracted for.

BUTCHART'S GOLF COMPANY LIMITED.

Wholesale and Export only.

GOLF GOODS MANUFACTURERS.

Finished Clubs, Three Grades, in Wood and Iron; may be had branded or unbranded.

Turned Shafts, Turned Heads; all Woods.

Iron Heads; fine assortment of all makes. Rubber Grips; Tube and Strips.

Paint, Varnish, Stains, Polishes, in Sealed Tins; own make.

Horns, Fibres, Brass Plates, Screws, Pegs, Rivets, and Tingles.

Hole Tins, Cutters, Flags, and all Green Requisites in Stock.

EVERYTHING IN CONNECTION WITH THE GAME SUPPLIED ON BEST TERMS.

Write for New Season's Catalogue, Post Free.

BUTCHART'S GOLF COMPANY LIMITED,
THE GOLF WORKS, 82, BELVEDERE ROAD, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

Telegrams: "Butchartal, London." National Telephone: 42 Hop.

ESTABLISHED
1856.



ESTABLISHED
1856.

By Appointment.

R. FORGAN & SON,

AWARDED

GOLD MEDAL

International Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1886

AND

GOLD MEDAL

International Sports Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1904.

BEING THE

HIGHEST AWARD IN
EACH CASE FOR -
GOLF REQUISITES -

Golf Club Makers

TO

His Majesty the King,
ST. ANDREWS.

Wholesale & Shipping Terms
on application.

T. STEWART, GOLF CLEEK and IRON MAKER,

Maker of the "PIPE BRAND" IRONS,
(Reg. in Britain and U.S.A.)

ST. ANDREWS, N.B.

Maker and Inventor of the **PERFECT HOLE TIN,**

AS USED ON

ST. ANDREWS, PRESTWICK, and on the King's New
Course at Windsor.

BALL PRESSES AND BALL Moulds SUPPLIED.
HOLE CUTTERS, FLAGS, AND TINS.
NO CAST-IRON HEADS SOLD. All Hand Forged.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH

	Per Dozen.		Per Dozen.
S'vale Coirs -	24/-	Kite (1907) -	24/-
Ace - - -	24/-	Roc - - -	24/-
Professional -	24/-	Colonel - - -	24/-
Liquids - - -	24/-	Sprite - - -	24/-
White Flyer -	24/-	Jellicore - - -	24/-
Craigpark - - -	24/-	White Star - - -	24/-
No. 10 Amateurs -	24/-	Blue Letter Comet	24/-
Eagle - - -	24/-	Spalding White -	24/-
White Vulcan -	20/-	(Red dot.)	
Red Letter Comet	18/-	Locksley 1 - - -	24/-
Captain - - -	15/-	Swan - - -	15/-
Tournament - - -	15/-	Falcon - - -	15/-
Elastine - - -	15/-	Swallow - - -	15/-
Locksley 3 - - -	15/-	Climax - - -	15/-
Hon. Sec. - - -	12/-	Locksley 4 - - -	12/-
Re-made Swan -	12/-	Hawks - - -	12/-
		Arrows - - -	12/-
		I. G. B. - - -	12/-

&c., &c., &c.

We give you a big allowance on your old balls if sent in part payment.

Our new catalogue will best explain the many advantages of dealing with us. Post free on application.

CHAS. H. RODWELL & Co.,
56, Turner's Road, Bow, London.

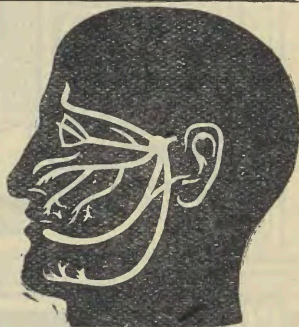
Telegrams : "Rodwellite, London."

Telephone : 1369 Eastern.

ZOX CURES NEURALGIA, HEADACHE, TOOTHACHE.

Why spend hours suffering the torture of Neuralgia or any Nerve Pain. Zox, a tiny tasteless powder, easily taken, cures Neuralgia, Headache or Toothache in three minutes. Though so magical in its effect, Zox is perfectly harmless and is certified to contain no injurious substance.

NEURALGIA is a Disease of the Nerves, and most commonly attacks the nerves of the face. Its presence is announced by the most piercing, darting pains, recurring in paroxysms, followed with brief intervals of relief; but hardly a moment elapses ere another shoots forth, inflicting pain equally distressing to the patient. The annexed cut presents in the prominent lines the nerves of the fifth branch which are most liable to attacks of Neuralgia.



WHERE THE PAIN STRIKES.

Zox is not a new remedy, it has been before the public for years. It has proved its wonderful curative powers on thousands of Nerve Sufferers. Zox should be kept in the house ready to take immediately the pain is felt. Do not wait until the pain comes—and then have to send out for Zox; buy it now, and save yourself needless suffering.

FREE OFFER.—The proprietors of Zox are so confident of its efficacy, that they offer to send readers of the "Golf Year Book," who send stamped addressed envelope and mention this book, two Zox Powders free, so they can try the remedy at the proprietors' expense.

ZOX POWDERS OF ALL CHEMISTS, STORES, &c., 1/- and 2/6 per box, or post free from

THE ZOX Co., 11, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

Is your pencil a
"KOH-I-NOOR"
 or *only* an imitation?



KOH-I-NOOR * MADE BY L. & C. HARDTMUTH IN AUSTRIA

The pencil that gives the most satisfaction is L. & C. HARDTMUTH'S KOH-I-NOOR. It is without flaw or fault—the perfection of pencil production. The lead is prepared and compressed by a process which gives it an inimitable touch—smooth as velvet.

Koh-I-Noor Pencils are one Price everywhere—4d. each, or 3s. 6d. for one dozen. Of Stationers, Photographic Dealers, and Artists' Colourmen. Dainty Booklet on Pencils post free from L. and C. HARDTMUTH, 12, GOLDEN LANE, LONDON, E.C.

CRESCENT HOTEL, BUXTON.

First-Class Hotel, near both Railway Stations. Covered Colonnade to Hot and Natural Baths, Pavilion, Gardens, Opera House, &c.

PUMP ROOM OPPOSITE HOTEL.

Public Dining, Drawing, Billiard, and Smoke Rooms.

Table d'Hôte 7 p.m. Separate Tables. Electric Light in all Rooms.

Telegrams : "Crescent Hotel."
 Telephone : No. 20.

C. J. SMILTER,
 PROPRIETOR.

Claremont Private Hotel and Boarding Establishment,

13, 14, & 15, Lansdowne Crescent, Claremont Park,

BLACKPOOL.

(Five minutes from North Golf Links by 1d. Electric Car.)

ESTABLISHED 1894.

Spacious Drawing, Reading, Smoking, Recreation and Billiard Rooms all facing the Sea. Under the personal supervision of the Proprietor—

R. H. MABBOTT.

Telegrams: "MABBOTT, BLACKPOOL."

Telephone: No. 41.

.. BUXTON, DERBYSHIRE ..

BEST SITUATION, close to the MINERAL WELLS,
BATHS, OPERA HOUSE, and GOLF LINKS.

240 BEDROOMS.

Elevators.
Electric Light.

Magnificent Public
Rooms.

BUXTON HYDROPATHIC.

Every description of
Hydropathic Baths,
Electric Baths, Massage, and
Electro-Massage. The "Nauheim"
Treatment for affections of the heart.

Tel. Add.: "COMFORTABLE, BUXTON." Nat. Tel.: No. 5.
Managing Director: H. LOMAS.

CINDERELLA DANCE EVERY SATURDAY THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

Conveyance leaves the Establishment every morning for the Links at reduced fares.

TWICE DAILY DURING SUMMER.

THE ROYAL
MAIL ROUTE TO

CAMPBELTOWN

Per "DAVAAR,"
"KINLOCH,"
or "KINTYRE."

Viâ LOCHRANZA, PIRNMILL, and CARRADALE.—Leaving Glasgow, Central Station, to Gourock daily, 8.30 a.m. and 1 p.m. (Fridays 4.5 p.m., Saturdays 1.15 p.m.); and from Glasgow, St. Enoch Station, to Princes Pier daily at 8.20 a.m. and 12.5 p.m. (Fridays 3.35 p.m.); returning from Campbeltown daily 8 a.m. (Mondays 4.40 a.m.) and 3 p.m. For any alterations, see Glasgow newspapers. *Telegrams:* "Davaar, Campbeltown."—R. M. DUNLOP, 8, Kingston Dock, Glasgow; P. MCCALLUM, Custom House Quay, Greenock, Agents.

ROSS WALLACE, Manager, Campbeltown.

QUEEN'S HOTEL, CHELTENHAM.

High Class for Families and Gentlemen.

Unrivalled position; facing the Promenade, and within easy distance of the Golf Links.

Officially appointed quarters of the Automobile and Road Clubs (G.B. & I.).

FINE LOUNGE. GOOD WRITING AND SMOKING ROOMS. CHARGES MODERATE.

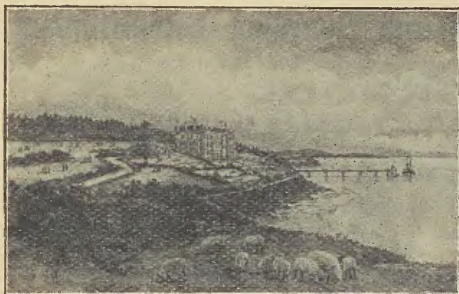
Garage and Pit (Electrically lighted). Night Porter.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

LIFT TO EACH FLOOR.

Telephone: No. 13.

D. A. LOCKWOOD, Manager.



Walton Park Hotel,

CLEVEDON (on-the-Sea), Som.

GOLF LINKS WITHIN 5 MINUTES' WALK.

The most Comfortably-furnished Hotel in the West of England, directly facing the sea. Seven acres of Pleasure Grounds, containing Four Tennis Courts and Two Croquet Lawns.

SPECIAL MOTOR GARAGE, WITH INSPECTION PITS. GOLF.

Golfers going to Burnham, Westward Ho, and other Devon and Cornish Links, should break journey here. For Tariff and Brochure apply to—

STANLEY D. GORDON, Manager.

Telegrams: "SEASIDE, CLEVEDON."

THE HIGHLAND RAILWAY STATION HOTEL, DORNOCH,

SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR GOLFERS.

Electric Light. Lift. Motor Garage and Inspection Pit.
OPENS JUNE 1st.

Write Manager for Descriptive Tariff, or—

H. H. WARD, Hotels Manager, Station Hotel, INVERNESS.

EXETER.

The
W

Rougemont Hotel.

Patronised by the Royal Family.

The Largest and only Modern Hotel in Exeter.

Beautiful Lounge Hall. Spacious Coffee and Billiard Rooms. Night Porter.

Garage, with Inspection Pit.

Electric Lift.

Telegraphic Address:
"ROUGEMONT, EXETER."

Manageress, Miss C. A. FOWLER.

Telephone
No. 01433.

(Mrs. S. LOCK.)

ROYAL HOTEL, HARROGATE.

The ROYAL HOTEL has a frontage to the Stray with an uninterrupted view, and faces South. A most commodious lounge has recently been added.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. ELEVATOR TO ALL FLOORS. EXCELLENT CUISINE.

Proprietress: Mrs. RICHTERING.

Telegrams: "ROYAL HOTEL, HARROGATE."

Telephone: No. 10.

Queen's Hotel, Herne Bay.

FAMILY AND RESIDENTIAL.

**Charmingly situated foot of the Downs; Nearest
Hotel to Golf Links; Close to Sea.**

Accommodation for Motorists.

G. M. MILLEN, Proprietor.

Telephone No. 0186.

ILFRACOMBE.

Increased accommodation. Charming position. Magnificent Sea View. Private Steps
to Rocks and Beach.

THE DUDLEY

Private Hotel.

Steamers pass near spacious Drawing and Dining Rooms. Also Lounge. All of which
face sea, with balconies. Tennis.

COMFORT OF GUESTS CAREFULLY STUDIED.

Mrs. F. H. COLWILL, *Proprietress.*

ILFRACOMBE.

THE CLIFFE HYDRO HOTEL.



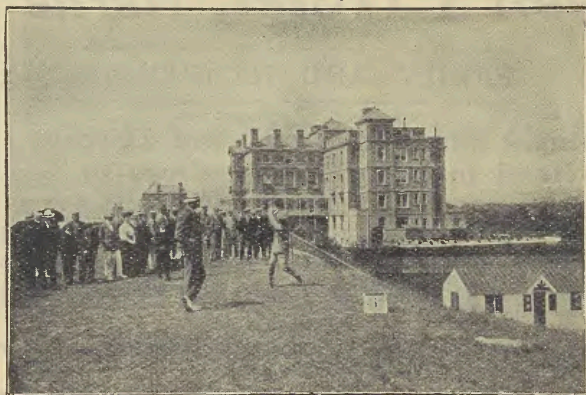
NEAREST HOTEL TO THE GOLF LINKS.

OVERLOOKING Sea, in well-wooded grounds. Every modern comfort and luxury. Separate
tables. Billiards. In the Annexe there is a complete installation of Light Baths, Electrical
appliances, Douches, &c., for those desiring treatment for Rheumatism, Gout, Neuritis, &c.

MOTOR ACCOMMODATION.

FOR TARIFF, APPLY SECRETARY.

HOTEL IMPERIAL, HYTHE, KENT.



Charming position on Sea Front, due South. The gardens, artistically laid out, with splendid lawns for Tennis, Croquet, and Bowls, are unequalled at any seaside hotel. One of the most luxurious and the only Hotel in England with its own Golf Links in its own grounds, solely controlled by the Hotel. A really good sporting 9-hole course, all along the sea front and an ideal one for ladies, there being no hill climbing or unnecessary fatiguing work.

Total Length 2,650 yards. Holes varying from 142 to 510 yards long.

PROFESSIONAL IN ATTENDANCE. SUNDAY PLAY.

THE HYTHE GOLF LINKS ARE ALSO WITHIN 10 MINUTES' WALK.

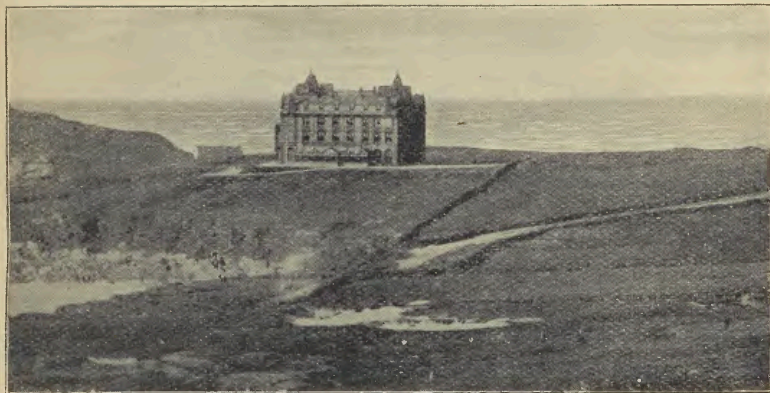
STOTFIELD HOTEL, LOSSIEMOUTH.



This First-class New Hotel adjoins the Moray Golf Links and opposite Golf Club House. Special terms for Golfers during the Winter and Spring Months. Every accommodation for Motorists.

WM. CHRISTIE, Proprietor.

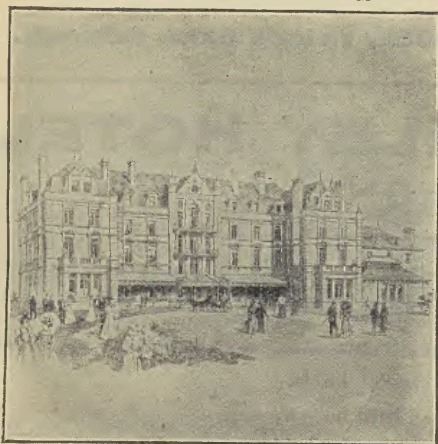
HEADLAND HOTEL, NEWQUAY, CORNWALL.



General View of the Hotel from the Golf Links.

The largest and most comfortable Hotel in the West of England. Finest position in Cornwall. Hotel grounds (10 acres) adjoin 18-hole Golf Links. Magnificent Lounges and Public Rooms. Two Billiard Tables. Excellent Cellar and Cuisine. Electric Light and Lift. Motor Garage. Fine Bathing Beaches on shore of Hotel Grounds. Boarding Terms: Winter months from 3 guineas a week. Summer months from 4 guineas a week.

THE HOTEL VICTORIA, NEWQUAY.



*Only Hotel in England with
Electric Lift from every
floor to Bathing Beaches.*

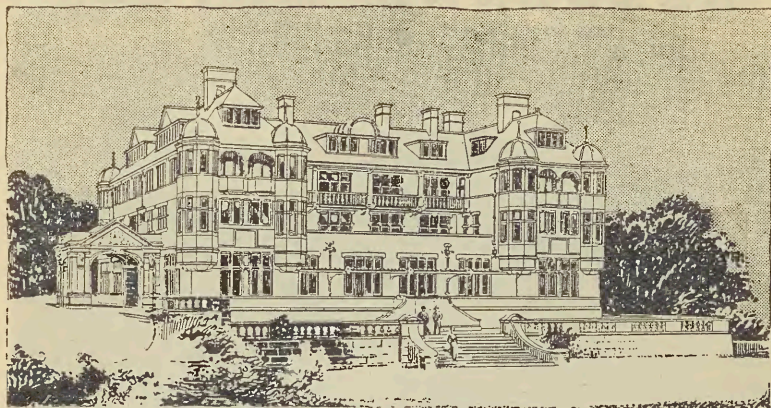
ELECTRIC LIGHT.
BILLIARDS (Two Tables).

SPECIAL TERMS TO GOLFERS.

Conveyance to and from
Links free.

Apply for full particulars:

THE MANAGER,
HOTEL VICTORIA, NEWQUAY,
CORNWALL.



VICTORIA HOTEL, SIDMOUTH.

The most Modern Hotel at Sidmouth and the nearest to the Golf Links.

This Hotel (erected 1903) stands in a magnificent situation in the Glen Grounds (a part of the gardens of the early home of Queen Victoria), close to the West-end of the Esplanade. Fine Lounge, Dining, Drawing, Reading and Billiard Rooms. Superbly furnished. Lighted by Electricity. Passenger Lift to all floors. Capable Chefs. Wines of fine vintages. Motor Garage. Outside iron Fire-Escape Staircase. This Hotel is situated very near to the Sidmouth Brine Baths and 12 minutes distant from Golf Club House. In consideration of subsidies paid by the Hotel an abatement of 20 per cent. off subscriptions at the Golf Links and off charges at the Baths is secured for guests.

For tariff, apply MANAGER, Victoria Hotel, Sidmouth.

THE LUMLEY HOTEL, SKEGNESS.

This First-class Modern Family Hotel is open for Visitors all the Year.

WITHIN 10 MINUTES' WALK OF GOLF LINKS.

TELEPHONE: No. 10.

Lock-up Motor House.

Moderate and inclusive Tariff on application to the MANAGERESS.

STONEHAVEN 

County Temperance Hotel, Station Road.

(CLOSE TO RAILWAY STATION.)

First-Class Temperance Hotel. Every Comfort & Convenience.

Special Terms for Golfers.

Mrs. BRUCE, Proprietress.

STRATHPEFFER SPA, ROSS-SHIRE.

BEN WYVIS HOTEL,

Nearest to Wells and Baths.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR MEDICAL GENTLEMEN.

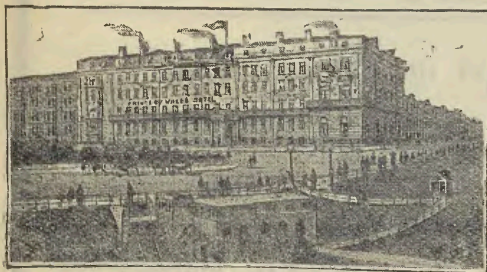
Electric Light throughout. New Lounge just added.

Garage and Inspection Pit. 16 minutes from excellent Golf Links, 18 holes.

A. G. McIVER, Manager.

PRINCE OF WALES HOTEL,

SOUTH CLIFF, SCARBOROUGH.



First-Class Hotel

FOR

Families & Gentlemen.

FACING THE SPA GROUNDS.

Lawn Tennis.

*Reduced Tariff from Nov. 1st
to July 1st.*

NEAR GOLF LINKS.

Tariff on application.

Mrs. KEMP, Manageress.

IVYBRIDGE, SOUTH DEVON. LONDON HOTEL.

The Hotel for the South Brent Golf Club, Wrangaton Links.

This old-established Family Hotel, on the Great Western Railway, 11 miles from Plymouth, is a favourite resort of Visitors and Tourists, surrounded by its Private Grounds and Gardens. The neighbourhood abounds in grand scenery, walks and drives from the Hotel extending for miles. Within one mile of Dartmoor; several good Fishing Streams. The Dartmoor Hounds and Modbury Harriers hunt four days a week, mostly meeting very near the Hotel. Large Concert Room, and Billiard Room.—A.C.G.B. & I.

Extensive Stabling and Posting of every Description.

Telephone No. 0199.

Mrs. J. C. MILLBOURN, *Proprietress.*

TORQUAY. Dudley Private Hotel.

Patronised and recommended by leading families.

BELGRAVE ROAD.

*Ideal Residence near the Golf Links at St. Marychurch
and Churston.*

FIRST-CLASS ENGLISH COOKING.

TABLE D'HÔTE 7 P.M.

Terms 1½ to 4 Guineas inclusive.

F. W. WEHRHAHN, Proprietor.



WOODHALL SPA.

VICTORIA HOTEL,

Premier Hotel in Woodhall Spa.

SUITES OF ROOMS.

Stands in own extensive grounds. In close proximity to the Mineral Water Baths.

Miss G. COLYER, Manageress.

For full Spa particulars apply Secretary, Woodhall Spa.

TELEPHONE: No. 25 WOODHALL SPA.

USE the 1907

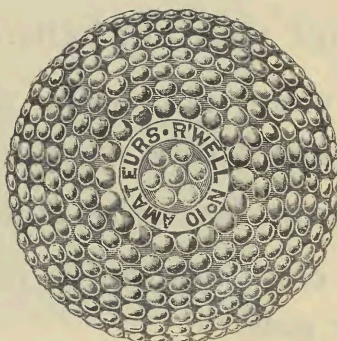
Special

No. 10 AMATEUR.

2/- each,

*With improved resilient
centre.*

Every ball fully guaranteed against cracking and losing its shape or paint, and we replace any faulty balls free.



24/- dozen.

PHENOMENAL
FLIGHT.

STEADY ON THE
PUTTING GREEN.

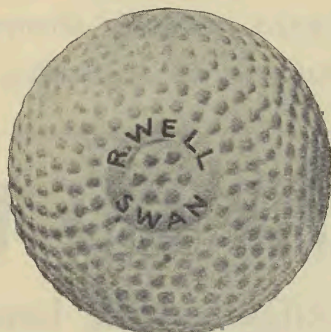
R'well SWAN.

1/3 each.

The very best rubber and our special resilient centre is employed in the manufacture of this ball.

Every ball fully guaranteed.

Of all Professionals
and Stores.



15/- dozen.

THE BEST BALL
EVER MADE
AT ITS PRICE.

LONG FLIGHT,
AND GREAT
DURABILITY.

pecial Terms to
the Trade.

Manufacturers :

CHAS. H. RODWELL & Co.,

56, Turner's Road, Bow, London.

Telephone: 1369 EASTERN.

Telegrams: "RODWELLITE, LONDON."

IF YOU WANT TO

Sell your old balls at tip-top prices

Exchange your old balls for new ones

Have your old balls perfectly and
inexpensively re-covered,

Have your favourite club copied,

Buy a club, new balls, or any article
for golf,

WE CAN BEST PLEASE YOU.

*20-page profusely illustrated
Catalogue on application. . .*

BLACKHEATH GOLF COMPANY,

31^B, Blackheath Hill, London, S.E.

Telephone :

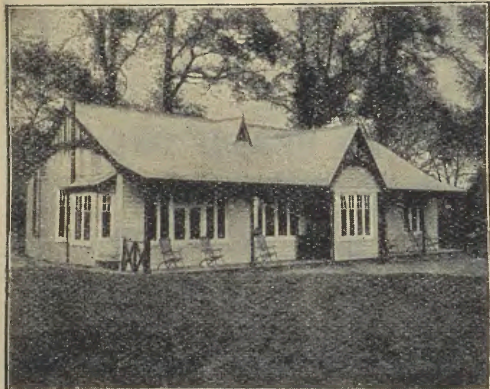
RETAIL ONLY.



NOTE.—Our allowances for old balls are always better than any
other firms. Our lists will convince you.

IRON & WOOD BUILDINGS

Of Every Description.



PAVILIONS,
BUNGALOWS,
SHELTERS,
COTTAGES,
STABLES,
ETC., ETC.

GOLF PAVILION erected by F. SMITH & Co., Ltd., SIDCUP. CATALOGUE FREE.

PLANS AND ESTIMATES FREE.

Twenty-five Years'
Experience
in Constructing and
Erecting every class
of
Temporary Buildings.

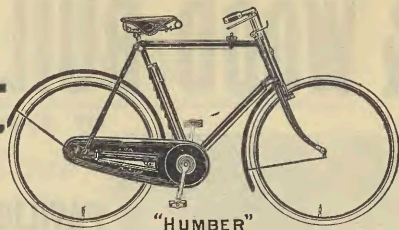


Telegrams: "IRONIARUM."
Telephone: 849 EAST.

PAVILION erected by F. SMITH & Co., Ltd., for the
HONOR OAK GOLF CLUB.

F. SMITH & Co., Ltd.,

CARPENTER'S ROAD, STRATFORD, LONDON, E.



THE BEST WAY TO REACH THE
LINKS IS BY

HUMBER CYCLES OR CARS.

Cycles from £8 8s. Cars from £270.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

HUMBER, LTD., BEESTON (NOTTS) & COVENTRY.

DEPÔTS:

LONDON: 32, Holborn Viaduct, E.C., and
60-64, Brompton Road, S.W.

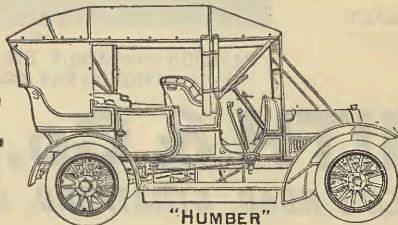
NOTTINGHAM: Grey Friar Gate.

BIRMINGHAM: 280, Broad Street.

MANCHESTER: 33, Blackfriars Street.

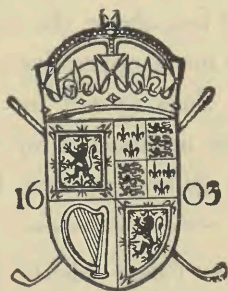
LIVERPOOL: 27-33, Leece Street.

SOUTHAMPTON: 27, London Road.



NISBET'S
GOLF YEAR BOOK,
1907.

Edited by
JOHN L. LOW.



LONDON:
JAMES NISBET & CO., LTD.
21 BERNERS STREET, W.
1907.

PALACE HOTEL, — MONTANA. —

Magnificent Golf Links.

Eighteen Holes.

"The Field" of August 11th, 1906, described the Golf Links connected with the Palace Hotel, Montana, as a **GOLFER'S DREAM**, and suggested that the place would be a suitable one for the Golf Championship of the World.

The whole range of the Alps from Mont Blanc to Zermatt may be viewed by the golfer from the plateau of Montana, 5,000 feet above the sea level. At such a height the heat is never oppressive even in the middle of summer. The rinks extend for between two and three miles with long approaches for natural hazards of all kinds, including gullies, streams, lakes and bushes.

The rates at the Palace Hotel, Montana, range from 6/- per day and upwards. Rooms can be booked in England.

*A Plan of the Hotel can be obtained from the Secretary,
5, Endsleigh Gardens, N.W.*

PREFACE.

LAST year's volume has had a most gratifying success, and no effort has been spared to make the new volume even more accurate and complete as a work of reference for golfers. The Annotations to the Rules—a feature which has been widely appreciated—have been carefully revised and extended, while under the heading of "Miscellanea," the Editor has added much useful information never hitherto published in so handy and accessible a form. Interesting articles have been contributed on "American Golf," by Mr. Herbert G. Windeler, ex-President of the United States Golf Association; on "Greenkeeping," by Mr. H. S. Colt; on "Golf of the Year; on "County Unions," by Mr. F. R. Burrow; and on "The St. Andrews Hazards Old and New," by the Editor. The "Club Directory" and "Who's Who" (Amateur and Professional) have been greatly enlarged and brought up-to-date from official information.

The Editor again desires to tender his most grateful thanks for the kind assistance he has received from Club Secretaries and others in preparing the new volume.

Corrections, suggestions, and information will be thankfully received, and all communications should be addressed to

THE EDITOR, NISBET'S GOLF YEAR BOOK, 21, BERNERS STREET,
LONDON, W.

BY
SPECIAL
WARRANT.



APPOINTED MAKERS
TO HIS MAJESTY
KING EDWARD VII.

GREEN'S MOWERS, ROLLERS, &c.

Awarded FIRST PRIZE
MEDAL at the Royal
Lancashire Agricultural
Show, Manchester, 1903.

Highest Award Gold Medal, Royal Botanic
Society, June 1905, 1906.

We strongly recommend
this Mower for Golf Links,
as it will cut either long or
short grass, and is easy to
work, which will enable a
man to get over a great
deal of ground in a very
short time.



NEW ROYAL

(High Wheel Type.)

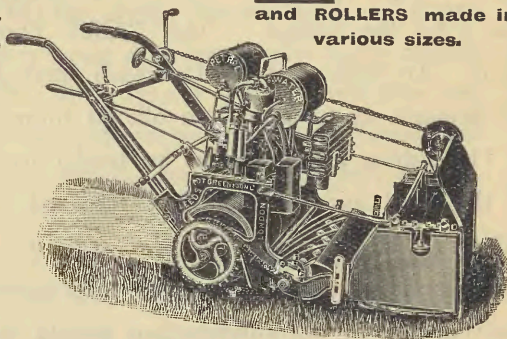
*The best
Machine for
Golf Greens.*

GREEN'S
MOTOR LAWN MOWERS
and **ROLLERS** made in
various sizes.

Write for List of our
Roller Golf Carts, which
gives Prices, Illustrations
and full particulars.

Made in Sizes,
24-in., 30 in., and 42-in.

Height of Efficiency.
Saves Time and Money.



THOMAS GREEN & SON, Ltd.,
Smithfield Iron Works, LEEDS; and New Surrey Works,
Southwark Street, LONDON, S.E.

Please write for Illustrated Price List, G.Y.B.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.

DECIL BARCROFT.	HORACE HUTCHINSON.
H. W. BEVERIDGE.	C. K. HUTCHISON.
ERNLEY R. H. BLACKWELL.	CRAUFUIRD HUTCHISON.
W. N. BOASE.	A. C. LAWRENCE.
AMES BRAID.	A. J. LAWRIE.
HORACE G. CASTLE.	P. W. LEATHART.
H. S. COLT.	J. L. LOW.
A. C. M. CROOME.	H. B. MCCARTHY.
R. O. J. DALLMEYER.	R. MAXWELL.
BERNARD DARWIN.	W. PARK.
R. H. DE MONTMORENCY.	VIVIAN A. POLLOCK.
C. E. DICK.	A. M. ROSS.
S. MURE FERGUSON.	J. ROWE.
BRUCE GOFF.	HON. O. SCOTT.
H. FERRIER-KERR.	J. A. SHAW.
R. E. FOSTER.	W. B. TAYLOR.
W. H. FOWLER.	A. B. S. TENNYSON.
S. H. FRY.	BRUCE THOMAS.
J. ERNEST HILL.	HARRY VARDON.
HAROLD H. HILTON.	T. H. WALKER.
G. HOFFMANN.	TOM WILLIAMSON.
T. MANSFIELD HUNTER.	&c., &c.

Beautiful
Putting Turf
Ensured
By Sowing
SUTTON'S GRASS SEEDS

Earthworms
Eradicated from
Putting Greens
By Using
SUTTON'S WORM DESTROYER

*Messrs. Sutton and Sons, The King's
Seedsmen, Reading, are at all times
glad to give advice, either through the
post or by personal visit, on matters
relating to the proper upkeep of greens
and courses.*



CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE	xxiii
LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS	xxv
RULES OF GOLF, WITH ANNOTATIONS BY E. R. H. BLACKWELL and J. L. LOW	i
LOCAL RULES FOR ST. ANDREWS LINKS	15
SPECIAL RULES FOR BOGEY COMPETITIONS	16
DECISIONS OF THE RULES OF GOLF COMMITTEE, 1906	18
ST. ANDREWS HAZARDS OLD AND NEW, BY J. L. LOW	25
THE AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP, 1906	35
THE AMATEUR INTERNATIONAL MATCH, 1906	39
THE OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP, 1906	43
THE PROFESSIONAL INTERNATIONAL MATCH, 1906	48
THE IRISH OPEN AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP, 1906	53
THE LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP, 1906	58
THE OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE MATCH, 1906	60
THE "NEWS OF THE WORLD" TOURNAMENT, 1906	61
MINOR AMATEUR EVENTS, 1906	65
CHIEF INTER-CLUB AND SOCIETY MATCHES, 1906	72
PROFESSIONAL TOURNAMENTS AND MATCHES IN 1906	87
SOME LEADING GOLF CLUBS—	
ROYAL AND ANCIENT GOLF CLUB OF ST. ANDREWS	95
HONOURABLE COMPANY OF EDINBURGH GOLFERS	103
PRESTWICK GOLF CLUB	106
ROYAL LIVERPOOL GOLF CLUB	109
ROYAL ST. GEORGE'S GOLF CLUB	111
NORTH BERWICK CLUBS	113
GOLF OF THE YEAR	114
MISCELLANEA—	
THE OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP: HISTORY AND REGULATIONS.—THE AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP: HISTORY AND REGULATIONS.—RULES OF GOLF COMMITTEE.—DEFINITIONS OF AN AMATEUR GOLFER.—LENGTHS OF THE CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES.—RECORDS OF THE CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES.—AGE OF LEADING GOLF CLUBS.—REGISTRATION OF CLUBS.—PUBLIC RIGHTS ON COMMONS.—RECORD SCORES.—RECOGNISED GOLF CLUBS.—METHOD OF MAKING THE DRAW IN MATCH TOURNAMENTS.—HANDICAPS FOR "BOGEY" COMPETITIONS.—HANDICAPS FOR MATCH PLAY.—BISQUES.—ECLECTIC OR CHOICE SCORE COMPETITIONS.—AMERICAN TOURNAMENTS.—"PAR," "BOGEY," AND "SCRATCH."—ROYAL GOLF CLUBS	121
GREENKEEPING. By H. S. COLT	141
COUNTY UNIONS. By F. R. BURROW	146
GOLF IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. By H. G. WINDELER	151
WHO'S WHO (AMATEUR)	155
WHO'S WHO (PROFESSIONAL)	183
DIRECTORY OF GOLF CLUBS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE COLONIES, AND PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL RESORTS, WITH INFORMATION REGARDING HOTELS, &C., AND SIGNED DESCRIPTIONS OF LEADING COURSES	199
DIRECTORY OF GOLF CLUBS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	529

THE "GOWFFER PIPE."

A PERFECT PIPE FOR GOLFERS.

Can be Smoked with perfect comfort in any Weather.

The Air-Chamber being made to revolve enables the air inlet to be adjusted in the opposite direction to that from which the wind is blowing.

MADE IN THE FINEST QUALITY ONLY.
THE METAL PART OF SOLID SILVER.

15/6 each, post free.



Manufactured by BARLING & SONS, LONDON.

Every Pipe stamped BARLING'S MAKE, the Standard of Quality.

The Pipes are specially selected and can be obtained from—

ARCH^d. CAMERON,
CIGAR IMPORTER,
Stock Exchange Buildings,
63, St. George's Place, GLASGOW.



THE RULES OF GOLF,

WITH ANNOTATIONS

BY

ERNLEY R. H. BLACKWELL and J. L. LOW.

[The annotations given to the Rules embody the decisions given by the Rules of Golf Committee. The directions given on one or two points of common dispute and difficulty which have not been dealt with by the Rules of Golf Committee, are believed to be in accordance with the best opinion and practice.]

1. DEFINITIONS.—(a) The Game of Golf is played by two sides, each playing its own ball. A side consists either of one or of two players. If one player play against another the match is called a "single." If two play against two, it is called a "foursome." One player may play against two playing one ball between them, when the match is called a "threesome." Matches constituted as above shall have precedence of and be entitled to pass any other kind of match.

(b) The game consists in each side playing a ball from a teeing-ground into a hole by successive strokes, and the hole is won by the side which holes its ball in fewer strokes than the opposite side, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules. If the sides hole out in the same number of strokes, the hole is halved.

In Match Play Tournaments, when two competitors halve their match, they continue playing, starting again from the first tee, until one or other wins a hole which determines the winner of the match. If the competition is under handicap, this method of deciding a tie is open to some objection; but for convenience sake it should be adopted, and the handicap and table of holes at which strokes are to be taken, arranged accordingly.

(c) The "teeing-ground" is the starting point for a hole and shall be indicated by two marks placed in a line as nearly as possible at right angles to the course. The hole shall be $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter, and at least 4 inches deep.

A ball may be teed anywhere within the limits of the teeing ground (see Rule 2), or after being lifted as directed in Stroke Play, Rules 6 and 10. When a ball is to be teed, it may be placed on the ground or the player may use a pinch of sand, or earth, or any kind of artificial tee. The word "tee" is used in two senses. It either refers to the spot selected by the player from which to play his stroke, or it may refer to the sand or other substance on which the player is entitled to place his ball for the purposes of obtaining a freer shot at it.

(d) The "putting-green" is all ground within 20 yards of the hole, except hazards.

If a hazard occur within 20 yards of the hole, the ground on the far side of it from the hole is considered putting-green, if it be within 20 yards of the hole.

(e) A "hazard" is any bunker, water (except casual water), sand, path, road, railway, whin, bush, rushes, rabbit-scape, fence or ditch. Sand blown on to the grass, or sprinkled on the course for its preservation, bare patches, sheep tracks, snow, and ice are not hazards. Permanent grass within a hazard is not part of the hazard.

The turfed banks round artificial bunkers are counted as "permanent grass," and the club may be grounded. Hazards other than those enumerated in the definition should be made the subject of local rules.

(f) "Through the green" is any part of the course except hazards and the putting-green which is being played to.

(g) "Out of bounds" is any place outside the defined or recognised boundaries of the course.

It is desirable that the local rules should enumerate all such areas as are to be considered "out of bounds."

(h) "Casual water" is any temporary accumulation of water (whether caused by rainfall or otherwise) which is not one of the ordinary and recognised hazards of the course.

(i) A ball is "in play" as soon as a player has made a stroke at the teeing-ground in each hole, and remains in play until holed out, except when lifted in accordance with the Rules.

(j) A ball has "moved" only if it leave its original position in the least degree, and stop in another; but if it merely oscillate, without finally leaving its original position, it has not "moved."

(k) A ball is "lost" if it be not found within five minutes after the search for it is begun.

(l) A "match" consists of one round of the Links, unless it be otherwise agreed. A match is won by the side which is leading by a number of holes greater than the number of holes remaining to be played. If each side win the same number of holes, the match is halved.

(m) A "stroke" is any movement of the ball caused by the player, except as provided for in Rule 3, or any downward movement of the club made with the intention of striking the ball.

(n) A "penalty stroke" is a stroke added to the score of a side under certain rules, and does not affect the rotation of play.

(o) The "honour" is the privilege of playing first from a teeing-ground.

(p) A player has "addressed the ball" when he has taken up his position and grounded his club, or if in a hazard, when he has taken up his position preparatory to striking the ball.

(q) The reckoning of strokes is kept by the terms—"the odd," "two more," "three more," &c., and "one off three," "one off two," "the like." The reckoning of holes is kept by the terms—so many "holes up," or "all even," and so many "to play."

2 A match begins by each side playing a ball from the first teeing-ground.

The player who shall play first on each side shall be named by his own side.

The option of taking the honour at the first teeing-ground shall be decided, if necessary, by lot.

A ball played from in front of, or more than two club lengths behind the marks indicating the teeing-ground, or played by a player when his opponent should have had the honour, may be at once recalled by the opposite side, and may be re-teed without penalty.

The side which wins a hole shall have the honour at the next teeing-ground. If a hole has been halved, the side which had the honour at the previous teeing-ground shall retain the honour.

On beginning a new match the winner of the long match in the previous round shall have the honour, or if the previous match was halved, the side which last won a hole shall have the honour.

3. If the ball fall or be knocked off the tee in addressing it, no penalty shall be incurred, and it may be replaced, and if struck when moving no penalty shall be incurred.

In a foursome, if one of the players miss the ball on the tee, the ball is none the less in play and must be played by his partner, who must not move it or alter its position in any way before striking.

4. In a threesome or foursome the partners shall strike off alternately from the teeing-grounds, and shall strike alternately during the play of the hole.

If a player play when his partner should have done so, his side shall lose the hole.

5. When the balls are in play, the ball further from the hole which the players are approaching shall be played first, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules. If a player play when his opponent should have done so, the opponent may at once recall the stroke.

A ball so recalled shall be dropped, in the manner prescribed in Rule 15, as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rule 11, Stroke Play.

6. The ball must be fairly struck at, not pushed, scraped, nor spooned, under penalty of the loss of the hole.

The Rules of Golf Committee has decided that the manner of putting with the handle end of the club in the fashion of a billiard cue is illegal.

7. A ball must be played wherever it lies or the hole be given up, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

The exceptions referred to will be found in Rules 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, 32 and 34 of Match Play, and 6, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of Stroke Play.

8. Unless with the opponent's consent, a ball in play shall not be moved nor touched before the hole is played out, under penalty of one stroke, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules. But the player may touch his ball with his club in the act of addressing it, provided he does not move it, without penalty.

If the player's ball move the opponent's ball through the green, the opponent, if he choose, may drop a ball (without penalty) as near as possible to the place where it lay, but this must be done before another stroke is played.

The exceptions referred to in the first sentence will be found in Rules 10, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, 30 and 34, of Match Play, and 6, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of Stroke Play. There is no penalty mentioned in Stroke Play for failing to replace a ball at rest which is moved by another competitor's ball, or by any outside agency, but presumably the penalty would be disqualification.

9. In playing through the green any loose impediment (not being in or touching a hazard) which is within a club length of the ball may be removed. If the player's ball move after any such loose impediment has been touched by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies, the penalty shall be one stroke. If any loose impediment (not being on the putting-green) which is more than a club length from the ball be removed, the penalty shall be the loss of the hole.

The words in brackets, in the first sentence, have given rise to frequent questions. The meaning of these words is that no loose impediment which is either in, or partly in, or touching a hazard, can be moved to enable a player to play his ball which lies on the fair green. The penalty for moving such impediment is the loss of the hole. (Rule 35.)

10. Any vessel, wheel-barrow, tool, roller, grass-cutter, box, or similar obstruction may be removed. If a ball be moved in so doing, it may be replaced without penalty. A ball lying on or touching such obstruction, or on clothes, nets, or ground under repair or covered up or opened for the purpose of the upkeep of the Links, may be lifted and dropped without penalty as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole. A ball lifted in a hazard under such circumstances shall be dropped in the hazard.

A ball lying in a golf hole or flag hole, or in a hole made by the green-keeper, may be lifted and dropped without penalty as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole.

Heaps of soil or sand, &c., for green-keeping purposes and cut grass are "similar obstructions."

Fixed obstacles, such as drain hydrants, seats, railings, &c., should be made the subject of local rule with the same procedure. Gates may not be opened or shut to enable a player to play his ball.

11. Before striking at a ball in play, the player shall not move, bend, nor break anything fixed or growing near the ball, except in the act of placing his feet on the ground for the purpose of addressing the ball, in soling his club to address the ball, and in his upward or downward swing, under penalty of the loss of the hole, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

The exceptions referred to will be found in Rules 12, 13, and 31.

12. When a ball lies in or touches a hazard, nothing shall be done to improve its lie; the club shall not touch the ground, nor shall anything be touched or moved before the player strikes at the ball, subject to the following exceptions:—(1) The player may place his feet firmly on the ground for the purpose of addressing the ball; (2) In addressing the ball, or in the upward or downward swing, any grass, bent, whin, or other growing substance, or the side of a bunker, wall, paling, or other immovable obstacle, may be touched; (3) Steps or planks placed in a hazard by the Green Committee for access to or egress from such hazard may be removed, and if a ball be moved in so doing, it may be replaced without penalty; (4) Any loose impediments may be removed from the putting-green; (5) The player shall be entitled to find his ball as provided for by Rule 31. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

A player may not ground his club on grass at the edge of a hazard to play a ball which lies in the hazard.

A player may not touch the sand in the bottom of a bunker in his backward swing.

If the steps or planks in a hazard are fixtures, the ball must be played as it lies unless a local rule applies to the case. Exception (4) is in accordance with Rule 17—"impediments may be removed from the putting green irrespective of the position of the player's ball."

13. A player or caddie shall not press down nor remove any irregularities of surface near a ball in play. Dung, worm-casts, or mole-hills may be removed (but not pressed down) without penalty. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

A player is not allowed to scrape away or smooth down casual loose sand behind his ball through the green.

14. (a) If a ball lie or be lost in water, or in casual water, in a hazard, a ball may be dropped in or as far behind the hazard as the player may please, under penalty of one stroke; but if it be impossible from want of space in which to play or from any other cause, to drop the ball behind the hazard, the player may drop a ball at the side of the hazard as near as possible to where the ball lay, but not nearer to the hole, under penalty of one stroke. (b) If a ball lie or be lost in casual water through the green, or if casual water through the green interferes with the player's stance, the player may drop a ball without penalty, within two club lengths from the margin directly behind the place where the ball lay, or from the margin nearest to the place where the ball lay, but not nearer to the hole. If the ball when dropped roll into the water, or rest so that the water interferes with the player's stance, it may be re-dropped without penalty as near to the margin as the nature of the ground permits, but not nearer to the hole. (c) In dropping a ball behind the spot from which the ball was lifted the player shall keep that spot, or, in the case of water, the spot at which the ball entered, in a line between himself and the hole

Wherever it is impossible to drop a ball as prescribed in sections (a) and (b) it shall be dropped as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer to the hole. (d) In casual water on a putting green a ball may be placed by hand behind the water without penalty. The penalty for a breach of this rule shall be the loss of the hole.

15. A ball shall be dropped in the following manner:—The player himself shall drop it. He shall face the hole, stand erect and drop the ball behind him from his head.

If the ball when dropped touch the player he shall incur no penalty, and if it roll into a hazard it may be re-dropped without penalty.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

A player is allowed to select the spot, within the prescribed limits, where he may stand to drop a ball, but having taken up his position he is not allowed to look over his shoulder so as to assist him in dropping on to a favourable spot. He must "face the hole," stand erect, and drop—not throw—the ball from the back of his head.

Putting Green.

16. When the balls lie within six inches of each other on the putting-green or within a club length of each other through the green or in a hazard (the distance to be measured from their nearest points), the ball nearer the hole may, at the option of either the player or the opponent, be lifted until the other is played, and shall then be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay. If the ball further from the hole be moved in so doing, or in measuring the distance, it shall be replaced without penalty. If the lie of the lifted ball be altered by the player in playing, the ball may be placed in a lie as nearly as possible similar to that from which it was lifted, but not nearer the hole.

It is now permissible to play a stymie by playing hard on the obstructing ball so as to follow through into the hole. The displaced ball may be replaced (Rule 21). A player is allowed to make use of his opponent's ball to hole out in the fashion of a losing hazard at billiards.

17. Any loose impediments may be removed from the putting-green, irrespective of the position of the player's ball. The opponent's ball may not be moved except as provided for by the immediately preceding Rule. If the player's ball move after any loose impediment lying within six inches of it has been touched by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies, the penalty shall be one stroke.

Dung and worm-casts have been held to be "loose impediments" subject to this rule.

18. When the ball is on the putting-green, the player or his caddie may remove (but not press down) sand, earth, dung, worm-casts, mole-hills, snow, or ice lying around the hole or in the line of his putt. This shall be done by brushing lightly with the hand only across the putt and not along it. Dung may be removed by a club, but the club must not be laid with more than its own weight upon the ground. The line of the putt must not be touched, except with the club immediately in front of the ball, in the act of addressing it, or as above authorised. The penalty for a breach of this Rule is the loss of the hole.

"The player, or his caddie," includes his partner or his partner's caddie. Players should be careful not to infringe the spirit of this Rule by treading on the line of their opponents' putts. The player must on no account touch the line of the putt except as authorised. Brushing the grass except for the purpose of removing sand or any of the other obstructions specified in the rule is not merely unsportsmanlike but actually illegal.

The orthodox manner of "brushing lightly with the hand" is to use the back of the fingers and knuckles with the palm upwards. Anything in the nature of scraping with the finger tips is to be avoided.

19. When the ball is on the putting-green, no mark shall be placed, nor line drawn as a guide. The line of the putt may be pointed out by the player's caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, but the person doing so must not touch the ground.

The player's caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, may stand at the hole, but no player nor caddie shall endeavour, by moving or otherwise, to influence the action of the wind upon the ball.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule is the loss of the hole.

20. When on the putting-green, a player shall not play until the opponent's ball is at rest, under penalty of one stroke.

21. Either side is entitled to have the flag-stick removed when approaching the hole, but if a player's ball strike the flag-stick which has been so removed by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies, his side shall lose the hole. If the ball rest against the flag-stick when in the hole, the player shall be entitled to remove the stick, and, if the ball fall in it shall be deemed as having been holed out at the last stroke. If the player's ball knock in the opponent's ball, the latter shall be deemed as having been holed out at the last stroke. If the player's ball move the opponent's ball, the opponent, if he choose, may replace it, but this must be done before another stroke is played. If the player's ball stop on the spot formerly occupied by the opponent's ball, and the opponent declare his intention to replace, the player shall first play another stroke, after which the opponent shall replace and play his ball. If the opponent's ball lie on the edge of the hole, the player, after holing out, may knock it away, claiming the hole if holing at the like, and the half if holing at the odd, provided that the player's ball does not strike the opponent's ball and set it in motion. If after the player's ball is in the hole, the player neglect to knock away the opponent's ball, and it fall in also, the opponent shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

If a caddie, holding the pin at the hole, fail to remove it from any cause and a player's ball strikes it, the hole is lost by the side to whom the caddie belongs.

22. If a ball *in motion* be stopped or deflected by any agency outside the match, or by the forecaddie, the ball must be played from where it lies, and the occurrence submitted to as a "rub of the green." If a ball lodge in anything moving, a ball shall be dropped as near as possible to the place where the object was when the ball lodged in it, without penalty. If a ball *at rest* be displaced by any agency outside the match, excepting wind, the player shall drop a ball as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty. On the putting-green the ball shall be replaced by hand, without penalty.

23. If the player's ball strike, or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie or clubs, the opponent shall lose the hole.

24. When a player has holed out and his opponent has been left with a putt for the half, nothing that the player can do shall deprive him of the half which he has already gained.

"Putt" includes any length of stroke.

A player, having holed out in the circumstances stated, is immune thereafter from the penalty of the loss of the hole for any breach of rule which he may commit such as interference with his opponent's ball. In case of any such breach the opponent is awarded the half of the hole. This rule was almost superfluous, since, by invariable practice, a player on holing out in the odd was permitted to knock away his opponent's ball, thereby conceding him "the second half."

25. If the player's ball strike, or be stopped by himself or his partner, or either of their caddies or clubs, his side shall lose the hole.

26. If the player, when not intending to make a stroke, or his partner, or either of their caddies move his or their ball, or by touching anything cause i

to move when it is in play, the penalty shall be one stroke. If a ball in play move, after the player has grounded his club in the act of addressing it, or, when in a hazard, if he has taken up his stand to play it, he shall be deemed to have caused it to move, and the movement shall be counted as his stroke.

The Rules of Golf Committee has decided that the offence of inadvertently lifting a ball on the putting green before holing out, replacing it, and then holing out, is covered by Rule 10 (Stroke Play), and that the penalty is the loss of two strokes. In match play the player would be held to have given up the hole.

27. Except from the tee, a player shall not play while his ball is moving, under penalty of the loss of the hole. If the ball only begin to move while the player is making his upward or downward swing, he shall incur no penalty for playing while it is moving, but is not exempted from the penalty stroke which he may have incurred under Rules 9, 17, or 26, and in a foursome a stroke lost under Rule 26 shall not, in these circumstances, be counted as the stroke of the player so as to render him liable for having played when his partner should have done so.

The object of the second sentence is to prevent a player whose ball begins to move during his swing incurring two penalties, one under Rules 9, 17, or 26, in respect of something done by him which is deemed to be the cause of the movement, and another for having hit the ball while it is in motion. Thus, under this rule, if a player has been careful to avoid coming within Rules 9, 17, and 26, he is exempt from any penalty at all; and if he has incurred a penalty under one of those rules, he incurs no additional penalty for striking the ball while it is in motion.

The words referring to foursome play and Rule 26 were rendered necessary by the fact that it had long been the custom to treat a stroke lost by a player moving his ball while addressing it as the actual stroke of that player, whereas a stroke lost by a player or his caddie moving a straw from under the ball, and so causing the ball to move, was treated merely as a penalty stroke. This tradition is preserved in the present code (see Rule 26).

28. If the player when making a stroke strike the ball twice, the penalty shall be one stroke, and he shall incur no further penalty by reason of his having played while his ball was moving.

29. If a player play the opponent's ball his side shall lose the hole, unless (1) the opponent then play the player's ball, whereby the penalty is cancelled, and the hole must be played out with the balls thus exchanged, or (2) the mistake occur through wrong information given by the opponent or his caddie, in which case there shall be no penalty, but the mistake, if discovered before the opponent has played, must be rectified by placing a ball as near as possible to the place where the opponent's ball lay.

If a player play a stroke with the ball of a party not engaged in the match, and the mistake be discovered and intimated to his opponent before his opponent has played his next stroke, there shall be no penalty, but if the mistake be not discovered and so intimated until after the opponent has played his next stroke, the player's side shall lose the hole.

30. If a ball be lost, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules, the player's side shall lose the hole; but if both balls be lost, the hole shall be considered halved.

The exceptions referred to are where a ball is lost in water or casual water (Rule 14), or where a ball is lost "out of bounds" (Rule 32).

31. If a ball lie in fog, bent, whins, long grass, or the like, only so much thereof shall be touched as will enable the player to find his ball, but if a ball lie in sand, the sand shall not be touched. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

Thus, if a player drive into a bunker, and on arriving at its edge can see no trace of his ball, he dare not touch the sand and must give up the hole; in other words, he cannot find his ball without losing the hole in doing so. This rule seems to require reconsideration.

32. If a ball be played out of bounds, a ball shall be dropped at the spot from which the stroke was played, under penalty of loss of the distance. A ball played out of bounds need not be found.

If it be doubtful whether a ball has been played out of bounds another may be dropped and played, but if it be discovered that the first ball is not out of bounds, it shall continue in play without penalty.

A player may stand out of bounds to play a ball lying within bounds.

A ball played from the teeing ground "out of bounds" cannot be re-tee'd, but must be dropped on the teeing ground. A ball which lands "out of bounds" and jumps back on the course is not "out of bounds."

The third sentence refers to doubt arising immediately after the stroke has been played and before any search has been made, and merely relieves a player of the necessity of first ascertaining whether his ball is, or is not, out of bounds before dropping and playing another ball. The provision in the second sentence, that a ball played out of bounds need not be found, only refers to a ball which undoubtedly is out of bounds. It does not relieve a player of the obligation of showing that a doubtful ball is out of bounds if it cannot be found when the players have moved forward. A player is not then entitled to presume that his first ball is out of bounds merely because it does not appear to be on the course. If any reasonable doubt exists, the opponent may claim that the ball be found, and if it cannot be found, it must be treated as a lost ball under Rule 30, or in stroke play, Rule 6.

The Rules of Golf Committee have decided that several strokes may be played with the provisional ball, and that it is only necessary to search for the first ball when its probable location has been reached.

33. A player shall not ask for advice from anyone except his own caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, nor shall he willingly be otherwise advised in any way whatever, under penalty of the loss of the hole.

34. If a ball split into separate pieces, another ball may be put down where the largest portion lies, or if two pieces are apparently of equal size, it may be put where either piece lies, at the option of the player. If a ball crack or become unfit for play, the player may change it on intimating to his opponent his intention to do so. Mud adhering to a ball shall not be considered as making it unfit for play.

On the clayey courses near London in wet weather, it is now usual to have a local rule permitting players to lift and wipe mud off balls on the putting-green and should they stick fast in the holes they have made, to lift and place them no nearer the hole. In this connection, it may be stated that on courses where ball are liable to be played on to wrong putting greens, the Rules of Golf Committee has recommended a local rule allowing such a ball to be lifted and placed off the putting-green, at the nearest point to which it lay, no nearer the hole which it being played.

35. Where no penalty for the breach of a rule is stated, the penalty shall be the loss of the hole.

36. If a dispute arise on any point, the players have the right of determining the party or parties to whom it shall be referred, but should they not agree either side may refer it to the Rules of Golf Committee, whose decision shall be final. If the point in dispute be not covered by the Rules of Golf, the arbiters must decide it by equity.

37. An umpire or referee, when appointed, shall take cognisance of an breach of rule that he may observe, whether he be appealed to on the point or not.

Special Rules for Stroke Competitions.

1. In stroke competitions, the competitor who holes the stipulated course in fewest strokes shall be the winner.

2. If the lowest scores be made by two or more competitors, the tie or ties shall be decided by another round to be played on the same day. But if the

Green Committee determine that to be inexpedient or impossible, they shall then appoint the following or some subsequent day whereon the tie or ties shall be decided.

3. New holes shall be made for Stroke Competitions, and thereafter before starting no competitor shall play on any of the putting-greens, nor shall he intentionally play at any of the holes nor on to any of the putting-greens, under penalty of disqualification.

The Rules of Golf Committee has decided that this Rule applies to shots with all clubs played at any hole that is within reach. The Committee has further decided that if new holes have not been cut this Rule does not apply and cannot be enforced.

4. The scores for each hole shall be kept by a special marker, or by the competitors noting each other's scores. The scores marked ought to be called out after each hole, and on completion of the round the cards shall be signed by the marker, under penalty of disqualification, and handed in. Competitors must satisfy themselves before the cards are handed in that their scores for each hole are correctly marked, as no alteration can be made on any card after it has been returned. If it be found that a score returned is below that actually played, the competitor shall be disqualified. For the addition of the scores marked the Secretary or his deputy shall be responsible.

More questions arise under this Rule than under any other in the whole code; but many of them have been due to the peculiar conditions under which the competitions have been held. The following are some of the decisions of the Rules Committee on points submitted:—

So long as the score for each hole is correctly marked, the player is not disqualified or penalised whether his card is incorrectly added up, or not added up at all. Similarly any error in deducting the handicap is subject to the Secretary's correction without penalty.

A player whose card is duly signed by the marker and otherwise correct is not disqualified if his name is omitted from it.

Cards must be returned as soon as reasonably possible after the completion of the round under penalty of disqualification.

A special marker is not defined by the Rules, but he is a marker authorised or approved by the Committee in charge of the competition. In the Open Championship the special markers with each couple also act as referees.

If a competitor is unable to find a fellow-competitor to play with, custom allows him to play with a non-competitor (approved by the Committee), who keeps his score, or he may play alone with a special marker to keep his score.

5. If a competitor play from outside the limits of the teeing-ground, the penalty shall be disqualification.

The limits of the teeing ground are defined in Rule 2 (Match Play).

6. If a ball be lost (except as otherwise provided for in the Rules of Golf), the competitor shall return as near as possible to the spot from which the lost ball was struck, tee a ball and lose a penalty stroke. The lost ball shall continue in play, if it be found before the player has struck another ball. The penalty for a breach of this rule shall be disqualification.

The exceptions referred to are when a ball is lost in water or in casual water (Rule 14, Match Play), or when a ball is lost "out of bounds" (Rule 32, Match Play).

7. If a competitor's ball strike himself, his clubs or caddie, the penalty shall be one stroke.

8. If a competitor's ball strike another competitor, his clubs or caddie, it is a "rub of the green," and the ball shall be played from where it lies. If competitor's ball which is at rest be moved by another competitor or his caddie, or his club or his ball, or by any outside agency excepting wind, it shall be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay without penalty.

9. A competitor shall hole out with his own ball at every hole, under penalty of disqualification. But if it be discovered before he has struck off

from the next teeing-ground or, if the mistake occur at the last hole, before he has handed in his card, that he has not holed out with his own ball, he shall be at liberty to return and hole out with his own ball without penalty.

10. A ball may be lifted from any place under penalty of two strokes. A ball so lifted shall be teed if possible behind the place where it lay. If it be impossible to tee the ball behind the place where it lay, it shall be teed as near as possible thereto, but not nearer the hole. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

11. All balls shall be holed out under penalty of disqualification. When a competitor's ball is within 20 yards of the hole, the competitor shall not play until the flag has been removed under penalty of one stroke. When both balls are on the putting-green, if the player's ball strike the opponent's ball the player shall lose a stroke. The ball nearer the hole shall, on request of the player, be either lifted or holed out at the option of the owner under penalty of his disqualification. Through the green a competitor may have any other competitor's ball lifted, if he find that it interferes with his stroke.

The Rules Committee has decided that the second sentence of this Rule is complied with if a caddie is standing at the hole with the flag under control, even if it has not been removed from the hole. No penalty is mentioned in the case of a competitor's ball striking the fellow competitor's caddie standing at the hole, or striking the flag held by him, but as the competitors are not playing against themselves only, but against the whole field, it would seem equitable that the penalty of a stroke imposed under Rule 7 should apply to the caddies of both competitors. By Rule 8 the incident would only be a "rub of the green."

It is not compulsory, on the putting-green, for a player to have the ball nearer the hole lifted before he plays his stroke, and he may play subject to the risk of losing a stroke if he hits it. If he requests the other player to hole out or lift as he may prefer, the other player must do one or the other, or suffer disqualification.

Though the point is not covered by the Rule, it has been decided by the Rules of Golf Committee that a player may not lift his ball after his fellow competitor's ball is in motion; or, in other words, when the player strikes his ball he takes the risk of the penalty mentioned in the Rule, and cannot, while his ball is in motion, request his fellow competitor to relieve him of this risk, nor may the fellow competitor do so voluntarily.

12. A competitor, unless specially authorised by the Green Committee, shall not play with a professional, and he may not willingly receive advice from anyone but his caddie, in any way whatever, under penalty of disqualification. A forecaddie may be employed.

A forecaddie is not part of the match, but a player's caddie acting temporarily as a forecaddie always remains part of the match. A player's caddie, whether in match or medal play, after indicating the line to a blind hole should move away before the stroke is played.

13. Competitors shall not discontinue play, nor delay to start, on account of bad weather, nor for any other reason whatever, except such as is satisfactory to the Committee of the Club in charge of the competition. The penalty for a breach of this Rule is disqualification.

A competitor may enter the club house for any purpose at any period of his round, provided he cannot continue his round owing to the green being blocked, but he must continue as soon as the course before him is clear. This decision does not apply to the case of sheltering from bad weather.

14. Where, in the "Rules of Golf," the penalty for the breach of any Rule is the loss of the hole, in Stroke Competitions the penalty shall be the loss of two strokes, except where otherwise provided for in these Special Rules.

15. Any dispute regarding the play shall be determined by the Rules of Golf Committee.

16. The Rules of Golf, so far as they are not at variance with these Special Rules, shall apply to Stroke Competitions.

Rules for Three-Ball Matches.

In matches in which three players play against each other, each playing his own ball (hereinafter referred to as "a three-ball match"), or in which one player plays his own ball against the best ball of two players (hereinafter referred to as "a best ball match"), the Rules of Golf shall apply, subject to the following modifications:—

1. Where, in a three-ball match, at any teeing-ground no player is entitled to claim the honour from both opponents, the same order of striking shall be followed as at the previous teeing-ground.

2. Except as hereinafter provided, the side whose ball is furthest from the hole shall play first, but a ball lying nearer the hole and belonging to one of that side may, at their option, be played before the ball lying furthest from the hole. If a player play when his opponent should have done so he shall incur no penalty.

3. If a player consider that an opponent's ball on the putting-green might interfere with his stroke he may require the opponent either to lift or to hole out his ball at the opponent's discretion.

4. If an opponent consider that the ball of another opponent might be of assistance to the player, he may require that it be either lifted or holed out at the other opponent's discretion.

5. If an opponent consider that his own ball might be of assistance to the player, he is entitled to lift it or hole out at his discretion.

6. If an opponent consider that the player's partner's ball might be of assistance to the player, he may require that it be either lifted or holed out at the player's partner's discretion.

7. In a three-ball match, a ball on the putting-green which is moved by another ball, must be replaced as nearly as possible where it lay.

8. In a best ball match, if a player's ball move his partner's ball or an opponent's ball, the opponent shall in either case decide whether the moved ball shall be replaced or not.

9. If in a three-ball match a player's ball strike or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie or clubs that opponent shall lose the hole to the player. As regards the other opponent, the occurrence is "a rub of the green."

10. In a best ball match if a player's ball strike or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie or clubs the opponent's side shall lose the hole.

11. In a best ball match if a player's ball (the player being one of a side) strike or be stopped by himself or his partner or either of their caddies or clubs, that player only shall be disqualified for that hole.

The ball that is interfered with is put out of play.

12. In all other cases where a player would by the Rules of Golf incur the loss of the hole he shall be disqualified for that hole, but the disqualification shall not apply to his partner.

The Rules of Golf Committee have decided that when in a best ball match A and B are partners, and A plays B's ball, A loses his status at this hole, but B is allowed to replace his ball provided that the opponent's side has not played before notice is given of the mistake.

The Committee thus draw a distinction between a ball striking or being stopped by a partner and a ball being played away by a partner. In the former case the ball that is interfered with is put out of play under Rule 11; in the latter case the Committee have decided that the erring partner shall be disqualified for that hole and that the ball that has been interfered with may be replaced and continue in play.

Etiquette of Golf.

1. No player, caddie, or onlooker should move or talk during a stroke.
2. No player should play from the tee until the party in front have played

their second strokes and are out of range, nor play up to the putting-green till the party in front have holed out and moved away.

3. Players who have holed out should not try their putts over again when other players are following them.

4. Players looking for a lost ball must allow other matches coming up to pass them.

5. On request being made, a three ball match must allow a single, threesome, or foursome to pass. Any match playing a whole round may claim the right to pass a match playing a shorter round.

6. If a match fail to keep its place on the green, and lose in distance more than one clear hole on those in front, it may be passed on request being made.

7. Turf cut or displaced by a stroke should be at once replaced.

8. A player should carefully fill up all holes made by himself in a bunker.

A single player has no standing, and must always give way to a properly constituted match.

The player who has the honour from the tee should be allowed to play before his opponent tees his ball.

In all cases where a match of three or more balls precedes a two-ball match, the players in the first match should take the initiative in offering to let the two-ball match pass as soon as they approach. Similarly, single players, those who have lost a ball and those who have lost more than one clear hole on the match in front—should not wait till the match following has asked to be allowed to go through, but should at once stand aside, and must not resume play till the parties passing are all well out of range. In no case, even where a match has the right, either by the rules or customs of the game, to pass another, is it allowable to play into any party in front. When permission to pass is refused, the proper course is to report the matter to the Committee of the Club.

INDEX TO RULES OF GOLF.

The Italics refer to the Rules for Stroke Competitions.

	RULE		RULE
Addressing, ball touched in -	- 8	Ball, lifted -	- 10, 16
ball moved in act of -	- 26	in hazard -	- 10
the ball -	- 1 (p), 11, 12	from any place -	- 10
Advice, asking for -	- 33	lifting opponent's -	- 16
competitor receiving -	- 12	lodged in anything moving -	- 22
		lost -	- 1 (k), 30
<i>Bad weather</i> -	- 13	lost -	- 6
Ball, action of wind on -	- 19	lying in golf-hole or flag-hole -	- 10
altered lie of -	- 16	lying in fog, bent, whins, &c. -	- 31
addressing the -	- 1 (p), 11, 12	lying in sand -	- 31
anything fixed or growing near -	- 12	moved -	- 1 (j), 8, 10, 16
at rest displaced by outside agency -	- 22	by outside agency -	- 8
displaced by wind -	- 22	in act of addressing -	- 26
moved -	- 8	in hazard -	- 26
replaced by hand on putting-green -	- 22	when no stroke intended -	- 26
cracked -	- 34	moving -	- 3, 27
dropping a -	- 5, 8, 10, 14, 15, 22, 32	after loose impediment touched -	- 9, 17
fairly struck at -	- 6	moving opponent's -	- 8, 16, 17, 21
falling off tee -	- 3	mud adhering to -	- 34
into hole -	- 21	not in match, playing -	- 29
how to be dropped -	- 15	on clothes, nets, &c. -	- 10
dropped ball touching player -	- 15	opponent's, at rest on putting-green -	- 20
in casual water -	- 14	displaced -	- 21
in motion stopped by outside agency -	- 22	falling into hole -	- 21
in or touching a hazard -	- 12	out of bounds -	- 32
in play, definition -	- 1 (i)	played out of turn -	- 2, 5
in water -	- 14	outside teeing-ground -	- 2
in whins, bent, fog, &c. -	- 31	outside teeing-ground -	- 5
knocking away opponent's -	- 21	wherever it lies -	- 7
knocking in opponent's -	- 21	playing opponent's -	- 26
lie or altered -	- 16	replaced -	- 3, 10, 12, 16, 21, 22

	RULE		RULE
Ball, resting against flag-stick -	21	Golf-hole, ball lying in -	10
re-tee'd -	2	Grass, whin, &c. -	1 (e), 12
split into pieces -	34	Ground under repair, &c., ball on -	10
striking flag-stick -	21		
striking or moved by opponent, his caddie, or clubs -	23	Half, when player cannot be deprived of -	24
striking or stopped by player, his partner, caddie, or clubs -	23, 25	Halved hole, definition -	1 (b)
striking another competitor, &c. -	8	Hazard, ball lifted in -	10
striking competitor, &c. -	7	ball lying in or touching -	12
struck twice -	28	ball in water in -	14
touched in addressing -	8	ball moved in -	26
unfit for play -	34	casual water in -	14
Balls exchanged -	29	casual water not a definition -	1 (e)
lost -	30	permanent grass in -	1 (e)
holed out -	11	sand blown on grass not a definition -	1 (e)
within club length of each other -	16	Hole, dimensions of -	1 (c)
within six inches of each other on the putting-green -	16	partner or caddie may stand at -	19
Bounds, ball out of -	32	Holing out -	9, 11
out of, definition -	1 (4)	mistake in -	9
Breach of Rule, penalty for -	14	Holes, reckoning of -	1 (q)
		new, for stroke competitions -	3
		Honour, the -	1 (o), 2
Caddie, ball striking or stopped by -	23, 25	Impediment, loose, removal of -	9, 12, 17
may stand at hole -	19	more than club length from ball -	9
Casual water, ball in -	14	touched, ball moving after -	17
definition -	1 (h)	Irregularities of surface -	13
in hazard -	14		
not a hazard -	1 (e)	Lie of ball altered -	16
Clothes, nets, &c., ball on -	10	Line drawn on putting-green -	19
Club, when grounded -	1 (p), 26	of putt pointed out -	19
Competitor, receiving advice -	12	of putt, touching -	18
holing out -	9		
playing before flag removed -	11	Match, beginning of, described -	2
playing with professional -	12	definition -	1 (l)
discontinuing play on account of bad weather -	13	precedence of -	1 (a)
Correction of score card -	4	Mole-hills -	13, 18
Definition of addressing the ball -	1 (p)	Nets, &c., ball on -	10
of ball in play -	1 (t)		
of casual water -	1 (h)	Obstacle, immovable -	12
of a "foursome" -	1 (a)	Obstruction, ball lying on or touching -	10
of the Game -	1 (a), (b)	Opponent, &c., ball striking or moved by -	23
of a halved hole -	1 (b)	Opponent's ball displaced -	21
of a hazard -	1 (e)	at rest on putting-green -	20
of "the honour" -	1 (o)	knocking away, knocking in, &c. -	21
of "lost ball" -	1 (k)	moving -	8, 16, 17, 21
of "a match" -	1 (l)	player playing -	25
of "moved" -	1 (j)	Out of bounds, ball driven -	32
of "out of bounds" -	1 (g)	definition -	1 (g)
of "a penalty stroke" -	1 (n)	Outside agency -	22
of "putting-green" -	1 (d)	ball moved by -	8
of a "single" -	1 (a)		
of a stroke -	1 (m)	Partner may stand at hole -	15
of teeing-ground -	1 (c)	Penalty stroke, definition -	1 (n)
of a "threesome" -	1 (a)	for breach of Rule -	14
of "through the green" -	1 (f)	counted stroke of player -	26
Disputes, deciding -	36		
determined by Rules of Golf Committee -	15	PENALTIES—	
referring to Rules of Golf Committee -	36	(1) LOSS OF HOLE.	
Distance, loss of -	32	Playing out of turn -	4
Dung, removal of -	13	Unfair stroke -	6
on putting-green, removal of -	18	Removing loose impediment wrongfully -	9
		Moving, &c., anything fixed or growing -	11
Flag, removing -	11	Improving lie, or touching anything in hazard -	12
Flag-hole, ball lying in -	10	Pressing down or removing irregularities -	13
Flag-stick, removing -	21	Not dropping correctly -	15
Flag-stick, ball resting against -	21	Touching line of putt, &c. -	18
Flag-stick, ball striking -	21	Marking line of putt, &c. -	18
Forecaddie, ball in motion stopped by -	22	Ball striking flag-stick -	21
may be employed -	12	Ball striking or moved by opponent, &c. -	23
Foursome -	1 (a), 4	Ball striking or stopped by player, &c. -	25
playing out of turn in -	4	Playing while ball moving -	27

	RULE		RULE
Playing opponent's ball (under exceptions)	29	Putting-green--	
Playing ball not in match	29	no mark placed on	19
Lost ball	30	opponent's ball at rest on	20
Breach of Rule as to touching fog, bent, whins, &c.	31	removing sand, earth, dung, &c., on	18
Asking for advice wrongfully	33	removing snow or ice on	18
Where no penalty stated	35		
(2) LOSS OF ONE STROKE.			
Moving or touching ball without consent	8	Referee	37
Ball moving after loose impediment touched	9, 17	Re-teeing ball	2
Dropping ball lying or lost in water	14	"Rub of the Green"	22
Playing on putting-green before opponent's ball at rest	20	"Rub of the Green"	8
Striking ball twice	28	Sand, ball lying in	31
Ball moved when no stroke intended	26	Sand blown on grass or sprinkled on course	1 (e)
Ball moved in hazard	26	Score card, alteration on	4
Lost ball	6	Scores, how kept	4
Ball striking competitor, &c.	7	Sheep tracks not hazards	1 (e)
Playing before flag removed	11	Side, definition	1 (a)
Player's ball striking opponent's ball	11	Single, definition	1 (a)
		Snow and ice not hazards	1 (e)
(3) LOSS OF TWO STROKES.			
Lifting a ball	10	on putting-green, removing	18
Where in the Rules of Golf, the penalty for the breach of any Rule is the loss of the hole (except as otherwise provided in the Special Rules)	14	Soling club	11
		Split ball	34
(4) DISQUALIFICATION.			
Playing on, or on to putting-green, or at any hole before starting	3	Striking ball twice	28
Returning score below that actually made	4	Stroke, definition	1 (m)
Playing from outside teeing-ground	5	penalty counted as stroke of player	26
Breach of Rule as to lost ball	6	penalty, definition	1 (n)
Breach of Rule as to teeing lifted ball	10	Strokes, reckoning of	1 (g)
Competitor not holing out with his own ball	9	Stroke competitions, deciding ties in how won	2
Ball not lifted or holed out	11	new holes made for	3
Receiving advice wrongfully	12	Surface, irregularities of	13
Discontinuing play on account of bad weather	13		
		Tee, ball falling off	3
Player, &c., ball striking	25	Teeing ground, definition	1 (c)
striking ball twice	28	ball played outside	2
Playing at any hole before starting	3	ball played outside	5
Playing ball not in match	29	Three-ball match, definition	1 (a)
opponent's ball	29	Threesome	1 (a), 4
out of turn	4	"Through the Green," definition	1 (f)
outside teeing ground	2	Ties, deciding	2
outside teeing-ground	5	Two strokes, penalty of	14
Precedence of matches	1		
Professional, competitor playing with	12	Umpire	37
Putt, pointing out line of	19		
touching line of	18	Vessel, wheel-barrow, &c., on course	10
Putting-green, ball in casual water on	14		
balls within six inches of each other on	16	Water a hazard	1 (e)
competitor playing on or on to before		ball in	14
starting	3	casual, definition	1 (h)
definition	1 (d)	casual, not a hazard	1 (e)
loose impediments on	12, 17	in hazard, ball in	14
		Weather, discontinuing play on account of	13
		Wheel-barrow, &c., on course	10
		Whins, long grass, &c., ball in	31
		Wind, action of, on ball	19
		ball at rest displaced by	22
		ball at rest displaced by	8
		Worm-casts, mole-hills, &c.	13, 18
		Wrong ball, playing	29
		information by opponent, &c.	29



LOCAL RULES FOR ST. ANDREWS LINKS.

I.—If a ball be played into the Swilcan Burn, whether in water or not the player may drop a ball within two club lengths of the hazard, but not nearer the hole, on the side of it other than that upon which the hole is placed, under penalty of one stroke.

II.—If a ball be driven into the water of the Eden, or into the sea, a ball may be teed two club lengths in front of either river or sea, near the spot where the ball entered, under penalty of one stroke.

III.—If a ball be driven over any part of the wall running from the gate at the corner of the Dyke Hole to the old station, or on to the Children's Links, a ball shall be dropped at the spot from which the stroke was played, under penalty, both in match and medal play, of loss of the distance.

IV.—If a ball lie within two yards of a fixed seat, boundary stone, or notice board, it may be lifted and dropped at any spot within two club lengths thereof, but not nearer the hole, without penalty.

V.—The grass within the railway fence, the grass bounding the roads at the corner of the Dyke and at the seventeenth hole, shall not be considered hazards.

VI.—If a ball be driven into a house, or any part thereof, or garden, or on to the road on the south side of Gibson Place, a ball shall be dropped at the spot from which the stroke was played, under penalty, both in match and medal play, of loss of the distance.

VII.—All private matches shall be delayed till the last medal competitors have holed out at the first hole.

VIII.—Competitors for medals or prizes shall not delay starting on account of bad weather, but must strike off immediately after the preceding party have crossed the burn. In cases of delay by accident, or severe temporary illness, the Green Committee may allow a competitor to resume play.

IX.—Competitions for the Spring and Autumn Medals of the club (with the exception of the George Glennie Medal) shall be decided by playing one round of the links, and the competitor doing it in the fewest strokes shall be the winner.

X.—The order of starting for the Spring and Autumn Medals will be balloted for on the previous afternoon. Any competitor not at the teeing ground when his number is called shall be disqualified, unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Green Committee or Secretary that he has a valid excuse, in which case he may be allowed to compete, and, if allowed, shall be placed at the bottom of the list.

The absent competitor's partner may start in his proper turn, if he find a substitute (to be approved by the Green Committee) with whom to play.



SPECIAL RULES FOR BOGEY COMPETITIONS.

There are no authorised rules for play in Bogey Competitions, "Bogey" play being a form of the game not recognised by the Ruling Body. The following Rules, published by "Golf Illustrated," are those in general use :—

1. The Rules of Golf for Match Play and the Local Rules, so far as they are not at variance with the following special Rules, shall apply to Bogey Competitions.

2. A Bogey Competition is played by holes won or lost against a fixed (or bogey) score for each hole. The competitor who makes the best return against this fixed score shall be the winner. The Captain, or in his absence, the Secretary, shall direct how ties shall be played off, and shall settle all disputes.

3. The result of each hole shall be kept by a qualified marker, or by one competitor noting another competitor's score, and he shall mark on an authorised card the total strokes taken at every hole immediately after the hole is played, adding + for a hole won, O for a hole halved, and – for a hole lost, against the bogey score. Where a hole is lost or given up the – sign shall be deemed sufficient indication without marking the strokes. On completion of the round of 18 holes the card shall be signed by the marker, and handed to the Secretary, or placed in a box provided for that purpose, after which no correction nor alteration can be made; but if a hole has been marked wrongly in favour of a competitor, or if a handicap stroke has been taken or given at a wrong hole, his card shall be disallowed.

In handicap competitions it is usual to provide each competitor with a card showing the holes at which he receives or gives strokes, but if this has not been done, the responsibility devolves on the competitor to ascertain his correct handicap.

4. It is usual to observe the honour when playing from the teeing ground, and order of play, when playing through the green, but there is no penalty for a breach of those rules and a ball cannot be recalled.

5. A competitor shall lose A STROKE—If his ball strike himself, or his caddie, or his clubs.

If he plays on a putting green when the flag is in the hole.

6. A competitor shall lose THE HOLE—If he plays from outside the limit of the teeing ground.

If he does not hole out his ball. But if it is discovered before a competitor has played from a teeing ground or before he leaves the 18th putting green that he has holed out at the last hole he played, with the wrong ball, he is then at liberty to find his own ball (within 5 minutes) and hole out, without penalty.

7. A competitor shall not play on a putting green before competing under penalty of disqualification. (This rule shall only apply to a Bogey Competition played on one fixed day.)

8. If a competitor's ball strike another competitor, or his caddie, or his clubs, there is no penalty. The incident is treated as "a rub of the green" and the ball is played from where it lies.

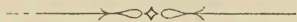
9. If a competitor's ball be played or displaced by another competitor or his caddie, or his club, or his ball, there is no penalty; but the displaced ball shall be replaced by hand in a similar lie as near as possible to that it was moved from.

10. A competitor may have another competitor's ball lifted from any part of the course if he considers it in any way interferes with his stroke; but when both balls are on the putting green a competitor may require the ball lying nearer the hole to be either lifted or holed out (at owner's option), but if he fail to make this request, and his ball strike his opponent's ball, he shall lose a stroke, and the opponent's ball must be replaced.

11. A competitor shall not play with a professional unless specially authorised by the Green Committee, nor may he receive advice from anyone but his caddie.

12. A competitor shall not discontinue play on account of bad weather, nor for any other reason except such as shall be satisfactory to the Committee of the Club in charge of the competition.

13. A competitor is not only playing against his personal opponent, but against all other competitors, and therefore, in fairness to all, the marker must be particular to see that the rules are strictly enforced. Any breach of these special rules shall render a competitor's card useless unless the rules provide otherwise.



DECISIONS OF THE RULES OF GOLF COMMITTEE, 1906.

BY

J. L. LOW.

SINCE the last YEAR BOOK was published about seventy decisions have been given by the Rules of Golf Committee on questions submitted to them. Of these a large proportion deal with matters that should have been settled by Local Green or Club Committees. The character of each club varies so much from that of other clubs that it is quite impossible to draw up any set of conditions which will be applicable to the competitions of the multitude of Golfing Societies which now exist. At St. Andrews the players meet on the course several days before the two big medal rounds are played, and their business is to practice on the links till the great round is played. In many other places it is far otherwise, and often the members have to rush from business in a neighbouring town to take their part in the club competition. Hence it arises that there are constantly disputes as to how and when the players should start, and it often seems hardly fair that the strict rule of St. Andrews should not be qualified by local byelaws which would aim at giving greater accommodation to the interest of the different classes of members.

And if this is true as to byelaws for the conduct of competitions, it is also true to an even greater degree as to the conduct of the game itself. Over and over again cases arise which should have been guarded against or provided for by local rules; and the fact that no such rules exist frequently leads to decisions founded on law rather than equity. When the great boom came to golf in England, courses were laid out on many places ill-suited for the purpose; and though a good game may be enjoyed on such greens, it is impossible to include in any code of laws rules applicable to these varieties of the game. Even supposing, as has been suggested, that some code could be formulated to deal, say, with inland courses or park courses, it is very doubtful if any set of clubs could be fairly dealt with. A rule dealing with trees might be quite just in regard to one particular hole, or even one particular course, and yet be quite unfair under different conditions.

Golf is a game which is quite peculiar in this fact of variety of field: football, cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, are all played on level arenas mapped out for the purpose and differing more in quality than in character. If it were possible that golfers would determine not to lift a ball during the playing of a hole in match play, the need of rules would be greatly simplified. But it seems too much to hope that this mind may be in them. If green committees would frame carefully the terms for competitions and guard against cases arising from the extraordinary conditions of their courses, much trouble and discussion would in the future be avoided. The more important decisions determine the following points:—

A player, on the presumption that he has driven out of bounds, may drop a ball and continue to play this second ball until he arrives at the probable location of his first ball. [I have always been very strongly in favour of the old rule, which treated a ball driven out of bounds in the

same way as a "lost" ball. The present rule places a player who has driven his ball into a whin bush "on" the course in a very much worse position than his opponent who has driven "out of the whole limits of golfing ground."]

Another point of interest is contained in the decision regarding what are vulgarly called "best ball" matches. If in this better ball match—A and B being partners—A plays B's ball by mistake, A loses his status at this hole, but B is allowed to replace his ball provided the opposing side has not played before notice is given of the mistake. [This ruling contradicts a previous finding, which, however, seems to have been given under misapprehension of the question.] The only other decision of much importance pronounces that worm casts and dung are "loose impediments" under the meaning of Rule 17, and may therefore be removed irrespective of the position of the player's ball. [This is another case which would seem to demand the insertion of a new clause in the Rules; for a legal mind would probably be able to prove that the present law, by providing in another rule for the removal of worm casts, does not consider them as "loose impediments." "Loose impediments" might perhaps be added to the *definitions*.]

I have this year added the Local Rules of St. Andrews, partly with a view to the forthcoming Amateur Championship, but more particularly to let younger clubs have a framework on which to build their local byelaws.



DECISIONS OF THE RULES COMMITTEE, 1906.

THE following are the chief decisions given by the Rules of Golf Committee during the year. For previous decisions, see preceding volumes.

MAY, 1906.

DECIDING TIES.

DUNBAR G.C.—On New Year's Day this club held their annual competition, and finding there was not sufficient light to play one round (18 holes)—according to the rules—in order to decide 18 ties, the Committee awarded the prizes according to players' handicap. For instance, two players returned cards with $90-2=88$, another $100-12=88$. They gave the former the first place and the latter came next, and so on with the other ties. Did the Committee act right, seeing it was impossible to prolong to play off these ties on another day?

A.—No. Where two or more competitors returned the same net score, the prizes should have been equally divided.

LOOSENING EMBEDDED BALL.

REDHILL AND REIGATE G.C.—In a stroke competition a ball was lofted on to a green, and the green being soft, the ball was partly embedded where it fell, the player loosened it with his hand, and then played the ball. Does the touching of the ball penalise or disqualify the player? If so, under what rule is the decision based, and what is the penalty, if any?

A.—In match play the penalty is the loss of the hole, under Rule 7, and it is therefore two strokes under Rule 14, Special Rules for Stroke Competitions.

CARD RETURNED UNSIGNED.

CHORLTON-CUM-HARDY G.C.—On playing off for the final of the captain's cup (medal play) two competitors returned with a card of 77 for the second prize. A member accompanied each couple round the course to check the scores, and the scores in question were absolutely correct. The winner of the captain's prize was the member who brought in one of the two cards in question, and under stress of very great excitement he placed his opponent's card in the box placed in the club for that purpose, without first signing it. Within a minute he discovered his mistake, and requested the secretary to open the box and allow him to sign it. The secretary complied, mentioning the fact that the signing would be reported to the Council. When the card in question was first handed in it was the last card of the day. The markers appointed to check never in any case handed in a card. The competitors alone handed in cards. When the mistake was reported, the checker was asked for his card, which he signed and handed to the secretary. Has there been a breach of Rule 4, involving the disqualification of the member whose card was returned unsigned.

A.—Rule 4 is quite absolute. The player is disqualified.

PLAYING WRONG BALL IN BEST BALL MATCH.

HONOURABLE COMPANY OF EDINBURGH GOLFERS.—A is playing against the best ball of B and C. B plays C's ball, and discovers his mistake before C plays. How should the hole be played out? Is either B or C disqualified for that hole? Would it make any difference in the case of B if he intimated his mistake to A before A played his next stroke.

A.—B loses his status for the hole. C can replace his ball provided he give notice to A before A plays another stroke, otherwise both B and C are disqualified for that hole.

DITCH UNDER REPAIR.

ROYAL DUBLIN G.C.—At the last hole at Dollymount a ditch runs parallel to the course on the right. On the right of this ditch is a field or rough garden, which is out of bounds. A local rule states that a ball driven into this ditch may be lifted and dropped on the course under penalty of one stroke. This ditch is at present being drained, and the groundsmen were at work upon it when the disputed point arose. A sliced his drive, which ended in the ditch. He contended that as the ditch was ground under repair he was entitled to lift it without penalty. B replied that as there was a local rule dealing with the ditch, A could not lift without losing one stroke. The ball lay in water in the ditch, which is a hazard, but sods have been cut from this part of the ditch. Did the local rule operate? Also, can a ball be lifted without penalty from a bunker which is being repaired?

A.—If the ball lay in a part of the ditch under repair, A can drop his ball in another part of the ditch which is not under repair, without incurring a penalty. See Rule 10. The local rule operates. A ball cannot be lifted without penalty from a bunker which is being repaired.

BALL IN MOTOR CAR.

BARHAM DOWNS G.C.—In a match A drove his ball from the tee and it dropped into a motor car (under the back seat, standing against the club stables. His opponent B claimed the hole, contending that in match play a ball must be played from the spot where it lies. Was B right, or was it a rub on the green?

A.—The ball must be played or the hole given up.

BALL ON WRONG PUTTING GREEN.

KETTERING G.C.—If a ball be played on to the wrong green should it be lifted and dropped or placed by hand not nearer the hole?

A.—This is a subject for local rule, but the committee suggest that the ball should be placed, and not dropped.

HOLES TO BE PLAYED IN PROPER ORDER.

TEE-SIDE G.C.—Can a player in a competition, after driving from the fourth tee, go to the fifth tee and drive from there before he has holed out on the fourth green? Some of the players do this to save time and the bother of recrossing the beck. Several of the members claim that such an action disqualifies a competitor, stating that a player can only play one ball and one hole at a time.

A.—Unless there is a local rule permitting it, the practice disqualifies a competitor.

SEPTEMBER, 1906.

DROPPING BALL PLAYED OUT OF BOUNDS FROM TEE.

HIGHGATE AND EAST FINCHLEY G.C.—B tees a ball more than two club lengths behind the marks indicating the teeing ground and the ball is driven out of bounds, without being recalled by B's opponent. Should the ball be dropped at the spot from which the stroke was played or is B entitled to gain distance by dropping the ball in front of the spot from which the stroke was played? For instance, would B be entitled to drop the ball between the marks indicating the teeing-ground?

A.—The ball must be dropped at the spot from which it was played, as the original stroke was not recalled at once by B's opponent.

DELAYING TO START.

SERPENTINE G.C.—In a club where there is no congestion of the green and where consequently times of starting are not arranged by the Committee, a whole day is fixed for a Medal Competition. Members are at liberty to choose their partners and make their own arrangements for starting. The morning and early afternoon are fair and some pairs play before the rain begins, others are overtaken by rain and play through it without sheltering. One pair who have mutually arranged to start at 2.30 (admitted by themselves) arrive at the club-house about that time but it is then raining; for that reason they do not start but wait in the club-house for two hours until the rain has ceased. They then start and play round without further rain. (1) Should they be disqualified for "delaying to start" under Rule 13 of the Special Rules for Stroke Competitions? or (2) does this Rule only apply when fixed times of starting are arranged and posted up by the Committee?

A.—(1) No. (2) Yes.

WORCESTER CITY G.C.—A competitor for a challenge cup (medal play under handicap) took out his card, left the club house and placed his ball on the first tee. A storm of rain coming on, he left his ball and took shelter for 15 minutes in the professional's shop close by, and started after the storm was over. The Committee decided that he had delayed to start on account of bad weather and disqualified him. Several other competitors were disqualified for sheltering during their rounds and it was decided that the same rule affected all cases. There was no time starting sheet used. The competitor who delayed to start tied for the cup with another who came up to the club house later and completed his round without sheltering. Were the Committee justified in disqualifying the competitor who delayed his start?

A.—As there was no fixed time for starting and the ball was not in play the competitor's score must be allowed.

MANNER OF DROPPING.

DUDLEY G.C.—(1) If a man in playing a match bends his back when dropping behind a hazard, does he lose the hole. (2) Would it be quite courteous on the part of an opponent to claim the hole for such a breach of rule?

A.—(1) The object of Rule 5 is to prevent a player from bending sideways and looking over his shoulder so as to select a particular spot to drop his ball on. Merely bending backwards sufficiently to allow the ball to drop direct from the head to the ground is correct. (2) If a player manifestly breaks this rule his opponent is guilty of no discourtesy in claiming the hole.

STOPPING FOR REFRESHMENT.

WHITEHEAD G.C.—Is it permissible to stop for refreshment after 9 holes in an 18-hole competition?

A.—Provided the player is ready to strike off to the 10th hole when his turn arrives he may go where he pleases after finishing the 9th hole.

BALL EMBEDDED BY GRASS-CUTTER.

WEARISIDE G.C.—A player has driven a ball which, when found, has been passed over by a grass-cutter and embedded in the ground. Is the player entitled under Rule 22 to pick his ball out of the ground and drop it?

A.—Yes.

BALL BLOWN OFF TEE AFTER BEING MISSED.

KIRKISTOWN CASTLE G.C.—A and B are partners in a foursome. When driving A misses the ball and leaves it sitting on the tee. Before B comes to play, the wind blows the ball off the tee. Has B the right to re-tee the ball?

A.—No, the ball was in play after A had played and missed it.

PLAYING UNDER WRONG HANDICAP.

ANNANDALE G.C.—A, medal handicap one, and B, medal handicap twelve, were drawn against each other in a hole competition. Owing to miscalculation on the part of the competitors B received a stroke at each of nine holes. B won the match by one hole. After having left the club-house A discovers that B's correct allowance was a stroke at each of eight holes. A wrote to B suggesting that, as a mistake had been made in strokes to be allowed, the game be played over again. B, although averse to such a course, in response to A's letter agreed to replay. On replaying match A won. Should B be declared winner of the match or was replay of tie permissible and proper course to pursue under the circumstances disclosed?

A.—Replaying the match was the proper course to pursue, provided that there was time to do so without interfering with the ordinary course of the competition.

BALL LIFTED FROM WRONG PUTTING GREEN.

HENBURY G.C.—A local bye-law reads as follows:—"A ball lying on a green other than that of the hole played for, unless the following stroke be played with a putter, must be lifted and placed on the course not nearer to the hole played for without penalty." The greens in some cases are small and the mown part does not extend 20 yards from the hole. In the case of a ball lying within 20 yards of the hole, but on the rough grass surrounding the mown part, is the player for a brassie shot entitled to lift and place his ball?

A.—If the term "green" in the local bye-law means "putting green" it then includes all ground except hazards within 20 yards of the hole. This being so, the ball must be lifted in terms of the bye-law.

BALL LIFTED IN HAZARD MATCH PLAY.

BON-ACCORD G.C.—Two members, A and B, are competing in a hole match for a trophy. In playing to the seventh hole A pulled his ball amongst sand into an unplayable position. He appeals to the referee for his ruling. The referee allows him to lift his ball and count two. B immediately protests against this decision and plays the remainder of the match under protest. Is B entitled to a replay of the whole match or is he entitled to the hole protested on?

A.—B is only entitled to the hole protested on. The decision of the referee was wrong. In a hole match the ball must be played from where it lies, or the hole be given up. See Rule 7.

CARDS ACCIDENTALLY EXCHANGED.

STOURBRIDGE G.C.—In a competition, two players received the same handicap and each took out his own card (instead of his opponent's). Each marked on his own card his opponent's score, and each signed the card he took out, under the impression it was his opponent's, and both cards were handed in as they were. Are both disqualified under Rule 4 or any other Rule?

A.—As there appears to be no doubt as to the identity of the cards, neither player is disqualified.

TOUCHING PUTTING GREEN.

SELKIRK G.C.—In Rule 19 of the Rules of Golf it is said, "the line of the putt may be pointed out, etc., but the person doing so must not touch the ground." Does this refer to the ground between the ball and the hole only, or does it also refer to the ground lying beyond the hole, *i.e.*, on the far side of the hole from where the ball is lying? A and B were partners in a foursome against C and D. When A was about to play his putt, his partner B, standing behind the hole, indicated the line he should take, and in doing so he rested the top of his club-shaft on the ground two yards behind the hole, and not on the green between the ball and the hole. To reach the spot where the club rested, the ball would have needed to pass the hole and go two yards beyond it. C and D claimed the hole. Were they entitled to do so.

A.—C and D were right.

NOT ENTITLED TO SEE BALL.

ALDEBURGH G.C.—Is a player entitled to a sight of his ball when it lies hid in long grass, bracken, etc.

A.—A player is not entitled to a sight of his ball when addressing it, but only to remove long grass, bracken, etc., sufficiently to enable him to find it.

REMOVING MUD.

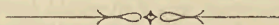
ST. CUTHBERTS G.C.—In the "Final Cup Tie" of a foursome competition both balls were on the fifth green in 3, within holing distance. A holed in 4, and B, proceeding to hole in the like, discovered a small piece of mud adhering to his ball, stooped down and with one hand held the ball in position whilst he scraped the piece of mud off his ball with the other. A immediately claimed the hole, as a breach of rule had been committed. B held that he was perfectly entitled to do as he had done. The referee upheld B's contention, and said A was perfectly wrong. The match thereupon continued, A still protesting that a breach of the rule had been committed. Upon reaching the 9th green the same thing occurred, B's ball having again a piece of mud adhering; but this time the referee, upon being appealed to, said he would remove it himself and so save quarrelling. He then proceeded to the ball, stooped down, and held the ball with one hand whilst he flicked off the mud with the other. A, still protesting, was told that the referee's decision was final. Towards the end of the match a book of Rules was procured and the Rule pointed out to B and the referee, and both admitted they had been in the wrong. The match finished with B's side 4 up and 3 to play on the double foursome. (1) Was it a breach of Rule 34 on two occasions? (2) Is the referee's decision final when proved to be wrong? (3) What effect has such a decision and action of referee upon the match?

A.—(1) Yes. (2) No, because it was protested against on a point of law, in which the referee was wrong. (3) A won the first hole referred to, as B himself removed the mud, but A cannot make B responsible for the action of the referee in touching the mud on the second occasion.

GROUND UNDER REPAIR.

EDMONTON G.C., CANADA.—A and B play a match in a competition for a Championship Cup (match play, no handicap). A is regarded on his performances as a much stronger player than B, nevertheless in the match in question B carries the game to the 19th green. In playing to the 19th green, A's ball is found lying in a deep hole, scratched by a dog or other animal, in a partly bared piece of ground on the fair green, which ground, with other places like it, had been to A's knowledge (as a member of the Green Committee) under process of repair for two weeks previous, off and on. The piece of ground was not placarded "ground under repair." A called B's attention to the position of his ball and asked him whether he was to play the ball as it lay or whether he could treat it as lying on "ground under repair" and lift. B gave his consent to A lifting, which was done, and A won the hole and the match. It is contended by several of the other competitors that A had no right to ask permission to lift and that B had no right to give it, as it affected the interests of all the other competitors. A contends, and others agree with him, that the matter was entirely between the two of them and that whether the ground was actually "ground under repair" or not, the consent of B was all that was necessary to justify A in lifting, and that in doing so he did not break either the letter or the spirit of the game. The opinion of the Rules of Golf Committee is requested.

A.—A was right.



ST. ANDREWS HAZARDS OLD AND NEW.

BY

J. L. LOW.

THE great feature of St. Andrews Links is that the hazards lie close in to the side of the holes; they govern the play from the tee onwards.

Although many books have been written on golf during the past twenty years, J. H. Taylor's volume, published in 1902, was the first to take into consideration the scientific placing of hazards. A few months later the present writer published a book in which he advocated a rather different theory of hazards from that expounded by his friend Taylor; but his book was in no way an answer to or attack on the former work, for it had been written, and indeed most of it published, in article form before the appearance of Taylor's interesting criticism. Taylor advocates strongly that "due care should be exercised in seeing that each hole is placed well clear of obstacles, and the hazards should only be calculated to catch and punish a player who after playing a bad or faulty stroke deserves to meet such a fate." I may state my own view in the words of Mr. C. K. Hutchison ("Golf Greens and Greenkeeping, 1906"), "On the majority of courses, especially in the South, hazards are placed too far away from the holes they are intended to guard. At St. Andrews the bunkers are close in at the side of the holes, and when a competition is in progress many of the holes are actually placed within three or four yards of the hazard. The approach play, as a result, is full of interest, and affords a splendid test of accuracy and confidence in what is generally considered to be the most scientific part of the game. These remarks especially apply to the shorter holes—which should be bristling with hazards, demanding a perfect shot to be played in order to reach the green." It is this *nearness of the hazards to the perfect line of play* which seems to me to make St. Andrews so fine a test of the game. For in every good game the player must be hustled before we can find out his quality. The back at football can always "find touch" if he has no one near him; it is only when the hazards come "close in" that we can recognise the great player. And so in golf anyone can drive perfectly straight when practising in a field, but when a man is waiting to play up to a well guarded hole and he sees the wee bunkers creeping nearer and nearer to the hole, then comes the test.

But when a man says that a certain links is a "good test of golf," he lays himself open to the rejoinder. "You call it a good test of golf just because it suits your game and you play well on it." It is necessary, therefore, to define in some manner what this much talked-of good test of golf means. I take it that a course which necessitates power combined with great accuracy on the part of the player supplies the first principles of a good test. But many courses do this in some degree, so we must further add that the course which requires, in addition to these things, the playing of the greatest variety of strokes, will be the best test of all. Of the many courses that I know well, St. Andrews and Hoylake come nearest to my definition. St. Andrews does not test the *very* *ong* driver so well as the *long* driver. These very prodigious swipers carry the hazards which trap the straying shots of mere men, and so they can afford to disregard them. Hoylake is a better test for very long and erratic hitting, for

there an "out of bounds" business has to be considered at many of the holes. Sandwich seems to me to test power and putting, and to leave out the rest of good golfing qualities. For the long driver there are practically no hazards to trap his erring shots; he goes gaily on, little caring where he places his shots, for the direction is of only secondary consideration.

One reason of this is, that where at Hoylake and St. Andrews the hazards are close in at the sides of the holes, at Sandwich, if there be any bunker near the hole, it is simply a trench cut across the course. Now, it is obvious that it does not matter very much, if you have to cross a hazard of this sort, whether you attack the hole from the left or the right. At St. Andrews or Hoylake it is most important that the first shot be played absolutely in the right direction in order to "open up the hole" as the saying goes. The second holes at St. Andrews and Hoylake illustrate what I mean. The first shot must be played well to the right in both cases, in order to get to the best position from which to conduct further operations. The playing of the hole thus becomes not a series of isolated shots with no bearing the one on the others, but each stroke has to be played in relation to the following one, and the hole mastered by a pre-conceived plan of action.

And if we take thought, there is hardly such a thing as an unfair bunker. Even the hazard right in the middle of the course at the end of a long tee shot, like the ninth hole bunker at St. Andrews, is really quite a fair risk. That it is only a "good shot" which goes into it is often the complaint we hear. True, true, gentle grumbler, but "*not good enough.*" If a player is going to drive as far as that pot, he must see to it that he drives to one side or the other; there is plenty of room on either flank. On the way to the long hole at St. Andrews there are three little pots almost on the straight line, the furthest being some two hundred yards from the tee. The nearest pot seldom catches a shot, but the middle one nips a slightly heeled shot very often; while the far bunker catches a really long ball, which is just some ten yards from the bee-line to the hole. This may seem hard. These bunkers are, it is true, almost on the bee-line to the hole; but golf need not be played in bee lines. It is a mistake to suppose that because you hit a shot straight down the middle of the course and find it bunkered you are to fill up the offending hazard. Next time you will play on the true line, not on the bee-line, and all will be well. There seems to me to be far too few "round-the-corner" holes in golf. What a grand hole that present first hole is at Hoylake; how much more interesting than the bee-line business! The long hole inward at St. Andrew's is also played in something of the same manner, the first shot to the right, the second to the left, the third to the right. One reason that such a hole is more testing than the straight ahead affair is that two different winds have to be worked or wasted. At the first Hoylake hole, the angle is so great that the player must play one shot out of the two across a side wind. I have seen Mr. Hilton working the two winds so well, first with the pull, then with the slice; this is to see golf played in its fulness.

And, to return to my apology for the little pot so near the bee-line, I would submit that it too is a good hazard. There is plenty of safe ground to the left of our pot; but by going very near the difficulty we gain just a little distance and a slightly better position. The greedy golfer will go too near and be sucked in to his destruction. The straight player will go just as near as he deems safe, just as close as he dare. Just as close as he dare; that's golf and that's a hazard of immortal importance! For golf at its best should be a contest of risks. The fine player should, on his way round the links, be just slipping past the bunkers, gaining every yard he can, conquering by the confidence of his own "far and sure" play. The less skilful player should wreck himself either by attempting risks which are beyond his skill, or by being compelled to lose ground through giving the bunkers a wide berth. Hazards which are cut across

a course are bound with or against certain winds to be either ridiculous or detrimental. The true hazard should draw the play towards it, should invite the golfer to come as near as he dare to the fire without burning his fingers. The man who can afford to take the risks is the man who should gain the advantage. It is a coarse kind of hazard that only demands of the player that he should send his ball over it anywhere up in the air, in almost any direction. Yet how many such bunkers exist on modern courses, and how few of the finer side hazards, which must be coquetted with and passed within eye-glance if perfect play is to be made. There is probably no sight which the golfer's eye can see with such pleasure as the view of the ball after a long shot just slipping past the corner of a green-guarding bunker. By placing the hazards close in on the fairway, golf becomes a contest of risks, the perfect shot betters the imperfect, and accuracy gets its full reward.

Such a condition of affairs obtains at St. Andrews and the complaints which are commonly made about unfair and unseen hazards really arise from lack of appreciation of the difficulties of the course. A player fires straight on the line to the hole and slightly heels his shot, when he gets to his ball he finds it in a little round bunker and is annoyed. Now if you play on the bee-line to a hole at St. Andrews and slice you are nearly always in a bunker, because you are running the line "very fine." But there is plenty of room—too much I would say—on the left; and it is only because you have dared to go too close to the *shortest* route that you have been trapped. If you are not greedy St. Andrews is nowadays quite a wide course; with few exceptions the ball driven well to the left, off the tee, will lie on pastures green; except at the sixth a pulled ball receives no punishment. This fact has made St. Andrews golfers, as a rule, a race of "pullers"; the temptation has always been to turn from the right when a possibility of error presented itself. But on the other hand, and here is where the pinch comes, the right side of the course gives nearly always the best shot to the hole. The third hole is a good example and so is the fourth and the fifth; and the same remark applies to the corresponding holes on the inward journey and also very notably as I think to the tenth and twelfth. Nearly everyone goes away to the left in driving to the twelfth hole because it is so easy to get to safe country; but, when the hole is in the medal position the right is far the best line; in fact with an east wind it is almost impossible to get near the hole from the left. But then the tee shot to the right is rather difficult for the slightest pull will certainly find a bunker. This hole would be greatly improved if the right-hand pot were filled up and a good bunker cut in the hollow to the left where everyone drives to nowadays. This would divide the courses at a very dangerous point. I tried for this bunker at the last bunker making, but this question of possible improvement I must leave for a final word and in the meantime ask those sufficiently interested to go over with me the old course as seen by the heroes who have passed from golf in this world of ours.

Writing in the "Golfers' Manual" (1857) Mr. H. B. Farnie describes the modern golf course of his time, and no doubt has the St. Andrews course mainly in his eye. "Still the theatre of our scientific pastime is by no means a bowling green; the course proper alone has this trim appearance. On each side bristle all kinds of fuzzy horrors, whin, thick-tufted heather, and many other situations of distress for a wandering ball. The course on a good links is not wider, on an average, than *thirty to sixty yards*; nor is golfing on this cleared space altogether clear sailing. The surface is dotted over at frequent intervals with sandy holes, technically called bunkers, from two to six feet deep, of irregular forms and sizes; whilst here and there a whin is left in a likely place to intercept the unwary stroke."

That the St. Andrews course was at least as narrow as the one described by Mr. Farnie may be gathered from the most interesting account given by Mr. James Balfour—father of Mr. Leslie Balfour Melville, the present captain of the Royal and Ancient Club. Mr. Balfour's account was written in 1887, but refers to the course at a date some forty years anterior; it is so full of interest, generally outside the knowledge of modern golfers, that I reproduce it at some length.*

"i. The first hole used always to be on the green beside the road. Its hazards were the road across the links, the burn, the bunker on one side of the putting green, as well as the turnpike road on the other—making thus a limited green with a narrow approach to it flanked by several hazards.

"The first hole on the medal round is now quite different. It is placed just beyond the burn, on a flat, smooth, broad green to the right of the course.

"The only hazards in the hole are the road across the links and the burn. There are none whatever close to the hole.

"ii. The tee for the second hole used to be, of course, near the road. There were then no separate teeing grounds, but the rule was to tee within eight club lengths of the hole. The ground between the wall and the bunkers towards the corner of the dyke, which is now often preferred as the shortest approach to the hole, was covered with thick whins, and was then quite unplayable. Consequently, players were obliged to cross the course, and approach the hole by the right of the bunkers. The whins on the right made the course narrow in that direction, and the low ground to the right of the putting green could not be played on, on account of whins and rough grass, so that the hole was much more difficult, both in playing and approaching than now. The putting green, too, which was formerly on a slope, has been made quite level.

"At present the tee of this hole is on the right of the links, while the whins having been driven back and the low ground to the right near the hole made quite playable, the hole can be played without any bunkers intervening, or any hazards of any kind. Of course if the player goes off the line he has to encounter some hazards. The putting green, as has been said, is now on a flat and not a slope.

"iii. There used to be a thick bank of whins all along the left of the course by the side of the present railway, and the whins and rough grass on the right made it necessary to play straight in the centre, where was the Principal's Nose, with its little satellite of 'Tam's Coo' (now filled up). The small bunker too, short of these, presented together with them dangerous traps. There was very little room indeed to pass them on either side.

"The hole was always in the *centre of the green*, so that the bunker which crosses the links beside it had to be played over, else a considerable distance was lost by going to the right or left of it.

"The tee is now on the right side of the green, and the ball from it is easily played to the right of the Principal's Nose, while the hole being to the right of the putting green, it is readily approached without crossing the bunker.

"iv. Formerly the whins encroached so much on either side that it was necessary that the tee stroke should be played on or over the table in front of the tee, and then a very narrow course was left up to the hole, which was on a narrower putting green than now, and it was usually placed nearer the bunkers.

"The whins now having been driven back, the ball can be played to the right of the table. The course is clear for the second stroke, and the hole is placed to the right far from the bunkers.

* "Reminiscences of Golf of St. Andrews Links." By James Balfour. *Douglas, Edinburgh.*

"v. This hole is more altered than any other on the links, and sadly destroyed. The tee stroke used always to be played to the right of the big bunker with the uncouth name, unless when now and then some huge driver 'swiped over h—— at one immortal go.' The second stroke was always to the left on to the Elysian Fields, where the grass was then short and smooth like a putting green. The third had to navigate the intricate 'Beardies' and the fourth was across a wide, staring, horrid bunker, beyond which was a beautiful putting green. Altogether, this used to be the finest golfing hole, certainly on the links and probably in the world.

"There were beautiful lies when the play was correct, very difficult hazards, and a perfect putting green.

"Now the play is quite different. The Elysian Fields are avoided, and the hole is played on a lower level, where high whins formerly grew, which made play there impossible. There is hardly any hazard; there are no bunkers of any consideration, and the approach to the green is a blind stroke without any bunker between. The hole is altogether much tamer, and less interesting as well as easier. The young laird of the links would do the game of golf an inspeakable benefit if he would plough up the low course, or honeycomb it with bunkers, so as to compel players to return to the old line on the Elysian fields.

"vi. The sixth hole is also much altered. It used to be one of the most dangerous on the links, but two or three large and important bunkers have been lled up to make a double course. This reduces the number of hazards materially, and the whins have so much disappeared that it is safe to go round the bunkers, playing well to the right, instead of being compelled to play over them. The putting green, too, is greatly changed. Formerly it had no turf, but was merely earth, heather, and shells, from which it got its name of the heather hole, or the 'hole o' shell,' but it has now been turfed, and like the other greens is carefully kept.

"vii. The course here was a narrow one, so that the first stroke was necessarily played over—very often, unfortunately, into—the bunker that crosses the green; but there was not much room to go on either side of it. The putting green at the high hole, which was always placed near the Eden, was then surrounded with thick, bent grass, leaving a very limited space near the hole. Besides, the ground was sandy and soft. The deterioration of this putting green has been averted by the growth of rank sea-grass on the banks of the Eden, which prevents the sand from being blown on to the links. These bents were a serious hazard.

"viii. This short hole is not much changed, except that the putting green is wider than it used to be.

"ix, or last hole going out, used to be principally heather, but a large portion of the heather was some years ago taken up and relaid with turf. The putting green is now also much broader than formerly."

Having now reached the end hole, let us retrace our way and compare the holes going home as they now are with what they used to be. This may be thought to be unnecessary, as exactly the same ground has to be travelled over as has been already described. This is quite a mistake. Although the ground is the same, the various holes are as different as if they were on different links.

i. The principal difference on the first hole home is that the course was formerly narrower, and the heather has been replaced by turf. If a ball was all drawn to the left it used to be either lost in the whins or so embedded among them that it had to be played out at the sacrifice of at least one stroke if not more; but now it often lies very tolerably even there, and can

be played forward. Near the hole, too, the ground short of it and to the left was so covered with thick grass that if a ball got there it had an exceedingly bad lie. Now the ball has a fair lie where the grass used to be so heavy.

ii. This short hole home is not much changed, except that the bents have disappeared as already stated, while the putting green is much harder and broader.

iii. In driving this hole there is now plenty of room to pass the bunker that crosses the green on either side of it. The rough ground at both ends has disappeared, and the putting green itself has been turfed, and is no longer shelly.

iv. The next hole used to be one of the most difficult on the links, and more medals have been lost at it than at any other. It has a good many hazards yet, but two of the largest bunkers have been filled up to make a course to the left, as well as one to the right.

In former times Allan Robertson used to play the first stroke often with the short spoon short of all the bunkers and the second with the short spoon over the bunkers, and the third from behind the hill with the short spoon also, on to the green. Now there is plenty of room to avoid the bunkers, both on the right and on the left; players can have a long stroke off the tee, while long drivers may be on the green in two, and some of the worst bunkers not played over at all.

v. The long hole home, like the long hole out, has been entirely changed. The big yawning bunker in front of the tee, that was ready to catch a topped ball and to hold it, is almost entirely avoided, while the "Beardies," where so many balls used to be kidnapped, and from which escape was not always made with the loss of only one stroke, are never looked at.

Now the play is on the low ground to the left of the Elysian Fields, thus crossing the bunker diagonally. This line used to be absolutely impossible. There are now no hazards there, or only trifling ones. The hole itself is always placed on the right or left of the putting green instead of the centre, just between two bunkers, the approach to which used to be at the sacrifice of some distance to circumvent the bunkers.

vi. The whins on the left, where the first stroke was played, protruded far on to the links, and the ball was either caught in them or had to be played right in the centre. There was no possible play to the left of the table, and the second stroke had to go straight over the table; if that stroke were at all short, the ground, which sloped down towards dangerous bunkers, drew the ball into them. Now the hole can be played to the left or right without much risk.

vii. Formerly there was little room to pass the "Principal's Nose" on either side from the tee, and it, and "Tammy's Coo" beside it, were ugly hazards.

The line of whins alongside the present railway was an additional difficulty if the right-hand course was adopted; and if the left, the ground which is now clear was then impracticable from whins. The putting green itself, as has been mentioned before, has been levelled, so that the hole, instead of being on a slope as formerly, is now on a flat table, and the low ground to the left of it is no longer covered with whins.

viii. Playing off from the hole at the dyke, the ground in front is now cleared of the dense clump of whins that used to be immediately in front of the tee. There has been no other alteration on this hole of great consequence except that the grass, which is sometimes long and heavy after

much rain, is mowed with a scythe, and a large bank of rushes has been removed.

ix. The principal difference on the last hole is on the putting green. That has been quite changed by the formation of an artificial table-land, which forms a beautiful green. Formerly the hole was on broken ground in a hollow, with the ground sloping down on both sides. Shortly before any time there was another serious hazard made by the sea, which came up to the stair of the present club-house. That hazard was a very serious one, as the sand at that place was as deep as at the high hole. The last hole, being often placed near the edge of the green, was close to the sand. But the links have now been made much wider by the rubbish from the town having reclaimed a large portion from the sea, and there are no hazards on that side.

Here is a picture of the old course and the course of the present day well drawn; but in one detail we have taken away an evil point of comparison and cause of shame, for the fourteenth hole is now played much as in former times, down the Elysian Fields and past Beardie's Bunkers. For those who know the course but little it may be sufficient to point out that the links as described by Mr. Balfour represent a course which followed pretty closely on its outward journey the present incoming route, and that the return was made practically on the same line. In other words, the present outgoing course had no existence, but was a mass of whin and unplayable ground, and the playable ground lay in a narrow strip on the westward side of the present links. The first hole was known as the "hole of Leslie, or Bridge hole," and corresponded in position to the present seventeenth. Some time about 1879 the course of the burn was changed, and made to curve in a north-westerly direction; formerly it flowed further to the south, and debouched on the sea in a broad sandy channel near the road. In former days the seashore was much further south, and the course consequently considerably narrower. The old Lifeboat House stood near the present site of Mr. Jamieson's hospitable house, and somewhere in the same vicinity were Halkett's Bunkers, which have long since disappeared. The present first hole formed part of the old bleaching green, which extended over the present site of the Ladies' links. The old stone bridge was known as the Kirk Bridge, but seems to have been rather ill directed if its mission was to lead the folk to the Cathedral, as its angle would seem to direct them rather "to sea." The second hole, or "Hole of Bayfield," was nearly the present sixteenth; and the third, which bore its present name of "Cartgate," seems to have had its location between the third and the fifteenth medal greens of to-day. "Tam's Cow," which has since disappeared, seems to have been an unpropitious piece of ground which owed its state of disrepair to the tethering of a milch cow in former days.

The fourth or "Ginger Beer Hole" was known as "The hole of Cummin links," and the play from it to the fifth was of course over Hell and the Kitchen on to the Elysian Fields. The Kitchen by the way used to be known as "The Devil's Pot Bunker," and Walkinshaw and Stroath, two of the best known names to-day, had not at the time of which I write (1837), as yet been immortalised. The hazard to the right of Walkinshaw was called "The Cat's Trap," and the two bunkers to the left of the "High Hole" were known as the "Hill Bunkers," while the big bunker in front of this hole was called the "Cockle Bunker." The eighth hole was known as "The Hole of Turn," and the last as "The Hole of Hill." The present last green was made up in comparatively recent times. The old hole must have been somewhat shorter: on one occasion it was "lost in two," the loser being Mr. C. B. MacDonald, afterwards Champion of America, and still one of the

leading figures in transatlantic golf. The hole was just over the Road. MacDonald had the honour, and laid his ball "dead." Strath, who was his opponent, played "the like," and was more fortunate still, taking the hole in one stroke.

Two or three years ago a number of new bunkers were made along the right hand edge of the present outgoing course, with a view to regaining something of the old whin hazard which used to skirt the course: these have been in a measure successful, but require augmenting from time to time. Principally on the initiative of Mr. Herbert Fowler and myself, a new bunker was cut near the fifteenth hole, which puts a penalty on a pulled shot both from the tee and up to the hole; this is quite a "Regulating hazard," since it governs the direction of the play from the tee onwards. Some other bunkers which would keep the play to the right, and so separate the outgoing and incoming courses are still needed, as much in the interest of safety as of play; but unless almost by violence it is impossible to make the play more hazardous for fear of the timid. And now casting a last glance backward over the old green, I would suggest that a few hours' work would better the present position of the hazards if (1) The Pot Bunker at the ninth were moved ten yards to the right; (2) The Pot Bunker beyond the Principal's Nose were moved ten yards to the left. These alterations would improve the golf from the point of view of the player, and also tend to drive the play into its proper channels. In the old days, when there was but one course outgoing and incoming, the play must have been most interesting and exacting; but now, when there are two courses, we must keep them as separate as possible, so that we may retain the proper ideal of Mr. Farnie—a narrow course full of situations of distress for a wandering ball.

J. L. Low.



FATTORINI & SONS,

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF

MEDALS, BUTTONS, BADGES.

Original
Designs
Free.



Buy direct
from the
Makers.

CUPS, BOWLS, SHIELDS,
VASES, EPERGNES,
SPOONS and PRIZES.

TN. 3062.

Established 1831.

21, Kirkgate, BRADFORD.

By Royal Warrant
Horticultural
His Majesty



Manufacturers of
Machinery to
King Edward VII.

RANSOMES' LAWN MOWERS

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY 1904, 1905 & 1906
GOLD MEDALS.

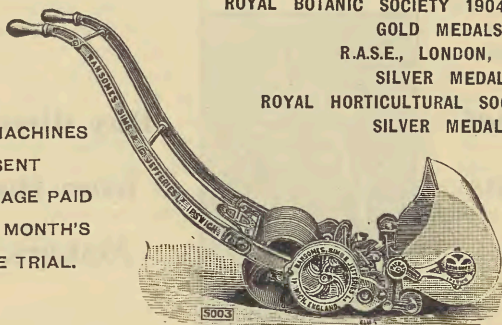
R.A.S.E., LONDON, 1904

SILVER MEDAL

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1906.

SILVER MEDAL.

ALL MACHINES
SENT
CARRIAGE PAID
ON A MONTH'S
FREE TRIAL.



ELEGANT
AND
EFFECTIVE.

HAND POWER MACHINES

THOUSANDS IN USE GIVING EVERY SATISFACTION.

HORSE AND PONY MACHINES

THE BEST LARGE MACHINES.

FOR LARGE LAWNS, PARKS, CRICKET GROUNDS, &c.

MOTOR LAWN MOWERS

THE FIRST AND FOREMOST PETROL MOTOR MOWERS.

OVER 150 OF THESE MACHINES HAVE BEEN SUPPLIED,
INCLUDING TWO TO H.M. THE KING.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE.

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, LTD.,
IPSWICH.

THE AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP, 1906.

THE outstanding features of last year's Championship, which was decided at Hoylake in the week beginning May 21st, were a record entry of 166—from which Mr. Mure Fergusson, Mr. J. L. Low, and Mr. C. K. Hutchison were the only prominent absentees—and the early defeat of all the favourites. At the end of the fifth round only one previous medallist survived, in the person of Mr. James Robb, the ultimate winner. This somewhat deprived the remaining rounds of interest. The weather was cold and wet throughout, the final being played in pouring rain. There were two points of interest in the concluding stages: first, that three of the four medallists hailed from the Sunningdale Club; and, second, that in the final round Messrs. Robb and Lingen halved the sixth hole in 9!

The following are the results of the various rounds:—

FIRST ROUND.

G. Hoffmann (Cambridge) beat J. R. Remer (West Lancashire), 5 and 4; George Hutchinson (North Devon) beat James Hunter (Glamorganshire), 3 and 2; G. Graham (Harrogate) beat Frank Easterbrook (Prince's), 5 and 4; J. B. Case (Alnmouth) beat G. M. Boyd (Troon), 5 and 4; C. K. Potter (Lytham and St. Anne's) beat Captain J. E. Blois Johnson (Seaford); C. C. Aylmer (Sunningdale) beat W. Doleman (Glasgow); A. G. Barry (Royal and Ancient) beat J. H. Dun (Royal Liverpool), 3 and 1; G. H. Ballantyne (Peebles) beat D. L. Cottam (Hanger Hill), 1 up; H. Gaunt (Huddersfield) beat T. Henshaw (Royal Lytham), 3 and 2; Walter Blackwell (Royal and Ancient) beat E. A. Lassen (Lytham), 5 and 4; G. Campbell (Royal and Ancient) beat H. M. Cairnes (Royal Dublin), 6 and 5; H. D. Gillies (Cambridge University) beat Captain Taylor (Buxton), 6 and 4; A. K. Hannay (Royal Liverpool) beat J. C. Walker (Wine), 4 and 2; T. C. Mellor (Manchester) beat A. W. Murray (Purley), at 20th hole; W. E. Fairlie (Royal and Ancient) beat A. Tindal Atkinson; C. C. Lingen (Sunningdale) beat H. W. de Zoete (St. George's), 4 and 3; Mansfield Hunter (Honourable Company) beat George Brann (Home Park), 5 and 4; F. L. MacLeary (Oregon, U.S.A.) beat M. Copland (Stanmore), 5 and 3; F. Maden (Birkdale) beat Major A. A. Bethune (Royal and Ancient), 2 and 1; H. A. Boyd (Portmarnock) beat F. Ferguson, jun. (Singapore), 7 and 5; A. Dixon (Formby) beat W. H. Smallwood (Enfield), 6 and 4; C. Leese (Woking) beat M. W. Mossop (Sunningdale), 6 and 5; C. B. Macdonald (Garden City), w.-o.; L. Martin (Royal Dublin), scratched; G. Laird (Irvine) beat A. T. Broughton (Birkdale), 1 up; G. F. Dixon (Formby) beat N. Cockell (Eltham), 1 up; W. B. Charles (Royal Liverpool) beat I. S. S. Moir (Secunderabad), 1 up; Hon. D. Scott (Royal North Devon) beat B. McFarlane (Prestwick St. Nicholas), at 20th hole; J. Gordon Simpson (St. Andrew's University) beat E. D. Prothero (Royal and Ancient), 3 and 2; A. R. Aitken (Prestwick) beat P. C. Quilter (Felixstowe), 4 and 2; R. Harris (Carnoustie) beat Captain G. E. Prideaux Brune (Royal North Devon), 6 and 5; F. W. H. Weaver (Royal Liverpool) beat C. A. Hutchison (Prestwick), 2 and 1; J. B. Stevenson (Tantallon) beat A. Haydon (Lytham), 5 and 4; W. E. Mason (West Lancashire) beat F. Heywood (Home Park), 2 and 1; H. E. Reade (Co. Down) beat G. F. Dalziel (Honourable Company), 7 and 5; R. Andrew (Prestwick St. Nicholas) beat W. A. Henderson (Royal and Ancient), 1 up; E. M. Ellis (Enfield) beat R. E. Myddleton (Royal St. George's), 5 and 4; C. A. Palmer (Handsworth), w.-o.; Hon. E. Gibson (Royal Dublin), scratched; J. S. Worthington (Mid-Surrey) beat Cecil L. Burns (Royal Ashdown Forest), 6 and 5.

SECOND ROUND.

P. L. Smith (South Herts) beat A. C. Blain (Royal Liverpool), 3 and 2; R. H. Mitchell (Woking) beat A. C. Lincoln (South Herts), 1 up; A. McDonald (Edinburgh Burgess) beat J. J. Brickhill (Lytham and St. Anne's), 4 and 3; M. T. L. Travers (Frinton) beat W. P. Mathews (Royal St. George's), 3 and 2; T. K. Ashton (Cheltenham) beat Capt. L. J. Le Fleming (Tonbridge), 1 up; George Spencer (Royal Blackheath) beat Robert Maxwell (Tantallon), 2 and 1; S. H. Fry (Mid-Surrey) beat C. Bell (Royal North Devon), 3 and 2; W. B. Stoddart (Royal Liverpool) beat J. A. Shaw (Troon), at the 19th hole; A. N. R. Jager (Royal Liverpool) beat B. Norbury (Warwickshire), 4 and 3; H. B. Toller (Chester) beat D. M. Brown (Royal Isle of Wight), 2 up; L. Balfour-Melville (Royal and Ancient) beat H. D. Lawrie (Luffness), 9 and 7; F. A. Byrne (Robin Hood) beat Major C. H. Davies (Aberdovey), 5 and 4; F. P. Crowther, jun. (Royal Liverpool) beat James Walker (Glasgow), 3 and 2; C. W. Limouzin (Royal Eastbourne) beat S. C. Healing (Richmond), 5 and 4; H. S. Colt (Sunningdale) beat A. C. Latter (Royal Blackheath), 6 and 5; J. H. Macgregor (Edinburgh Burgess) beat A. J. Bethell (Scarborough), 7 and 5; John Graham, jun. (Royal Liverpool) beat T. R. Roche (Royal Dublin), 4 and 3; Norman F. Hunter (Royal and Ancient) beat Major A. E. Williams (Northwood), 5 and 4; Cuthbert Smith (South Herts), w.o., J. C. Brundit (Birkdale) scratched; Cecil Barcroft (Royal Dublin), w.o., Percy J. Bishop (Wilderness) scratched; O. C. Bevan (Walton Heath) beat T. H. Walker (Troon), 1 up; Lord Glerawly (Cambridge University) w.o., J. F. Byers (Royal and Ancient) scratched; James Robb (Prestwick St. Nicholas) beat W. Campbell (Royal Dublin), 5 and 4; David Anderson (Dalhousie), w.o., E. H. Burke (Delhi), scratched; Denys F. Ranson (Prince's) beat Harold H. Hilton (Royal Liverpool), 5 and 4; A. G. Hogg (Bowdon) beat A. V. Hambro (Royal North Devon), 2 and 1; C. H. Alison (Burnham and County) beat A. Ramm (Lytham and St. Anne's), 5 and 4; Edward Blackwell (Royal and Ancient) beat N. M. R. Radcliffe Smith (Royal Liverpool), 6 and 5; W. Trask (Royal Eastbourne), w.o., W. Herbert Fowler (Walton Heath), scratched; R. W. Orr (Prestwick St. Nicholas) beat D. Stanley Froy (London Scottish), 4 and 3; P. Winterscale (Royal North Devon) beat D. C. Greenlees (Machrihanish), 5 and 4; David Forster (Frinton) beat G. F. Smith (Hesketh), 2 and 1; C. E. Dick (Royal Liverpool) beat H. B. Ellison (Leasowe), 3 and 2; Douglas Currie (Bruntsfield Links) beat A. R. Ellison (Leasowe), 5 and 3; H. E. Taylor (Richmond) beat G. W. Hillyard (Royal Liverpool), 4 and 3; J. E. Laidlay (Honourable Company) beat Major A. A. Wolfe Murray, 5 and 4; John Ball (Royal Liverpool) beat C. L. Dalziel (Honourable Company), 1 up; J. Inglis, jun. (Royal and Ancient) beat C. N. Flint (Ashford Manor), 4 and 3; P. W. Leathart (Woking) beat W. R. Pope (Chorlton-cum-Hardy), 4 and 3; C. H. Turnbull (Glamorganshire) beat the Hon. Osmund Scott (Royal North Devon), 4 and 2; E. A. Smirke (Sunningdale) beat Dr. McCall Morrison (Scarborough), 3 and 2; W. H. Scarborough (South Herts) beat John McMurtle (Shanghai), 2 and 1; J. L. C. Jenkins (Troon) beat F. H. Mitchell (Woking), 2 and 1; W. J. Mappin (Felixstowe) beat Andrew Fletcher (Kilspindie), 4 and 2.

Horace Hutchinson beat G. Hoffmann, 4 and 3.
 C. C. Aylmer beat R. G. Graham, 1 up.
 J. B. Pease beat C. K. Potter, 7 and 6.
 H. D. Gillies beat T. C. Mellor, 4 and 3.
 A. G. Barry beat G. H. Ballantyne, 1 up.
 W. Blackwell beat H. Gaunt, 2 and 1.
 A. K. Hannay beat Guy Campbell, 5 and 3.
 W. E. Fairlie beat R. L. Macleay, at the 19th hole.

T. M. Hunter beat F. Maden, 1 up.
 C. C. Lingen beat C. B. Macdonald, 5 and 4.
 H. A. Boyd beat George Laird, 4 and 3.
 G. F. Dixon beat W. B. Charles, 1 up.
 A. T. Dixon beat the Hon. Denys Scott, 5 and 4.
 J. Gordon Simpson beat A. R. Aitken, 3 and 1.
 Clive Leese beat R. Harris, 2 and 1.
 F. W. H. Weaver beat J. B. Stevenson, 2 up.
 H. E. Reade beat W. E. Mason, 6 and 5.
 Robert Andrew beat E. M. Ellis, 4 and 2.
 C. A. Palmer beat J. S. Worthington, 2 up.

THIRD ROUND.

R. H. Mitchell beat P. L. Smith, 4 and 2.
 L. Balfour Melville beat H. B. Toller, 9 and 8.
 J. Graham, jun., beat J. H. Macgregor, 5 and 4.
 N. F. Hunter beat Cuthbert Smith, 6 and 5.
 A. McDonald beat H. Gordon Kaye, 3 and 2.
 E. P. Crowther, jun., beat F. A. Byrne, 4 and 3.
 S. H. Fry beat G. Spencer, 1 up.
 D. F. Ranson beat D. Anderson, 7 and 6.
 J. K. Ashton beat J. L. Travers, 2 up.
 O. C. Bevan beat Cecil Barcroft, 4 and 3.
 W. B. Stoddart beat A. N. R. Jager, 1 up.
 H. S. Colt beat C. W. Limouzin, 1 up.
 James Robb beat Lord Glerawly, 1 up.
 C. H. Alison beat A. H. Hogg, 3 and 2.
 Edward Blackwell beat W. Trask, 3 and 2.
 R. W. Orr beat P. Winterscale, 5 and 3.
 C. E. Dick beat David Forster, 2 up.
 D. Currie beat H. E. Taylor, 5 and 4.
 J. E. Laidlay beat J. Ball, 1 up.
 P. W. Leathart beat J. Inglis, jun., 5 and 4.
 E. A. Smirke beat C. H. Turnbull, 5 and 3.
 J. L. C. Jenkins beat W. Scarborough, 3 and 1.
 Horace Hutchinson beat W. J. Mappin, 6 and 4.
 J. B. Pease beat C. C. Aylmer, 3 and 1.
 H. D. Gillies beat A. G. Barry, 4 and 3.
 A. K. Hannay beat W. Blackwell, 2 up.
 T. M. Hunter beat W. E. Fairlie, 2 and 1.
 C. C. Lingen beat H. A. Boyd, 4 and 3.
 W. B. Charles beat A. T. Dixon, 2 and 1.
 J. Gordon Simpson beat Clive Leese, 4 and 3.
 F. W. H. Weaver beat H. E. Reade, 1 up.
 Robert Andrew beat C. A. Palmer, 7 and 5.

FOURTH ROUND.

A. McDonald beat R. H. Mitchell, 1 up.
 T. K. Ashton beat S. H. Fry at the nineteenth hole.
 W. B. Stoddart beat L. Balfour Melville, 5 and 4.
 H. S. Colt beat F. P. Crowther, 2 and 1.
 John Graham, jun., beat Norman F. Hunter, 3 and 2.
 James Robb beat O. C. Bevan, 3 and 2.
 D. F. Ranson beat C. H. Alison, 2 and 1.
 R. W. Orr beat Edward Blackwell, 3 and 2.

D. Currie beat C. E. Dick, 1 up.
 P. W. Leathart beat J. E. Laidlay, 3 and 2.
 E. A. Smirke beat J. L. C. Jenkins, 2 up.
 Horace G. Hutchinson beat J. B. Pease, 2 and 1.
 A. K. Hannay beat H. D. Gillies, 3 and 1.
 C. C. Lingen beat T. M. Hunter, 3 and 2.
 J. Gordon Simpson beat W. B. Charles, 2 and 1.
 F. W. H. Weaver beat Robert Andrew at the 19th hole.

FIFTH ROUND.

T. K. Ashton beat A. McDonald, 1 up.
 H. S. Colt beat W. B. Stoddart, 1 up.
 J. Robb beat J. Graham, junr., 1 up.
 R. W. Orr beat D. F. Ranson, 2 and 1.
 P. W. Leathart beat D. Currie, 1 up.
 E. A. Smirke beat Horace Hutchinson, 1 up.
 C. C. Lingen beat A. K. Hannay, 1 up.
 J. Gordon Simpson beat F. W. H. Weaver, 4 and 3.

SIXTH ROUND.

H. S. Colt beat T. K. Ashton, 5 and 4.
 James Robb beat R. W. Orr, 4 and 3.
 E. A. Smirke beat P. W. Leathart, 1 up.
 C. C. Lingen beat J. Gordon Simpson, 1 up.

SEMI-FINAL.

James Robb beat H. S. Colt, 3 and 2.
 C. C. Lingen beat E. A. Smirke, 4 and 2.

FINAL (36 holes).

JAMES ROBB beat C. C. Lingen, by 4 and 3.

PREVIOUS WINNERS IN THE AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP.

YEAR.	WINNER.	RUNNER UP.	WHERE PLAYED.
1886.	H. G. Hutchinson	- H. Lamb -	- St. Andrews.
1887.	H. G. Hutchinson	- J. Ball, Jr. -	- Hoylake.
1888.	J. Ball, Jr. -	- J. E. Laidlay -	- Prestwick.
1889.	J. E. Laidlay -	- L. M. Balfour -	- St. Andrews.
1890.	J. Ball, Jr. -	- J. E. Laidlay -	- Hoylake.
1891.	J. E. Laidlay -	- H. H. Hilton -	- St. Andrews.
1892.	J. Ball, Jr. -	- H. H. Hilton -	- Sandwich.
1893.	P. C. Anderson -	- J. E. Laidlay -	- Prestwick.
1894.	J. Ball, Jr. -	- S. M. Fergusson -	- Hoylake.
1895.	L. M. Balfour-Melville	- J. Ball, Jr. -	- St. Andrews.
*1896.	F. G. Tait -	- H. H. Hilton -	- Sandwich.
1897.	A. J. T. Allan -	- J. Robb -	- Muirfield.
1898.	F. G. Tait -	- S. M. Fergusson -	- Hoylake.
1899.	J. Ball, Jr. -	- F. G. Tait -	- Prestwick.
1900.	H. H. Hilton -	- J. Robb -	- Sandwich.
1901.	H. H. Hilton -	- J. L. Low -	- St. Andrews.
1902.	Charles Hutchings	- S. H. Fry -	- Hoylake.
1903.	R. Maxwell -	- H. G. Hutchinson	- Muirfield.
1904.	W. J. Travis -	- Ed. B. H. Blackwell	- Sandwich.
1905.	A. G. Barry -	- Hon. O. Scott -	- Prestwick.

* In this year the Final was altered to two rounds of the Green.

THE AMATEUR INTERNATIONAL MATCH, 1906.

SCOTLAND scored an easy win in this match, which was played at Hoylake on May 19th. On the Scottish side new names in this event were Mr. A. R. Aitken and Mr. J. G. Simpson, and on the English Mr. F. H. Mitchell and Mr. A. G. Barry, last year's Amateur Champion; Scotland has now won four matches to England's one. The following is the detailed result of the 36 holes:—

SCOTLAND.			ENGLAND.		
		Points.			Points.
R. Maxwell	-	0	John Ball (8 and 6)	-	1
J. Graham, jun. (4 and 2)	-	1	S. H. Fry	-	0
C. K. Hutchison (5 and 3)	-	1	H. H. Hilton	-	0
J. Robb	-	0	F. H. Mitchell (7 and 6)	-	1
E. Blackwell (1 up)	-	1	H. G. Hutchinson	-	0
R. Andrew (5 and 4)	-	1	Hon. O. Scott	-	0
J. E. Laidlay (1 up)	-	1	H. W. de Zoete	-	0
A. R. Aitken (5 and 4)	-	1	A. G. Barry	-	0
J. G. Simpson (2 and 1)	-	1	J. B. Pease	-	0
Total	-	7	Total	-	2

Majority for Scotland 5.

PREVIOUS RESULTS.

AMATEUR INTERNATIONAL MATCH.

PLAYED AT HOYLAKES, 26TH APRIL, 1902.

SCOTLAND.			ENGLAND.		
		Holes.			Holes.
R. Maxwell	-	0	J. Ball, junior	-	1
E. Laidlay	-	4	H. Hilton	-	0
J. Graham, jun.	-	9	H. G. Hutchinson	-	0
M. Balfour Melville	-	0	C. Hutchings	-	6
J. Robb	-	5	J. A. T. Bramston	-	0
Mure Fergusson	-	5	H. C. Ellis	-	0
Mackenzie	-	4	Hon. O. Scott	-	0
R. Gairdner	-	1	B. Darwin	-	0
B. H. Blackwell	-	0	G. F. Smith	-	9
E. Dick	-	0	S. H. Fry	-	5
		28			21

Scotland won by 28 holes to 21.

AMATEUR INTERNATIONAL MATCH.

PLAYED AT MUIRFIELD, 23RD MAY, 1903.

SCOTLAND.			ENGLAND.		
		Points.			Points.
R. Maxwell (8 & 6)	-	- 1	J. Ball, junior	-	- 0
J. E. Laidlay	-	- 0	H. H. Hilton (9 & 7)	-	- 1
F. Mackenzie (5 & 3)	-	- 1	H. G. Hutchinson	-	- 0
J. Graham, jun. (1 up)	-	- 1	H. W. de Zoete	-	- 0
L. M. Balfour Melville	-	- 0	J. B. Pease (4 & 2)	-	- 1
S. Mure Fergusson (2 & 1)	-	- 1	S. H. Fry	-	- 0
J. Robb	-	- 0	H. G. Castle (10 & 8)	-	- 1
N. M. Hunter	-	- 0	W. H. Fowler (6 & 5)	-	- 1
C. E. Dick	-	- 0	G. F. Smith (1 up)	-	- 1
		4			5

England won by 5 matches to 4.

AMATEUR INTERNATIONAL MATCH.

PLAYED AT SANDWICH, 28TH MAY, 1904.

SCOTLAND.			ENGLAND.		
		Points.			Points.
R. Maxwell (39th hole)	-	- 1	J. Ball, junior	-	- 0
S. Mure Fergusson (3 & 2)	-	- 1	H. H. Hilton	-	- 0
J. Graham, junior (4 & 3)	-	- 1	H. W. de Zoete	-	- 0
J. E. Laidlay	-	- 0	H. G. Hutchinson (4 & 3)	-	- 1
C. K. Hutchison (4 & 2)	-	- 1	J. B. Pease	-	- 0
Edward Blackwell (37th hole)	-	- 1	S. H. Fry	-	- 0
A. D. Blyth	-	- 0	W. H. Fowler (7 & 5)	-	- 1
C. E. Dick (9 & 8)	-	- 1	H. G. Castle	-	- 0
J. L. Low	-	- 0	B. Darwin (6 & 5)	-	- 1
		6			3

Scotland won by 6 matches to 3.

AMATEUR INTERNATIONAL MATCH.

PLAYED AT PRESTWICK, 20TH MAY, 1906.

SCOTLAND.			ENGLAND.		
		Points.			Points.
R. Maxwell (5 and 3)	-	- 1	J. Ball, jun.	-	- 0
J. Graham, jun. (11 and 10)	-	- 1	W. H. Fowler	-	- 0
J. Robb	-	- 0	H. H. Hilton (3 and 2)	-	- 1
J. E. Laidlay	-	- 0	S. H. Fry (5 and 4)	-	- 1
C. K. Hutchison (2 up)	-	- 1	J. B. Pease	-	- 0
Ed. Blackwell (10 and 8)	-	- 1	A. V. Hambro	-	- 0
R. Harris	-	- 0	Hon. O. Scott (3 and 2)	-	- 1
R. Andrew (7 and 6)	-	- 1	B. Darwin	-	- 0
C. E. Dick (5 and 3)	-	- 1	J. S. Worthington	-	- 0
		6			3

Scotland won by 6 matches to 3.



Points
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Golf Illustrated

with which is incorporated "Golf,"

Founded 1890.

The Weekly Organ of the
Royal and Ancient Game.

GOLF ILLUSTRATED is the recognised authoritative organ of the game and circulates all over the world. It contains all the Latest News, Full Reports of all Important Matches and Tournaments, and Interesting Articles and Stories, by all the best writers and authorities. It is profusely illustrated with pen and ink sketches and photographs, and its files form a unique and valuable reference on all golfing matters.

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES:

186, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

EDITORIAL OFFICES:

33, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London, E.C.

PRICE **6D.**, PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY.

£1 6s. per annum, post free. Continent & Abroad, £1 10s., post free.

THE OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP, 1906.

THIS event was decided at Muirfield. If "surprises" were the order of the day in the Amateur Championship, the same can certainly not be said of the Open event. An Open Championship with Braid, Taylor, and H. Vardon occupying in this order the first three places, and with only five strokes between the first and third, cannot be deemed surprising in any sense of the word, but at the same time not a few of the *proximé accessits* considerably enhanced their reputations. A feature of the play was the fine display of the amateurs Mr. J. Graham, jun., and Mr. R. Maxwell, who finished respectively fourth and seventh. Of the other professionals, Rowland Jones had a good chance of winning, but an 83 in the last round relegated him to the fifth place. Massey, of Barritz, was sixth and George Duncan, a young professional from Aberdeen who has since greatly distinguished himself, was eighth. Ray, of Ganton, and T. G. Renouf tied with Duncan for the eighth place and divided the last prize.

Other features of the 1906 Championship were a record entry of 180 players, and the breaking of the Muirfield record of 72, held by Herd, by Mr. J. Graham, jun., and W. G. Toogood, who both did rounds of 71.

FIRST AND SECOND ROUND SCORES.

All the following qualified to play on the second day :—

	1st rd.	2nd rd.	Total.
J. H. Taylor (Mid-Surrey) - - -	77	72	149
Mr. J. Graham, jun. (R. Liverpool) - - -	71	79	150
Harry Vardon (Totteridge) - - -	77	73	150
G. Duncan (Timperley) - - -	73	78	151
Mr. R. Maxwell (Tantallon) - - -	73	78	151
Rowland Jones (Wimbledon Park) - - -	74	78	152
T. G. Renouf (Manchester) - - -	76	77	153
James Braid (Walton Heath) - - -	77	76	153
D. Kinnell (Prestwick St. Nicholas) - - -	78	76	154
R. Thomas (North Berwick) - - -	76	78	154
E. Gray (Littlehampton) - - -	77	77	154
Tom Williamson (Nottingham) - - -	77	77	154
P. J. Gaudin (Fulwell) - - -	77	77	154
W. Hunter (Richmond) - - -	79	76	155
Ernest Ray (Ganton) - - -	80	75	155
Percy Hills (North Manchester) - - -	73	82	155
Arnaud Massey (La Boulie) - - -	76	80	156
W. J. Leaver (Worsley) - - -	80	76	156
T. Simpson (Lytham and St. Anne's) - - -	78	78	156
J. Kinnell (Purley Downs) - - -	81	75	156
W. Binnie (Kinghorn) - - -	79	78	157
Mr. R. W. Whitecross (Dirleton Castle) - - -	74	83	157
Tom Vardon (Sandwich) - - -	76	81	157
Tom Ball (W. Lancashire) - - -	78	79	157
D. R. Kenney (Stranraer) - - -	82	75	157
J. D. Edgar (Northumberland) - - -	76	81	157
P. McEwan (Hesketh) - - -	78	80	158
E. Riseborough (Royal Norwich) - - -	81	77	158

	1st rd.	2nd rd.	Total.
David McEwan (Birkdale) - - -	79	79	158
Tom Watt (Ranfurly) - - -	81	78	159
James Kay (Seaton Carew) - - -	80	79	159
James Hepburn (Surbiton) - - -	81	78	159
G. H. Cawsey (Malvern) - - -	79	80	159
A. Mitchell (E. Sussex) - - -	79	80	159
H. W. Cunningham (Letchworth) - - -	77	83	160
Fred Colthart (Perth) - - -	80	80	160
Jack White (Sunningdale) - - -	78	82	160
G. Coburn (Sandwell Park) - - -	81	79	160
Archie Simpson (Aberdeen) - - -	80	80	160
A. Herd (Huddersfield) - - -	81	79	160
J. H. Oke (Sutton Coldfield) - - -	81	79	160
John Johnson (North Berwick) - - -	83	78	161
George Pulford (Hoylake) - - -	80	81	161
Harry Hamill (Belfast) - - -	83	78	161
Mr. Hugh Watt (Dirleton Castle) - - -	74	87	161
J. W. Fulford (Birstall) - - -	82	79	161
Robert Murray (North Berwick) - - -	83	78	161
Charles Roberts (Woolton) - - -	82	79	161
A. J. Lewis (Handsworth) - - -	82	79	161
Jas. Nelson (Peebles) - - -	77	84	161
D. Stephenson (Huntercombe) - - -	80	81	161
A. Matthews (Rhyl) - - -	84	77	161
Ernest Poord (Burnham) - - -	78	84	162
Mr. J. Ball, jun. (Royal Liverpool) - - -	80	82	162
John Hunter (Prestwick) - - -	82	80	162
Mr. P. G. McKenzie (Dirleton Castle) - - -	83	79	162
Alex. Thompson (Hampstead) - - -	82	80	162
Geo. Braid (St. Andrews) - - -	82	80	162
W. Hallam (Ormskirk) - - -	80	82	162
Ben Sayers (North Berwick) - - -	75	87	162
A. Bellworthy (Rotherham) - - -	80	82	162
Mr. C. K. Hutchison (Hon. Company) - - -	79	83	162
Walter Toogood (Ilkley) - - -	83	79	162
H. Logan (Whitecraigs) - - -	79	84	163
Mr. J. E. Laidlay (Hon. Company) - - -	82	81	163
Reginald Gray (Royal Guernsey) - - -	80	83	163
C. H. Corlett (Bradford) - - -	83	80	163
W. McEwen (Formby) - - -	82	81	163
T. D. Currie (Dornoch) - - -	77	86	163
B. Snowball (Portmarnock) - - -	83	80	163
D. Grant (North Berwick) - - -	83	80	163
F. A. Larke (Mid-Norfolk) - - -	81	82	163

FINAL SCORES.

	1st and 2nd rds.	3rd rd.	4th rd.	Total.
JAMES BRAID (Walton Heath), Cham-				
pionship, gold medal, and £50 - - -	153	74	73	300
J. H. Taylor (Richmond), £25 - - -	149	75	80	304
Harry Vardon (South Herts), £15 - - -	150	77	78	305
Mr. John Graham, jun. (Royal Liverpool) - - -	150	78	78	306
Rowland Jones (Wimbleton Park), £10 - - -	152	73	83	308
A. Massey (La Boulie), £7 ros. - - -	156	76	78	310
Mr. R. Maxwell (Tantallon) - - -	151	77	83	311
Geo. Duncan (Timperley), £2 ros. - - -	151	83	78	312

	1st and 2nd rds.	3rd rd.	4th rd.	Total.
E. Ray (Ganton), £2 10s. - -	- 155	79	78	312
T. G. Renouf (Manchester), £2 10s. -	- 153	76	83	312
D. Kinnell (Prestwick St. Nicholas) -	- 154	80	79	313
W. Hunter (Richmond) - -	- 155	80	80	315
W. J. Leaver (Worsley) - -	- 156	78	81	315
Tom Vardon (Royal St. George's) -	- 157	81	77	315
Geo. Cawsey (Malvern) - -	- 159	79	78	316
Mr. R. W. Whitecross (Dirleton Castle)	- 157	80	79	316
T. Simpson (Lytham and St. Anne's)	- 156	81	79	316
Walter Toogood (Ilkley) - -	- 162	83	71	316
A. Herd (Huddersfield) - -	- 160	77	80	317
Tom Williamson (Nottingham) -	- 154	78	85	317
P. J. Gaudin (Fulwell) - -	- 154	80	83	317
D. McEwan (Birkdale) - -	- 158	81	78	317
H. Hamill (Belfast) - -	- 161	79	77	317
E. H. Riseborough (Royal Norwich)	- 158	80	80	318
D. Kenny (Stranraer) - -	- 157	83	78	318
Ernest Gray (Littlehampton) -	- 154	78	86	318
Tom Ball (West Lancashire) -	- 157	79	82	318
A. Matthews (Rhyl) - -	- 161	80	78	319
James Kinnell (Purley Downs) -	- 156	82	81	319
R. Thompson (North Berwick) -	- 154	83	83	320
James Hepburn (Surbiton) -	- 159	84	77	320
George Pulford (Hoylake) - -	- 161	81	78	320
James Kay (Seaton Carew) - -	- 159	81	80	320
Ernest Foord (Burnham) - -	- 162	78	80	320
G. Coburn (Sandwell Park) -	- 160	79	82	321
Mr. John Ball (Royal Liverpool) -	- 162	77	82	321
Archie Simpson (Aberdeen) -	- 160	79	82	321
Tom Watt (Ranfurly) - -	- 159	86	77	322
B. Snowfall (Portmarnock) -	- 163	78	81	322
Mr. P. G. McKenzie (Dirleton Castle)	- 162	76	84	322
J. H. Oke (Sutton Coldfield) -	- 160	78	84	322
Percy Hills (North Manchester) -	- 155	83	84	322
J. D. Edgar (Northumberland) -	- 157	78	88	323
P. McEwan (Hesketh) - -	- 158	80	86	324
A. Bellworthy (Rotherham) -	- 162	81	82	325
A. Mitchell (East Sussex) - -	- 159	84	82	325
D. Grant (North Berwick) - -	- 163	80	82	325

DETAILED SCORES OF FIRST THREE.

JAMES BRAID.

FIRST ROUND:	3 4 4 5 5 4 4 5 5 5 = 40;	4 4 7 3 3 5 3 4 = 37 = 77	Total.
SECOND ROUND:	4 4 4 5 5 4 4 4 4 = 38;	3 5 5 4 3 4 5 4 5 = 38 = 76	
THIRD ROUND:	3 5 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 = 37;	4 4 3 4 3 4 6 5 4 = 37 = 74	
FOURTH ROUND:	3 5 4 4 5 4 4 4 5 = 38;	4 4 4 4 3 4 5 3 4 = 35 = 73 = 300	

J. H. TAYLOR.

FIRST ROUND:	3 4 4 4 5 4 4 4 5 = 37;	4 5 6 4 3 4 5 4 5 = 40 = 77
SECOND ROUND:	3 5 4 5 6 4 5 4 5 = 41;	3 4 3 3 2 3 5 3 5 = 31 = 72
THIRD ROUND:	3 4 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 = 37;	4 3 4 4 3 5 6 5 4 = 38 = 75
FOURTH ROUND:	5 4 5 5 5 4 5 4 4 = 41;	3 6 5 5 5 3 5 4 3 = 39 = 80 = 304

HARRY VARDON.

FIRST ROUND :	5	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	= 39 ;	4	5	5	4	2	4	6	4	4	= 38 = 77	Total.
SECOND ROUND :	3	5	4	4	5	3	5	4	4	= 37 ;	4	5	5	3	2	4	5	4	4	= 36 = 73	
THIRD ROUND :	3	5	4	5	6	4	4	4	4	= 39 ;	3	5	5	5	3	2	5	6	4	= 38 = 77	
FOURTH ROUND :	3	6	4	4	6	4	5	4	3	= 39 ;	4	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	4	= 39 = 78 = 305	

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF THE OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

YEAR.	WINNER.	WHERE PLAYED.	SCORE.
1860.	W. Park - - -	Prestwick - -	174
1861.	Tom Morris, Senr. - - -	" - -	163
1862.	Tom Morris, Senr. - - -	" - -	163
1863.	W. Park - - -	" - -	168
1864.	Tom Morris, Senr. - - -	" - -	167
1865.	A. Strath - - -	" - -	162
1866.	W. Park - - -	" - -	169
1867.	Tom Morris, Senr. - - -	" - -	170
1868.	Tom Morris, Junr. - - -	" - -	154
1869.	Tom Morris, Junr. - - -	" - -	157
1870.	Tom Morris, Junr. - - -	" - -	149

The Champion Belt being won outright by Tom Morris, Junr., was replaced by the present Cup.

1872.	Tom Morris, Junr. - - -	Prestwick - -	163
1873.	Tom Kidd - - -	St. Andrews - -	179
1874.	Mungo Park - - -	Musselburgh - -	159
1875.	Willie Park - - -	Prestwick - -	166
1876.	Bob Martin - - -	St. Andrews - -	176
1877.	Jamie Anderson - - -	Musselburgh - -	160
1878.	Jamie Anderson - - -	Prestwick - -	157
1879.	Jamie Anderson - - -	St. Andrews - -	170
1880.	Bob Ferguson - - -	Musselburgh - -	162
1881.	Bob Ferguson - - -	Prestwick - -	170
1882.	Bob Ferguson - - -	St. Andrews - -	171
*1883.	Willie Fernie - - -	Musselburgh - -	159
1884.	Jack Simpson - - -	Prestwick - -	160
1885.	Bob Martin - - -	St. Andrews - -	171
1886.	David Brown - - -	Musselburgh - -	157
1887.	Willie Park - - -	Prestwick - -	161
1888.	J. Burns - - -	St. Andrews - -	171
†1889.	Willie Park - - -	Musselburgh - -	155
1890.	Mr. J. Ball, Junr. - - -	Prestwick - -	164
1891.	Hugh Kirkaldy - - -	St. Andrews - -	166
†1892.	Mr. H. H. Hilton - - -	Muirfield - -	305
1893.	W. Auchterlonie - - -	Prestwick - -	322
1894.	J. H. Taylor - - -	Sandwich - -	326
1895.	J. H. Taylor - - -	St. Andrews - -	322

YEAR.	WINNER.	WHERE PLAYED.	SCORE.
§1896.	H. Vardon - -	Muirfield - -	316
1897.	Mr. H. H. Hilton - -	Hoylake - -	314
1898.	H. Vardon - -	Prestwick - -	307
1899.	H. Vardon - -	Sandwich - -	310
1900.	J. H. Taylor - -	St. Andrews - -	309
1901.	James Braid - -	Muirfield - -	309
1902.	A. Herd - -	Hoylake - -	307
1903.	H. Vardon - -	Prestwick - -	300
1904.	J. White - -	Sandwich - -	296
1905.	James Braid - -	St. Andrews - -	318

* After a tie with Bob Ferguson.

‡ Conditions altered to 72 holes.

† After a tie with Andrew Kirkaldy.

§ After a tie with J. H. Taylor.



THE PROFESSIONAL INTERNATIONAL MATCH, 1906.

THE English professionals scored their first win in this event, which was decided at Muirfield on June 11th. Although the Scottish leaders, Braid and Herd, defeated Taylor and H. Vardon respectively, who led for England, the Scottish "tail" failed most lamentably, the last six men being all defeated by the English representatives. In the four matches that have now been played, honours are easy, since both countries have won one match and two have been halved. The full results were as follows:—

SINGLES.

SCOTLAND.				ENGLAND.			
		Points.				Points.	
James Braid (1 up)	-	-	1	J. H. Taylor	-	-	0
A. Herd (1 up)	-	-	1	H. Vardon	-	-	0
Jack White	-	-	0	E. Ray (1 up)	-	-	1
R. Thomson (4 and 3)	-	-	1	T. Vardon	-	-	0
T. Yeoman	-	-	0	R. Jones (4 and 2)	-	-	1
Ben Sayers (4 and 2)	-	-	1	A. H. Toogood	-	-	0
J. Kinnell	-	-	0	T. Williamson (2 and 1)	-	-	1
G. Duncan	-	-	0	P. J. Gaudin (4 and 2)	-	-	1
J. Hepburn	-	-	0	J. Sherlock (1 up)	-	-	1
W. Hunter	-	-	0	J. Rowe (4 and 3)	-	-	1
J. Kirkaldy	-	-	0	G. H. Cawsey (3 and 2)	-	-	1
B. Sayers, jun.	-	-	0	W. E. Reid (3 and 2)	-	-	1
Total	-	-	4	Total	-	-	8

Majority for England, 4.

FOURSOMES.

SCOTLAND.				ENGLAND.			
		Points.				Points.	
Braid and Herd	-	-	0	Taylor and H. Vardon (5 and 3)	-	1	1
White and Thomson	-	-	0	Ray and Tom Vardon (2 and 1)	-	1	1
Yeoman and Sayers, sen.	-	-	0	Jones and Toogood (2 up)	-	1	1
Kinnell and Duncan (5 and 3)	-	-	1	Williamson and Gaudin	-	0	0
Hepburn and Hunter	-	-	0	Sherlock and Rowe (5 and 4)	-	1	1
Kirkaldy and Sayers, jun. (2 and 1)	-	-	1	Cawsey and Reid	-	-	0
Total	-	-	2	Total	-	-	4

SUMMARY.

England, 12 matches; Scotland, 6 matches. Majority for England, 6 matches.

PREVIOUS RESULTS.

PROFESSIONAL INTERNATIONAL MATCH,
PLAYED AT PRESTWICK, JUNE 8TH, 1903.

SINGLES.

SCOTLAND.

ENGLAND.

	Points.		Points.
Braid (5 and 4) - - -	- 1	H. Vardon - - -	- 0
Herd - - -	- 0	J. H. Taylor (2 and 1) - - -	- 1
White - - -	- 0	Tom Vardon (3 and 2) - - -	- 1
Kinnell (2 and 1) - - -	- 1	E. Ray - - -	- 0
W. Park (6 and 5) - - -	- 1	R. Jones - - -	- 0
W. Fernie - - -	- 0	P. Rainford (1 up) - - -	- 1
Sayers (3 and 2) - - -	- 1	J. Sherlock - - -	- 0
R. Smith - - -	- 0	F. Collins (2 up) - - -	- 1
Thomson - - -	- 0	T. G. Renouf (3 and 2) - - -	- 1
Hepburn - - -	- 0	A. Tingey (3 and 2) - - -	- 1
Coburn (3 and 2) - - -	- 1	W. Toogood - - -	- 0
Kay (3 and 2) - - -	- 1	J. Rowe - - -	- 0
Total - - -	- 6	Total - - -	- 6

FOURSOMES.

SCOTLAND.

ENGLAND.

	Points.		Points.
Braid and Herd (1 up) - - -	- 1	H. Vardon and Taylor - - -	- 0
White and Kinnell (2 and 1) - - -	- 1	T. Vardon and Ray - - -	- 0
Park and Fernie (4 and 3) - - -	- 1	Jones and Rainford - - -	- 0
Sayers and Smith - - -	- 0	Sherlock and Collins (2 and 1) - - -	- 1
Thomson and Hepburn - - -	- 0	Renouf and Tingey (2 up) - - -	- 1
Coburn and Kay - - -	- 0	W. Toogood and Rowe - - -	- 0
Total - - -	- 3	Total - - -	- 2

Scotland won by 9 Matches to 8.

PROFESSIONAL INTERNATIONAL MATCH,
PLAYED AT SANDWICH, JUNE 5TH, 1904.

SINGLES.

ENGLAND.

SCOTLAND.

	Points.		Points.
Harry Vardon - - -	- 0	James Braid - - -	- 0
H. Taylor - - -	- 0	Alec Herd - - -	- 0
Tom Vardon - - -	- 0	W. Park (3 and 1) - - -	- 1
Ray - - -	- 0	Jack White (3 and 1) - - -	- 1
H. Toogood (2 and 1) - - -	- 1	J. Kinnell - - -	- 0
Lowland Jones - - -	- 0	B. Sayers (3 and 2) - - -	- 1
Sherlock - - -	- 0	A. Kirkaldy (1 up) - - -	- 1
Collins - - -	- 0	R. Thomson (3 and 2) - - -	- 1
Renouf (4 and 3) - - -	- 1	G. Coburn - - -	- 0
Pulford (7 and 6) - - -	- 1	A. Simpson - - -	- 0
Williamson (2 and 1) - - -	- 1	W. Fernie - - -	- 0
Gray - - -	- 0	C. R. Smith (4 and 3) - - -	- 1
Total - - -	- 4	Total - - -	- 6

ENGLAND.		FOURSOMES.		SCOTLAND.	
	Points.				Point
H. Vardon and Gray	- 0	Braid and Smith (1 up)	-	-	-
Taylor and Williamson (5 and 4)	- 1	Herd and Fernie	-	-	-
T. Vardon and Pulford (5 and 4)	- 1	Park and Simpson	-	-	-
Ray and Renouf (2 and 1)	- 1	White and Coburn	-	-	-
Toogood and Collins (5 and 4)	- 1	Kinnell and Thomson	-	-	-
Jones and Sherlock	- 0	Sayers and Kirkaldy (2 up)	-	-	-
Total	- 4	Total	-	-	-

Grand Total--8 points each. A drawn match.

PROFESSIONAL INTERNATIONAL MATCH,
PLAYED AT ST. ANDREWS, JUNE 3RD, 1905.

ENGLAND.		SINGLES.		SCOTLAND.	
	Points.				Point
J. H. Taylor (2 and 1)	- 1	J. Braid	-	-	-
H. Vardon (5 and 3)	- 1	A. Herd	-	-	-
T. Vardon	- 0	J. White	-	-	-
A. H. Toogood (3 and 2)	- 1	W. Park	-	-	-
E. Ray (3 and 1)	- 1	B. Sayers	-	-	-
J. Sherlock	- 0	A. Kirkaldy (4 and 3)	-	-	-
T. Williamson (3 and 1)	- 1	R. Thomson	-	-	-
R. Jones	- 0	J. Hepburn (7 and 5)	-	-	-
T. G. Renouf	- 0	T. Yeoman (4 and 3)	-	-	-
E. Gray	- 0	J. Kirkaldy (6 and 5)	-	-	-
A. Tingey	- 0	J. Kinnell (5 and 4)	-	-	-
P. J. Gaudin (3 and 2)	- 1	G. Coburn	-	-	-
Total	- 6	Total	-	-	-

ENGLAND.		FOURSOMES.		SCOTLAND.	
	Points.				Points
Taylor and H. Vardon	- 0	Braid and Herd	-	-	- 1
T. Vardon and Toogood	- 0	White and Park (3 and 2)	-	-	- 0
Ray and Sherlock	- 0	Sayers and A. Kirkaldy (2 up)	-	-	- 1
Williamson and Jones	- 0	Thomson and Hepburn	-	-	- 0
Renouf and Gray	- 0	Yeoman and J. Kirkaldy	-	-	- 0
Tingey and Gaudin (1 up)	- 1	Kinnell and Coburn	-	-	- 0
Total	- 1	Total	-	-	- 2

Grand Total--7 points each. A drawn match.



THE "DE LAITTE" GAS LIGHT

(NOT Acetylene)

Is the LATEST Scientific Wonder!

Self Contained—Takes up Small Space—Guaranteed Safe—A Boy can work it!

IDEAL method for cheerful, brilliant LIGHTING of GOLF CLUB HOUSES.

Illuminating power 20 per cent. greater than that of Coal Gas. Great economy over all other methods of Lighting. One thousand cubic feet of gas produced by our system costs only one Shilling.

The only Gas that can be used with the same piping as Coal Gas.

Particularly adapted for COUNTRY HOUSES, SMALL TOWNS, FACTORIES, STATIONS, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, HOTELS, &c.

Best Gas for Cooking, Heating, and for Laundry Purposes.

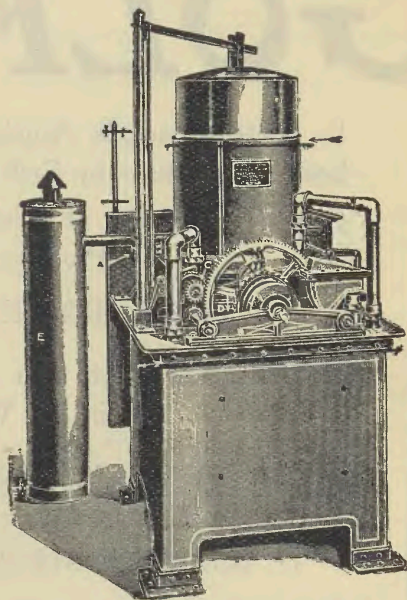
Automatic Production. Constant

Quality at all Temperatures.

GAS ENGINES

Farms and Country Workshops can be run for One Halfpenny per Horse-Power per hour. Write or

Call for particulars—



De Laitte Petrol Gas Making Machine.

THE DE LAITTE GAS Co., 142, West Nile Street, Glasgow.

WHETHER you are a Tyro or a Champion,
you are not a complete Golfer unless you
read . . .

— **“GOLFING”** —

the great PENNY Weekly Paper. Profusely
illustrated by the most interesting and topical
photographs, and the cleverest and most humorous
drawings dealing with the game.

“GOLFING”

Its contents include Articles, Stories, and all the
latest news written by Golfers for Golfers. Special
features are made of Club Golf, Ladies' Golf,
and Professional Golf.

Frequent PRIZE Competitions.

“GOLFING” is seen in every Club-house of
note in the WORLD.

ONE PENNY Published every Thursday
_____ at _____

17, BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

6s. 6d. per annum, post free ; Abroad, 8s. 8d.

OR FROM ALL NEWSAGENTS AND BOOKSTALLS.

IRISH OPEN AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP, 1906.

THE 15th Irish Open Amateur Championship was decided at Portrush from September 3rd to 7th. There was a record entry of nearly 170, and some fine play was seen, Mr. H. H. Barker, the Yorkshire Champion, beating Mr. J. S. Worthington in the final by 6 and 4. The following were the results of the various rounds:—

FIRST ROUND.

- T. E. McConnell (Helen's Bay) beat W. L. Agnew (Malone), 2 and 1.
 J. D. Little (Stewartonians) beat Frank Harrison (Royal Portrush), 6 and 5.
 H. W. Orr (St. Nicholas) beat Major H. L. Green (Royal Portrush), 4 and 2.
 W. Baird (St. Nicholas) beat T. Thornton, jun. (Insurance and Banking), 3 and 1.
 Allan Macbeth (Lytham and St. Anne's) beat F. S. Bond (Hindhead), 5 and 4.
 P. F. Woods (Thames Ditton) beat Hon. Arthur Russell (Royal Portrush), 2 and 1.
 J. L. Lawson (Edinburgh University) beat Hon. Frank Russell (Royal Portrush), 6 and 5.
 W. H. Webb (Shanes Park) beat W. Campbell (Sligo) by 1 hole.
 I. W. Flynn (Portmarnock), w.o.; R. Mason (St. Nicholas), scratched.
 H. Kingsley Brown (Morton Hall), w.o.; F. G. Dickson (North West), scratched.
 J. Bremner (Pollok) beat T. F. O. Donnelly (Cork), 3 and 2.
 M. T. Allen (Cambridge University) beat J. C. Parke (Dublin University), 4 and 3.
 Frank Easterbrook (Prince's) beat G. Jowett (Gorsley), 5 and 3.
 R. G. Graham (Lytham and St. Anne's) beat D. Forster (Frinton), 7 and 6.
 W. C. Pickeman (Portmarnock) beat G. Arton (Aberdovey), 2 and 1.
 C. A. Palmer (Handsworth) beat N. E. Whineray (Royal Liverpool), 2 and 1.
 H. E. Taylor (Richmond) beat G. C. Green (Royal Dublin), 4 and 3.
 Captain C. E. Reade (Richmond), w.o.; Colin Morgan (Insurance and Banking), scratched.
 J. B. Thompson (Burntisland), w.o.; A. H. Craig (Fortwilliam), scratched.
 A. Crawford (St. Nicholas), w.o.; H. G. C. Booth (Richmond), scratched.
 C. D. O. Morrison (Bruntsfield) beat R. Ligget (Murrayfield), 2 and 1.
 H. H. Barker (Huddersfield) beat A. A. Reid (Chester), 5 and 4.
 J. C. Rose (Insurance and Banking) beat R. L. Finnis (Chiswick), 6 and 5.
 A. S. Johnston (Insurance and Banking) beat C. H. Turnbull (Glamorganshire), 4 and 3.
 W. Paterson (Watsonians), w.o.; A. G. Hogg (Royal Liverpool) scratched.
 H. W. Beveridge (Ashford Manor) beat A. K. Tennant (West Kilbride), 7 and 5.
 W. Gibson (St. Cuthbert's) beat Commander Goldfinch, R.N. (Co. Down), by 2 holes.
 A. Cameron (Sunningdale) beat J. A. B. Wood (Royal Portrush) by 1 hole.

- H. E. Reade (Co. Down) beat A. B. Girdlestone (Petersfield), 6 and 5.
 W. G. Ritchie (Watsonians) beat A. Henderson (Helen's Bay), 7 and 6.
 T. A. McKeag (Ormeau) beat R. G. Gray (Murrayfield), 3 and 2.
 G. L. Brunton (St. Helen's) beat A. T. Scott (Malone), 2 and 1.
 J. F. Mitchell (Royal Musselburgh) beat D. G. Morice (Cairo), 8 and 6.
 H. D. Gillies (Woking) beat I. Mitchell (Ormeau), 8 and 7.
 H. F. Cotton (Mid-Surrey), w.o.; Dr. J. Williamson (Richmond), scratched.
 John Paterson (Watsonians) beat A. H. Richardson (North Hants) at the 20th hole.
 J. J. Hurley (Machrihanish) beat C. G. Salmon (Aldeburgh), 5 and 1.
 R. J. Dunn (Trentham), w.o.; F. J. W. Hunter (Sunningdale), scratched.

SECOND ROUND.

- J. M. Tennent (West Kilbride) beat J. M. Jamieson (Watsonians), 5 and 3.
 B. O'Brien (Malone) beat J. M. Scott (Helen's Bay) at the 20th hole.
 A. G. Eden (Mid-Surrey) beat W. Barnett (Fortwilliam), 6 and 5.
 C. Armytage-Moore (North Hants) beat J. J. McIntyre (Cardross), 3 and 2.
 Gordon Lockhart (St. Nicholas) beat J. E. McGlashan (Erskine), 2 and 1.
 Gay Roberts (Ealing) beat Herbert Williams (North-West), 2 and 1.
 Lord Glerawly (Co. Down) beat H. B. Neilson (Enfield), 4 and 3.
 G. B. Long (Royal Portrush) beat R. W. Taylor (Northumberland) at the 19th hole.
 James A. Shaw (Troon) beat J. M. Macleish (Glasgow North-Western), 3 and 1.
 J. S. Worthington (Mid-Surrey) beat F. H. Mingay (Ranfurly Castle), 6 and 5.
 C. K. Potter (Lytham and St. Anne's) beat Jas. Alexander (Fortwilliam), 5 and 4.
 R. O. J. Dallmeyer (Bowdon) beat C. A. Hutchison (Prestwick), 5 and 3.
 R. Hunter (St. Nicholas) beat F. M. Hannay (Royal Portrush), 1 up.
 W. E. Elkins (Greenore) beat F. W. White (Royal Belfast), 5 and 3.
 H. A. Boyd (Portmarnock) beat A. B. Babington (Royal Dublin), 4 and 2.
 Oswald T. Falk (Oxford and Cambridge) beat Martin E. Lynas (Malone), 8 and 7.
 W. Matheson (Insurance and Banking) beat David Rentoul (Glasgow), 6 and 4.
 W. K. Whigham (North Hants) beat Dr. R. S. Young (Worsley), 6 and 5.
 E. C. Lee (Guildford), w.o.; Dr. F. G. O'Donohoe (Castlereagh), absent.
 A. K. Hannay (Formby) beat Aubrey Lane (North-West), 4 and 2.
 Ingram Owen (Richmond), w.o.; F. Rogers (Co. Down), absent.
 F. T. Cuming (Royal Portrush) beat J. Douglas Brown (Murrayfield), 3 and 1.
 S. J. Chesterton (Mid-Surrey) beat W. Harris (Co. Down), 4 and 2.
 James D. Little (Stewartonians) beat T. E. McConnell (Helen's Bay), 4 and 3.
 Walter Baird (St. Nicholas) beat Allan H. R. Orr (St. Nicholas), 4 and 3.
 Alan Macbeth (Lytham and St. Anne's) beat P. F. Woods (Thames Ditton), 6 and 4.
 J. L. Lawson (Edinburgh University) beat W. H. Webb (Shanes Park), 5 and 4.
 H. Kingsley Brown (Mortonhall) beat J. W. Flynn (Portmarnock), 7 and 5.
 M. T. Allen (Cambridge University) beat John Bremner (Pollok), 3 and 2.
 Frank Easterbrook (Prince's) beat R. G. Graham (Lytham and St. Anne's), 1 up.
 C. A. Palmer (Handsworth) beat W. C. Pickeman (Portmarnock), 6 and 5.
 H. E. Taylor (Richmond) beat Captain C. E. Reade, R.N. (Richmond), 3 and 1.
 J. B. Thomson (Burntisland) beat A. Crawford (St. Nicholas), 5 and 4.
 H. H. Barker (Huddersfield) beat C. D. O. Morrison (Brunsfield), 6 and 5.

- S. Johnston (Insurance and Banking) beat J. C. Rose (Insurance and Banking), 4 and 3.
 M. Beveridge (Ashford Manor) w.-o.; W. Paterson (Watsonian), retired hurt.
 V. Gibson (St. Cuthbert) beat A. Cameron (Sunningdale), 1 up.
 E. Reade (Co. Down) beat W. G. Ritchie (Watsonian), 5 and 4.
 G. L. Brunton (St. Helen's) beat T. A. M'Keag (Ormeau), 1 up.
 D. Gillies (Woking) beat J. F. Mitchell (Royal Inniskillings), 2 and 1.
 W. Paterson (Watsonian) beat H. F. Cotton (Mid-Surrey), 5 and 4.
 J. Dunn (Trentham) beat J. J. Hurley (Machrihanish), 3 and 1.
 E. Apthorp (Bedford) beat S. C. Healing (Richmond), 3 and 1.
 H. G. Prentice (Musselburgh), w.-o.; C. C. Cowan (Western), absent.
 J. E. Whyte (Knock) beat Chas. O'Neill (Royal Portrush), 4 and 3.
 David Bone (Glasgow) beat A. Alexander (Fort William), 5 and 4.
 Livingstone (Mid-Surrey) beat J. B. Watson (Royal Portrush), 6 and 4.
 R. Girdlestone (Royal Wimbledon) beat Harry Morgan (Whitehouse), 4 and 3.
 W. Wilson (Greenore), w.-o.; O. R. Wilson (North Western), scratched.
 M. Wilson (Co. Down) beat J. B. Mathieson (Insurance and Banking), 2 holes.
 G. Mackenzie (Mortonhall) beat H. F. V. Greer (Dungannon), 3 and 2.
 B. Tipping (Glasgow University) beat J. R. Clark (Richmond), 3 and 2.
 Cownie (Insurance and Banking), w.-o.; Herbert Boyd (Portmarnock), scratched.
 K. Stuart (Royal Portrush) beat A. J. Stanley (Romford), 3 and 2.
 Campbell (Fort William) beat W. Robinson (Helen's Bay), 1 hole.
 B. Gillies (North-West) beat W. F. Brown (Bedford), 4 and 3.
 Pebbles (St. Cuthbert's) beat R. H. Scott (Bundoran), 5 and 3.
 Tapp (Formby) beat W. Cadzow (Western), 4 and 2.
 K. Hezlet (Royal Portrush), w.-o.; F. Hoey (Co. Down), scratched.
 R. Whyte (Knock) beat Dr. J. M. Barry (Glamorgan), 5 and 3.
 J. Kerr (Stewart's College) beat George Clark (Insurance and Banking), 1 hole.
 H. McConnell (Royal Portrush), w.-o.; J. F. Abercromby (Richmond), scratched.
 F. H. Miller (Royal Portrush), w.-o.; G. W. F. Kelly (Portmarnock), scratched.
 K. Mitchell (Murrayfield) beat F. E. Davies (Portmarnock), 3 and 2.

THIRD ROUND.

- Tennent beat O'Brien at the 19th hole.
 Moore beat Eden, 5 and 2.
 Lockhart beat Gay Roberts, 4 and 2.
 Long beat Lord Glerawly, 2 and 1.
 Worthington beat Shaw, 4 and 2.
 Potter beat Dallmeyer, 1 hole.
 Hunter beat Elkins, 2 and 1.
 Boyd beat Falk, 3 and 2.
 Mathieson beat Whigham at the 19th hole.
 Hannay beat Lee at the 19th hole.
 Owen beat Cuming, 2 holes.
 Chesterton beat Little, 1 hole.
 Baird beat Macbeth, 3 and 2.
 Lawson beat Brown, 5 and 4.

Easterbrook beat Allen at the 19th hole.
 Taylor beat Palmer, 3 and 2.
 Barker beat Thompson, 4 and 2.
 Johnston beat Beveridge, 1 hole.
 Reade beat Gibson, 5 and 4.
 H. D. Gillies beat Dr. Brunton, 5 and 4.
 Paterson beat Dunn, 5 and 4.
 Apthorp beat Prentice, 5 and 3.
 Bone beat Whyte, 4 and 2.
 Girdlestone beat Livingstone, 3 and 2.
 G. W. Wilson beat O. R. Wilson at the 20th hole.
 Mackenzie beat Tipping, 7 and 5.
 Stuart beat Cownie, 3 and 2.
 J. B. Gillies beat Campbell, 3 and 1.
 Peebles beat Japp, 4 and 2.
 Whyte beat Hezlet, 6 and 5.
 Kerr beat McConnell, 3 and 1.
 H. K. Mitchell beat Sir F. H. Miller, 7 and 6.

FOURTH ROUND.

Tennent beat Moore, 2 and 1.
 Lockhart beat Long, 3 and 2.
 Worthington beat Potter, 2 holes.
 Boyd beat Hunter at the 19th hole.
 Hannay beat Mathieson, 1 hole.
 Chesterton beat Owen, 1 hole.
 Baird beat Lawson, 4 and 2.
 Taylor beat Easterbrook, 5 and 4.
 Barker beat Johnston, 5 and 4.
 H. D. Gillies beat Reade, 3 and 1.
 Apthorp beat Paterson, 4 and 2.
 Girdlestone beat Bone, 2 and 1.
 Mackenzie beat Wilson, 2 holes.
 J. B. Gillies beat Stuart, 7 and 5.
 Peebles beat Whyte, 2 and 1.
 Mitchell beat Kerr at the 20th hole.

FIFTH ROUND.

Tennent beat Lockhart, 1 hole.
 Worthington beat Boyd, 5 and 4.
 Hannay beat Chesterton, 3 and 1.
 Taylor beat Baird, 6 and 4.
 Barker beat H. D. Gillies, 2 and 1.
 Girdlestone beat Apthorp, 4 and 3.
 Mackenzie beat J. B. Gillies, 6 and 4.
 Peebles beat Mitchell, 5 and 4.

SIXTH ROUND.

Worthington beat Tennent, 2 holes.
 Taylor beat Hannay, 1 hole.
 Barker beat Girdlestone at the 20th hole.
 Mackenzie beat Peebles at the 20th hole.

SEMI-FINAL.


Worthington beat Taylor at the 20th hole.

Barker beat Mackenzie, 5 and 3.

FINAL.

H. H. BARKER beat J. S. Worthington, 6 up and 4 to play.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

1892. A. Stuart beat J. H. Andrew by 1 hole at Portrush.
1893. J. Ball, Jun., beat L. Stuart Anderson by 8 and 7 at Newcastle, Co. Down.
1894. J. Ball, Jun., beat J. L. Low by 9 and 7 at Newcastle, Co. Down.
1895. W. B. Taylor beat J. M. Williamson by 13 and 11 at Portrush.
1896. W. B. Taylor beat D. Anderson by 9 and 8 at Newcastle, Co. Down.
1897. H. H. Hilton beat L. Stuart Anderson by 5 and 4 at Dollymount.
1898. W. B. Taylor beat R. O. J. Dallmeyer after a tie at Portrush.
1899. J. Ball, Jun., beat J. M. Williamson by 12 and 11 at Portmarnock.
1900. H. H. Hilton beat S. H. Fry by 11 and 9 at Newcastle, Co. Down.
1901. H. H. Hilton beat P. Dowie by 6 and 4 at Dollymount.
1902. H. H. Hilton beat W. Hamilton by 5 and 3 at Portrush.
1903. G. Wilkie beat H. A. Boyd by 1 hole at Portmarnock.
1904. J. S. Worthington beat J. F. Mitchell by 6 and 4 at Newcastle, Co. Down.
1905. H. A. Boyd beat J. F. Mitchell by 3 up and 2 to play at Dollymount.
- 

THE LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP, 1906.

THIS event was decided at Burnham, Somerset, play commencing on May 14th. The chief features of the first round were the defeat of Miss May Hezlet by Miss Hilda Evans, at the 19th hole, and the defeat of Miss M. A. Graham by Miss Doris Chambers by 3 and 1.

The Championship has now been won eight times by English ladies, four times by Irish and twice by Scottish. The results of the second and succeeding rounds were as follows:—

SECOND ROUND.

Miss P. C. Collett beat Miss Scovell by 5 and 4.
 Miss M. Alderson beat Mrs. Lillington by 5 and 3.
 The Countess Cowley beat Miss Issette Pearson by 3 and 1.
 Miss Poyntz beat Miss Young by 7 and 6.
 Mrs. B. H. Matthews beat Miss M. R. Powell by 2 and 1.
 Mrs. H. C. Willock beat Miss Bryan by 5 and 3.
 Mrs. C. F. Richardson beat Miss Strong by 8 and 7.
 Mrs. G. B. Sumpter beat Miss Cowan by 3 and 2.
 Miss Tynte beat Mrs. Hezlet by 7 and 6.
 Miss M. Backhouse beat Miss Sant at the nineteenth hole after a tie.
 Miss D. Evans beat Miss S. W. P. Kitcat by 6 and 5.
 Miss Nimmo beat Mrs. F. Holt by 2 and 1.
 Miss H. Remer beat the Hon. Mrs. Marshall by 5 and 3.
 Miss Bertha Thompson (holder) beat Mrs. Harris Browne by 10 and 8.
 Miss Morant beat Miss Hilda Evans by 3 and 2.
 Miss Neil Fraser beat Miss E. C. Nevile by 6 and 5.
 Miss Walker Leigh beat Miss W. R. Oliver by 5 and 3.
 Miss Florence Hezlet beat Miss J. F. Brown by 5 and 4.
 Miss Glover beat Miss Grace Goff by 8 and 6.
 Miss Darlington beat Miss Doris Chambers by 3 and 1.
 Mrs. Kennion beat Mrs. Wood by 4 and 3.
 Mrs. Storry beat Miss May Armstrong by 5 and 3.
 Miss C. Foster beat Miss M. E. Phillips by 7 and 5.
 Miss M. Pearce beat Miss McNeile by 4 and 3.
 Miss B. Heath beat Mrs. Durlacher by 1 up.
 Miss Carey beat Mrs. W. Stratford by 2 up.
 Mrs. Besley beat Miss M. Gowan by 6 and 5.
 Miss D. Campbell beat Mrs. Bowlker by 8 and 7.
 Miss Duncan beat Miss K. G. Moeller by 2 up.
 Miss N. Evans beat Miss E. M. Titterton at the twentieth hole after a tie.
 Miss Heming Johnson walked over, Mrs. Gilbertson scratched.
 Mrs. Ames beat Mrs. H. Porter by 6 and 5.

THIRD ROUND.

Miss Collett beat Miss Alderson by 4 and 3.
 Miss Poyntz beat Countess Cowley by 3 and 1.
 Mrs. Willock beat Mrs. Matthews by 5 and 3.
 Mrs. Sumpter beat Mrs. Richardson by 2 up.
 Miss Tynte beat Miss Backhouse by 7 and 5.
 Miss Evans beat Miss Nimmo by 3 and 2.

Miss Thompson beat Miss Remer by 8 and 7.
 Miss Morant beat Miss Fraser by 2 and 1.
 Miss F. Hezlet beat Miss Walker Leigh by 3 and 2.
 Miss Glover beat Miss Darlington by 7 and 5.
 Mrs. Kennion beat Mrs. Storrie by 6 and 5.
 Miss Pearce beat Miss Foster by 1 up.
 Miss Carey beat Miss Heath by 3 and 2.
 Miss Campbell beat Mrs. Besley by 4 and 3.
 Miss Duncan beat Miss Evans by 7 and 5.
 Miss Johnson beat Mrs. Ames by 4 and 2.

FOURTH ROUND.

Miss Collett beat Miss Poyntz by 4 and 3.
 Mrs. Sumpter beat Mrs. Willock by 1 up.
 Miss Tynte beat Miss Evans by 2 and 1.
 Miss Thompson beat Miss Morant by 4 and 3.
 Miss Hezlet beat Miss Glover by 4 and 3.
 Mrs. Kennion beat Miss Pearce by 4 and 2.
 Miss Campbell beat Miss Carey by 8 and 7.
 Miss Johnson beat Miss Duncan by 4 and 3.

FIFTH ROUND.

Mrs. Sumpter beat Miss Collett by 4 and 3.
 Miss Thompson beat Miss Tynte by 5 and 4.
 Mrs. Kennion beat Miss F. Hezlet at the nineteenth hole.
 Miss Campbell beat Miss Johnson by 5 and 4.

SEMI-FINAL.

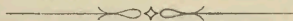
Miss Bertha Thompson beat Mrs. G. B. Sumpter by 3 and 2.
 Mrs. Kennion beat Miss Dorothy Campbell by 3 and 1.

FINAL.

MRS. KENNION beat Miss Thompson by 4 and 3.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

1893. Lady Margaret Scott (Lady Margaret Hamilton Russell) beat Miss Issette Pearson by 7 and 5 at St. Anne's.
 1894. Lady Margaret Scott (Lady Margaret Hamilton Russell) beat Miss I. Pearson by 3 and 2 at Littlestone.
 1895. Lady Margaret Scott (Lady Margaret Hamilton Russell) beat Miss E. Lythgoe by 6 and 5 at Portrush.
 1896. Miss Amy Pascoe beat Miss L. Thomson by 3 and 2 at Hoylake.
 1897. Miss E. C. Orr beat Miss Orr by 4 and 3 at Gullane.
 1898. Miss L. Thomson (Mrs. Towne) beat Miss E. C. Neville by 6 and 5 at Great Yarmouth.
 1899. Miss Mary Hezlet beat Miss Magill by 2 and 1 at Newcastle, Co. Down.
 1900. Miss Rhona Adair beat Miss Neville by 6 and 5 at Westward Ho.
 1901. Miss M. A. Graham beat Miss R. Adair by 3 and 2 at Aberdovey.
 1902. Miss M. Hezlet beat Miss E. Neville after a tie at Deal.
 1903. Miss R. Adair beat Miss Walker Leigh by 4 and 3 at Portrush.
 1904. Miss L. Dod beat Miss M. E. Hezlet by 1 up at Troon.
 1905. Miss Bertha Thompson beat Miss M. E. Stuart by 3 and 2 at Cromer.



OXFORD v. CAMBRIDGE, 1906.

THE twenty-eighth match between Oxford and Cambridge was played at Hoylake on March 21st. From the results of their matches with other clubs prior to the event, Cambridge was obviously the stronger team, and the justified expectations by defeating the Dark Blues by 30 holes to 7, a majority of 23. At the time of going to press there is every indication that Cambridge will repeat its success of last year, although perhaps by a smaller margin. Should they do so, the scales of victory between the two Universities will be level, for as the result of last year's contest, the account stands for the twenty-eight matches played—Oxford 14, Cambridge 13, and one halved match. The results of the individual matches were as follows:—

OXFORD.			CAMBRIDGE.		
		Holes.			Holes.
G. E. Grundy (Brasenose)	-	0	A. G. Barry (Pembroke)	-	0
Hon. A. I. Gordon (Balliol)	-	0	R. C. Simpson (Trinity)	-	6
J. A. Robertson-Durham (Univ.)	o	0	M. T. Allen (Trinity)	-	6
G. N. Foster (Worcester)	-	0	W. N. Potter (Pembroke)	-	4
H. J. Ross (Hertford)	-	7	Lord Glerawly (Trinity Hall)	-	0
Lord Maidstone (Magdalen)	-	0	B. Meakin (Trinity)	-	3
R. H. Hill (Univ.)	-	0	C. B. Barry (Pembroke)	-	2
A. R. Gidney (Christchurch)	-	0	D. Johnstone (King's)	-	9

7

30

Majority for Cambridge, 23

RESULTS OF PREVIOUS MATCHES.

- 1878. Oxford won by 24, at Wimbledon.
- 1879. Cambridge won by 10, at Wimbledon.
- 1880. Oxford won by 8, at Wimbledon.
- 1881. No match.
- 1882. Cambridge won by 1, at Wimbledon.
- 1883. Oxford won by 2, at Wimbledon.
- 1884. Oxford won by 2, at Wimbledon.
- 1885. Oxford won by 38, at Wimbledon.
- 1886. Oxford won by 37, at Wimbledon.
- 1887. Cambridge won by 12, at Wimbledon.
- 1888. Cambridge won by 8, at Wimbledon.
- 1889. Oxford won by 9, at Wimbledon.
- 1890. Cambridge won by 1, at Wimbledon.
- 1891. Cambridge won by 11, at Wimbledon.
- 1892. Cambridge won by 12, at Wimbledon.
- 1893. Cambridge won by 32, at Wimbledon.
- 1894. Oxford won by 13, at Sandwich.
- 1895. Cambridge won by 3, at Sandwich.
- 1896. Halved at Wimbledon.
- 1897. Cambridge won by 5, at Sandwich.
- 1898. Cambridge won by 11, at Sandwich.
- 1899. Oxford won by 18, at Sandwich.
- 1900. Oxford won by 69, at Sandwich.
- 1901. Oxford won by 19, at Sandwich.
- 1902. Oxford won by 47, at Sandwich.
- 1903. Oxford won by 27, at Sandwich.
- 1904. Oxford won by 2, at Woking.
- 1905. Cambridge won by 49, at Sunningdale.

THE "NEWS OF THE WORLD" TOURNAMENT, 1906.

THE Triumvirate were very far from having it all their own way in the finals of this popular competition this year, which were played at Hollinwell on October 3rd and 4th. Indeed, they had the unprecedented experience of forming part of the gallery for the semi-final and final rounds. This was chiefly due to the prowess of George Duncan, who first of all knocked out Braid in the first round, and then laid out Taylor in the third. Harry Vardon was beaten in the second round by A. Herd, whose magnificent play was the feature of the meeting. After this victory he beat R. Thomson and George Duncan, and in the final easily defeated C. H. Mayo, another of the younger pros. who greatly added to his reputation at this meeting. The following are the results of the various rounds:—

FIRST ROUND.

Robert Thomson (North Berwick) beat A. Lewis (Handsworth), by 4 and 3.
 Snowball (Portmarnock) w.o.; W. Hunter (Richmond), scratched.
 Harry Vardon (South Herts) beat Tom Vardon (St. George's), by 2 holes.
 Alex. Herd (Huddersfield) beat Ben Sayers, jun. (North Berwick), by 3 and 2.
 Fulford (Birstall) beat Fred Leach (Northwood), by 4 and 2.
 H. Taylor (Mid-Surrey) beat W. Teddar (Bulwell Forest), by 7 and 6.
 George Duncan (Timperley) beat James Braid (Walton Heath), by 3 and 2.
 R. Roberts (Woolton), w.o.; D. Stephenson (Huntercombe), scratched.
 I. Riseborough (Halifax) beat A. H. Toogood (West Essex), by 4 and 2.
 G. Sherlock (Oxford University) beat A. R. Chestney (Burnham Beeches), by 4 and 3.
 Ralph Smith (West Middlesex) beat Jack Ross (Newport, Mon.), by 5 and 4.
 Howland Jones (Wimbledon Park) beat A. Grant (North Berwick), by 5 and 4.
 Catlin (Mid-Herts) beat Edward Ray (Ganton), by 4 and 3.
 V. E. Reid (Banstead Downs) beat H. Kidd (Malone), by 3 and 2.
 H. Mayo (Chipstead) beat J. H. Oke (Sutton Coldfield), by 3 and 1.
 H. Cawsey (Malvern) beat T. G. Renouf (Manchester), by 3 and 2.

SECOND ROUND.

Thomson beat Snowball by 1 hole.	Riseborough beat Sherlock by 6 and 5.
Herd beat H. Vardon by 2 holes.	Jones beat Smith by 6 and 4.
Taylor beat Fulford by 5 and 4.	Reid beat Catlin by 4 and 3.
Duncan beat Roberts by 4 and 3.	Mayo beat Cawsey at the 21st hole.

THIRD ROUND.

Herd beat Thomson by 5 and 3.	Jones beat Riseborough by 4 and 2.
Duncan beat Taylor by 1 hole.	Mayo beat Reid by 2 and 1.

SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Herd beat Duncan by 6 and 5.	Mayo beat Jones by 2 and 1.
------------------------------	-----------------------------

FINAL ROUND.


HERD beat Mayo by 8 and 7.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

Alexander Herd (Huddersfield), £100 and Gold Medal.
C. H. Mayo (Chipstead), £30 and Silver Medal.
George Duncan (Timperley), £15 and Bronze Medal.
Rowland Jones (Wimbledon Park), £15 and Bronze Medal.
R. Thomson (North Berwick), £10.
J. H. Taylor (Mid-Surrey), £10.
H. Riseborough (Bournemouth), £10.
W. E. Reid (Banstead Downs), £10.
B. Snowball (Portmarnock), £5.
H. Vardon (South Herts), £5.
J. Fulford (Birstall), £5.
C. Roberts (Woolton), £5.
J. G. Sherlock (Oxford University), £5.
C. Ralph Smith (West Middlesex), £5.
A. Catlin (Mid-Herts), £5.
G. H. Cawsey (Malvern), £5.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

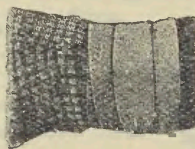
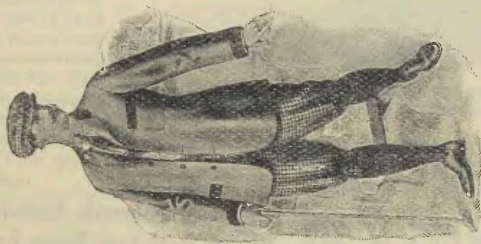
1903. J. Braid beat E. Ray by 4 and 3 at Sunningdale.
1904. J. H. Taylor beat A. H. Toogood by 5 and 3 at Mid-Surrey.
1905. J. Braid beat T. Vardon by 4 and 3 at Sunningdale.



HOLDING & SON,

7, MADDOX STREET, LONDON, W.

Military and Sporting
Tailors.



HOLDINGS'
PUTTIE KNEE BREECHES
(PATENT).

From 25/-

No Cyclist, Gaffer, Pedestrian or Sports-
man can realise the comfort, delight and
freedom of

Holdings' Puttie Knee Breeches
until he has tried them.

THE "CURRAGH" NORFOLK.

For Comfort and Smartness.

From 45/-

Without fakes, and is as free and comfortable as a shirt,
yet stylish and elegant in appearance.

50 Patterns to select from.

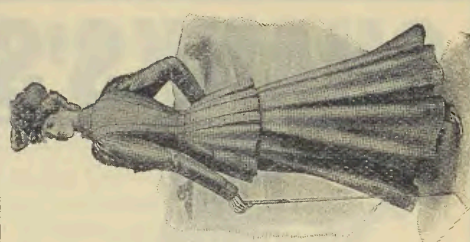
Ladies' Sporting Tailors.

—o-o-o-o—

H & S

NORFOLKS - from 42/-
DRIVING COATS " 70/-
MOTOR COATS " 75/-
GREEN LEATHER COATS &
CURVE-CUT PUTTIES.
A Pleasure to Ladies.

PORTRUSH
Golf Skirts.



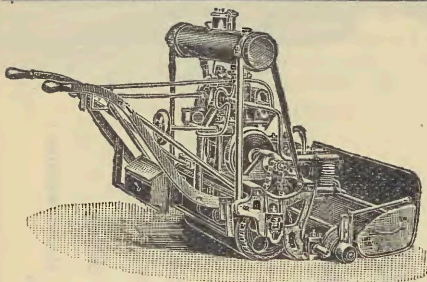
Finest Make and Cut
Skirts offered at the
money.

From 31/6.

30 Patterns and Illustrations
Free.

PLEASE WRITE US.

SHANKS'S *Mowers, Rollers, etc.*



PETROL MOTOR MOWERS,

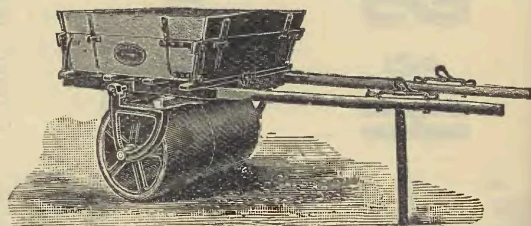
Specially designed for
Golf Courses.

The most powerful and
effective in the Market.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION. GOLF CART.

A Cart and
Roller
combined.

Invaluable to
Greenkeepers.



SPECIAL HORSE & PONY MOWERS FOR GOLF COURSES.

THE "CALEDONIA" for GOLF GREENS.



"CALEDONIA" LIGHT ROLLER MOWER.
Frame made of Malleable Cast-Iron.

*Used on all the
principal Courses
in the World.*

THE BEST MACHINE MADE.

Testimonial from PETER LEES.
Shanks's "Caledonia" Lawn Mower is,
in my opinion, the best machine made for
putting greens. It is light
and strong, and works
very easily, and cuts as
close as desired, and being
fitted with a roller it leaves
a splendid finish on the
green. One man can work

a 16-in. "Caledonia." I use no other machine on my greens at Mid-Surrey, and I strongly
recommend it to all Golf Clubs.
Mid-Surrey Golf Club, Richmond.

(Signed) PETER W. LEES,
Greenkeeper

ALEXR. SHANKS & SON, Ltd., Arbroath, Scotland, and
Bush Lane House, London, E.C.

MINOR AMATEUR EVENTS, 1906.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP OF INDIA.

PLAYED AT TOLLYGUNGE LINKS, CALCUTTA, JANUARY 1ST, 1906.

FINAL—36 Holes.

Lieut. J. CAMPBELL beat T. R. S. Mackenzie by 5 and 3.

LONDON FOURLSOME CHALLENGE TROPHY.

PLAYED DURING MARCH.

FIRST ROUND.

Huntercombe (Mr. C. K. Hutchison and D. Stephenson) beat West Herts Major C. F. Baxter and A. Tingey by 5 and 4.

Harpenden (Mr. E. Broor and Mr. E. S. Markham) beat Coombe Wood (the Hon. B. D. Butler and the Rev. Ewart Barter) by 3 and 1.

Burnham Beeches (Mr. R. H. de Montmorency and R. H. Chestney) beat Easden (Mr. H. Watson and J. Milne) by 7 and 5.

Northwood (Major A. E. Williams and F. Leach) beat Limpsfield Chart Mr. R. W. Hamond and Mr. S. Barker Bennett) by 7 and 5.

Home Park (Mr. G. Brann and J. Hepburn) beat Strawberry Hill (Mr. A. Young and E. Newberry) by 11 and 10.

Ashford Manor (Mr. H. W. Beveridge and Mr. H. H. Hilton) beat Romford Mr. A. H. Read and Robert Thonison) by 4 and 3.

Raynes Park (Mr. R. R. Haydon and Dr. John Walker) beat Highgate and East Finchley (Mr. H. J. Hill and F. Saunders) by 3 and 1.

Walton Heath (Mr. O. C. Bevan and James Braid) beat South Herts Mr. A. C. Lincoln and Mr. W. S. Lurcott) by 9 and 8.

Banstead Downs (Mr. W. G. Pringle and W. E. Reid), w.o.; Little Warley scratched.

Purley Downs (Mr. Eric Hambro and J. Kinnell) beat Sundridge Park Mr. S. C. Wyatt and Mr. G. L. Mellin) by 4 and 3.

West Essex (Dr. J. D. Cruickshank and A. H. Toogood) beat Guildford Mr. E. C. Lee and G. Carter) by 6 and 4.

Bushey Hall (Mr. K. Costley White and J. B. Batley) beat Stanmore by 2 and 2.

Wimbledon Park (Mr. G. R. Girdlestone and Rowland Jones) beat Hanger Hill (Mr. D. L. Cottam and Willie Anderson) by 1 hole.

Mid-Surrey (Mr. S. H. Fry and J. H. Taylor) beat Acton (Mr. R. Harris and V. M. Winton) by 10 and 8.

Chiswick (Mr. Horace G. Castle and Mr. Hugh S. Castle) beat Prince's, Uitcham (Mr. D. F. Ranson and J. Hearn), by 2 and 1.

Richmond (Mr. Spencer Gollan and W. Hunter) beat Warlingham (Mr. E. H. Miles and W. Lonie) by 10 and 8.

SECOND ROUND.

Burnham Beeches (Mr. R. H. de Montmorency and H. R. Chestney) beat Northwood (Major A. E. Williams and F. Leach) at Sunningdale by 4 and 3.

West Essex (Dr. J. D. Cruickshank and A. H. Toogood) beat Bushey Hall Mr. K. Costley White and J. B. Batley) at Mid-Surrey by 3 and 2.

Walton Heath (Mr. W. Herbert Fowler and James Braid) beat Raynes Park (Mr. R. R. Haydon and Dr. John Walker) at Wimbledon by 4 and 3.

Huntercombe (Mr. C. K. Hutchison and D. Stephenson) beat Harpenden (Mr. G. Burr and Mr. E. S. Markham) at Mid-Surrey by 6 and 5.

Purley Downs (Mr. C. E. Hambro, M.P., and James Kinnell) beat Banstead Downs (Mr. W. G. Pringle and W. E. Reid) at Walton Heath by 2 and 1.

Richmond (Mr. Spencer Gollan and W. Hunter) beat Chiswick (Mr. Horace Castle and Mr. Hugh Castle) at Walton Heath by 9 and 7.

Mid-Surrey (Mr. S. H. Fry and J. H. Taylor) beat Wimbledon Park (Mr. G. R. Girdlestone and Rowland Jones) at Woking by 7 and 6.

Ashford Manor (Mr. H. H. Hilton and Mr. H. W. Beveridge) beat Home Park (Mr. George Brann and J. Hepburn) at Sudbrook Park at the 37th hole.

THIRD ROUND.

West Essex beat Purley Downs by 3 and 2.

Walton Heath beat Ashford Manor by 4 and 3.

Huntercombe beat Burnham Beeches by 1 hole.

Mid-Surrey beat Richmond by 6 and 5.

SEMI-FINALS.

Walton Heath beat Huntercombe at Woking by 5 and 4.

Mid-Surrey beat West Essex at Eltham by 8 and 7.

FINAL.

MID-SURREY beat Walton Heath by 9 and 8, at Walton Heath.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP OF ITALY.

PLAYED AT ROME, APRIL 6TH.

FINAL—36 Holes.

Hon. DENYS SCOTT beat Hon. Osmund Scott by 4 and 3.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP OF SOUTH AFRICA.

PLAYED AT JOHANNESBURG, APRIL 14TH.

72 Holes.

Lieutenant BALLINGALL, 324.

BARNEHURST OPEN COMPETITION.

PLAYED APRIL 21ST.

Lieutenant G. HOPWOOD, First Round, $85 - 12 = 73$; Second Round, $85 - 12 = 73 = 146$.

SCRATCH PRIZE.

H. H. HILTON, $76 + 73 = 149$.

DON MEMORIAL CHALLENGE CUP.

PLAYED AT SUDBROOK PARK, APRIL 28TH.

S. H. FRY, $76 + 77 = 153$.

EDINBURGH "EVENING DISPATCH" TROPHY.

PLAYED AT THE BRAIDS DURING APRIL.

FINAL.

PLEWLANDS G.C. beat New Alban G.C. by 2 up and 1 to play.

MIDLAND CHAMPIONSHIP MEETING.

PLAYED AT WEST BROMWICH, 2ND WEEK IN MAY.

EDWARD B. H. BLACKWELL, 76 + 76 = 152, after tieing twice with
F. C. Carr.

IRISH CLOSED CHAMPIONSHIP.

PLAYED AT DOLLYMOUNT, MAY 28TH, &C.

FINAL.

H. A. BOYD beat H. M. Cairnes at the 38th hole.

WELSH LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP.

PLAYED AT RADYR, MAY 29TH, &C.

FINAL.

Miss DUNCAN beat Mrs. Storry by 5 and 4.

BAR TOURNAMENT.

PLAYED AT HUNSTANTON, 1ST WEEK IN JUNE.

FINAL.

J. F. TINDAL ATKINSON beat G. R. Venables by 3 and 2.

EDINBURGH INSURANCE TROPHY.

PLAYED AT DUDDINGSTON, JUNE 6TH.

FINAL.

SCOTTISH EQUITABLE.

SCOTTISH PROVIDENT.

	Holes.		Holes.
Cownie and G. Arnott -	- 0	R. T. Boothy and C. W. Thomson -	- 2
A. Fairman and D. Forrest -	- 3	J. J. Lamb and G. G. Murray -	- 0

Scottish Equitable, 1 up.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP OF FRANCE.

PLAYED AT LA BOULIE, VERSAILLES, JUNE 7TH, 8TH AND 9TH.

FINAL—36 Holes.

R. G. GRAHAM beat C. H. Gray by 11 and 10.

YORKSHIRE LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP.

PLAYED AT HUDDERSFIELD, JUNE 15TH.

FINAL.

Mrs. SWAYNE beat Mrs. Kirk by 1 hole.

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE TOURNAMENT.

PLAYED AT SUNNINGDALE, JUNE 15TH.

FINAL—36 Holes.

L. C. OLDHAM beat J. B. Dudgeon by 2 and 1.

"HOULDSWORTH" CUP.

PLAYED AT WORSLEY, JUNE 20TH.

G. I. MURRAY and G. H. TURNER (Worsley), 3 down to Bogey, after a tie with F. S. Woodward and G. Jennison (Anson) at 1 up.

THE PARLIAMENTARY HANDICAP.

PLAYED AT WOKING, JUNE 20TH.

FINAL—36 Holes.

F. H. NEWNES, M.P. (+ 2) beat H. J. F. Badeley (5) by 5 up and 3 to play.

PREVIOUS WINNERS AND RUNNERS-UP.

1891.	H. B. St. John	-	-	-	-	Felix Skene.
1892.	H. J. Tollemache, M.P.	-	-	-	-	Austen Leigh.
1893.	Hon. T. W. Legh, M.P. (now Lord Newton)	-	-	-	-	E. C. Howe Browne.
1894.	Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, M.P.	-	-	-	-	A. W. Nicholson.
1895.	J. Moore	-	-	-	-	H. J. Tollemache, M.P.
1896.	Hon. T. W. Legh, M.P.	-	-	-	-	A. G. C. Liddell.
1897.	Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, M.P.	-	-	-	-	H. W. Forster, M.P.
1898.	F. W. Fison, M.P.	-	-	-	-	Sir H. Seton-Karr, M.P.
1899.	A. J. Robertson	-	-	-	-	J. L. Wanklyn, M.P.
1900.	A. J. Robertson	-	-	-	-	Sir H. Seton-Karr, M.P.
1901.	H. J. F. Badeley	-	-	-	-	R. F. Cavendish, M.P.
1902.	W. Younger, M.P.	-	-	-	-	H. Crawford Smith, M.P.
1903.	H. W. Forster, M.P.	-	-	-	-	E. Marshall Hall, K.C., M.P.
1904.	A. W. Soames, M.P.	-	-	-	-	J. Wilson, M.P.
1905.	Sir Edgar Vincent, M.P.	-	-	-	-	A. B. Tennyson.

SCOTTISH LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP.

PLAYED AT CLUDEN BAY, JUNE 21ST.

FINAL.

Miss DOROTHY CAMPBELL beat Miss Glover by 3 up and 2 to play.

BALFOUR CUP.

PLAYED AT WORSLEY, JUNE 23RD.

H. BRUNDRETT (Brookside) 77 - 4 = 73.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP OF YORKSHIRE.

PLAYED AT FIXBY, HUDDERSFIELD, JUNE 23RD.

FINAL—36 Holes.

H. H. BARKER beat E. A. Lassen by 4 and 3.

HANGER HILL AMATEUR TOURNAMENT.

PLAYED JUNE 23RD.

H. H. HILTON, 76; A. C. Lincoln, 77; and D. F. Ranson, 79.

MIDDLESEX CHALLENGE TROPHY.

PLAYED JUNE 23RD.

FINAL.

MUSWELL HILL beat Acton by 8 holes.

CRUDEN BAY TOURNAMENT.

PLAYED AT CRUDEN BAY, JULY 7TH.

FINAL.

T. R. OUTHWAITE beat J. Burnett Craigie by 3 up and 2 to play.

CHAMPIONSHIP OF MONTROSE.

PLAYED JULY 28TH.

FINAL—36 Holes.

D. P. WATT beat F. Jolly by 6 and 5.

WEMYSS COUNTY CUP.

PLAYED AT CRAIGIELAW, JULY 28TH.

FINAL.

DIRLETON CASTLE beat Bass Rock by 5 and 4.

"DUNDEE EVENING TELEGRAPH" CUP.

PLAYED AT DODHEAD, JULY 28TH.

FINAL.

L. AYTON beat A. Johnstone by 2 and 1.

CALCUTTA CUP TOURNAMENT.

PLAYED AUGUST 10TH.

FINAL.

Captain W. H. MACALLAN (1) beat Norman Hunter (owed 3) by 1 hole.

WELSH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIPS.

PLAYED AT RADYR, AUGUST 23RD TO 29TH.

FINAL—36 Holes.

G. RENWICK, Jun., beat W. T. Davies by 9 and 7.

TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP.

RADYR beat Glamorgan by 30 points to 4.

QUEEN VICTORIA JUBILEE VASE, ROYAL AND ANCIENT CLUB.

PLAYED SEPTEMBER 7TH.

FINAL.

M. CRAWLEY-BOEVEY (5) beat Patrick Murray (14) by 4 and 2.

NORTHERN COUNTIES CUP.

PLAYED AT LOSSIEMOUTH, SEPTEMBER 8TH.

FINAL.

DORNOCH beat Victoria (Aberdeen) by 2 up.

SOUTH OF IRELAND CHAMPIONSHIP.

PLAYED AT LAHINCH, SEPTEMBER 14TH.

FINAL—36 Holes.

Lord GLERAWLY beat A. E. Browning by 10 and 9.

OPEN AMATEUR MEETING AT TIMPERLEY.

PLAYED SEPTEMBER 19TH.

	1st rnd.	2nd rnd.	Aggre- gate.	Handi- cap.	Net.
J. O. Fullalove (Timperley)	- 82	82	164	8	156
A. T. Spalding (North Manchester)	- 83	81	164	8	156
R. N. Crummack (Lytham and St. Annes)	- - -	76	81	157	scr. 157

OPEN AMATEUR MEETING AT HANGER HILL.

HANDICAPS 10 AND OVER. SEPTEMBER 21ST.

N. CAYLEY (12) 79—76 = 155.

HANDICAPS UNDER 10. SEPTEMBER 22ND.

Best Scratch Score—G. HOFFMANN 74.

Handicap Prize—B. ROBERTSON (9) 79—74 = 153.

OPEN AMATEUR MEETING AT BUSHEY HALL.

BUSHEY CHALLENGE CUP.

PLAYED SEPTEMBER 28TH AND 29TH.

E. BURR (3) 80, 77 = 157.

Scratch Prize—A. C. LINCOLN, 76.

"EVENING TIMES" TOURNAMENT.

PLAYED AT DAVIDSON'S MAINS, SEPTEMBER 29TH.

FINAL.

PRESTWICK ST. NICHOLAS G.C. beat Murrayfield G.C. by 3 and 2

ARMY CUP TOURNAMENT.

PLAYED AT ST. ANDREWS, OCTOBER 1ST.

The BLACK WATCH (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS) beat the 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders by 16 holes to 5.

BOROUGH OF DEAL CHALLENGE CUP.

FINAL.

PLAYED OCTOBER 13TH.

H. W. BEVERIDGE beat D. F. RANSON by 1 hole.

OPEN AMATEUR MEETING AT FRINTON.

PLAYED OCTOBER 13TH.

Scratch Prize—R. HARRIS, 79.

Handicap Prize—E. S. MARKHAM, 81—3 = 78.

Bogey Prize—D. FORSTER (+4) 1 up.

OPEN AMATEUR MEETING AT SURBITON.

PLAYED OCTOBER 13TH.

Scratch Prize—G. HOFFMANN, 72—80 = 152.

LADIES' COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP.

Sussex, 6 points; Devonshire, 4 points; Yorkshire, 3 points; Lincolnshire, points.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP OF AUSTRALIA.

Hon. M. Scott.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP OF CEYLON.

FINAL.

R. B. TAYLOR beat Stephen Brown by 6 and 5.

CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE ENGADINE.

FINAL—36 Holes.

H. L. GAW beat J. R. T. Tarver by 7 and 6.

BOROUGH OF HYTHE CHALLENGE TROPHY.

FINAL.

J. Aste beat H. J. Humm by 4 and 3.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

FINAL.

D. W. O'BRIEN beat T. Cheadle by 5 and 4.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP OF VICTORIA.

W. J. C. RIDDELL.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP OF TASMANIA.

RAYNOR ARTHUR, 78—75=153.

CHAMPIONSHIP OF NORTHERN INDIA.

Major Blois Johnson.



CHIEF INTER-CLUB AND SOCIETY MATCHES, 1906.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY G.C. v. MR. UNDERDOWN'S TEAM.

SINGLES.

	Points.		
A. G. Barry -	- 1	C. K. Hutchison -	-
R. Simpson -	- 0	Mansfield Hunter -	-
T. Allen -	- $\frac{1}{2}$	F. H. Mitchell -	-
W. N. Potter -	- $\frac{1}{2}$	R. E. Foster -	-
C. Barry -	- 1	A. Stewart -	-
Lord Glerawly -	- 1	H. Underdown -	-
V. C. Longstaffe -	- 1	H. C. Pilkington -	-
B. Meakin -	- 1	E. R. Selby -	-
Total -	- 6	Total -	-

FOURSOMES.

A. G. Barry and Lord Glerawly -	- 0	Hutchison and Mitchell -	-
Allen and Meakin -	- $\frac{1}{2}$	Hunter and Foster -	-
Simpson and Longstaffe -	- 1	Stewart and Selby -	-
Potter and C. Barry -	- 1	Underdown and Pilkington -	-
Total -	- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Total -	-

Grand totals: Cambridge University, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ matches; Mr. Underdown's team 6 matches.

At Mildenhall, February 10th.

MID-SURREY G.C. v. CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY G.C.

	Holes.		
S. H. Fry -	- 1	A. G. Barry -	-
J. S. Worthington -	- 5	R. C. Simpson -	-
J. F. Abercromby -	- 2	M. T. Allen -	-
J. Livingston -	- 0	W. N. Potter -	-
S. J. Chesterton -	- 5	Lord Glerawly -	-
F. H. Newnes -	- 5	C. B. Barry -	-
G. W. Beldam -	- 0	B. Meakin -	-
H. L. Boyd -	- 0	D. Johnstone -	-
F. Cancellor -	- 0	V. C. Longstaffe -	-
H. Booth -	- 0	R. C. Gardner -	-
Total -	- 18	Total -	-

At Richmond, February 24th.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY G.C. v. MR. W. M. GRUNDY'S TEAM.

	Holes.		Holes.
E. Grundy -	- 0	A. C. Lincoln -	- 3
Hon. A. I. Gordon -	- 0	G. D. Baine -	- 5
Lord Maidstone -	- 0	W. M. Grundy -	- 8
J. A. Robertson-Durham -	- 4	E. L. Gay Roberts -	- 0
H. J. Ross -	- 8	E. E. Farrant -	- 0
J. H. Gordon -	- 2	S. S. Healing -	- 0
G. N. Foster -	- 0	W. H. Foster Pegg -	- 0
R. H. Hill -	- 6	E. M. Burrow -	- 0
N. R. Wilkinson -	- 6	J. T. Peter -	- 0
C. B. Carpenter -	- 0	C. A. Hoer -	- 1
Total -	- 26	Total -	- 17

At Radley, March 3rd.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY G.C. v. HUNTERCOMBE G.C.

SINGLES.

	Holes.		Holes.
E. Grundy -	- 0	C. K. Hutchison -	- 4
Hon. A. I. Gordon -	- 0	R. E. Foster -	- 6
Robertson-Durham -	- 0	A. B. Tennyson -	- 0
H. J. Ross -	- 8	G. Lubbock -	- 0
H. Gordon -	- 0	G. H. Gilliat -	- 0
Lord Maidstone -	- 0	J. Stuart Paton -	- 2
R. H. Hill -	- 2	J. S. MacLean -	- 0
G. N. Foster -	- 6	A. B. Robertson -	- 0
Total -	- 16	Total -	- 12

FOURSOMES.

Grundy and Gordon -	- 0	Hutchison and R. E. Foster -	- 0
Ross and J. Gordon -	- 0	Tennyson and Gilliat -	- 6
Hill and G. N. Foster -	- 6	MacLean and Robertson -	- 0
Robertson-Durham and Lord Maidstone -	- 0	Paton and Lubbock -	- 1
Total -	- 6	Total -	- 7

Grand totals: Oxford University, 22; Huntercombe, 19.

At Huntercombe, March 6th,

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE G.S. v. CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY G.C.

SINGLES.

	Points.		Points.
F. H. Mitchell -	- 0	A. G. Barry -	- 1
B. Darwin -	- 1	W. N. Potter -	- 1
G. Hoffman -	- 1	M. T. Allen -	- 0
H. D. Gillies -	- 0	C. B. Barry -	- 1
G. N. Foster -	- 1	Lord Glerawly -	- 0
T. M. Hunter -	- 1	D. Johnstone -	- 0
E. C. Lee -	- 1	V. C. Longstaffe -	- 0
P. W. Leathart -	- 0	R. G. Gardner -	- 1
J. Paton -	- 1	W. H. Pilcher -	- 0
C. N. Day -	- 1	C. Hambro -	- 0
Total -	- 7	Total -	- 3

FOURSOMES.

Darwin and Hunter -	- 1	Barry and Glerawly -	- 0
Hoffman and Gillies -	- 1	Potter and Allen -	- 0
Paton and Foster -	- 0	Barry and Johnstone -	- 1
Mitchell and Day -	- 1	Longstaffe and Gardner -	- 0
Lee and Leathart -	- 0	Pilcher and Hambro -	- 1
Total -	- 3	Total -	- 2

Grand totals: Oxford and Cambridge G.S., 10; Cambridge University, 5.

At Mildenhall, March 3rd.

MID-SURREY G.C. v. OXFORD UNIVERSITY G.C.

	Holes.		Holes.
J. S. Worthington -	- 1	G. E. Grundy -	- 0
H. E. Taylor -	- 6	J. A. Robertson-Durham -	- 0
J. F. Abercromby -	- 2	Hon. A. I. Gordon -	- 0
F. H. Newnes -	- 3	H. J. Ross -	- 0
J. Livingston -	- 3	R. H. Hill -	- 0
S. J. Chesterton -	- 2	Lord Maidstone -	- 0
H. L. Boyd -	- 0	G. N. Foster -	- 5
J. Dudgeon -	- 0	A. R. Gidney -	- 3
T. Quilter -	- 3	N. W. Wilkinson -	- 0
H. G. C. Steedman -	- 0	J. N. Chaloner -	- 2
Total -	- 20	Total -	- 10

At Old Deer Park, Richmond, March 10th.

NEWQUAY G.C. v. CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY G.C.

	Points.		Points.
K. Willis -	- ½	R. C. Simpson -	- ½
T. Street -	- 1	W. de L. Winter -	- 0
McCarthy -	- 1	G. C. Williams -	- 0
Master -	- 1	L. D. Woodin -	- 0
Greatrex -	- 0	Hon. G. W. Lyttelton -	- 1
r. Hallam -	- 0	A. F. Garrett -	- 1
P. Adams -	- ½	P. Russell -	- ½
Twist -	- 0	H. Spratt -	- 1
r. Daunt -	- 1	Dr. G. Campbell -	- 0
aptain Logan -	- 1	H. Jeppe -	- 0
Rogers -	- 1	R. T. Michell -	- 0
Total -	- 7	Total -	- 4

At Newquay, April 10th.

ENGLISH BAR v. IRISH BAR.

SINGLES.

	Points.		Points.
Darwin -	- 1	A. B. Babington -	- 0
W. Beveridge -	- 1	W. H. Boyd -	- 0
M. Hunter -	- 0	W. Campbell -	- 1
G. Rand -	- 1	Hon. E. Gibson -	- 0
Lawrence -	- 0	D. Christie -	- 1
Hoare -	- ½	E. K. Figgis -	- ½
R. Venables -	- 0	D. M. Wilson -	- 1
A. W. Booth -	- 1	G. C. Greene -	- 0
Total -	- 4½	Total -	- 3½

FOURSOMES.

Beveridge and Rand -	- 0	Babington and Boyd -	- 1
Darwin and Hunter -	- 1	Campbell and Gibson -	- 0
Lawrence and Hoare -	- 1	Christie and Figgis -	- 0
Venables and Booth -	- 1	Wilson and Greene -	- 0
Total -	- 3	Total -	- 1

At Dollymount, April 14th.

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE G.S. v. ROYAL DUBLIN G.C.

SINGLES.

	Points.		Points.
A. G. Barry -	- 1	H. A. Boyd -	- 0
B. Darwin -	- 1	H. M. Cairns -	- 0
H. W. Beveridge -	- 1	T. Henshaw -	- 0
F. H. Mitchell -	- 1	W. H. Boyd -	- 0
R. H. de Montmorency -	- 0	Hon. E. Gibson -	- 1
A. C. M. Croome -	- 0	W. Campbell -	- 1
T. Mansfield Hunter -	- 1	A. Babington -	- 0
E. G. Rand -	- 1	D. Christie -	- 0
H. D. Gillies -	- 1	C. P. Coote -	- 0
S. A. Gillon -	- 0	H. Burke -	- 1
Lord Glerawly -	- 1	G. C. Freen -	- 0
L. Hoare -	- $\frac{1}{2}$	D. M. Wilson -	- $\frac{1}{2}$
G. Lawrence -	- 1	A. C. Newell -	- 0
C. M. Day -	- $\frac{1}{2}$	P. M. Watson -	- $\frac{1}{2}$
Total -	- 10	Total -	- 4

FOURSOMES.

Barry and Mitchell -	- 1	H. A. Boyd and Cairns -	- 0
Beveridge and Hunter -	- 1	Henshaw and Boyd -	- 0
Darwin and de Montmorency -	- 1	Campbell and Gibson -	- 0
Croome and Rand -	- 1	Babington and Coote -	- 0
Gillon and Day -	- 0	Christie and Burke -	- 1
Gillies and Lord Glerawly -	- 1	Freen and Watson -	- 0
Hoare and Lawrence -	- 0	Newell and Wilson -	- 1
Total -	- 5	Total -	- 2

Grand totals: Oxford and Cambridge G.S., 15; Royal Dublin G.C., 6.
At Dollymount, April 16th.

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE G.S. v. PORTMARNOCK G.C.

SINGLES.

	Points.		Points.
R. H. de Montmorency -	- 0	H. A. Boyd -	- 1
A. G. Barry -	- $\frac{1}{2}$	H. M. Cairnes -	- $\frac{1}{2}$
B. Darwin -	- 1	W. C. Pickeman -	- 0
T. M. Hunter -	- 0	R. G. N. Henry -	- 1
H. W. Beveridge -	- 1	G. W. F. Kelly -	- 0
E. G. Rand -	- 0	"A. N. Other" -	- 1
F. H. Mitchell -	- 0	T. Henshaw -	- 1
A. C. M. Croome -	- 1	W. F. Todd -	- 0
H. D. Gillies -	- 1	P. Watson -	- 0
S. A. Gillon -	- 0	F. O. Stoker -	- 1
G. Lawrence -	- 0	C. E. Inglis -	- 1
L. Hoare -	- 0	F. E. Davies -	- 1
Lord Glerawly -	- 1	J. W. Flynn -	- 0
C. N. Day -	- 1	E. Webb-Smith -	- 0
Total -	- 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Total -	- 7 $\frac{1}{2}$

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE G.S. v. PORTMARNOCK—*continued.*

FOURSOMES.

	Points.		Points.
Barry and Mitchell - -	- 1	Boyd and Cairnes - -	- 0
Hunter and Beveridge - -	- 1	Pickeman and Henry - -	- 0
Darwin and de Montmorency - -	- 1	Kelly and "A. N. Other" - -	- 0
Rand and Croome - -	- 0	Henshaw and Watson - -	- 1
Lawrence and Hoare - -	- 1	Todd and Stoker - -	- 0
Gillies and Lord Glerawly - -	- 1	Inglis and Davies - -	- 0
Gillon and Day - -	- 1	Flynn and Webb-Smith - -	- 0
Total - -	- 6	Total - -	- 1

Grand totals: Oxford and Cambridge G.S., 12½; Portmarnock G.C., 8½.

At Portmarnock, April 18th.

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE G.S. v. COUNTY DUBLIN.

SINGLES.

	Points.		Points.
B. Darwin - -	- 1	T. Henshaw - -	- 0
H. W. Beveridge - -	- 0	H. M. Cairnes - -	- 0
F. H. Mitchell - -	- 0	W. C. Pickeman - -	- 1
T. M. Hunter - -	- 0	C. Barcroft - -	- 0
E. G. Rand - -	- 1	W. Campbell - -	- 0
H. D. Gillies - -	- 1	R. G. N. Henry - -	- 0
R. H. de Montmorency - -	- 1	P. M. Watson - -	- 0
A. C. M. Croome - -	- 0	"A. N. Other" - -	- 0
S. A. Gillon - -	- 0	E. Figgis - -	- 1
L. Hoare - -	- 0	Hon. E. Gibson - -	- 1
Lord Glerawly - -	- 0	A. Babington - -	- 0
C. N. Day - -	- 1	H. M. Gordon - -	- 0
Total - -	- 5	Total - -	- 3

FOURSOMES.

Beveridge and Hunter - -	- 0	Henshaw and Cairnes - -	- 1
Darwin and de Montmorency - -	- 1	Pickeman and Barcroft - -	- 0
Mitchell and Rand - -	- 1	Campbell and Henry - -	- 0
Gillies and Croome - -	- 0	Gordon and "A. N. Other" - -	- 1
Hoare and Lord Glerawly - -	- 0	Figgis and Gibson - -	- 1
Gillon and Day - -	- 0	Babington and Watson - -	- 1
Total - -	- 2	Total - -	- 4

Grand totals: Oxford and Cambridge G.S., 7; County Dublin, 7.

At Portmarnock, April 20th.

RANELAGH G.C. v. THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

SINGLES.

	Points.		Points
S. H. Petre -	- 0	F. H. Newnes, M.P. -	- 0
C. E. Pearson -	- 0	P. Barlow, M.P. -	- 1
H. Fisher-Smith -	- 1	A. R. Rainy, M.P. -	- $\frac{1}{4}$
J. H. Neat -	- 1	T. J. Macnamara, M.P. -	- $\frac{1}{4}$
Woodbine Parish -	- $1\frac{1}{4}$	A. W. Soames, M.P. -	- 0
Montrose Cloete -	- $\frac{1}{4}$	A. W. Wills, M.P. -	- 1
A. T. Jonsson -	- $1\frac{1}{4}$	W. Pearse, M.P. -	- 0
R. H. Pringle -	- $1\frac{1}{4}$	Thomas Shaw, M.P. -	- 0
R. H. Caird -	- $1\frac{1}{4}$	R. K. Causton, M.P. -	- 0
R. Hepburn -	- 1	D. Lloyd-George, M.P. -	- 0
Total -	- $8\frac{1}{4}$	Total -	- $2\frac{1}{2}$

FOURSOMES.

Petre and Pearson -	- 1	Newnes and Barlow -	- 0
Fisher-Smith and Neat -	- 1	Rainy and Macnamara -	- $\frac{1}{4}$
A. E. H. Pinch and Montrose Cloete -	0	Soames and Wills -	- 1
Jonsson and Pringle -	- 1	Pearse and Shaw -	- 0
Caird and Hepburn -	- $1\frac{1}{4}$	Causton and Lloyd-George -	- 0
Total -	- $4\frac{1}{4}$	Total -	- $1\frac{1}{4}$

Grand totals: Ranelagh G.C., $12\frac{1}{2}$; House of Commons, $3\frac{3}{4}$.

At Ranelagh, April 28th.

LONDON SCOTTISH G.C. v. ROYAL WIMBLEDON G.C.

	Points.		Points.
D. Stanley Froy -	- 0	G. R. Girdlestone -	- 0
F. H. Newnes -	- 1	N. R. Foster -	- $\frac{1}{4}$
K. B. Brown -	- $\frac{1}{4}$	Dr. R. Worth -	- 1
H. S. Fitter -	- 0	Col. Farie -	- 1
J. Gibson -	- 1	J. E. Shaw -	- 0
R. B. Smith -	- 1	D. Strahansmith -	- 0
F. W. Cooke -	- $1\frac{1}{4}$	H. C. Willock -	- 0
S. G. Warner -	- 1	Sir Westby Percival -	- 0
Total -	- $5\frac{1}{2}$	Total -	- $2\frac{1}{4}$

At Wimbledon, April 21st.

ROYAL ARTILLERY *v.* ROYAL ENGINEERS.

SINGLES.

	Points.		Points.
H. A. Boyd - - -	- 1	A. G. McNeil - - -	- 0
C. D. Lawrence - - -	- 1	Capt. H. G. Gandy - - -	- 0
Capt. G. H. C. Wilkins - - -	- 1	Major G. Bigge - - -	- 0
Capt. W. Foster - - -	- 1	Major W. C. Hedley - - -	- 0
Major R. M. Rodwell - - -	- 1	J. Colbeck - - -	- 0
H. F. Grant-Suttie - - -	- 1	R. M. Micklim - - -	- 0
W. E. Ironside - - -	- 1	Capt. R. F. Walker - - -	- 0
J. Dickson - - -	- 1	C. H. Campbell - - -	- 0
Total - - -	- 8	Total - - -	- 0

FOURSOMES.

Boyd and Lawrence - - -	- 1	McNeill and Gandy - - -	- 0
Foster and Wilkins - - -	- 0	Bigge and Hedley - - -	- 1
Rodwell and Grant-Suttie - - -	- 1	Colbeck and Micklim - - -	- 0
Ironside and Dickson - - -	- 1	Walker and Campbell - - -	- 0
Total - - -	- 3	Total - - -	- 1

Grand totals : Royal Artillery, 11 ; Royal Engineers, 1.
At Sandwich, May 4th.

BAR G.S. *v.* HOUSE OF COMMONS.

SINGLES.

	Points.		Points.
H. W. Beveridge - - -	- 1	H. W. Forster - - -	- 0
E. G. Rand - - -	- 1	F. Newnes - - -	- 0
L. Mossop - - -	- 0	P. Barlow - - -	- 1
Marshall Hall - - -	- 0	Dr. Rainey - - -	- 1
Crabb Watt - - -	- 1	W. Mitchell Thompson - - -	- 0
Sir H. Seton Karr - - -	- 1	F. Felix Skene - - -	- 0
J. E. Otto - - -	- 0	J. F. Baddeley - - -	- 1
Sir T. Parkyns - - -	- 1	C. L. Anstruther - - -	- 0
Total - - -	- 5	Total - - -	- 3

FOURSOMES.

Beveridge and Rand - - -	- 1	Newnes and Forster - - -	- 0
Crabb Watt and Mossop - - -	- 0	Thompson and Barlow - - -	- 0
Hall and Karr - - -	- 0	Rainey and Skene - - -	- 1
Otto and Parkyns - - -	- 1	Baddeley and Anstruther - - -	- 0
Total - - -	- 2	Total - - -	- 1

Grand totals : Bar G.S., 7 ; House of Commons, 4.
At Woking, May 5th.

LONDON SOLICITORS' G.S. v. LONDON PRESS G.S.

	Points.		Points.
V. A. Pollock -	- $\frac{1}{4}$	H. Hilton (2 and 1) -	- 1
H. E. Taylor -	- 0	F. Newnes, M.P. (2 holes) -	- 1
N. Copland (5 and 4) -	- 1	Emsley Carr -	- 0
S. H. Petre (6 and 5) -	- 1	Dudley Maddick -	- $\frac{1}{4}$
R. L. Finnis -	- 0	A. M. Faulkner -	- 0
G. Hall (5 and 3) -	- 1	Godwin Smith -	- 0
J. E. Short -	- 0	S. J. Southerton -	- 0
T. B. Sykes (4 and 3) -	- 1	G. A. Riddell -	- $\frac{1}{4}$
Total -	- 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Total -	- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

At Walton Heath, May 2nd.

O. & C. SOCIETY v. ROYAL ASHDOWN FOREST G.C.

	Points.		Points.
R. H. de Montmorency -	- 0	H. G. Hutchinson -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
D. F. Ranson -	- 1	H. M. Braybrooke -	- 0
P. W. Leathart -	- 0	C. Burns -	- 0
K. R. Cobb -	- $\frac{1}{4}$	A. Quitzow -	- 1
F. E. Cumming -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	T. Hyde -	- 0
J. H. Richardson -	- $\frac{1}{4}$	H. J. Fisher -	- 1
D. S. Robertson -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	L. B. Burns -	- 0
H. C. Stewart -	- 0	J. C. Sykes -	- 0
L. Hoare -	- $\frac{1}{4}$	R. W. Hammond -	- 1
K. Marshall -	- 0	E. Burns -	- 1
M. Waterlow -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	T. W. Barrow -	- 0
Total -	- 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Total -	- 5 $\frac{1}{4}$

At Ashdown Forest, May 5th.

BAR G.S. v. STOCK EXCHANGE G.S.

	Points.		Points.
H. W. Beveridge -	- 1	S. Mure Fergusson -	- 0
T. M. Hunter -	- 1	A. D. Blyth -	- 0
B. Darwin -	- 0	H. W. De Zoete -	- 1
E. G. Rand -	- 0	H. G. Castle -	- 1
A. C. Lawrence -	- 1	M. W. Mossop -	- 0
D. D. Robertson -	- 0	A. H. Read -	- 1
F. H. Newnes -	- 1	P. G. Bishop -	- 0
T. Simpson -	- 1	H. B. Hayman -	- 1
L. Mossop -	- 0	C. C. Lingen -	- 1
Total -	- 4	Total -	- 5

At Sandwich, May 13th.

BAR G.S. v. MEDICAL G.S.

SINGLES.

Points.		Points.		Points.
I	H. W. Beveridge -	- 0	Dr. G. R. Girdlestone -	- 1
I	D. D. Robertson -	- 0	Dr. A. W. Daniel -	- 0
0	T. Simpson -	- 0	Dr. H. J. Simson -	- 1
0	L. G. Hoare -	- 0	Dr. W. G. Howarth -	- 1
0	E. Marshall Hall -	- 0	Dr. H. Dane -	- 1
0	G. A. Bonner -	- 0	Dr. H. G. Hawkins -	- 0
0	A. F. Jenkins -	- 0	Dr. H. Low -	- 1
1	F. S. Jackson -	- 1	Dr. J. C. Webb -	- 0
2½	Total -	- 1	Total -	- 5

FOURSOMES.

Beveridge and Bonner -	- 1	Girdlestone and Hawkins -	- 0
Simpson and Hoare -	- 0	Simson and Howarth -	- 0
Jackson and Robertson -	- 1	Daniel and Webb -	- 0
Marshall Hall and Jenkins -	- 0	Dane and Low -	- 1
Total -	- 2	Total -	- 1

Grand totals: Bar G.S., 3; Medical G.S., 6.
At Northwood, May 26th.

LONDON SOLICITORS' G.S. v. BAR G.S.

Points.		Points.		Points.
I	V. A. Pollock -	- 1	T. M. Hunter -	- 0
0	H. E. Taylor -	- 1	E. G. Rand -	- 0
0	M. Copland -	- 0	F. H. Newnes, M.P. -	- 1
0	R. O. J. Dallmeyer -	- 1	T. Simpson -	- 0
0	R. L. Finnis -	- 0	J. B. Dyne -	- 1
0	G. E. Healing -	- 1	J. Tindal Atkinson -	- 0
5½	Hon. D. K. Watson -	- 1	J. Bruce Kerr -	- 0
	J. Hall -	- 0	J. E. Otto -	- 1
	Total -	- 5	Total -	- 3

At Woking, June 16th.

HIGHLAND COUNTIES TOURNAMENT.

FINAL.

ARGYLLSHIRE.

MORAYSHIRE.

Points.		Points.		Points.
0	G. E. Pitcairn -	- 1	P. Grant -	- 0
0	W. MacFarlane -	- 1	W. Levay -	- 0
1	F. McNicol -	- 1	W. Scott -	- 0
0	Gordon Robertson -	- ½	D. Wink -	- ½
0	Loudon Greenlees -	- 0	M. Nicoll -	- 1
1	T. H. Fraser -	- 1	J. Shaw -	- 0
0	J. Dunlop -	- 1	J. Lamb -	- 0
1	W. Reid -	- 1	A. Smith -	- 0
1	A. Campbell -	- 0	A. Duncan -	- 1
5	Total -	- 6½	Total -	- 2½

At Totteridge, June 23rd.

STOCK EXCHANGE G.S. v. LONDON SOLICITORS' G.S.

SINGLES.

	Points.		Points.
S. H. Fry - - -	- 0	H. E. Taylor - - -	- 0
C. C. Lingen - - -	- 0	M. Copland - - -	- 0
E. A. Smirke - - -	- 1	G. E. Healing - - -	- 0
L. O. Castle - - -	- 1	R. L. Finnis - - -	- 0
A. J. Ayden - - -	- 0	Hon. D. K. Watson - - -	- 1
A. G. Richardson - - -	- 1	C. M. Smith - - -	- 0
M. W. Castle - - -	- 0	J. Hall - - -	- 0
J. D. Read - - -	- 1	S. R. Bastard - - -	- 0
Total - - -	- 4	Total - - -	- 1

FOURSOMES.

Fry and Lingen - - -	- 0	Taylor and Copland - - -	- 1
Smirke and Ayden - - -	- 0	Healing and Watson - - -	- 0
Read and M. Castle - - -	- 1	Hall and Bastard - - -	- 0
L. O. Castle and Richardson - - -	- 0	Finnis - - -	- $\frac{1}{2}$
Total - - -	- 1	Total - - -	- $1\frac{1}{2}$

Grand totals : Stock Exchange, 5; Solicitors, $2\frac{1}{2}$.

At Romford, July 7th.

BAR G.S. v. LONDON PRESS G.S.

SINGLES.

	Points.		Points.
H. W. Beveridge - - -	- 0	H. H. Hilton - - -	- 1
T. M. Hunter - - -	- 0	F. Newnes - - -	- 1
B. Darwin - - -	- 1	J. Stuart Paton - - -	- 0
F. E. Cumming - - -	- 0	Hal Ludlow - - -	- 1
T. Simpson - - -	- 1	A. J. Robertson - - -	- 0
D. Stephens - - -	- 0	Emslie Carr - - -	- 1
G. R. Venables - - -	- 1	D. C. Maddick - - -	- 0
W. Butler - - -	- 0	A. P. Faulkner - - -	- 0
Total - - -	- 3	Total - - -	- 4

FOURSOMES.

Beveridge and Darwin - - -	- 0	Hilton and Paton - - -	- 1
Hunter and Cumming - - -	- 1	Newnes and Ludlow - - -	- 0
Simpson and Stephens - - -	- 1	Carr and Robertson - - -	- 0
Venables and Butler - - -	- 1	Maddick and Faulkner - - -	- 0
Total - - -	- 3	Total - - -	- 1

Grand totals : Bar G.S., 6; London Press G.S., 5.

At Huntercombe, July 7th.

BAR G.S. *v.* LE TOUQUET G.C.

SINGLES.

	Points.		Points.
H. W. Beveridge -	- 0	A. C. Lincoln -	- 1
T. Mansfield Hunter -	- 1	C. P. Bewes -	- 0
D. Stephens -	- 0	R. W. Brown -	- 1
A. Inman -	- 0	H. J. Maeder -	- 0
G. B. Venables -	- 0	G. Hetley -	- 1
A. Macpherson -	- 0	T. Winch -	- 0
F. Gaine -	- 1	H. Paine -	- 0
G. S. Bonnor -	- 0	R. S. Mutch -	- 1
Total -	- 2	Total -	- 4

FOURSOMES.

Beveridge and Hunter -	- 0	Lincoln and Bewes -	- 1
Stephens and Gaine -	- 0	Brown and Paine -	- 0
Inman and Bonnor -	- 0	Mutch and Maeder -	- 1
Venables and Macpherson -	- 1	Hetley and Winch -	- 0
Total -	- 1	Total -	- 2

Grand totals: Le Touquet G.C., 6; Bar G.S., 3.
At Le Touquet, July 14th.

ROYSTON G.C. *v.* CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY G.C.

	Points.		Points.
W. H. Scarborough -	- 1	M. T. Allen -	- 0
W. H. Fordham -	- 1	V. C. Longstaffe -	- 0
S. Ballance -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	A. A. Reid -	- 0
A. F. Drew -	- 0	R. G. Gardner -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
C. V. Grundy -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	M. Hemmant -	- 0
B. W. Abbott -	- 0	J. Colman -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
J. B. Little -	- 1	H. B. Spens -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
C. Pigg -	- 0	E. H. Lees -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
E. C. M. Phillips -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	E. H. Bovill -	- 1
H. Pigg -	- 1	H. H. Mathins -	- 0
Total -	- 6 $\frac{3}{4}$	Total -	- 5

At Royston, November 1st.

SUNNINGDALE G.C. *v.* OXFORD UNIVERSITY G.C.

	Holes.		Holes.
Hon. O. Scott -	- 8	Hon. C. N. Bruce -	- 0
H. S. Colt -	- 0	J. A. Robertson-Durham -	- 1
C. C. Lingen -	- 0	G. N. Foster -	- 1
E. A. Smirke -	- 0	J. H. Gordon -	- 2
G. Campbell -	- 3	A. R. Gidney -	- 0
M. W. Mossop -	- 5	N. R. Wilkinson -	- 0
Hon. E. Charteris -	- 2	E. F. Clements -	- 0
H. J. Ross -	- 2	C. H. Gidney -	- 0
J. S. Tindal Atkinson -	- 0	J. N. Challoner -	- 1
E. Lucas -	- 4	Hon. C. Mills -	- 0
Total -	- 24	Total -	- 5

At Sunningdale, November 3rd.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY G.C. v. GREAT YARMOUTH G.C.

	Points.		Points.
M. T. Allen -	- 0	Rev. J. E. Pease -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Lord Glerawly -	- 0	J. A. Healing -	- 1
B. Meakin -	- 1	Rev. E. P. Mack -	- 1
V. C. Longstaffe -	- 1	G. H. Ireland -	- 0
A. A. Reid -	- $\frac{1}{4}$	A. Spencer -	- 1
E. H. Lees -	- 1	R. J. Pinney -	- 0
R. G. Garden -	- 1	Rev. A. E. Black -	- $\frac{1}{4}$
W. A. Powell -	- 1	A. C. Latter -	- 0
M. Hemment -	- 0	O. Sparkes -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
H. B. Spens -	- 0	W. Kemsley -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
C. Pigg -	- 0	R. Whyte -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
	5 $\frac{1}{4}$		7 $\frac{1}{2}$

At Yarmouth.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY G.C. v. ROYAL NORWICH G.C.

	Points.		Points.
A. G. Barry -	- 0	Rev. J. E. Pease -	- 1
M. T. Allen -	- $\frac{1}{2}$	M. Crick -	- $\frac{1}{2}$
N. Potter -	- 0	A. C. Watson -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Lord Glerawly -	- 1	H. Whitwell -	- 0
B. Meakin -	- 1	D. T. Belding -	- $\frac{1}{4}$
C. B. Barry -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	R. Jewson -	- 0
V. C. Longstaffe -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	R. S. Mason -	- 0
A. A. Reid -	- 0	C. H. Walsh -	- 1
R. G. Gardner -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	A. Finch -	- 0
E. H. Lees -	- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	W. G. Pegram -	- 0
Total -	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Total -	4

At Hellesdon, November 8th.

SUNNINGDALE G.C. v. OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE G.S.

	Points.		Points.
Hon. O. Scott -	- 0	H. G. Hutchinson -	- 1
H. S. Colt -	- 0	B. Darwin -	- 1
C. C. Lingen -	- 0	R. H. de Montmorency -	- 1
H. G. Castle -	- 1	H. W. Beveridge -	- 0
Hon. D. Scott -	- 0	P. W. Leathart -	- 1
D. Stanley Froy -	- 1	R. O. J. Dallmeyer -	- 0
Hon. R. Graham-Murray -	- 0	A. C. M. Croome -	- 1
Guy C. Campbell -	- 0	H. D. Gillies -	- 0
M. W. Mossop -	- 1	G. H. Ellison -	- 0
Hon. Evan Charteris -	- 1	H. M. Braybrooke -	- 0
H. J. Ross -	- 1	O. T. Falk -	- 0
J. F. Tindal Atkinson -	- 1	E. C. P. Boyd -	- 0
Total -	6	Total -	5

At Sunningdale, November 10th.

WOKING G.C. v. OXFORD UNIVERSITY G.C.

			Holes.				Holes.
F. H. Mitchell	-	-	5	Hon. C. Bruce	-	-	0
T. Mansfield Hunter	-	-	0	J. A. Robertson-Durham	-	-	2
V. A. Pollock	-	-	0	A. R. Gidney	-	-	2
Clive Leese	-	-	4	J. H. Gordon	-	-	0
J. C. Watt	-	-	4	J. M. Challoner	-	-	0
H. F. Caldwell	-	-	0	E. F. Clements	-	-	5
W. Carr	-	-	0	C. H. Gidney	-	-	0
J. Stuart Paton	-	-	0	N. R. Wilkinson	-	-	5
J. E. Tomkinson	-	-	0	Hon. C. T. Mills	-	-	1
P. R. Selby	-	-	5	J. H. C. Borgius	-	-	0
Total			18	Total			15

At Woking, November 10th.

IPSWICH G.C. v. CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY G.C.

SINGLES.

				Points.					Points.				
J. P. Harvey	-	-	-	0	M. T. Allen	-	-	-	1				
S. R. Sherwood	-	-	-	1	B. Meakin	-	-	-	$\frac{1}{4}$				
A. J. Pearce	-	-	-	0	V. C. Longstaffe	-	-	-	1				
A. K. Watson	-	-	-	$\frac{1}{4}$	A. A. Reid	-	-	-	1				
E. Bland	-	-	-	1	C. Macdona	-	-	-	$\frac{1}{4}$				
Capt. Halford	-	-	-	$\frac{1}{4}$	R. G. Gardner	-	-	-	1				
A. J. Wood	-	-	-	0	W. A. Powell	-	-	-	1				
F. E. Rands	-	-	-	$\frac{1}{2}$	E. H. Lees	-	-	-	$\frac{1}{2}$				
Total				-	3	Total				-	-	-	6

FOURSOMES.

Harvey and Sherwood	-	-	1	Allen and Meakin	-	-	$\frac{1}{4}$
Pearce and Watson	-	-	0	Longstaffe and Reid	-	-	1
Bland and Halford	-	-	0	Macdona and Gardner	-	-	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Wood and Rands	-	-	1	Powell and Lees	-	-	0
Total	-	-	2	Total	-	-	$2\frac{1}{2}$

Grand totals : Ipswich G.C., 5 ; Cambridge University G.C., $8\frac{1}{2}$.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY G.C. v. OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE G.S.

	Holes.		Holes.
Hon. C. N. Bruce -	- 4	T. Mansfield Hunter -	- 0
J. A. Robertson Durham -	- 1	B. Darwin -	- 0
A. R. Gidney -	- 0	H. W. Beveridge -	- 6
J. H. Gordon -	- 1	F. H. Mitchell -	- 0
E. F. Clements -	- 0	A. C. M. Croome -	- 9
N. R. Wilkinson -	- 1	C. H. Alison -	- 0
J. M. Challinor -	- 0	E. C. Lee -	- 4
C. H. Gidney -	- 0	G. D. Barnes -	- 4
Hon. C. T. Mills -	- 0	H. J. Ross -	- 1
J. H. Borgius -	- 0	J. Crabb Watt -	- 4
C. A. L. Payne -	- 1	J. Burton -	- 0
D. E. Landale -	- 3	G. B. Grundy -	- 0
Total -	- 11	Total -	- 28

At Oxford, November 17th.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY G.C. v. NORTHWOOD G.C.

	Points.		Points.
A. G. Barry -	- 1	Major A. E. Williams -	- 0
M. T. Allen -	- 0	H. J. F. Simson -	- 1
Lord Glerawly -	- 1	D. D. Robertson -	- 1
J. Martin-Smith -	- 0	J. G. Hooper -	- 0
B. Meakin -	- 1	A. E. Cole -	- 0
V. C. Longstaffe -	- 1	H. Dane -	- 0
A. A. Reid -	- 1	A. Hart -	- 0
W. A. Powell -	- 0	H. A. Tapfield -	- 1
Total -	- 5	Total -	- 3

At Northwood, November 24th.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY G.C. v. WALTON HEATH G.C.

	Holes.		Holes.
J. A. Robertson-Durham -	- 0	O. C. Bevan -	- 9
A. R. Gidney -	- 0	F. H. Newnes -	- 0
J. H. Gordon -	- 0	Walter Carr -	- 5
N. R. Wilkinson -	- 2	F. Easterbrook -	- 0
E. F. Clements -	- 0	B. Baker -	- 5
J. M. Challinor -	- 3	K. M. Beaumont -	- 0
C. H. Gidney -	- 0	A. Quitzow -	- 0
Hon. C. Mills -	- 0	S. Barker Bennet -	- 2
Total -	- 5	Total -	- 21

At Walton Heath, November 19th.



PROFESSIONAL TOURNAMENTS AND MATCHES in 1906.

o Jan., &c. *San Pedro de los Pinos, Mexico.*—Professional Tournament.

Name.	1st day.	2nd day.	Total.
Villie Smith (Mexico Country) - - -	144	145	289
Villie Anderson (Onwentsia, Chicago) - - -	147	154	301
Alexander Herd (Huddersfield) - - -	154	158	312
Ben Nicholls (New York) - - -	158	155	313
Alex. Campbell (Boston) - - -	157	161	318
Robert Simpson (Chicago) - - -	164	154	318
Robert Everet (America) - - -	160	158	318
Andrew Kirkaldy (St. Andrews) - - -	161	158	319
Jack White (Sunningdale) - - -	162	157	319
G. Nicholls (Denver) - - -	164	157	321
Alex. Smith (Nassau Country) - - -	159	162	321
Percy Barrett (Lambton, Toronto) - - -	160	161	321
Rowland Jones (Wimbledon Park) - - -	160	163	323
Mr. A. G. Lockwood (Alston, Mass.) - - -	166	163	329

AMERICAN v. BRITISH PROFESSIONALS.

FIRST ROUND.

AMERICAN GOLFERS.		BRITISH GOLFERS.	
	Holes.		Holes.
Villie Smith (Mexico) - - -	3	Alex. Herd (Huddersfield) - - -	0
Villie Anderson (Onwentsia, Chicago) - - -	0	Rowland Jones (Wimbledon Park) - - -	0
Bernard Nicholls (New York) - - -	2	Andrew Kirkaldy, St. Andrews - - -	0
Alex. Campbell (Boston) - - -	1	Gilbert Nicholls (Deal) - - -	0
Robert Simpson (Chicago) - - -	0	Percy Barrett (Lambton, Toronto) - - -	3
Total - - -	6	Total - - -	3

SECOND ROUND.

Smith and Anderson - - -	4	Herd and Jones - - -	0
Nicholls and Campbell - - -	1	Kirkaldy and G. Nicholls - - -	0
Simpson - - -	0	Barrett - - -	2
Total - - -	5	Total - - -	2
Grand total - - -	11	Grand total - - -	5

April. *Wycombe and Bourne End.*—J. Sherlock beat J. H. Turner, 6 and 4, and R. McKenzie, 5 and 4, in a three-ball match, 36 holes. Turner beat McKenzie at the 39th hole.

„ *Ashford Manor.*—Professional Golfers' Association. Tooting Bec Challenge Cup. W. A. Lonie, 77 + 75 = 152.

- 25 April. *Derby*.—Professional Golfers' Association. Midland Section Challenge Cup—J. W. Fulford, 76 + 77 = 153. Silver Medal—R. Jeffries, 78 + 76 = 154. Bronze Medal—L. Lewis, 79 + 76 = 155.
- 1 May. *Westward Ho!*—J. H. Taylor and J. Braid halved a 36-hole match after Taylor had stood 6 up on the first 18 holes.
- 5 " *Porter's Park, Radlett*.—J. Bradbeer, 72; J. H. Taylor, 75; T. Vardon, 75; J. Braid, 76. In a four-ball foursome Braid and Taylor beat Bradbeer and Vardon by 4 and 3.
- 15 " *Weymouth, Dorchester and County G.C.*—J. H. Taylor, 79; J. Braid, 81.
- 17 " *Wimbledon Park*.—J. H. Taylor beat Rowland Jones in a 36-hole match by 9 and 7. Scores: Taylor, 68 and 70; Jones, 71 and 73.
- 19 " *Frinton*.—James Braid, 71; J. H. Taylor, 76; H. Vardon, 79; H. Webb, 81. In a four-ball foursome Braid and Webb beat Vardon and Taylor by 4 and 3.
- 24 " *East Berkshire G.C.*—Harry Vardon beat J. H. Taylor in a 36-hole match by 1 up. Scores: Vardon, 75 and 77; Taylor, 77 and 76.
- 30 " *Limpsfield Chart*.—J. Braid beat J. H. Taylor in a 36-hole match by 2 and 1.
- 1 June *Fulwell*.—J. H. Taylor beat P. J. Gaudin in a 36-hole match by 3 and 2.
- 5 & 6 June. *Tournament at the Braids, Edinburgh.*

	1st day's Play.	3rd Round.	4th Round.	Grand Total.
James Braid, Walton Heath, £30	-	140	71	279
R. Thomson, North Berwick, £25	-	137	70	282
J. H. Taylor, Mid-Surrey, £20	-	142	70	284
E. Ray, Ganton, £15	-	141	72	286
H. Vardon, Totteridge, £10	-	142	74	288
A. Herd, Huddersfield, £5	-	147	73	290
B. Sayers, jun., North Berwick, £5	-	145	78	291
A. Massey, Paris, £5	-	144	74	293
R. Jones, Wimbledon Park, £5	-	145	75	294
G. Pulford, Hoylake, £2 10s.	-	142	78	296
G. Duncan, Timperley, £2 10s.	-	148	75	297
H. Chestney, Burnham, £2 10s.	-	150	74	299
J. A. Donaldson, Bieldside, £2 10s.	-	150	79	299

H. Cawsey, Ashford, W. Hunter, Richmond, and W. Binnie, Kinghorn, with 300 each, divided £2. A special prize for the lowest single round was divided between Braid, Thomson, and Sayers, with 68 each.

7 June. *Tournament at Musselburgh.* 3 rounds of 9 holes.

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	3rd Round.	Grand Total.
H. Vardon, Totteridge, £15	-	38	35	106
J. Braid, Walton Heath, £10	-	36	37	109
G. Pulford, Hoylake, £3 4s.	-	35	37	110
G. H. Cawsey, Malvern, £3 4s.	-	35	37	110
E. Ray, Ganton, £3 4s.	-	35	37	110

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	3rd Round.	Grand Total.
J. Duncan, Timperley, £3 4s. -	- 39	36	35	110
R. Thomson, North Berwick, £3 4s. -	- 39	37	34	110
J. H. Taylor, Mid-Surrey, £1 -	- 37	38	36	111
D. Stephenson, Huntercombe, £1 -	- 38	36	38	112
A. Herd, Huddersfield, £1 -	- 34	37	42	113
F. G. Renouf, Trafford Park, £1 -	- 37	40	36	113
B. Sayers, jun., North Berwick -	- 38	36	40	114
R. Jones, Wimbledon -	- 42	36	37	115
. White, Sunningdale -	- 36	37	42	115

Silver cup for best amateur score: Mr. T. A. Kennedy (New Club), 116.

Gold medal: Mr. J. M. Williamson (Royal Musselburgh) and Mr. W. G. Ritchie (New Club), 118; a tie.

6 June. *Tournament at Kinghorn.*

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	Grand Total.
James Kinnell, Purley Downs (£15) -	- 74	70	144
. Kirkaldy, St. Andrews (£7 10s.) -	- 71	74	145
. W. Simpson, St. Annes (£7 10s.) -	- 69	76	145
. Gray, Littlehampton (£1 13s. 4d.) -	- 71	75	146
. Patterson, Earlsferry (£1 13s. 4d.) -	- 74	72	146
. Rowe, Royal Ashdown (£1 13s. 4d.) -	- 72	74	146
. Thomson, North Berwick (10s.) -	- 72	75	147
. Williamson, Nottingham (10s.) -	- 75	72	147

o June. *Sidcup*.—J. H. Taylor beat J. Braid by 3 up and 2 to play in a 36-hole match.

3 „ *Hythe*.—J. Rowe beat R. Jones in a 36-hole match by 2 and 1.

o „ *Hindhead*.—J. Braid beat J. H. Taylor by 3 up and 2 to play in a 36-hole match.

July. *Stanmore*.—Professional Golfers' Association, Southern Section Qualifying Competition.

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total.
. Braid (Walton Heath) -	- 69	74	143
. Vardon (South Herts) -	- 70	73	143
. H. Taylor (Mid-Surrey) -	- 70	74	144
. Jones (Wimbledon Park) -	- 70	75	145
. H. Mayo (Chipstead) -	- 70	76	146
. Catlin (Mid-Herts) -	- 75	72	147
. Tom Vardon (Royal St. George's) -	- 73	75	148
. Risebro (Bournemouth) -	- 76	73	149
. Sherlock (Oxford) -	- 74	77	151
. H. Toogood (West Essex) -	- 75	76	151
. V. Hunter (Richmond) -	- 74	77	151
. Stephenson (Huntercombe) -	- 75	76	151
. Leach (Northwood) -	- 78	74	152
. Charles (Ealing) -	- 74	78	152
. E. Reid (Banstead Downs) -	- 75	77	152
. R. Smith (West Middlesex) -	- 77	75	152
. R. Chestney (Burnham Beeches) -	- 77	75	152

All qualified except Charles, who lost on playing off tie for the last four places.

10 July. *Wallasey*.—Leeds Challenge Cup.

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total.
G. Duncan (Timperley) - - - -	77	77	154
W. E. Reid (Banstead Downs) - - - -	79	80	159
T. Simpson (St. Annes-on-Sea) - - - -	83	77	160
C. Roberts (Woolton) - - - -	85	76	161
C. H. Mayo (Chipstead) - - - -	81	83	164
G. Pulford (Hoylake) - - - -	83	81	164
W. Leaver (Worsley) - - - -	81	83	164
P. Hills (North Manchester) - - - -	85	79	164
F. Leach (Northwood) - - - -	83	82	165
W. Toogood (Ilkley) - - - -	83	82	165
T. Ball (West Lancashire) - - - -	85	80	165
A. Herd (Huddersfield) - - - -	79	87	166
H. Fulford (Bradford) - - - -	84	82	166
T. Parr (Heswall) - - - -	86	81	167
G. A. Cassidy (Withington) - - - -	80	87	167
Tom Williamson (Nottingham) - - - -	87	80	167
D. M'Ewan (Birkdale) - - - -	88	79	167

11 July. *Trafford Park*.—Open Tournament.

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total.
George Duncan (Timperley) - - - -	71	73	144
Walter Toogood (Ilkley) - - - -	73	75	148
A. Herd (Huddersfield) - - - -	71	78	149
T. Williamson (Nottingham) - - - -	75	75	150
P. J. Gaudin (Fulwell) - - - -	75	76	151
D. McEwan (Birkdale) - - - -	74	77	151
E. Smith (Morecambe) - - - -	75	76	151

} tie.

12 July. *Lever*.—Professional Golfers' Association, Scottish Section Qualifying Tournament.

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total.
Ben Sayers, sen., North Berwick - - - -	76	75	151
R. Thomson, North Berwick - - - -	76	76	152
Ben Sayers, jun., North Berwick - - - -	80	74	154
A. Grant, North Berwick - - - -	77	77	154
D. Walker, Panmure - - - -	78	76	154
J. Johnstone, North Berwick - - - -	77	79	156
J. B. Hutchison, St. Andrews - - - -	79	77	156
R. Elder, Glasgow - - - -	78	79	157
J. Kirkaldy, St. Andrews - - - -	80	77	157
D. Kenny, Stranraer - - - -	82	76	158
A. H. Scott, Elie - - - -	78	81	159
G. Braid, St. Andrews - - - -	79	80	159
F. Coltart, Perth - - - -	74	86	160

Ben Sayers, sen., R. Thomson and A. Grant qualified, Grant beating Sayers, jun., and Walker on playing off tie.

17 July. *Bude*.

						1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total.
Rowland Jones	-	-	-	-	-	70	75	145
James Braid	-	-	-	-	-	71	75	146
A. Herd	-	-	-	-	-	74	72	146
J. H. Taylor	-	-	-	-	-	75	71	146

An international foursome was played on the following day, in which Braid and Herd represented Scotland, Taylor and Jones representing England, or rather England and Wales. Taylor and Jones were victorious by 1 up.

28 July. *Bramshot*.—C. Forrest beat J. Merrilees in a 36-hole match by 2 up.

11 Aug. *Bishop Auckland*.—James Braid beat Harry Vardon in a 36-hole Stroke Competition. Scores: Braid, 72 + 74 = 146; Vardon, 75 + 75 = 150.

14 „ *Dornoch*.—J. Braid beat H. Vardon in a 36-hole match by 5 and 4.14 „ *Ganton*.—Yorkshire Professionals v. Lancashire Professionals.

SINGLES.

YORKSHIRE.

LANCASHIRE.

	Matches.		Matches.
E. Ray, Ganton (2 and 1)	- 1	T. G. Renouf, Trafford Park	- 0
A. Herd, Huddersfield (4 and 3)	- 1	P. Hills, North Manchester	- 0
E. Bellworthy, Rotherham (all even)	- 0	W. J. Leaver, Worsley	- 0
J. W. Taylor, Headingley	- 0	T. Simpson, Lytham (5 and 4)	- 1
H. Fulford, Bradford	- 0	D. M'Ewan, Birkdale (2 and 1)	- 0
J. Hutchison, York	- 0	G. A. Cassidy, Withington (3 and 2)	- 1
J. Mercer, Huddersfield	- 0	C. Roberts, Woolton (5 and 4)	- 1
A. Beck, Filey (3 and 1)	- 1	F. Renouf, Anson	- 0
A. Day, Scarborough Town (all even)	- 0	A. E. Reid, Blackpool	- 0
Total	- 3	Total	- 3

FOURSOMES.

A. Herd and E. Ray (3 and 2)	- 1	T. G. Renouf and P. Hills	- 0
H. Fulford and J. Hutchison (2 and 1)	- 1	D. M'Ewan and G. A. Cassidy	- 0
J. W. Taylor and Bellworthy	- 0	W. J. Leaver and T. Simpson (1 up)	- 1
A. Beck and J. Mercer	- 0	C. Roberts and F. Renouf (3 and 2)	- 1
A. Day	- 0	A. E. Reid (2 and 1)	- 1
Total	- 2	Total	- 3

Grand totals: Yorkshire, 5 matches; Lancashire, 6 matches.

16 Aug. *Ballater*.—J. Braid beat H. Vardon in a 36-hole match by 6 and 5.18 „ *Stonehaven*.—J. Braid and Archie Simpson halved a 36-hole match.18 „ *Bieldside*.—Harry Vardon beat J. Donaldson in a 36-hole match by 2 and 1.

15 Aug. *Ganton*.—Professional Golfers' Association, Northern Section Qualifying Tournament for the "News of the World" Tournament.

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total.
E. Ray (Ganton) - - - - -	73	75	148
G. Duncan (Timperley) - - - - -	75	76	151
C. Roberts (Woolton) - - - - -	78	75	153
A. Herd (Huddersfield) - - - - -	78	76	154
T. G. Renouf (Manchester) - - - - -	77	79	156

The above qualified for the finals.

In playing off a tie for the fifth place, Renouf and G. Pulford again tied at 78, but on meeting again Renouf qualified for the final stages by going round in 80 to Pulford's 81.

21 Aug. *Innerleithen*.—A. Herd beat Harry Vardon in a 36-hole match by 3 and 1.

23 „ *Kingussie*.—H. Vardon beat A. Herd in a 36-hole match by 10 and 8.

25 „ *Radyr*.—Professional Golfers' Association.

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total.
C. H. Mayo (Chipstead) - - - - -	76	76	152
W. E. Reid (Banstead Downs) - - - - -	79	74	153
J. Youds (Chislehurst) - - - - -	82	74	156
J. Ross (Newport) - - - - -	79	77	156
R. Wakerley (Radyr) - - - - -	80	78	158
T. Brace (Brecon) - - - - -	80	79	159
J. G. Hutcheson (Porthcawl) - - - - -	78	82	160
P. Rainford (Llangammarch Wells) - - - - -	81	81	162
J. Turner (Flackwell Heath) - - - - -	77	85	162

25 Aug. *Radyr*.—Welsh Professional Championship. J. Ross.

27 „ *Samaden, Switzerland*.—J. H. Taylor halved a 36-hole match with Arnaud Massy.

6 Sept. *Huddersfield*.—J. Braid, H. Vardon, J. H. Taylor and A. Herd played a 36-hole Tournament under Stroke Play Rules. Scores :

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total.
H. Vardon - - - - -	78	72	150
A. Herd - - - - -	74	78	152
J. H. Taylor - - - - -	74	81	155
J. Braid - - - - -	79	79	158

The following day a foursome was played, H. Vardon and Taylor beating Braid and Herd by 3 up and 2 to play in a 36-hole match.

8 Sept. *Halifax*.—J. Braid halved a 36-hole match with J. H. Taylor.

13 „ *Kendal*.—H. Vardon beat A. Herd by 2 up in a 36-hole match.

19 Sept. *Handsworth*.—Professional Golfers' Association.

THE MIDLAND CHALLENGE CUP.

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total.
G. H. Cawsey (Malvern) - - - -	74	78	152
J. H. Oke (Sutton Coldfield) - - - -	74	79	153
H. Cawsey (Ashford Manor) - - - -	76	77	153
C. H. Mayo (Chipstead) - - - -	76	78	154
J. Fulford (Birstall) - - - -	81	73	154
A. Lewis (Handsworth) - - - -	78	76	154
J. Sherlock (Oxford) - - - -	74	81	155
W. Teddar (Bulwell Forest) - - - -	73	82	155
L. Gourlay (Coventry) - - - -	75	81	156
J. Clucas (Sickleholme) - - - -	76	80	156
E. C. Richards (Stourbridge) - - - -	79	77	156
W. T. Jeffries (Hallowes) - - - -	82	74	156
J. W. Whiting (Walmley) - - - -	77	79	156

20 Sept. *Sandwell Park*.

OPEN TOURNAMENT.

PROFESSIONALS.

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total.
W. E. Reid (Banstead Downs) - - - -	75	75	150
C. H. Mayo (Chipstead) - - - -	75	77	152
S. Coburn (Sandwell Park) - - - -	75	77	152
G. H. Cawsey (Malvern) - - - -	74	79	153
H. Cawsey (Ashford) - - - -	80	73	153
J. H. Oke (Sutton Coldfield) - - - -	78	76	154
G. Cawkwell (Sheffield) - - - -	77	78	155
L. Gourlay (Coventry) - - - -	75	81	156
W. P. Lewis (King's Norton) - - - -	78	78	156
W. Jeffries (Hallows) - - - -	79	77	156

AMATEURS.

	1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total.
W. H. Grazewell (Sandwell Park) (5) - - - -	72	75	147
F. S. Withers (Sandwell Park) (scr.) - - - -	77	80	157
F. A. Woolley (King's Norton) (scr.) - - - -	79	78	158
A. Wood (King's Norton) (8) - - - -	82	76	157
C. A. Palmer (Handsworth) (plus 2) - - - -	79	79	158

28 Sept. *Bexhill*.—J. Braid beat J. H. Taylor by 6 strokes in a 36-hole stroke match. Scores: Braid, 70 + 70 = 140; Taylor, 73 + 73 = 146.13 Oct. *Wheatthampstead*.—Harry Vardon beat A. Catlin in a 36-hole match by 4 and 3.23 „ *Worthing*.—J. Braid beat H. Vardon in a 36-hole match by 4 and 2.3 Oct. & 1 Nov. *Withington and Trafford Park*.—P. Hills and T. Renouf beat Geo. Duncan and J. Cassidy in a 72-hole foursome match by 5 and 4.3 „ *Bexhill*.—J. Rowe beat H. Henry in a 36-hole match by 8 and 7.3 „ *Maidenhead*.—J. Braid beat J. H. Taylor in a 36-hole match by 9 and 7

10 Nov. *Banstead Downs*.—W. E. Reid beat Ernest Gray in a 36-hole match by 6 and 5.

10 „ *Highgate*.—J. H. Taylor beat F. Saunders in a 36-hole match by 9 and 7.

14 „ *Winchester*.—Professional Tournament.

					1st Round.	2nd Round.	Total
R. Gaudin (R. Jersey)	-	-	-	-	75	76	151
C. Forrest (Bramshot)	-	-	-	-	80	75	155
J. Aubin (R. Jersey)	-	-	-	-	78	80	158
L. Daish (United Services)	-	-	-	-	82	76	158
R. Mandy (R. Winchester)	-	-	-	-	82	77	159
R. Gray (R. Guernsey)	-	-	-	-	73	86	159

26 Nov. *Hindhead*.—Professional Tournament—G. Carter (Guildford), 85; S. Pownall (Hindhead), 86; J. Youds (Chislehurst), 87.

24 „ *Perth (Moncrieff Island)*.—J. Coltart beat A. Kirkaldy in a 36-hole match by 3 holes.

20 „ *Walton Heath and Timperley*.—J. Braid and H. Vardon beat George Duncan and J. H. Mayo in a 72-hole match by 9 and 8.

OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP OF FRANCE.

YEAR.	WINNER.	WHERE PLAYED.	SCORE.
1906.	Arnaud Massey	La Boulie, Versailles	292



SOME LEADING GOLF CLUBS.

THE ROYAL AND ANCIENT GOLF CLUB OF ST. ANDREWS.

NO one can tell when golf was first played at St. Andrews. Golf was popular in Scotland when the University was founded in 1413, and if, as some assert, the game came from the Low Countries, it may well have been brought to St. Andrews by the scholars and students who were constantly passing to and from the Dutch and Flemish seats of learning. However that may be, a green so spacious and so admirably fitted for the game could not possibly have escaped the notice of its earliest Scottish votaries, and it would not be extravagant to suppose that St. Andrews was the very cradle of golf in Scotland.

Early in the year 1553 the Provost and magistrates of St. Andrews granted leave to Archbishop Hamilton to plant rabbits on the links, he signing a legal document to that effect, and with the consent of his chapter ratifying and approving the rights of the community to the links, and particularly for "playing at golf, football, schuteing at all gamis, with all uther maner of pastyme."

The rights of the town to the links were confirmed by Archbishop Gladstones in 1614 and by James the Sixth in 1620.

The links remained in the possession of the city until 1797, when money was raised on them by a bond granted to Robert Gourlay and John Gunn, merchants in St. Andrews. Power was given in the bond to sell; and on 30th October 1797 the lands of Pilmor and Pilmor Links were sold for £805 to Thos. Erskine, Esq., of Cambo, afterwards Earl of Kellie. A disposition was granted to him in life rent and to his granddaughter, Miss Anna Engelbert, her heirs and assignees in fee. He sold them, however, in 1799, to Charles and Cathcart Dempster, and, as there was an irregularity in the sale, the Town Council, with Gourlay and Gunn, granted a new disposition to the Dempsters. This disposition is dated 4th December 1799. It conveys the lands "called Pilmor, with the remanent links and commony of the said city," reserving always to the town of St. Andrews "the whole ground to the eastward of the Swilcan Burn."

There are other reservations, and, notably, the proprietor is not to have it in his power "to plough up any part of said golf links in all time coming, but the same shall be reserved entirely, as it has been in times past, for the comfort and amusement of the inhabitants and others who shall resort thither for that amusement."

Major Cameron, some time before 21st March 1821, bought the lands of Pilmor and the links from the Dempsters or their trustees; and he it was who built Pilmour Cottage.

In 1821 Mr. Cheape bought Pilmor and the links from the creditors of Major Cameron. All this time, and up till 1848, the town retained the superiority of the lands of Pilmor and the links, but in that year Mr. Cheape bought the superiority for £1,000, and until then there was a yearly feu payable to the town of £42, which was doubled on the first year's entry of each heir or singular successor.

In 1893 the links passed from the hands of Mr. Cheape into those of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews for the sum of £5,000, but it was soon recognised that the proprietorship must change once more, and accordingly

by an Act of Parliament known as the St. Andrews Links Act, 1894, the Commissioners were empowered to raise money for the purpose of repossessing themselves of their ancient property, which they did in February 1895. The management is vested in the hands of the Green Committee, "consisting of five members of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club and two persons nominated by the magistrates and town council of St. Andrews." These hold office for one year, and four is a quorum. All regulations of the Green Committee applicable to play and the order of starting must be submitted, however, to the Commissioners, whose judgment, if deemed unreasonable, can be appealed to the Sheriff-Principal, whom failing, the Lord President of Court of Session, whose decision is final.

At present there is a consensus of opinion that something must be done to relieve the great congestion of the old course in the summer time, as it is undoubtedly doing much harm to the old city's reputation as a golfing resort. All are pretty well satisfied that a charge must be made, and it is to be hoped that an agreement to this effect will not be made a lever to try to alter other conditions which were made upon an equitable basis at the time of the Links Act. The formation of the admirable new course cost the Royal and Ancient Golf Club about £2,000, and the upkeep of the two courses now runs very close upon four figures per annum.

The St. Andrews Golf Club was founded in 1754, but the members had no "local habitation" till 1835, when the Union Parlour was leased. This modest accommodation was soon felt to be quite inadequate for the rapidly growing membership of the club. In 1834 King William the Fourth was graciously pleased to approve that in future the Club should bear the title of "The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews," and two or three years later the present clubhouse—which has recently been greatly enlarged—was built. Other Royal personages who have honoured the Club by their patronage are Queen Adelaide, who presented the Royal Adelaide Medal in 1838; King Edward, who, as Prince of Wales, was patron and captain in 1863; and the late Prince Leopold, who was captain in 1876.

The pre-eminence which St. Andrews enjoys to-day in the golfing world is due to several causes. There is, first, its magnificent links, which, in spite of wear and tear and the huge increase in the number of golf courses in the last 25 years, remains, in the opinion of many, unrivalled as a supreme test of the game. Secondly, there is the prestige which a long succession of famous players, amateur and professional, has bestowed on the green, while the influential and widely representative character of its membership, has given the Royal and Ancient Club undisputed sway in the councils of golf.

LIST OF CAPTAINS AND MEDAL HOLDERS.

CAPTAINS.

WINNERS OF THE SILVER CLUB.

YEAR.

1754.	William Landale, Merchant, St. Andrews.
1755.	Thomas Boswall, Writer in Edinburgh.
1756.	Alexander Duncan, of Craigton, Edinburgh.
1757.	
1758.	Hugh Fraser, of Lovat.
1759.	Sir James Carnegie, Bart., M.P.

YEAR.

1760.	
1761.	Alexander Duncan, of Craigton, Advocate.
1762.	Hugh Fraser, of Lovat.
1763.	Sir Harry Seton, Bart.
1764.	William St. Clair, of Roslin.
1765.	The Hon. Francis Charteris, of Amisfield.

YEAR.

1766. William St. Clair, of Roslin.
 1767. James Durham, of Largo.
 1768. William St. Clair, of Roslin.
 1769. Dr. George Forrest, United College,
 St. Andrews.
 1770. Henry Bethune, of Nydie.
 1771. Ninian Imrie, of Denmuir.
 1772. James Morrison, of Naughton.
 1773. Patrick Rigg, of Downfield.
 1774. John Hay, of Leys.
 1775. The Right Hon. the Earl of Balcarres.
 1776. Roger Ayton, of Inchdairnie.
 1777. John Balfour, of Fernie.
 1778. Walter Boswell.
 1779. James Morrison, of Naughton.
 1780. James Durham, of Largo.
 1781. Alexander Duncan.
 1782. The Earl of Balcarres.
 1783. Major William Morrison.
 1784. Robert Low, of Clatto.
 1785. Captain John Cheape, of Rossie.
 1786. Colonel John Thomson, of Charlton.
 1787. James Cheape, of Straththyrum.
 1788. Captain James Dalrymple.
 1789. Captain William Naime.
 1790. Patrick Rigg, of Downfield.
 1791. Alexander Duncan.
 1792. The Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford.
 1793. John Pattullo, of Balhouffie.
 1794. Captain Alexander Aytone, of Kippo.
 1795. Alexander Anderson, of Newbigging.
 1796. James Morrison, of Naughton.
 1797. Thomas Erskine, of Cambo.
 1798. Methven Erskine, of Airdrie.
 1799. John Dalryell, of Lingo.
 1800. Robert Patullo.
 1801. George Cheape.
 1802. Hugh Cleghom, of Stravithy.
 1803. George Paterson, of Cunnoquhie.
 1804. John Anstruther Thomson, of Charlton.
 1805. Colonel David Dewar, of Gilston.
 1806. William Dalgleish, of Scotsraig.
 1807. General George Moncrieff.
 1808. Alexander Guthrie, of Craigue.
 1809. James Home Rigg, of Morton.
 1810. John Maitland, of Kilmaron.
 1811. Thomas Bruce, of Grangemuir.
 1812. R. Gillespie Smyth, of Gibleston.
 1813. General James Durham, of Largo.
 1814. George Cheape, of Pusk.
 1815. John Makgill, of Kemback.
 1816. Sir John Anstruther, of Anstruther,
 Bart.
 1817. David Moncrieffe, younger, of Mon-
 crieffe.
 1818. John Murray, of Lintrose.
 1819. Robert Bruce, of Kennet.
 1820. The Right Hon. David, Earl of Leven
 and Melville.
 1821. Colonel Alexander Bethune, of Blebo.
 1822. Alexander Binny, St. Andrews.
 1823. John Whyte Melville, of Strathkinness.
 1824. Colonel James Lindsay, of Balcarres.

YEAR.

1825. Sir Ralph Anstruther, of Balcaskie,
 Bart.
 1826. Charles M. Christie, of Durie.
 1827. James Cheape, of Balgrove, Captain
 R.N.
 1828. John Dalryell, of Lingo.
 1829. Sir David Erskine, of Cambo, Bart.
 1830. Francis Balfour, of Fernie.
 1831. James Stuart Oliphant, of Rossie.
 1832. C. Halket Craigie, of Dumbarnie.
 1833. Major Robert Anstruther, of Third Part.
 1834. General Sir John Oswald, of Dunnikier,
 G.C.B.
 1835. Col. J. Murray Belshes, of Buttergask.
 1836. Col. J. Murray Belshes, of Buttergask.
 1837. George Moncrieff, Captain, Scots F.
 Guards.
 1838. O. T. Bruce, of Falkland.
 1839. John Grant, of Kilgraston.
 1840. Henry Stewart, of St. Fort.
 1841. David Gillespie, of Montquhannie.
 1842. John Balfour, of Balbirmie.
 1843. Sir David Baird, of Newbyth, Bart.
 1844. Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, of Moncrieffe,
 Bart.
 1845. George Makgill, of Kemback.
 1846. Robert Lindsay, of Straiton.
 1847. F. L. S. Wedderburn, of Wedderburn.
 1848. James Wolfe Murray, of Cringletie.
 1849. James Townsend Oswald, of Dunnikier.
 1850. James O. Fairlie, of Coodham.
 1851. George Whyte Melville, yr., of Mount
 Melville.
 1852. E. J. Jackson.
 1853. The Right Hon. the Earl of Eglinton
 and Winton, K.T.
 1854. Hay Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss and
 Torrie.
 1855. Lord Loughborough.
 1856. Sir Hugh Lyon Playfair.
 1857. Robert Cathcart, yr., of Pitcairle.
 1858. John Anstruther Thomson, of Charlton.
 1859. Sir David Baird, of Newbyth, Bart.
 1860. Sir Thomas Erskine, of Cambo, Bart.
 1861. George Dempster, of Skibo.
 1862. The Right Hon. the Earl of Dalhousie,
 K.T.
 1863. H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
 1864. Viscount Dupplin.
 1865. Lieut.-General Sir John Low, of Clatto.
 1866. Sir Robert Anstruther, of Balcaskie,
 Bart., K.T.
 1867. Sir John T. Bethune, of Kilconquhar,
 Bart.
 1868. Sir Coutts Lindsay, of Balcarres, Bart.
 1869. Alexander Bethune, of Blebo.
 1870. Sir Robert Hay, Bart., of Hayston and
 Kingsmeadows.
 1871. John Blackwood.
 1872. Alexander Kinloch, yr., of Gilmerton.
 1873. William Baillie Skene, of Pitlour.
 1874. The Right Hon. William Patrick
 Adam, of Blairadam, M.P.

YEAR.

1875.	The Hon. Charles Carnegie.
1876.	H.R.H. PRINCE LEOPOLD.
1877.	The Rt. Hon. John Inglis, of Glencorse.
1878.	The Hon. George Waldegrave Leslie.
1879.	The Right Hon. the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.
1880.	The Right Hon. the Earl of Glasgow.
1881.	Captain Randle Jackson.
1882.	The Hon. Robert Preston Bruce.
1883.	Vacant.*
1884.	George Glennie.
1885.	The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen.
1886.	Captain Daniel Shaw Stewart.
1887.	The Right Hon. J. H. A. Macdonald, M.P.
1888.	Captain G. C. Cheape, of Wellfield.
1889.	Sir Robert Anstruther Dalryell, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., of Lingo.
1890.	John Henry Baxter, of Gilston.
1891.	Sir Ralph W. Anstruther, Bart., of Balcaskie.

YEAR.

1892.	Andrew Graham Murray, Q.C., M.P.
1893.	J. Ogilvy R. Fairlie, of Myres.
1894.	The Right Hon. A. J. Balfour, of Whittinghame, M.P.
1895.	John Oswald, of Dunnikier.
1896.	James G. Baird Hay, of Belton.
1897.	Henry S. Wedderburn, of Birkhill.
1898.	William John Mure, C.B.
1899.	The Honourable Thomas Cochrane, M.P.
1900.	The Right Hon. John Blair Balfour, Lord Justice General.
1901.	Walter T. J. S. Steuart Fotheringham, of Pourie and Grandtully.
1902.	Sir John Gilmour, Bart., of Lundin and Montrave.
1903.	Sir Robert B. Finlay, K.C., M.P.
1904.	Ralph Dalryell, of Lingo, C.B.
1905.	Colonel D. A. Kinloch, C.B., M.V.O.
1906.	Leslie M. Balfour Melville.

WINNERS OF THE GOLD MEDAL.

PRESENTED BY HIS LATE MAJESTY KING WILLIAM THE FOURTH.

First Prize at the Autumn Meeting.

YEAR.

STROKES.

1837.	J. Stuart Oliphant	104
1838.	Captain J. Hope Grant	100
1839.	J. H. Wood, Leith	99
1840.	Major H. L. Playfair	105
1841.	Sir David Baird, Bart.	100
1842.	James Condie	103
1843.	W. M. Goddard, Leith	103
1844.	J. Hamilton Dundas	111
1845.	James Calvert	100
1846.	James Calvert	111
1847.	N. J. Ferguson Blair	105
1848.	George Condie, Perth	104
1849.	W. M. Goddard	105
1850.	Sir David Baird, Bart.	100
1851.	O'Brian B. Peter, Kirkland	105
1852.	Robert Hay	99
1853.	John C. Stewart, 72nd Highlanders	90
1854.	William Archibald Hamilton	97
1855.	George Glennie	88
1856.	Captain W. H. Maitland Dougall	92
1857.	James Ogilvy Fairlie, of Coodham	101
1858.	Patrick Alexander	96
1859.	Thomas D. M'Whannell	96
1860.	William C. Thomson, Dundee	104
1861.	Thomas D. M'Whannell	98
1862.	James Ogilvy Fairlie, of Coodham	99

YEAR.

STROKES.

1863.	Captain W. H. Maitland Dougall	95
1864.	Robert Clark, Edinburgh	94
1865.	Captain W. H. Maitland Dougall	92
1866.	Thomas Hodge	97
1867.	Thomas Hodge	96
1868.	Charles Anderson	95
1869.	Thomas Hodge	89
1870.	Gilbert Mitchell Innes	89
1871.	Thomas Mackay	91
1872.	Sir Robert Hay, Bart.	94
1873.	Henry A. Lamb	92
1874.	Samuel Mure Fergusson	91
1875.	Leslie M. Balfour	93
1876.	Leslie M. Balfour	91
1877.	Leslie M. Balfour	89
1878.	Henry A. Lamb	90
1879.	Charles Anderson	88
1880.	Alexander Stuart	89
1881.	S. Mure Fergusson	90
1882.	Alexander Stuart	88
1883.	Leslie M. Balfour	88
1884.	Horace G. Hutchinson	87
1885.	John Ernest Laidlay	87
1886.	S. Mure Fergusson	84
1887.	John Ernest Laidlay	83
1888.	S. Mure Fergusson	85
1889.	Leslie M. Balfour	87
1890.	Horace G. Hutchinson	85

* John Whyte Melville, Esq., of Bennoch and Strathkinness, the Captain elect, died before entering on the office. He was Captain of the Club in the year 1823.

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
1891. Alexander Stuart - - -	85	1899. Frederick Guthrie Tait - -	83
1892. Edward Baird Hay Blackwell	82	1900. Humphrey Cadogan Ellis -	82
1893. S. Mure Fergusson - - -	79	1901. Robert Maxwell - - -	79
1894. Frederick Guthrie Tait - -	78	1902. Leslie M. Balfour-Melville -	77
1895. John Ernest Laidlay - - -	79	1903. Robert Maxwell - - -	76
1896. Leslie Balfour Melville - -	82	1904.* Norman F. Hunter - - -	74
1897. S. Mure Fergusson - - -	80	1905. Arthur G. Barry - - -	84
1898. Hermon Walter De Zoete - -	80	1906. T. Mansfield Hunter - - -	78

* Extended course first played.

WINNERS OF THE GOLD MEDAL GIVEN BY THE CLUB.

I.—From 1806 to 1836, during which period this Medal was the only one competed for.

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
1806. Walter Cook, W.S. - - -	100	1820. Edward D'Oyley - - -	108
1807. Walter Cook, W.S. - - -	101	1821. Henry M. Low, W.S. - - -	108
1808. William Oliphant - - -	102	1822. Charles Shaw, Leith - -	109
1809. William Oliphant - - -	103	1823. Henry M. Low, W.S. - -	120
1810. Dr. James Hunter, United College, St. Andrews - - -	111	1824. Henry M. Low, W.S. - -	110
1811. Dr. James Hunter, United College, St. Andrews - - -	116	1825. Samuel Messieux - - -	105
1812. Robert Pattullo, of Balhousfie	109	1826. Robert Pattullo, Jun. - -	104
1813. Robert Pattullo, of Balhousfie	114	1827. Samuel Messieux - - -	111
1814. Robert Pattullo, of Balhousfie	118	1828. Robert Pattullo, Jun. - -	105
1815. Dr. James Hunter, United College, St. Andrews - - -	101	1829. Major Holcroft, R.A. - -	109
1816. David Moncrieffe, yr., of Moncrieffe - - -	111	1830. Major Holcroft, R.A. - -	111
1817. Walter Cook, W.S. - - -	113	1831. David Duncan, Rosemount -	111
1818. Captain H. L. Playfair - -	111	1832. John H. Wood, Leith - -	104
1819. Sir David Moncrieffe, Bart., of Moncrieffe - - -	102	1833. Major Holcroft, R.A. - -	103
		1834. Robert Oliphant, yr., of Rossie	97
		1835. Robert Oliphant, yr., of Rossie	105
		1836. Major William Wemyss -	104

II.—From 1837, when the Medal became the Second Prize at the Autumn General Meeting.

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
1837. James Condie, Perth - - -	103	1858. Robert Mitchell, St. Andrews	98
1838. Robert Haig - - -	112	1859. Captain W. H. Maitland	
1839. Andrew Stirling - - -	99	Dougall - - -	97
1840. William Wood - - -	105	1860. Captain W. H. Maitland	
1841. Captain Archibald Ogilvy		Dougall - - -	112
Dalglish - - -	109	1861. James Balfour, Edinburgh -	102
1842. Major H. L. Playfair - -	108	1862. Thomas D. M'Whannell -	101
1843. William Buist - - -	103	1863. Robert Clark, Edinburgh -	98
1844. James Skelton - - -	112	1864. Captain W. H. Maitland	
1845. N. J. Ferguson Blair - -	102	Dougall - - -	99
1846. William Buist - - -	112	1865. Dr. Argyll Robertson - -	97
1847. James Calvert - - -	106	1866. David I. Lamb - - -	97
1848. Captain David Campbell -	105	1867. Dr. Duncan M'Cuaig - -	96
1849. Sir David Baird, Bart., of Newbyth - - -	107	1868. Captain J. C. Stewart, of Fasnacloich - - -	97
1850. George Condie - - -	100	1869. Dr. Duncan M'Cuaig - -	94
1851. Robert Hay - - -	110	1870. Dr. Douglas Argyll Robertson	89
1852. Thomas Peter, Kirkland -	101	1871. Dr. Douglas Argyll Robertson	97
1853. James Balfour, Edinburgh -	93	1872. Dr. Douglas Argyll Robertson	97
1854. Patrick Alexander - - -	100	1873. Dr. Douglas Argyll Robertson	93
1855. William C. Thomson - - -	93	1874. Leslie Melville Balfour - -	97
1856. Captain Robert T. Boothby, Perth - - -	94	1875. Major Robert T. Boothby -	93
1857. James Balfour, Edinburgh -	101	1876. Alexander Stuart - - -	92
		1877. S. Mure Fergusson - - -	94

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
1878. Charles Anderson - - -	90	1893. Frederick Guthrie Tait - -	80
1879. David I. Lamb - - -	89	1894. John Ernest Laidlay - -	80
1880. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	91	1895. Samuel Mure Fergusson - -	80
1881. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	91	1896. John Ernest Laidlay - -	83
1882. Thomas Mackay - - -	88	1897. Frederick Guthrie Tait - -	81
1883. Charles E. S. Chambers - -	94	1898. Frederick Guthrie Tait - -	82
1884. Henry Johnston - - -	91	1899. John Ernest Laidlay - -	84
1885. Leslie Melville Balfour - -	88	1900. John Ernest Laidlay - -	83
1886. John Ernest Laidlay - - -	87	1901. Alexander Guthrie Tait - -	80
1887. Horace G. Hutchinson - - -	85	1902. Robert Maxwell - - -	79
1888. Charles E. S. Chambers - -	86	1903. Leslie M. Balfour Melville -	79
1889. Horace G. Hutchinson - - -	88	1904. Arthur G. Barry - - -	75
1890. Arthur Niel Stewart - - -	86	1905. James A. Shaw - - -	84
1891. Robert Bower Sharp - - -	87	1906. M. Crawley-Boevey - - -	80
1892. Ernley Robertson Hay Blackwell	85		

WINNERS OF THE SILVER CROSS.

PRESENTED BY COLONEL J. MURRAY BELSHES, OF BUTTERGASK.

First Prize at the Spring Meeting.

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
1836. James Condie, Perth - - -	110	1870. Robert Clark - - -	92
1837. John H. Wood, Leith - - -	100	1871. Henry A. Lamb - - -	93
1838. C. Robertson - - -	108	1872. Ross W. Ochterlony - - -	98
1839. C. Robertson - - -	104	1873. Henry A. Lamb - - -	99
1840. Samuel Messieux - - -	109	1874. William J. Mure - - -	97
1841. Robert Haig - - -	104	1875. Captain Alexander Dingwall	
1842. Robert Haig - - -	104	Fordyce - - -	92
1843. Captain David Campbell - -	103	1876. Major Robert T. Boothby - -	92
1844. Robert Haig - - -	111	1877. William J. Mure - - -	97
1845. Captain A. O. Dalgleish - -	99	1878. A. Frank Simpson - - -	89
1846. Robert Lindsay - - -	110	1879. William J. Mure - - -	86
1847. Captain David Campbell - -	104	1880. Charles Anderson - - -	87
1848. Robert Hay - - -	101	1881. Elliot S. Balfour - - -	88
1849. J. O. Fairlie - - -	100	1882. Alexander Stuart - - -	88
1850. George Condie, Perth - - -	96	1883. Alexander Stuart - - -	83
1851. George Glennie - - -	99	1884. William S. Wilson - - -	91
1852. Captain W. H. Maitland		1885. S. Mure Fergusson - - -	89
Dougall, Scotsraig - - -	96	1886. Bruce E. Goff - - -	90
1853. Henry Jelf Sharpe - - -	96	1887. Horace G. Hutchinson - - -	84
1854. J. O. Fairlie - - -	95	1888. Horace G. Hutchinson - - -	87
1855. Captain W. H. Maitland		1889. Allan Fullarton Macfie - - -	90
Dougall - - -	98	1890. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	83
1856. William Playfair - - -	102	1891. Harry Stirling - - -	
1857. W. C. Thomson - - -	96	Everard - - -	88
1858. Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart.,		1892. Francis Archibald Fairlie - -	86
of Moncrieffe - - -	95	1893. Allan Fullarton Macfie - - -	82
1859. James C. Lindsay, Broughty		1894. Frederick Guthrie Tait - - -	83
Ferry - - -	101	1895. John Ernest Laidlay - - -	78
1860. James Ogilvy Fairlie, of		1896. Charles Hutchings - - -	82
Coodham - - -	99	1897. Frederick Guthrie Tait - - -	84
1861. Thomas Hodge - - -	92	1898. Leslie Balfour Melville - -	80
1862. Henry Mackechnie - - -	94	1899. Frederick Guthrie Tait - - -	80
1863. Gilbert Mitchell Innes - - -	97	1900. John Laing Low - - -	83
1864. William C. Thomson - - -	95	1901. Robert Maxwell - - -	82
1865. Gilbert Mitchell Innes - - -	98	1902.* Edward Baird Hay Blackwell	79
1866. William C. Thomson - - -	92	1903. Edward Baird Hay Blackwell	79
1867. Robert Clark - - -	92	1904. Robert Maxwell - - -	79
1868. Major Robert T. Boothby - -	92	1905. John W. B. Pease - - -	76
1869. Robert Clark - - -	92	1906. Edward Baird Hay Blackwell	82

* Rubber-cored balls first used.

WINNERS OF THE SILVER MEDAL.

PRESENTED BY THE GOLFING SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

Second Prize at the Spring Meeting.

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
1846. William Buist - - -	111	1874. Gilbert Mitchell Innes - - -	90
1847. George Dempster - - -	111	1875. William J. Mure - - -	97
1848. J. O. Fairlie - - -	104	1876. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	98
1849. John Campbell, of Glensaddel	101	1877. George M. Cox - - -	97
1850. Captain Heriot Maitland,		1878. Charles Anderson - - -	93
Ramornie - - -	101	1879. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	94
1851. Captain Heriot Maitland,		1880. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	87
Ramornie - - -	103	1881. James Hay Blackwell, jun. -	89
1852. John Campbell, of Glensaddel	98	1882. David I. Lamb - - -	88
1853. J. O. Fairlie - - -	96	1883. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	85
1854. Captain W. H. Maitland		1884. Horace G. Hutchinson - -	91
Dougall - - -	98	1885. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	90
1855. James Condie - - -	98	1886. Rev. R. A. Hull - - -	91
1856. Captain W. H. Maitland		1887. John Ernest Laidlay - -	86
Dougall - - -	105	1888. Alexander Stuart - - -	87
1857. Captain W. H. Maitland		1889. Harry Stirling Crawford	
Dougall - - -	94	Everard - - -	92
1858. Alexander Bethune, of Blebo -	99	1890. Alexander Stuart - - -	84
1859. William C. Thomson, Dundee	102	1891. John Ernest Laidlay - -	89
1860. Captain W. H. Maitland		1892. Robert Tuite Boothby - -	87
Dougall - - -	98	1893. John Ernest Laidlay - -	83
1861. Major R. T. Boothby - - -	101	1894. Leslie Balfour Melville - -	84
1862. Thomas Hodge - - -	97	1895. Frederick Guthrie Tait - -	85
1863. Robert Clark, Edinburgh - -	100	1896. Leslie Balfour Melville - -	83
1864. Gilbert Mitchell Innes - - -	101	1897. Leslie Balfour Melville - -	84
1865. Robert Clark - - -	94	1898. Samuel Mure Fergusson - -	83
1866. Thomas D. McWhannell - -	95	1899. John Ernest Laidlay - -	84
1867. Dr. D. Argyll Robertson - -	94	1900. Charles Hutchings - - -	84
1868. Charles Anderson - - -	95	1901. Norman Frederick Hunter - -	85
1869. Captain W. H. Maitland		1902. Robert Maxwell - - -	82
Dougall - - -	93	1903. W. Herbert Fowler - - -	81
1870. David I. Lamb - - -	95	1904. Edward B. H. Blackwell - -	82
1871. Dr. Douglas Argyll Robertson	93	1905. C. C. Wedderburn - - -	79
1872. William C. Thomson - - -	98	*1906. Robert Maxwell - - -	82
1873. Thomas Hodge - - -	99		

* After a tie with W. H. Fowler and J. Stuart Paton.

THE GEORGE GLENNIE MEDAL.

PRESENTED BY THE ROYAL BLACKHEATH GOLF CLUB.

For Lowest Aggregate Score at Spring and Autumn Meetings.

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
1882. Alexander Stuart - - -	176	1894. Frederick Guthrie Tait - -	161
1883. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	173	1895. John Ernest Laidlay - -	157
1884. Horace G. Hutchinson - -	178	1896. Leslie Balfour Melville - -	165
1885. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	178	1897. Frederick Guthrie Tait - -	165
1886. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	181	1898. Leslie Balfour Melville - -	162
1887. John Ernest Laidlay - - -	169	1899. Frederick Guthrie Tait - -	163
1888. John Ernest Laidlay - - -	174	1900. John Laing Low - - -	167
1889. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	180	1901. Robert Maxwell - - -	161
1890. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	173	1902. Robert Maxwell - - -	161
1891. Harry Stirling Crawford		1903. Robert Maxwell - - -	158
Everard - - -	175	1904. Edward B. H. Blackwell - -	160
1892. Robert Tuite Boothby - -	174	1905. James A. Shaw - - -	166
1893. Samuel Mure Fergusson - -	162	1906. Edward B. H. Blackwell - -	163

THE CALCUTTA CUP.

PRESENTED BY THE CALCUTTA GOLF CLUB.

Competed for in Handicap Tournament until 1902 by holes. Since then by Strokes taken at certain Holes.

YEAR.

- 1885. Major W. B. Craigie (12).
- 1886. A. F. Macfie (scratch).
- 1887. D. I. Lamb (scratch).
- 1888. H. S. C. Everard (scratch).
- 1889. Robert Gilroy (3).
- 1890. H. S. C. Everard (owed 1).
- 1891. Colonel D. W. Mackinnon (2).
- 1892. John L. Low (1).
- 1893. James H. Aitken (3).
- 1894. Frederick Guthrie Tait (owed 2).
- 1895. John Ernest Laidlay (owed 2).

YEAR.

- 1896. Harold C. Wilson (4).
- 1897. William Hillman (4).
- 1898. Edward Baird Hay Blackwell (owed 2).
- 1899. Frederick Guthrie Tait (owed 4).
- 1900. Spencer Herbert Gollan (3).
- 1901. James A. Shaw (scratch).
- 1902. Rev. Algernon Home Cochran (2).
- 1903. Walter Edwin Fairlie (owed 1).
- 1904. Allan R. MacAllan (1).
- 1905. Hon. R. Graham Murray (2).
- 1906. Captain W. H. MacAllan (1).

QUEEN VICTORIA JUBILEE VASE.

PRESENTED BY CAPTAIN D. S. STEWART.

Competed for in Handicap Tournament by Strokes taken at certain Holes.

YEAR.

- 1887. Robert Whyte (6).
- 1888. W. T. Armour (4).
- 1889. Allan Fullarton Macfie (scratch).
- 1890. Henry Alexander Bethune (7).
- 1891. Harry S. Colt (2).
- 1892. Leslie M. Balfour (owed 1).
- 1893. Harry S. Colt (scratch).
- 1894. Charles Hutchings (owed 1).
- 1895. Frederick Guthrie Tait (owed 3).
- 1896. Walter Frederick Elliot Blackwell (4).

YEAR.

- 1897. John L. Low (owed 1).
- 1898. Allan Fullarton Macfie (owed 1).
- 1899. Humphrey Cadogan Ellis (owed 1).
- 1900. Philip George Moncreiff Skene (6).
- 1901. Charles Maitland (4).
- 1902. Wm. Herbert Fowler (scratch).
- 1903. Edward Baird Hay Blackwell (owed 3).
- 1904. Henry Leslie Boyd (2).
- 1905. Walter E. Fairlie (owed 1).
- 1906. M. Crawley-Boevey (5).



YEAR.
—
1744
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754

THE HONOURABLE COMPANY OF EDINBURGH GOLFERS.

THE "Honourable Company," to give it the name by which it is now generally known, has perhaps the most interesting history of any golf club in existence. It is doubtful whether there were any golfing societies in Scotland much before 1744, which is the date of the club's earliest minute. In any case there are no records of such. The Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society claims to have been founded in 1735, but it can show no minutes earlier than 1773, and it seems probable that the formation of clubs for purely recreative purposes only began when the country had begun to settle down after the '45.

In 1744 this golfing body was a more or less informal association, composed of noblemen, judges, and other gentlemen of position and fortune, who were called "The Gentlemen Golfers," and until 1800 the club was known indifferently as "The Golfing Company," "The Honourable Society of Golfers," "The Honourable Company of Golfers," &c. In 1800 the club was incorporated by a charter from the Edinburgh magistrates under the style and title of "The Honourable the Edinburgh Company of Golfers." By a later minute of the club this somewhat cumbrous designation was altered to its present form.

The first home of the fathers of the Honourable Company was at Leith, and the club had its headquarters there until 1835. At first the members had no club-house, and they held their business and social meetings at "Luckie Clephan's" or "Straiton's Tavern" until 1768, when a club-house was built. There were only 5 holes at Leith, and by 1830 the course had become so surrounded with buildings and other encroachments on the links that the golfers' interest in the game waned, and the club-house and furniture were sold. An interregnum of five years followed, and in 1836 the Honourable Company migrated to Musselburgh. Accommodation of a kind was found in the Grand Stand until 1865, when the club-house was built. The Honourable Company played for its medals, and six open championships were held under its auspices, at Musselburgh till 1892, when owing to the increasing number of players on the links the club removed to Muirfield, its present headquarters.

A glance at the list of captains and medal winners of the Honourable Company from its foundation is sufficient to show that from the social standing of its members and their play on the green, the club has had no superior in the kingdom. As the elder organisation, and the framer of the first authoritative code of rules, one would have expected that the Honourable Company, and not the Royal and Ancient Club, would, in the natural sequence of events, have become the Ruling Body in Golf. The natural advantages of St. Andrews, however, as a golfing centre, its unrivalled links, and the unbroken continuity of the Royal and Ancient Club's history, have been the chief factors which have deprived the Honourable Company of the premier position.

LIST OF CAPTAINS.

YEAR.

- 744-47. John Rattray.
- 748. Hon. James Leslie.
- 749. David Dalrymple.
- 750. Hon. Francis Charteris.
- 751. John Rattray.
- 752. Lord Drummore.
- 753. Sir Henry Seton, Bart.
- 754-55. W. Cross.

YEAR.

- 1756. Sir Henry Seton, Bart.
- 1757. Robert Clerk.
- 1758. Thomas Boswall.
- 1759. Andrew Hamilton.
- 1760. William Hogg.
- 1761. William St. Clair of Roslin.
- 1762. Sir Robert Henderson, Bart.
- 1763. Col. Horn Elphinstone.

LIST OF CAPTAINS—*continued.*

1764. Colin Campbell.	1817-18. Walter Cook.
1765. Col. Horn Elphinstone.	1819-20. John Mansfield.
1766. Wm. St. Clair of Roslin.	1821-22. George Ramsay.
1767. William Hogg.	1823-25. John Taylor.
1768. Alexander Keith.	1826-28. Henry M. Low.
1769. Thomas Stoddart.	1829-35. Robert Menzies.
1770-71. Wm. St. Clair of Roslin.	1836-37. William Wood.
1772. James Rannie.	1838. John Mansfield.
1773. Duncan MacMillan.	1839-42. Thomas Paton.
1774. James Cheape.	1843-44. W. A. Cunningham.
1775. Alex. Elphinstone.	1845-48. George MacIachlan.
1776. James Cheape.	1849-51. Sir David Baird, Bart., of Newbyth.
1777-78. John Trotter of Mortonhall.	1852. William M. Goddard.
1779. Sir Alex. Don, Bart., of Newton.	1853-54. Ord Graham Campbell.
1780. Alex. Keith.	1855-58. Alexander Mackenzie.
1781. Alex. Duncan.	1859. Robert Cowan.
1782-84. W. Inglis.	1860-61. David Baird Wauchope.
1785. Major George Hay.	1862-63. John Blackwood.
1786. Robert Allan.	1864. Gilbert Mitchell Innes.
1787-88. Right Hon. Lord Elcho.	1865-66. Right Hon. the Earl of Stair.
1789. Thomas Mure.	1867. Alexander Kinloch, yr., of Gilmerton.
1790. William Simpson.	1868. Andrew Gillon of Wallhouse.
1791. James Dalrymple.	1869-70. Capt. Alexander Lindsay.
1792. John Trotter of Mortonhall.	1871. Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, Bart.
1793. George Cheape.	1872-73. George MacIachlan.
1794-95. Robert Allan.	1874-75. James L. Mansfield.
1796. John Gray.	1876-77. John Wharton Tod.
1797. Sir James Stirling, Bart.	1878-79. William J. Mure.
1798. Thomas Hay.	1880-81. B. Hall Blyth.
1799. John Gray.	1882-83. Arthur Makgill.
1800. John Clerk.	1884-85. David Dundas Whigham.
1801. A. M. Guthrie.	1886-87. Sir Walter Simpson, Bart.
1802. Thomas Mure.	1888-89. James Syme of Millbank.
1803-4. John Gray.	1890-91. Col. J. W. H. Anderson.
1805. A. M. Guthrie.	1892-93. Alexander Stuart.
1806. James Scott.	1894-95. A. Graham Murray.
1807-8. John Taylor.	1896-97. William Hope.
1809-10. George Mitchell.	1898-99. G. F. Melville.
1811. Binnie Brown.	1900-01. Henry Cook.
1812. Burnet Bruce.	1902-03. L. M. Balfour-Melville.
1813. A. M. Guthrie.	1904-05. J. E. Laidlay.
1814-15. John Taylor.	1906-07. A. R. Paterson.
1816. Col. R. Anstruther.	

WINNERS OF THE GOLD MEDAL (SPRING COMPETITION).

1823. Alex. Mitchell.	1827. Samuel Messieux.
1824. Charles Shaw.	1828. John Taylor.
1825. Charles Shaw.	1829. John H. Wood.
1826. Henry M. Low.	1830. John H. Wood.
[The above competitions were played at Leith, where the club first had its headquarters. The medal was not played for again till 1836, in which year the club migrated to Musselburgh.]	
1836. William Wood.	1846. W. M. Goddard.
1837. William Wood.	1847. Ord Graham Campbell.
1838. W. M. Goddard.	1848. C. E. Cundell.
1839. Thomas Patton.	1849. H. J. Wylie.
1840. James Skelton.	1850. W. Heriot Maitland Dougall.
1841. William Wood.	1851. H. J. Wylie.
1842. J. Hamilton Dundas.	1852. W. Heriot Maitland Dougall.
1843. W. M. Goddard.	1853. John Bruce.
1844. W. M. Goddard.	1854. Ord Graham Campbell.
1845. J. Thomson Gordon.	

[The scores of the above winners are not recorded.]

WINNERS OF THE GOLD MEDAL—*continued.*

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
1855. Robert Hay - - -	81	1863. Ord Graham Campbell - -	80
1856. W. M. Goddard - - -	76	1864. H. J. Wylie - - -	82
1857. Robert Hay - - -	84	1865. Gilbert Mitchell Innes - -	83
1858. Ord Graham Campbell - -	86	1866. W. J. Mure - - -	86
1859. H. J. Wylie - - -	90	1867. Gilbert Mitchell Innes - -	80
1860. Ord Graham Campbell - -	88	1868. Robert Clark - - -	81
1861. Gilbert Mitchell Innes - -	80	1869. Gilbert Mitchell Innes - -	75
1862. T. D. M'Whannell - - -	82		

[The above scores were for 16 holes only.]

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
1870. Dr. Argyll Robertson - -	83	1881. W. J. Mure - - -	87
1871. Edward L. I. Blyth - - -	87	1882. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	81
1872. John Dun - - -	84	1883. John E. Laidlay - - -	85
1873. Edward L. I. Blyth - - -	90	1884. John E. Laidlay - - -	83
1874. Dr. Argyll Robertson - -	84	1885. James L. Mansfield - - -	84
1875. Robert Clark - - -	85	1886. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	83
1876. Dr. Argyll Robertson - -	83	1887. John E. Laidlay - - -	79
1877. James L. Mansfield - - -	84	1888. John E. Laidlay - - -	83
1878. Capt. A. M. Brown, R.A. - -	82	1889. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	82
1879. W. J. Mure - - -	82	1890. John E. Laidlay - - -	85
1880. W. J. Mure - - -	86	1891. John E. Laidlay - - -	82

[In 1892 the club transferred its headquarters to Muirfield.]

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
1892. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	79	1900. T. Mansfield Hunter - - -	79
1893. John E. Laidlay - - -	78	1901. R. Maxwell - - -	80 [†]
1894. R. Herbert Johnston - - -	79	1902. Norman F. Hunter - - -	79
1895. G. Gordon Robertson - - -	93	1903. R. Maxwell - - -	81
1896. Major D. A. Kinloch - - -	85 [‡]	1904. R. Maxwell - - -	78 [‡]
1897. C. L. Dalziel - - -	88	1905. G. F. Dalziel - - -	85
1898. John E. Laidlay - - -	82	1906. C. L. Dalziel - - -	80
1899. John E. Laidlay - - -	85		

WINNERS OF THE GOLD MEDAL (AUTUMN COMPETITION)

SINCE 1892.

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
1892. Leslie M. Balfour - - -	81	1900. J. E. Laidlay - - -	84
1893. L. M. Balfour-Melville§ - -	86	1901. R. Maxwell - - -	77
1894. W. M. de Zoete - - -	82	1902. R. Maxwell - - -	79
1895. J. E. Laidlay - - -	80	1903. J. E. Laidlay - - -	76
1896. Major D. A. Kinloch - - -	80	1904. R. Maxwell - - -	76
1897. A. R. Paterson - - -	81	1905. J. E. Laidlay - - -	75
1898. L. M. Balfour-Melville - -	82	1906. R. Maxwell - - -	78
1899. J. E. Laidlay - - -	86		

* After a tie with H. F. H. Caldwell.

† After a tie with P. Balfour.

‡ After a tie with J. E. Laidlay.

§ Leslie M. Balfour and L. M. Balfour-Melville are the same person.



THE PRESTWICK GOLF CLUB.

THE Prestwick Golf Club, since its institution in 1851, has been the leading golfing organisation in the West of Scotland. Originally the course consisted of but 12 holes, and went no further than the wall beyond the "Cardinal" bunker, and at this period two rounds of 12 holes were played to decide the medals. In 1876 this arrangement was altered, and only 18 holes were played, viz., one round, and then the first six repeated. In 1883 the course was extended beyond the "Cardinal" to its present formation of 18 holes, although many alterations and improvements have since been effected.

The Prestwick Golf Club has done a great deal to foster golf in Scotland. The membership has always been thoroughly sporting, and the green has always enjoyed the highest reputation as a test for the game. Old Tom Morris was its first greenkeeper and professional, and served the club from 1851 to 1865. His famous son learned to play at Prestwick; and the Dunns, Willie Park, senr., Davie Strath, and other famous players of the period, amateur and professional, visited it, and played many important matches over the links.

In 1860 the Prestwick Club originated the Open Championship by presenting the "Champion Belt" for annual competition. This trophy was won outright by young Tom Morris in 1870, who in that year won it for the third time in succession. The Open Championship was played exclusively at Prestwick from 1860 to 1870, but, in 1872, the "Royal and Ancient" and the "Honourable Company" having joined the Prestwick Club in presenting the present Cup, the Championship was played in successive years over the courses of these clubs until Hoylake and Sandwich were also included in the rota.

The Prestwick course is a private one, and it is therefore not surprising that it has not produced so many amateurs of renown as other places where the golf links are public, and where the residents are more numerous. The Fairlie and Whigham families, however, and players like Mr. E. D. Prothero and A. R. Aitken sufficiently attest the virtues of Prestwick as a school for golf.

LIST OF CAPTAINS.

YEAR.

- 1851. The Earl of Eglinton and Winton.
- 1852. J. O. Fairlie, of Coodham.
- 1853. Lieut.-Col. H. Blair, M.P.
- 1854. Colonel Campbell, of Craigie.
- 1855. Major W. F. Hamilton.
- 1856. Viscount Dalrymple.
- 1857. Provost Kennedy.
- 1858. Sir James Fergusson, Bart.
- 1859. Lord Colville.
- 1860. Sir H. Hume Campbell, Bart.
- 1861. General Sir Hope Grant.
- 1862. The Earl of Eglinton and Winton.
- 1863. Andrew Gillon, of Wallhouse.
- 1864. Lord David Kennedy.
- 1865. Gilbert Mitchell Innes, *to April, 1867.*
- 1867. The Earl of Stair.
- 1868. Sir Robert Hay, Bart.
- 1869. E. A. Hunter.
- 1870. Ord Graham Campbell.
- 1871. Captain J. G. Baird-Hay, of Belton.

YEAR.

- 1872. D. D. Whigham.
- 1873. Roger Montgomerie.
- 1874. John Pettigrew Wilson, of Polquhaim.
- 1875. R. F. F. Campbell, of Craigie.
- 1876. George Glennie.
- 1877. David Wauchope.
- 1878. Alexander Mitchell, of Sauchrie.
- 1879. Captain A. C. Lindsay.
- 1880. William Baird, of Elie.
- 1881. Sir J. H. Gibson-Craig, Bart.
- 1882. R. S. Limond.
- 1883. William J. Mure.
- 1884. William Houldsworth.
- 1885. Col. A. M. Brown, of Longformacus.
- 1886. Col. M. Heneage.
- 1887. Robert Cathcart, of Pitcairrie.
- 1888. W. S. Wilson.
- 1889. Alexander Stuart, jun.
- 1890. John Carrick.
- 1891. J. O. R. Fairlie.

LIST OF CAPTAINS—*continued.*

YEAR.	
1892.	Archibald R. Paterson
1893.	Sir Renny Watson.
1894.	John E. Laidlay.
1895.	W. H. Dunlop, of Doonside.
1896.	J. G. A. Baird, M.P.
1897.	Sir W. H. Houldsworth, Bart., M.P., of Coodham.
1898.	The Earl of Glasgow.

YEAR.	
1899.	The Marquess of Ailsa.
1900.	Richard A. Oswald, of Auchincruive.
1901.	The Hon. Thomas Cochrane, M.P.
1902.	Major J. F. Dalrymple-Hay, of Dunlop.
1903.	Harry Hart.
1904.	F. E. Villiers.
1905.	Walter Neilson.
1906.	John S. Alston.

WINNERS OF THE CLUB (SPRING) MEDAL.

YEAR.		STROKES.
<i>Two Rounds of 12 Holes.</i>		
1852.	James O. Fairlie	124
1853.	George Glennie	132
1854.	Captain J. C. Stewart	121
1855.	James O. Fairlie	128
1856.	William A. Hamilton	127
1857.	Rev. Robert Pollok	133
1858.	Ord Graham Campbell	129
1859.	James O. Fairlie	125
1860.	Rev. Robert Pollok	133
1861.	Captain James George Hay	131
1862.	Robert Clark	122
1863.	Gilbert Mitchell Innes	131
1864.	Gilbert Mitchell Innes	No Record.
1865.	Robert Clark	126
1866.	Captain John C. Stewart	123
1867.	Captain John C. Stewart	124
1868.	Robert Clark	140
1869.	Rev. J. Sime.	122

<i>One Round of 12 Holes, and first 6 repeated.</i>		
1870.	Gilbert M. Innes	91
1871.	Gilbert M. Innes	90
1872.	Robert Clark	94
1873.	Robert Clark	93
1874.	Rev. J. Sime	95
1875.	Robert Clark	99
1876.	Robert Clark	86
1877.	Gilbert M. Innes	96
1878.	W. S. Wilson	94
1879.	Alex Stuart, jun.	87

YEAR.		STROKES.
1880.	W. J. Mure	90
1881.	W. S. Wilson	92
1882.	W. S. Wilson	97

New Round of 18 Holes over Wall.

1883.	Frank A. Fairlie	82
1884.	Colin Campbell	84
1885.	Colin Campbell	85
1886.	W. S. Wilson	80
1887.	John E. Laidlay	91
1888.	W. S. Wilson	82
1889.	A. R. Paterson	87
1890.	W. S. Wilson	89
1891.	A. R. Paterson	93
1892.	Thomas Anderson	84
1893.	R. N. Fairlie	84
1894.	W. S. Wilson	86
1895.	John A. Neilson	84
1896.	E. D. Prothero	82
1897.	E. D. Prothero	85
1898.	John A. Neilson	84
1899.	David Maitland	84
1900.	Gilbert C. Whigham	80
1901.	Archibald R. Aitken	84
1902.	W. Girdwood Stewart	81
1903.	Gilbert C. Whigham	83
1904.	T. Anderson	81
1905.	E. D. Prothero	81
1906.	T. H. Walker	86

WINNERS OF THE EGLINTON (AUTUMN) MEDAL.

YEAR.		STROKES.
<i>Two Rounds of 12 Holes.</i>		
1851.	Robert Hay	133
1852.	Ord Graham Campbell	142
1853.	Ord Graham Campbell	128
1854.	Robert Hay	133
1855.	W. A. Hamilton	131
1856.	Hon. Henry Coventry	127
1857.	Lieut. F. E. Pratt, R.E.	123
1858.	Robert Clark	124
1859.	Robert Hay	125
1860.	Robert Hay	133

YEAR.		STROKES.
1861.	Robert Clark	130
1862.	J. O. Fairlie	134
1863.	Robert Clark	120
1864.	Major E. Phillips	133
1865.	D. D. Whigham	129
1866.	Dr. James C. Wilson	121
1867.	Sir Robert Hay, Bart.	116
1868.	Rev. J. Sime	116
1869.	G. Mitchell Innes	119

WINNERS OF THE EGLINTON (AUTUMN) MEDAL—*continued.*

YEAR.	STROKES.	YEAR.	STROKES.
<i>One Round of 12 Holes, and first 6 repeated.</i>			
1870. W. J. Mure - - -	96	1887. J. E. Laidlay - - -	87
1871. George Glennie - - -	98	1888. Alex. Stuart, jun. - - -	85
1872. Sir Robert Hay, Bart. - - -	100	1889. A. R. Paterson - - -	84
1873. W. J. Mure - - -	92	1890. W. S. Wilson - - -	91
1874. Rev. J. Sime - - -	90	1891. W. E. Fairlie - - -	82
1875. Sir Robert Hay, Bart. - - -	90	1892. F. A. Fairlie - - -	85
1876. J. O. R. Fairlie - - -	93	1893. W. S. Wilson - - -	87
1877. Rev. J. Sims - - -	98	1894. F. A. Fairlie - - -	83
1878. Alex. Stuart, jun. - - -	92	1895. E. D. Prothero - - -	83
1879. Alex. Stuart, jun. - - -	92	1896. J. O. R. Fairlie - - -	88
1880. Alex. Stuart, jun. - - -	89	1897. C. K. Aitken - - -	89
1881. Alex. Stuart, jun. - - -	89	1898. Thomas Anderson - - -	86
1882. Frank A. Fairlie - - -	87	1899. T. H. Bryce - - -	78
<i>New Round of 18 Holes over Wall.</i>			
1883. W. J. Mure - - -	87	1900. Gilbert C. Whigham - - -	79
1884. A. M. Brown - - -	91	1901. Gilbert C. Whigham - - -	80
1885. R. N. Fairlie - - -	87	1902. Archibald R. Aitken - - -	74
1886. J. O. R. Fairlie - - -	93	1903. Gilbert C. Whigham - - -	89
		1904. E. D. Prothero - - -	86
		1905. Archibald R. Aitken - - -	84
		1906. Robert Maxwell - - -	75



THE ROYAL LIVERPOOL GOLF CLUB, HOYLAKE.

GOLF was first played near Hoylake about 1852, and, as usual, the pioneers of the game were Scots. These were residents at West Kirby, and they used to play over some fields on the banks of the Dee just below the church. The fever spread, and, twelve or fifteen years later, the West Kirby and Hoylake residents took to playing over the Rabbit Warren at Hoylake, but no club was formed until 1869, when Mr. J. Muir Dowie and Mr. Robert Chambers obtained permission from Mr. John Ball, senr., to lay out 9 holes on the Warren and the club was started in the same year. The club's headquarters were at the Royal Hotel until 1895, when the club-house was built. In 1871, H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught became president of the club, which from that date has borne the title of "The Royal Liverpool Golf Club."

The history of the Royal Liverpool Golf Club has been one of continued progress and prosperity. Mr. John Ball, jun., brought the highest amateur honours to the club in 1888, and again in 1890, 1892, 1894, and 1899, while he also won the Open Championship in 1890; the feat of winning both Championships in the same year is unique and not likely to be repeated. Mr. H. H. Hilton won the Open Championship in 1892 and 1897, and the Amateur in 1900 and 1901. No other amateurs have won the open event. Mr. J. Graham, jun., although he has yet to win the Championship, worthily maintains the reputation of the Hoylake School, and in the opinion of many has been the best amateur player for the last two years. Mr. Charles Hutchings, who won the Amateur Championship in 1902, and Mr. C. E. Dick also learned most of their golf at Hoylake.

But apart from the fame of its leading players, the Royal Liverpool Club has many claims to distinction. The affairs of the club have always been well managed and characterised by a progressive and sporting spirit. It is to the initiative of Hoylake that golfers owe the institution of the Amateur Championship and of the International matches, and the club has probably done more than any other organisation in England to promote the best interests of the game.

The course at Hoylake has been greatly altered and improved in recent years and its 18 holes are now universally admitted to afford an exceptionally fine test of the game. The ground is leased from Lord Stanley of Alderley, whose ancestors acquired it, and a great deal of the land on which Hoylake is built, in the time of Queen Elizabeth. The Royal Liverpool Club grants permission to 200 Hoylake villagers to play golf under certain conditions, and gives them £5 every year for prizes in a match play tournament, while, in addition to the club medals, the club provides yearly a boy's medal, for sons of members only, and a caddie's medal.

LIST OF CAPTAINS.

YEAR.

- 869. J. Muir Dowie.
- 870. J. Muir Dowie.
- 871. Lieut.-Col. E. H. Kennard.
- 872. Lieut.-Col. E. H. Kennard.
- 873. John Dun.
- 874. John Dun.
- 875. Wyndham C. A. Milligan.
- 876. Henry Houldsworth Grierson.
- 877. George R. Wilson.

YEAR.

- 1878. Lieut.-Col. Briggs, 96th Regt.
- 1879. Charles Cook.
- 1880. Alexander Brown.
- 1881. Francis Muir.
- 1882. James Mansfield.
- 1883. Chas. D. Brown.
- 1884. James Cullen.
- 1885. B. Hall Blyth.
- 1886. John Graham, jun.

LIST OF CAPTAINS—*continued.*

YEAR.

1887.	Alexander Sinclair.
1888.	Alexander Stewart.
1889.	Jas. B. Fortune.
1890.	Charles Hutchings.
1891.	H. W. Hind.
1892.	S. G. Sinclair.
1893.	T. Leslie Ferguson.
1894.	Horace G. Hutchinson.
1895.	Helenus R. Robertson.
1896.	G. C. H. Dunlop.
1897.	T. W. Crowther.

YEAR.

1898.	Finlay Dun.
1899.	W. S. Patterson.
1900.	George R. Cox, jun.
1901.	E. Evans, jun.
1902.	A. G. Rankine.
1903.	F. Holroyd.
1904.	G. Pilkington.
1905.	H. C. R. Sievwright.
1906.	Peter Brown.
1907.	A. M. Paterson.

WINNERS OF CLUB GOLD MEDAL.

For the best Scratch Score on the First Day of the Spring Meeting.

YEAR.

SCORE.

1870.	John Dun	-	-	-	-	96
1871.	George Gosset	-	-	-	-	102
1872.	Dr. Argyll Robertson	-	-	-	-	90
1873.	H. M. P. Buskin	-	-	-	-	92
1874.	F. A. Fairlie	-	-	-	Tie {	94
	G. Mitchell Innes	-	-	-	-	94
1875.	John Dun	-	-	-	-	93
1876.	Major James Briggs	-	-	-	-	92
1877.	James Mansfield	-	-	-	Tie {	94
	Dr. Argyll Robertson	-	-	-	-	94
1878.	Wm. J. Mure	-	-	-	-	91
1879.	B. Hall Blyth	-	-	-	-	91
1880.	John Dun	-	-	-	-	93
1881.	Charles Anderson	-	-	-	-	85
1882.	John Ball, tertius	-	-	-	-	83
1883.	John Ball, tertius	-	-	-	Tie {	86
	Alex. Stuart	-	-	-	-	86
1884.	A. H. Molesworth	-	-	-	-	81
1885.	John Ball, tertius	-	-	-	-	77
1886.	John E. Laidlay	-	-	-	-	79
1887.	John Ball, jun.*	-	-	-	-	79
1888.	John E. Laidlay	-	-	-	-	88
1889.	John Ball, jun.	-	-	-	-	79
1890.	John E. Laidlay	-	-	-	Tie {	84
	A. D. Blyth	-	-	-	-	84

YEAR.

SCORE.

1891.	John Ball, jun.	-	-	-	Tie {	82
	H. H. Hilton	-	-	-	-	82
1892.	John Ball, jun.	-	-	-	Tie {	86
	H. H. Hilton	-	-	-	-	86
	F. Fairlie	-	-	-	-	86
1893.	H. H. Hilton (after tying twice)	-	-	-	Tie {	81
	John E. Laidlay	-	-	-	-	81
1894.	Horace G. Hutchinson	-	-	-	-	81
1895.	C. E. Dick	-	-	-	-	81
1896.	John Ball, jun.	-	-	-	-	83
1897.	H. H. Hilton	-	-	-	-	78
1898.	H. H. Hilton	-	-	-	-	88
1899.	H. H. Hilton	-	-	-	-	75
1900.	J. Graham, jun.	-	-	-	-	75
1901.	H. H. Hilton	-	-	-	-	75
1902.	J. Graham, jun.	-	-	-	-	77
1903.	J. Ball, jun.	-	-	-	-	77
1904.	J. Graham, jun.	-	-	-	Tie {	79
	C. E. Dick	-	-	-	-	79
1905.	J. Graham, jun.	-	-	-	-	79
1906.	John Ball	-	-	-	Tie {	80
	A. J. Graham	-	-	-	-	80

*John Ball, tertius, John Ball, jun., and John Ball are the same person.

THE ROYAL ST. GEORGE'S GOLF CLUB, SANDWICH.

THE golfing history of Sandwich may be said to date from 1877, when the ground now forming the golf club was prospected by Dr. W. Laidlaw Purves, who first saw its golfing possibilities. Many difficulties, however, presented themselves, and it was not till 1887 that Dr. Purves and one or two friends succeeded in securing the ground and in forming a syndicate to take it over. The syndicate, which was called the Sandwich Golfing Association, acquired a twenty-one years' lease from Lord Guilford's trustees and sublet the ground at the same rent to a club of which the Association was the nucleus, and so the St. George's Golf Club came into existence. Since then the club has had an uninterrupted career of prosperity. The ground has become the property of the club, and from the excellence of its course and the influential character of its membership the club has long been recognised as the leading golf organisation in the South.

The Amateur Championship was played for the first time at Sandwich in 1892, a conclusive proof of the standing which the club and course had attained, and as the result of a meeting held in Edinburgh in 1893, Hoylake and Sandwich were admitted to the Open Championship rota, and the first Open Golf Championship in England was played at Sandwich in 1894. The annual competition for the St. George's Grand Challenge Vase, belonging to the Royal St. George's Club, takes rank as the leading open amateur event for score play, attracting as it does the cream of the amateur talent. The new golf course shortly to be opened by the Prince's Golf Club, which adjoins the St. George's course, will do yet more to increase the fame of Sandwich as a golfing centre, while the magnificent courses at Deal and Littlestone complete a chain of links that make Kent the most notable of all English golfing counties and no mean rival to Fife and East Lothian.

LIST OF OFFICE BEARERS.

Presidents.

1887-1892.	The Right Hon. Earl Granville, K.G., P.C., F.R.S.
1892-1893.	The Right Hon. Lord Northbourne.
1893.	The Right Hon. Lord Northbourne.

Vice-President.

1887.	The Right Hon. The Earl of Guilford.
-------	--------------------------------------

Captains.

887-1888.	W. Laidlaw Purves, M.D.	1898-1899.	Albert Gray.
888-1889.	W. Laidlaw Purves, M.D.	1899-1900.	Captain G. L. Austin.
889-1890.	Henry A. Lamb.	1900-1901.	S. S. Schultz.
890-1891.	W. R. Anderson.	1901-1902.	A. D. Blyth.
891-1892.	Cornelius Thompson.	1902-1903.	S. Mure Fergusson.
892-1893.	T. R. Mills.	1903-1904.	The Right Hon. The Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.
893-1894.	The Hon. R. C. Grosvenor.	1904-1905.	C. E. Hambro.
894-1895.	J. Lionel Ridpath.	1905-1906.	The Right Hon. The Earl of Dudley.
895-1896.	The Hon. Mr. Justice Kekewich.	1906-1907.	Horace G. Hutchinson.
896-1897.	Ralph Clutton.		
897-1898.	Everard Hambro.		

WINNERS OF THE LAMB MEMORIAL MEDAL (Scratch Challenge).

*For the absolute Best Scratch Score of the year at either the Spring
or Autumn Meetings.*

YEAR.		STROKES.	YEAR.		STROKES.
1894.	A. D. Blyth - - -	80	1902.	A. D. Blyth (after a tie with S. Mure Fergusson) - -	76
1895.	S. Mure Fergusson - -	82	1903.	E. Martin Smith (after a tie with C. E. Hambro) - -	79
1896.	A. D. Blyth - - -	78	1904.	A. D. Blyth - - -	75
1897.	Horace G. Hutchinson - -	82	1905.	C. K. Hutchison - - -	72
1898.	F. H. A. Booth - - -	81	1906.	C. K. Hutchison - - -	76*
1899.	A. D. Blyth - - -	81			
1900.	Walter Carr - - -	83			
1901.	A. D. Blyth - - -	77			

* After a tie with A. H. Read.

ST. GEORGE'S GRAND CHALLENGE VASE, 1906.

S. Mure Fergusson carried off this trophy after a tie with R. Harris at 155.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

YEAR.		SCORE.	YEAR.		SCORE.
1888.	J. Ball, junr. - - -	180	1897.	C. E. Hambro - - -	162
1889.	J. Ball, junr. - - -	169	1898.	F. G. Tait - - -	163
1890.	J. Ball, junr. - - -	175	1899.	F. G. Tait - - -	155
1891.	J. Ball, junr. - - -	174	1900.	R. Maxwell - - -	155
1892.	F. A. Fairlie - - -	167	1901.	S. H. Fry - - -	165
1893.	H. H. Hilton - - -	165	1902.	Horace Castle - - -	163
1894.	H. H. Hilton - - -	167	1903.	C. K. Hutchison - - -	158
1895.	Ernley Blackwell - -	177	1904.	J. Graham, junr. - -	154
1896.	F. G. Tait - - -	165	1905.	R. Harris - - -	154



NORTH BERWICK GOLF CLUBS.

GOLF has been played at North Berwick for several hundred years. The earliest reference to the game there bears date of 1728, at which period the game was played on the East Links, but about 1800 the West Links began to be frequented by golfers. These, however, were few in number, and for the most part natives of North Berwick, and it was not until the North Berwick Club was founded in 1832 that the golfing fame of North Berwick began. The leading spirits of the North Berwick Club were the well-to-do local residents, the neighbouring landed proprietors, and several of the best known members of the St. Andrews and Honourable Company's Clubs. At that time North Berwick was a very small place, and the golf course, which did not extend beyond the first wall, had only six or seven holes. Nevertheless the beauty and salubrity of the place and the excellence of the golf soon made it a favourite rendezvous for the fashionables of the period, and from then the prosperity of North Berwick was assured.

In 1870 the course was extended westward, and the number of holes increased to nine, but this was quite inadequate to meet the ever-increasing number of golfers, and in 1877 the course was extended to the Eel Burn, which gave nine more holes. It was over the old course of seven holes that the famous foursome between the Dunns and Alan Robertson and old Tom Morris was played.

The 18-hole course, although of most excellent golfing quality, was soon found too short in view of the spread of the game, and in 1895 a further extension was made westwards, which resulted in the present course.

The North Berwick Club, although it is the *doyen* of golf clubs in the burgh, has never had a local habitation of its own. In the old days golfers were content with very humble accommodation; but in 1880 the New Club was formed and the present club-house built, and most of the members of the old club took refuge under its roof as members of the new organisation. The original club, however, continues its old career, elects its own office-bearers, and plays for its ancient trophies with unflinching regularity.

The Tantallon Golf Club, founded in 1853, is in point of playing strength the strongest club in East Lothian, and a team of its best players would be a match for any club in the kingdom. For many years the club found accommodation in Hutchison's shop, and it was not till 1897 that the present club-house was built.

The Bass Rock Club, instituted in 1873, is chiefly composed of the artisan class resident in the burgh. Like the Tantallon, it has always been a strong playing club, and in the competitions for the County Cup its teams have more than held their own. The North Berwick Ladies' Club is also a flourishing institution with a fine course.

A new 18-hole course, 5,954 yards in length, planned by J. Braid and B. Sayers, is being made at the east end of the town, which when finished will serve to relieve the congestion experienced on the western course during the summer months.

REGULATIONS FOR VISITING GOLFERS.

The North Berwick Golf Course, beyond the first wall, is rented by the New Club from Mrs. Hamilton Ogilvy, and that club alone is liable for rent and upkeep. The public are allowed to play on the links at the following charges:—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month, and £2 per year. Ladies £1 10s. per year, but are restricted in hours of play on Saturdays, public holidays, and in summer, and they get no reduction for periods of less than a year.

By arrangement, the Tantallon and Bass Rock club compound the green money for all their members, whether they play or not, and each of these clubs is allowed a representative on the green committee.

GOLF OF THE YEAR.

NINETEEN Hundred and Six will not go down to golfing posterity as an *annus mirabilis*. Nothing to excite wonder or inspire awe can truthfully be said to have taken place in it. Among professional players no star of the first magnitude made a sudden appearance in the heavens, as Harry Vardon did in 1896. Nor was there anything in amateur ranks to rival the comet-like swoop which Mr. Gordon Barry made across the golfing firmament in 1905. It is true that several of the younger players—both amateur and professional—established or added to their golf reputations. We may instance George Duncan (the Timperley professional), C. H. Mayo (late of Chipstead, and now recently transferred to the Burhill Club at Walton-on-Thames), and W. E. Reid (a youngster who came from Versailles to fill his present post of professional to the Banstead Downs Club), as three young professionals who caught the eye in 1906; but, well as they played, and proud as was the promise that they gave, they have yet to show that they are worthy rivals to, and ultimate successors of, men like Braid, the Vardons, Taylor, Herd, Kirkaldy, and others. And in the Championships and the big matches and tournaments of the year, convincing proof was given that the old hands, though not, perhaps, in so unassailable a position as formerly, are still unassailed. The Triumvirate was the Triumvirate still—in 1906 as in so many years before. It varied a little with relation to itself; but with relation to players outside of it, not at all.

With the amateurs the pre-eminence of the old school and of the older golfers in point of age was not so marked, although in the big event of the year Mr. Robb upheld their reputation. The younger brigade are pushing their way to the front. In Messrs. E. A. Smirke and C. C. Lingen—two prominent individuals of a big school—we have potential champions; 1906 was, in a sense, their year, although no young amateur golfer actually made history by pulling off the big prize. The veterans are passing; they do not yet, perhaps, show any actual loss of form or style, but, physically, they seem to be not so capable of holding their own. The youngsters can stay the course better, although, alas! they do not seem to have inherited the style of the previous generation.

Nor was 1906 an epoch making year in the industry of the game. No startling discovery has to be chronicled in balls or clubs. No "Haskell" rubber-core, no putter of the Schenectady pattern rushed into fame. On the other hand, it was rather a year in which freak clubs and *outré* patterns were neglected in favour of the more ordinary drivers and irons that the first-class golfer seldom deserts.

But if there was no startling discovery in the golf ball world, there was at any rate a steady improvement to be noted in the rubber-cored ball—an increase of resiliency, and a diminution of disintegration and loss of shape; besides a very marked advance in the number of new patents, owing no doubt to the pronouncement (early in the year) of the invalidity of the Haskell patent—this being, perhaps, the solitary event in 1906 which can reasonably claim to be sensational. It gave an instant impulse to the golf ball trade; and, though it does not yet appear to have materially cheapened the golf ball, nor to have advanced the finality of the ball question, there can be little doubt that in the course of time both these desirable results will be achieved, and we shall get

moderate-priced ball of such a quality and such capabilities that we shall not be tempted to sigh for something better.

Before leaving the ball question it may be well to point out its influence on the laying out and the alteration of links. Quite a feature of the golf of 1906 was the number of clubs which added to or altered the position of their bunkers to meet the requirements of the now universally established ball. Indeed, to such a pitch did this craze for bunker architecture go that not a few courses ended by being as badly over-bunkered as they had previously been under-bunkered. The whole question of bunkers—their number, their situation, and their nature—is one which forced itself on the notice of the golfer last year, and which will exact further attention in years to come.

Coming to the legislation of 1906, we are not confronted with anything of a remarkable nature, although one or two items of a noteworthy character are to be chronicled. Perhaps the most important piece of legislation of the year was that dealing with the *modus operandi* of the Open Championship. The amended regulations were proposed and carried towards the close of the year, so that they may legitimately be regarded as part of the golf of 1906, although they do not come into force until the following (*i.e.*, the present) year. Briefly, they seek to remedy the evils of an overcrowded entry (which had for some time been getting more and more oppressive) by providing a series of eliminatory rounds, and thus reducing the number of competitors in the two days' play for the Championship proper to a practicable total. These amendments were freely criticised by golfers and in the press. In view of the fact that they practically represent the desires of the Professional Golfers' Association (who may be taken to speak for the professionals as a body), and that some way out of last year's *impasse* at Muirfield had to be found, it is difficult to see what other decision the delegates could have come to; although at the same time there is good reason for supposing that the relief provided by the new method of procedure will not be of a permanent nature, and it is more than likely that some other scheme—possibly of a revolutionary nature—will have to be adopted in the future.

Another item of 1906 legislation which calls for notice is the decision of the Rules of Golf Committee as to what constitutes the line of a putt. Although, strictly speaking, a decision on a rule does not constitute a rule in itself, it seems to follow that the best judges of the meaning of a rule are those who framed it. This decision as to the line of a putt becomes, therefore, of prime importance—the more so because golfers are by no means agreed as to the soundness of it. The decision will be found in another part of this volume.

In another direction—not of much import, perhaps, to the conservative golfer, but of the utmost moment to those who look ahead and see the vast possibilities of the game—the year was a little disappointing. The future of municipal golf had been so optimistically predicted a few years back that one hoped that in a year like 1906, when private clubs increased so rapidly all over the world, some marked advance in public golf would have been made. Curiously enough, the most perceptible move in this direction was in Scotland. London certainly made little progress in the direction of obtaining greater facilities for the game for the masses. That public golf courses will some day be as natural and as necessary accessories of a town as public baths and public libraries, we do not doubt, but much water will flow under London Bridge before county councils realise the fact.

One other point remains to be dealt with in this general survey of the year, before we proceed to a brief recapitulation of some of the more prominent details. This is a point which one is loth to dwell on, as it touches on what is a raw place with many golfers. The action of certain progressive golfing bodies in the

Midlands in forming an association whose ostensible object was to legislate for inland golf, was (rightly or wrongly) construed into a defiance of the generally recognised authority of St. Andrews. This action—whatever its original intention or its ultimate expression—was a sign of the times, a straw showing which way the wind blew, a public voicing of the so often privately expressed complaint that the St. Andrews Rules did not cover inland golf. There is, of course, the converse of the statement—that inland golf does not study to conform to St. Andrews Rules. And there we must leave the matter; since it is of too controversial a nature for discussion in a review of the year. But no review of the year would have been complete which did not refer to it.

Coming to a brief retrospect of the principal championships, tournaments, and matches of the year, the Oxford and Cambridge match is one of the first, in point of time, to catch the eye. Temporarily abandoning their series of metropolitan courses, the 'Varsities accepted an invitation from the Royal Liverpool Club and met on the Hoylake links. The result of the match was another easy win for Cambridge, who appear to have established a winning sequence in these games just now. In spite of the fact that Mr. Gordon Barry was showing nothing like his 1905 form (and only managed to halve his match), Cambridge won 6 matches out of the 8 and finished with a lead of 23 holes. Though several of the players on both sides were considered all but up to championship form on their own greens, no one made a good show on the Cheshire course, thus emphasising the fact that this apparently easy links is really one of the hardest in the world.

The London Foursomes, the tournament which evoked so much discussion last year, were won by the Mid-Surrey Club, Mr. S. H. Fry and J. H. Taylor proving much too strong in the final for the Walton Heath pair, Mr. W. H. Fowler and James Braid.

Of the Spring Meetings, at that of the Royal St. George's, Mr. C. K. Hutchison (who had a very good year) came in with the best scratch card—76. Messrs. John Ball and J. Graham tied with 80 for the Royal Liverpool—the Duke of Connaught's Star being won by Mr. Graham with a fine 76. Mr. Graham played consistently good golf all through the year, and could fairly claim to be, as in 1905, the best amateur. At the Royal and Ancient meeting Mr. Edward Blackwell won the Silver Cross for the third time; the competition for the Bombay Medal producing a fine struggle between Messrs. Maxwell, W. H. Fowler and Stuart Paton, who tied with 83—the first-named winning on the replay.

The Amateur-Professional Championship, organised by the Midland Association, again afforded Mr. Edward Blackwell a chance of showing his all-round form in 1906. After tying twice with Mr. F. C. Carr, he beat him easily by 10 strokes at a third attempt.

The Ladies' Championship, played at Burnham (Somerset) produced as many surprises as did the Amateur Championship of the "stronger sex" later on. Nearly all the cracks—including Miss Dorothy Campbell and the Misses Hezlett—had disappeared before the final. Miss Bertha Thompson was sole representative of the "fancied class," and she was somewhat easily beaten by Mrs. Kennion, who, as Miss Kenyon-Stow, was known to be a capable golfer, but was hardly credited with the ability which she displayed on this occasion.

The Amateur Championship we need only mention (since details are given in another part of this volume) to say that it was remarkable for the triumph—up to a point—of youth and the modern school over maturity and the ancient school, and for the ultimate triumph of the latter over the former in Mr. Robb's victory over Mr. Lingen. The Final of the Amateur Championship of 1906 will probably go down to history as the worst ever played; at least, it is sincerely to be hoped that we shall never see such bad play again. Sandwiched

between the two great events of the year came the Irish Close Championship, which produced a sensational final, Mr. H. A. Boyd beating Mr. H. M. Cairnes on the 38th green.

Of the Open Championship we need say no more (in view of the results given elsewhere) than that Braid's magnificent 73—accomplished in the teeth of the knowledge that he had to do 76 to win—was in every way worthy of his great form in 1906. Taylor, at one time a winner all over, killed himself with a bad last round despite a brilliant finish. Mr. J. Graham's sensational 71 kept him in running till quite late, and he worthily upheld the reputation of amateur golf.

Of the midsummer events, those calling for note are the St. George's Cup, which was won by Mr. Mure Fergusson after a tie with Mr. Robert Harris; the Yorkshire Championship, in which Mr. H. H. Barker beat Mr. E. A. Lassen; and the Parliamentary Handicap, won by Mr. F. H. Newnes, who gave Mr. H. J. Badeley the odds of a sixth and beat him by 5 and 3.

The outstanding event of August was the historic competition at St. Andrews for the Calcutta Cup. The final of this produced a splendid fight between Mr. Norman Hunter and Captain Macallan. Mr. Hunter (who gave 4 strokes) was 1 up and 2 to play on the 17th tee. His opponent won the 17th hole, and the pair teed off for the last hole all square. Both got good drives and bad seconds, but superior putting by Captain Macallan won him the cup. This was followed by the tournament for the Jubilee Vase on the same green, Mr. Crawley-Boevey winning.

The Yorkshire Champion, Mr. H. H. Barker, entered for the Irish Open Championship in September, at Portrush, and won it from a huge field, beating Mr. J. S. Worthington (Mid Surrey), by 6 and 4.

The Autumn Meeting of the R. and A. was one of the most brilliant and successful that the old club has ever held. The chief prizes at this meeting are the King William IV. Medal and the Glennie Medal. The former fell to Mr. T. M. Hunter with a card of 78, and the latter to Mr. Ed. Blackwell (long driving distinctly asserted itself in 1906) with two scores of 82, 81.

Hereabouts the big professional tournament for a first prize of £100, instituted by the "News of the World," was held. After an excellent display of golf by two young professionals, C. H. Mayo and George Duncan, they were both beaten in succession by Alex. Herd, whose success was very popular.

Mr. Maxwell, who did not perhaps quite maintain his brilliant standard last year, won a rather remarkable victory at the Autumn Meeting of the Honourable Company at Muirfield. He returned a card of 78, which included penalty strokes for a ball which moved on a putting green as he was addressing it, and for a lost ball.

We have left the professional matches of the year to the end, to be dealt with *en bloc*. It is an invidious task to select the best individual golfer of the year. But if it has to be done, one can very confidently advance the opinion that Braid was the man. Both in reckoning up the sum total of tabulated results, and in considering his outstanding capacity for rising to an occasion, one is led irresistibly to the conclusion that he was just a trifle better than Vardon, Taylor, or Herd. The following table, prepared by that prince of golf statisticians, Mr. H. Ross Coubrough, shows the results of all the chief matches played during 1906 by Braid, Vardon, Taylor, and Herd:—

					Matches.	Won.	Lost.	Halved.
Braid	-	-	-	-	-	30	17	10 3
Taylor	-	-	-	-	-	28	11	15 2
Vardon	-	-	-	-	-	24	12	12 —
Herd	-	-	-	-	-	26	12	14 —

Braid, it will be seen, won or halved twice as many matches as he lost. Vardon's wins and losses just balance one another. Taylor and Herd each lost two more than they won (or halved). Taken in conjunction with his victory in the "Open" and his many fine performances in medal competitions throughout the year, these figures prove, we think, conclusively that 1906 was Braid's year.

It is gratifying to note that Harry Vardon, though still hampered by occasional ill-health, was in much better trim physically last year, and showed some of his old invincible steadiness and brilliance combined. Not that he was quite equal to the Vardon of old, but that it showed that he has not only not "passed" but is not even "passing," and that with health renewed by a foreign trip he may yet electrify the world of golf.

Taylor showed no falling off in his play. His breakdown in the "Open" when his chances were rosy has been attributed to circumstances over which he had no control, but apart from that he exhibited all his old steadiness and delicacy of iron play, and he was always a very hard nut to crack in 1906.

Sandy Herd, most unlucky and most philosophical of Championship seekers, still refuses to recognise that "decadence" which was presented to his notice some years ago. Everyone was glad to see him win the big prize at Hollinwell. As a match player he can hold his own with the best, and there are even more unlikely things than his winning the "Open" again.

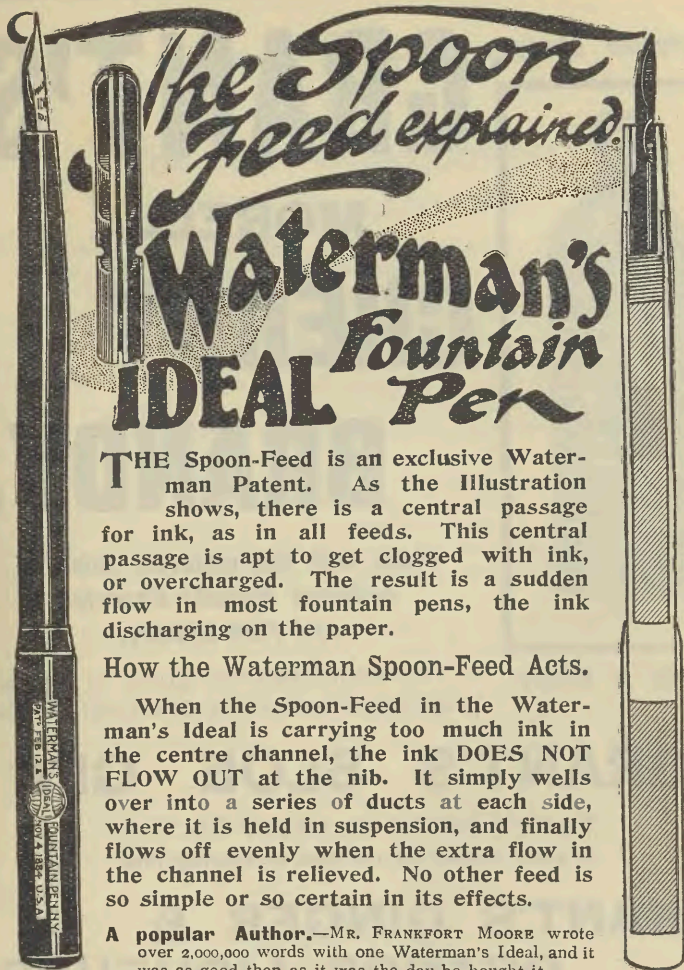
Of other professionals who were in the front rank last year we have already alluded to Duncan and Mayo. Rowland Jones, G. H. Cawsey, W. E. Reid, J. Bradbeer, and E. Ray all did well.

We may note with satisfaction the continued spread of golf on the Continent and abroad. In the States particularly, and in our own Dominion of Canada, the game is progressing by leaps and bounds. The native element is improving rapidly in the standard of its play, although the Open Championship of America was won by a golfer, Alec Smith, who learned his game at Carnoustie. Mr. E. M. Byers, the American Amateur Champion, is spoken of as a fine player, one whom we hope to see among us at St. Andrews this year.

In conclusion a sigh of regret will surely be paid to the memory of that brilliant young amateur, Mr. J. A. T. Bramston, who died at so early an age last July. Mr. Bramston was one of the most promising young players of the day. At the last Amateur Championship at Sandwich he reached the semi-final, being beaten then by Mr. Robb. In 1902 he was chosen to represent England in the international match.

Another well-known personality in the golfing world who died in 1906 was Mr. D. D. Whigham, father of two brilliant golfers, Mr. H. J. Whigham (the well-known war correspondent) and Miss Mollie Whigham.





The Spoon Feed explained.

Waterman's IDEAL Fountain Pen

THE Spoon-Feed is an exclusive Waterman Patent. As the Illustration shows, there is a central passage for ink, as in all feeds. This central passage is apt to get clogged with ink, or overcharged. The result is a sudden flow in most fountain pens, the ink discharging on the paper.

How the Waterman Spoon-Feed Acts.

When the Spoon-Feed in the Waterman's Ideal is carrying too much ink in the centre channel, the ink **DOES NOT FLOW OUT** at the nib. It simply wells over into a series of ducts at each side, where it is held in suspension, and finally flows off evenly when the extra flow in the channel is relieved. No other feed is so simple or so certain in its effects.

A popular Author.—Mr. FRANKFORT MOORE wrote over 2,000,000 words with one Waterman's Ideal, and it was as good then as it was the day he bought it.

From 10s. 6d. upwards. In Silver and Gold for Presentation.
Of Stationers, Jewellers, &c.

If any difficulty in obtaining these pens, write for name of nearest Agent

Illustrated Catalogue post free from—

L. & C. HARDTMUTH,
12, GOLDEN LANE, LONDON, E.C. (New York—173 Broadway).

Welcome always,



GRANT'S MORELLA CHERRY BRANDY.

*Made with the matured juice of
delicious Morella Cherries
and Fine Brandy.*

Keep it Handy.

The SPORTSMAN'S quality is specially prepared for those taking OPEN-AIR exercise.

GRANT'S SLOE GIN.

Made with best fruit only and pure Gin.

In great request for the flask by Sporting Men.

GRANT'S GINGER & ORANGE LIQUEURS.

Grant's Ginger Cognac and Ginger Whisky are very warming and comforting, while Grant's Orange Gin is a capital appetizer.

All Liqueurs of the Finest Quality.

T. GRANT & SONS, The Distillery, MAIDSTONE, Kent.

MISCELLANEA.

THE OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

HISTORY AND REGULATIONS.

THE Open Golf Championship was instituted by the Prestwick Golf Club in 1860, and was played over Prestwick till 1871. The Club presented as a Challenge Trophy, the Champion Belt, to be held for a year by the winner, and to become the absolute property of any player who should win it for three successive years. This feat was accomplished by Tom Morris, jun., in 1870. There was no Championship in 1871, but in 1872 a new trophy in the shape of the present Cup was subscribed for by the Prestwick Club, the Royal and Ancient Club and the Honourable Company, and the Championship was played in successive years over the links of these Clubs till 1893.

Up to 1892 the event was decided in one day, and only 36 holes were played, but in that year the play was extended to 72 holes and two days, 36 holes being played each day. In 1893 the links of the Royal Liverpool and Royal St. George's Clubs were added to the rota, the rotation being fixed as follows: Prestwick, Sandwich, St. Andrews, Muirfield, Hoylake. This is the rotation now followed.

Previous to 1893 the money prizes varied in number and amount, and were of small value, but in that year it was decided that each competitor should pay 10s. as entrance money, to be used as part of the Prize Fund on which each of the Associated Clubs should contribute £15 annually. The amount of the Prize Money was fixed at £100 annually, and subject to any alteration necessitated by ties, was divided under the following arrangement:—

First. £40 to the Winner of the Championship, of which £10 shall be expended on a Gold Medal, and £30 given in money to a Professional, or in Plate to an Amateur Golfer. The Winner to have custody of the Championship Cup, but he must, if required, give security for its safe-keeping.

<i>Second</i>	-	-	-	£20	0	0	<i>Eighth</i>	-	-	-	£3	0	0
<i>Third</i>	-	-	-	10	0	0	<i>Ninth</i>	-	-	-	3	0	0
<i>Fourth</i>	-	-	-	7	0	0	<i>Tenth</i>	-	-	-	2	0	0
<i>Fifth</i>	-	-	-	5	0	0	<i>Eleventh</i>	-	-	-	2	0	0
<i>Sixth</i>	-	-	-	4	0	0	<i>Twelfth</i>	-	-	-	1	0	0
<i>Seventh</i>	-	-	-	3	0	0							

The Prizes from Second to Twelfth are for Professionals only, and to be given in money.

This arrangement held good until 1897, but in 1898, while there was no reduction in the total amount given as prize money, the number of prizes was reduced to six of the following amounts:—

<i>Winner</i> , Championship Cup, Medal (value £10), and	-	-	-	£30	0	0
<i>Second Prize</i>	-	-	-	20	0	0
<i>Third</i>	-	-	-	15	0	0
<i>Fourth</i>	-	-	-	10	0	0
<i>Fifth</i>	-	-	-	7	10	0
<i>Sixth</i>	-	-	-	7	10	0

It was also laid down that an amateur could only win the first prize, which must be taken in plate.

Owing to the increasing number of entries, and the difficulty experienced in getting the competition decided in the allotted time, the following new rule came into force in 1898:—

“That any Competitor who is 20 strokes behind the leading score at the end of the second round on the first day of the Open Championship be compulsorily retired; but should there not be 32 professionals within this limit, then the first 32 professionals may compete.”

In 1900 the amount of the Prize Money was increased to £125, which was divided as under:—

Winner, Championship Cup, Gold Medal, and £50 in money, if a Professional.

Second Prize	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£25	0	0
Third	„	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	0	0
Fourth	„	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	0	0
Fifth	„	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	0
Sixth	„	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	0

In the event of an amateur winning the Championship it was decided that he should only receive the Gold Medal.

These regulations, as altered in 1900, were those in force till December 1906, with the addition that the Rule as to compulsory retirement was altered as follows:—

“That any competitor who is 15 strokes behind the leading score at the end of the second round of the Open Championship be compulsorily retired; but should there not be 32 Professionals within this limit, then the first 32 Professionals may compete, and if among them there be a tie or ties for the last place on the list, all those who have so tied shall be allowed to compete.”

The entries for the past few years, however, have been so numerous that the first day's play has only been conducted with the greatest difficulty and with grave injustice to many of the competitors who happened to be placed far down the list. The Championship Delegates, therefore, after consulting the professionals, through the Professional Golfers' Association, made the following radical alteration in the Open Championship regulations:—

On Tuesday and Wednesday in the Championship week entrants will qualify to play for the championship by two rounds on each day: one half of the entrants to be drawn to play on the Tuesday, and the remainder on the Wednesday. The thirty players returning the lowest scores on each day, including all who may tie, will be qualified to play.

On Thursday and Friday the Championship will be played for by such entrants as may have qualified, under the rules at present governing it.”

These new regulations, which were published in December last, will come into force for the first time at Hoylake this year.

The Entrance Fee for Amateurs is £1, and for Professionals 10s.

The arrangements and regulations for the Championship are in the hands of delegates from the five clubs over whose links the competition is decided, and they meet on the day previous to the commencement of the Championship at the Club House of the green over which the Championship is being played. A note of the business to be brought forward is issued to the delegates by the Secretary of the Club where the meeting falls to take place.

THE AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP.

HISTORY AND REGULATIONS.

THE Amateur Golf Championship was instituted in 1886 on the initiative of the Royal Liverpool Golf Club. In 1885 this club held an informal Open Amateur Championship Tournament, which was attended by most of the leading amateurs and won by Mr. A. F. Macfie, and the success of this meeting induced the Royal Liverpool Club in the same year to suggest to the Royal and Ancient Golf Club the institution of an annual tournament to be called the Amateur Golf Championship. The proposal was favourably received, and a number of the leading golf clubs were invited to send delegates to co-operate in arranging details for carrying out the competition.

As the result of several meetings the present cup was secured by a subscription amongst the invited clubs, regulations were drawn up, and it was decided that the Championship be played for yearly, over St. Andrews, Hoylake, and Prestwick, in such order and at such time of year as the delegates might fix.

The first Amateur Golf Championship was played at St. Andrews in 1886, and won by Mr. Horace G. Hutchinson. In 1887 it was played at Hoylake, and won by the same player; and in 1888 the venue was Prestwick. The Championship was played over these three courses till 1891, when Sandwich was admitted to the rota, and the tournament was first held over that green in 1892. In the following year Muirfield was also included, and the championship was first played there in 1897.

As there are only two English links and three Scottish the rota has been fixed as follows so as to provide that the Championship be held in England and Scotland in alternate years:—

1904	Sandwich.	1908	Sandwich.
1905	Prestwick.	1909	Muirfield.
1906	Hoylake.	1910	Hoylake.
1907	St. Andrews.	1911	Prestwick, &c., &c.

The following are the regulations for the conduct of the Amateur Championship:—

- (a) The Competition shall be open to all Amateur Golfers, members of any Golf Club.
- (b) An Amateur Golfer shall be a Golfer who has never made for sale golf clubs, balls, or any other article connected with the game; who has never carried clubs for hire after attaining the age of 15 years, and who has not carried clubs for hire at any time within six years of the date on which the Competition begins in each year; who has never received any consideration for playing in a match, or for giving lessons in the game, and who for a period of five years prior to the 1st September, 1886, has never received a money prize in any open Competition.
- (c) Competitors shall enter for the Competition through the Secretaries of their respective Clubs, who in sending in the names shall be held to certify that the players are *bond fide* Amateur Golfers, in terms of the foregoing definition.
- (d) The Entrance Fee shall be £1 rs., which shall be paid at the date of entry to the Secretary of the Club on whose green the Competition is held.
- (e) The dates of play in each year, and the date on which the entries close, shall be duly advertised in each year by the Club on whose Green the Competition is held.
- (f) The Competition shall be played "BY HOLES"—in accordance with the Rules of the Club on whose Green the Competition is held.

(g) The draw shall take place not less than three days before the commencement of the Competition, and shall be conducted as follows: depending on the number of entries, such number of byes shall be first drawn as shall, after the completion of the first round, leave 4, 8, 16, 32 or 64 players, and one draw shall decide the order of play throughout the Competition; those who have drawn byes being placed at the head of the list of winners of the first round, and taking their place in the second round in the order in which their names then stand.

(h) Each game shall consist of one round of 18 holes.

[Note.—Since 1896 the final heat in the Championship has been played on a separate day and consists of a match of 36 holes.]

(i) In the event of a tie in any round, Competitors shall continue to play on until one or other shall have gained a hole, when the match shall be considered won.

(j) The winner of the competition shall be the Champion Amateur Golfer for the year, and the Trophy shall be held for that year by the Club from which the winner shall have entered. The winner shall receive a gold medal, the loser in the final a silver medal, and the two losers in the semi-final a bronze medal each. The balance of entrance fees, after the usual expenses have been paid, shall be divided in the following proportion, viz.: 75 % to the club on whose Green the Championship is played, and 25 % to the Permanent Fund of the Championship Committee.

[Note.—Formerly the balance of entrance fees over expenses was used to provide extra prizes for the winners and for other purposes, but the above represents the regulation now in force.]

(k) Notwithstanding the provisions in clause (c) all entries shall be subject to the approval of the Committee of the Club on whose Green the Competition is held.

(l) All disputes shall be settled by the Committee of the Club on whose Green the Competition is held, whose decision shall be final.

For the management of the Amateur Golf Championship the following 24 clubs are associated and entitled to send delegates to a meeting held annually at the time and place of holding the Tournament.

Royal and Ancient.
Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers.
Royal Liverpool.
Dalhousie.
New Club, North Berwick.
Kilspindie.
Tantallon.
Formby.
Royal Blackheath.
West Lancashire.
Prestwick.
Alnmouth.

Troon.
Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society.
Royal Wimbledon.
Bruntsfield Links.
Panmure.
Royal Aberdeen.
Gullane.
Innerleven.
King James VI.
Royal North Devon.
Royal Albert.
Royal St. George's.

The proceedings of the Delegates are governed, amongst other regulations, by the following:—

If any Delegate has a motion to lay before the meeting he shall give notice of the same in writing to the Hon. Secretary, not less than three months previous to the date fixed for the next meeting, and the Hon. Secretary shall have such motion duly printed and posted to all the clubs interested.

No notice of a proposed resolution shall be accepted by the Hon. Secretary to the Championship unless sent in writing by the Hon. Secretary or Secretary of an Associated Club.

The vote of any subscribing club upon such motion, as conveyed by the letter of the club's Secretary to the Hon. Secretary to the Championship, shall be valid as a proxy vote.

All Delegates must be members of the clubs they represent.

The Hon. Secretary to the Amateur Golf Championship is W. Ryder Richardson, Royal St. George's Golf Club, Sandwich, who succeeded Captain W. H. Burn (Hon. Secretary from 1886 to September 1898).

RULES OF GOLF COMMITTEE.

THE Rules of Golf Committee is composed of Fifteen Members of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, and its constitution and functions are set forth in the following resolution, adopted at the General Meeting of the Club on 28th September, 1897:—

1. That the Club appoint a Committee, consisting of fifteen Members, who shall be called the Rules of Golf Committee. Six Members shall form a quorum, and the Chairman, who shall be appointed at the first Meeting of the Committee, shall in case of equality have a casting as well as a deliberative vote.

2. The powers of the Committee shall be limited to dealing with proposals relating to, or questions of interpretation arising on, the Rules and customs of the Game of Golf. On all questions of interpretation of the Rules they shall be the final authority.

3. Any resolution to amend or repeal an existing Rule, or make a new Rule, must be carried by a majority of the Members of the Committee present and voting at a Meeting; but such resolution shall not be operative until it has been passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the Members present at a General Meeting of the Club.

4. Any such resolution of the Committee shall be communicated to the Secretary of the Club, who shall give notice of it in the usual way a fortnight before the Half-yearly Meeting at which it is to be submitted.

5. The Committee shall meet at least twice a year, two of the Meetings to be held during the weeks of the Spring and Autumn Meetings on days to be fixed by the Chairman, who shall cause notice thereof to be sent to each Member at least seven days before the date fixed.

6. The Committee shall hold office for three years, and the new Committee shall be elected by ballot at the Autumn Meeting occurring at the expiry of that term. Vacancies occurring during the three years shall be filled by the Committee, but Members so placed on the Committee shall cease to hold office at the same time as the other Members of the Committee. Members of the Committee shall be eligible for re-election. Members proposing Candidates for the Committee shall do so by lists signed by the proposer and seconder, to be transmitted to the Secretary of the Club one month before the Autumn Meeting. The names contained in such lists shall be printed in an alphabetical list, and posted in the Club House. Members present at the Autumn Meeting shall be supplied with a copy of the list, and shall give their votes by placing a cross opposite the names of not more than fifteen of the Candidates in the list. Lists so marked shall be placed in a box (which shall be provided at the door) before the Members leave the Meeting. Those having the largest number of votes shall form the Committee. No voting paper shall be valid which is marked in any other way than by crosses, or which has crosses opposite more names than fifteen. The Captain of the Club, or, in his absence, the Chairman at the General Meeting, shall be the scrutineer of the votes, and he shall make out and sign a list of the Committee, which shall be posted in the Club House on the evening of the day on which the ballot is taken. He shall also fix the date on which the first Meeting of the Committee shall take place, and make the necessary arrangements for calling the Committee together for that Meeting.

7. The Committee shall appoint a Secretary, who shall keep Minutes of the Meetings and attend to correspondence addressed to the Committee.

8. A copy of any decision of the Committee dealing with the interpretation of the existing Rules of Golf shall be posted in the Club House for one month.

RULES OF GOLF COMMITTEE, 1906-9.

Captain W. H. BURN, *Chairman.*

Leslie Balfour-Melville.
Emley R. H. Blackwell.
H. S. Colt.
J. Cunningham.
J. Ogilvy Fairlie.
W. E. Fairlie.
Rev. R. A. Hull.

Norman F. Hunter.
C. K. Hutchison.
Horace G. Hutchinson.
R. Herbert Johnston.
H. Ferrier Kerr.
J. L. Low.
R. B. Sharp.

Honorary Secretary to the Committee :

THOMAS LAW, C.A.

The Rules Committee gives decisions on questions arising on the Rules and customs of the Game of Golf. These must be sent through the Secretary of the sender's club, and should be addressed to the Honorary Secretary to the Rules of Golf Committee, The Club House, St. Andrews.

DEFINITIONS OF AN AMATEUR GOLFER.

THE following definition of what constitutes an Amateur Golfer was framed by the Amateur Championship Delegates in 1886:—

“An Amateur Golfer is a Golfer who has never made for sale golf clubs, balls, or any other article connected with the game; who has never carried clubs for hire after attaining the age of 15 years, and who has not carried clubs for hire at any time within six years of the date on which the competition begins; who has never received any consideration for playing in a match, or for giving lessons in the game; and who for a period of five years prior to 1st September, 1886, has never received a money prize in any open competition.”

The revision of this definition was under consideration in 1906, but no alteration was made.

AMERICAN DEFINITION.

The definition of an Amateur Golfer as given by the United States Golf Association is as follows:—

“No person shall be considered an Amateur Golfer, or shall be eligible to compete in the Amateur Championships of this Association, who receives a monetary consideration, either directly or indirectly, by reason of connection with, or skill displayed in, playing the game of golf or other branches of athletics.”

LENGTHS OF THE CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES.

COMPILED FROM THE LATEST OFFICIAL MEASUREMENTS.

ST. ANDREWS.

HOLES.		YARDS.	HOLES.		YARDS.
1	-	365	10	-	312
2	-	402	11	-	148
3	-	341	12	-	318
4	-	385	13	-	403
5	-	533	14	-	516
6	-	345	15	-	365
7	-	333	16	-	338
8	-	139	17	-	456
9	-	273	18	-	361
		<hr/>			<hr/>
Yards		- 3,116	Yards		- 3,217

Total length - 6,333 yards.

SANDWICH.

HOLES.		YARDS.	HOLES.		YARDS.
1	-	366	10	-	370
2	-	312	11	-	357
3	-	228	12	-	333
4	-	394	13	-	481
5	-	240	14	-	505
6	-	186	15	-	433
7	-	448	16	-	300
8	-	200	17	-	346
9	-	334	18	-	300
		<hr/>			<hr/>
Yards		- 2,768	Yards		- 3,375

Total length - 6,143 yards.

MUIRFIELD.

HOLES.		YARDS.	HOLES.		YARDS.
1	-	204	10	-	252
2	-	365	11	-	435
3	-	333	12	-	368
4	-	340	13	-	291
5	-	470	14	-	138
6	-	328	15	-	275
7	-	310	16	-	464
8	-	347	17	-	330
9	-	320	18	-	382
		<hr/>			<hr/>
Yards		- 3,017	Yards		- 2,935

Total length - 5,952 yards.

PRESTWICK.

HOLES.		YARDS.	HOLES.		YARDS.
1	-	333	10	-	443
2	-	109	11	-	290
3	-	466	12	-	422
4	-	325	13	-	410
5	-	176	14	-	360
6	-	356	15	-	314
7	-	193	16	-	285
8	-	380	17	-	377
9	-	460	18	-	249
		Yards			Yards
		- 2,798			- 3,150

Total length - 5,948 yards.

HOYLAKES.

HOLES.		YARDS.	HOLES.		YARDS.
1	-	420	10	-	420
2	-	330	11	-	175
3	-	480	12	-	340
4	-	150	13	-	135
5	-	385	14	-	470
6	-	365	15	-	440
7	-	200	16	-	485
8	-	455	17	-	335
9	-	370	18	-	400
		Yards			Yards
		- 3,155			- 3,200

Total length - 6,355 yards.

RECORDS OF THE CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES.

ST. ANDREWS.

AMATEUR.

PROFESSIONAL.

Norman Hunter - - 74 J. H. Taylor - - 75
 (Mr. R. Maxwell has holed the course in 70 strokes, not in competition.)

PRESTWICK.

Archibald R. Aitken - 74 Harry Vardon - - 72
 (Mr. R. Maxwell has holed the course in 66, not in competition.)

MUIRFIELD.

J. Graham, Jun. - - 71 W. G. Toogood - - 71

HOYLAKES.

J. Graham, Jun. - - 71 Harry Vardon - - 72

SANDWICH.

C. K. Hutchison - - 72 J. H. Taylor - - 68

AGE OF LEADING GOLF CLUBS.

NAME OF CLUB.	ESTABLISHED.
Royal Blackheath Golf Club	1608
Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society	1735
Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers	1744
Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews	1754
Bruntsfield Links Golf Club	1761
Royal Musselburgh Golf Club	1774
Royal Aberdeen Golf Club	1780
Glasgow Golf Club	1787
Royal Albert Golf Club (Montrose)	1810
Manchester Golf Club	1818
Innerleven Golf Club	1820
Royal Perth Golfing Society and County and City Club	1824
Calcutta Golf Club	1829
North Berwick Golf Club	1832
Carnoustie and Taymouth Golf Club	1839
Royal Bombay Gymkhana Golf Club	1842
Panmure Golf Club, Monifieth	1845
Leven Thistle Golf Club	1846
Lanark Golf Club	1851
Prestwick Golf Club	1851
Prestwick St. Nicholas Golf Club	1851
Tantallon Golf Club	1853
Dunbar Golf Club	1856
Pau Golf Club	1856
Earlsferry and Elie Golf Club	1858
King James VI. Golf Club, Perth	1859
Royal North Devon Golf Club, Westward Ho!	1864
London Scottish Golf Club	1865
Royal Wimbledon Golf Club	1865
Dalhousie Golf Club, Carnoustie	1868
Royal Liverpool Golf Club, Hoylake	1869
Royal Montreal Golf Club	1873
New Club, North Berwick	1880
Great Yarmouth Golf Club	1882
Royal Dublin Golf Club, Dollymount	1885
Royal St. George's Golf Club, Sandwich	1887
Biarritz Golf Club	1888
Royal Portrush Golf Club	1888
Royal West Norfolk Golf Club, Brancaster	1892

REGISTRATION OF CLUBS.

THE secretary, or person performing the duties of secretary (or in the case of a proprietary club where there is no secretary, the proprietor), of every club occupying premises which are habitually used for the purposes of a club, and in which any intoxicating liquor is supplied to members and their guests, must cause the club to be registered under the Licensing Act, 1902. The clerk to the justices of every petty sessional division must keep a register of all such clubs within the division. The register must contain :—

- (a) The name and objects of the club.
- (b) The address of the club.
- (c) The name of the secretary.
- (d) The number of members.
- (e) The rules of the club relating to—
 - (i) The election of members and the admission of temporary and honorary members and of guests.
 - (ii) The terms of subscription and entrance fee, if any.
 - (iii) The cessation of membership.
 - (iv) The hours of opening and closing.
 - (v) The mode of altering the rules.

The secretary of every such club must in the month of January in each year furnish to the clerk to the justices a return, signed by the secretary, giving the above-mentioned particulars, together with a signed statement that there is kept upon the club premises a register of the names and addresses of the club members, and a record of the latest payment of their subscriptions.

A fee of 5s. is payable to the clerk to the justices on each return made by the secretary of a club.

SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

If any intoxicating liquor is supplied or sold to any member or guest on the premises of an unregistered club, the person supplying or selling such liquor, and every person authorising the supply or sale of such liquor, is liable on summary conviction to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding £50, or to both. If any intoxicating liquor is kept for supply or sale on the premises of an unregistered club, every officer and member of the club shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5 unless he proves to the satisfaction of the Court that such liquor was so kept without his knowledge or against his consent. Intoxicating liquor must not be supplied in a club for consumption off the premises, and if any person supplies or obtains any intoxicating liquor in contravention of this rule he is liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding £10.

STRIKING A CLUB OFF THE REGISTER.

Where a club has been registered in pursuit of the Act, a Court of Summary Jurisdiction, on complaint in writing by any person, may make an order directing the club to be struck off the register on all or any of the following grounds, namely :—

- (a) That the club has ceased to exist or that the number of members is less than 25.

- (b) That it is not conducted in good faith as a club, or that it is kept or habitually used for any unlawful purpose.
- (c) That there is frequent drunkenness on the club premises.
- (d) That illegal sales of intoxicating liquor have taken place on the club premises.
- (e) That persons who are not members are habitually admitted to the club, merely for the purpose of obtaining intoxicating liquor.
- (f) That the club occupies premises in respect of which, within twelve months next preceding the formation of the club, a licence has been refused or forfeited, or the renewal of a licence has been refused, or in respect of which an order has been made that they shall not be used for the purposes of a club.
- (g) That persons are habitually admitted as members without an interval of at least forty-eight hours between the nomination and admission of members.
- (h) That the supply of intoxicating liquor to the club is not under the control of the members, or the committee appointed by the members.

For the purpose of determining whether a club is conducted in good faith as a club, the Court must have regard to the nature of the premises occupied by the club. If the Court grants a summons on the complaint, the summons must be served on the secretary and on such other person, if any, as the Court may direct. Where the Court makes an order striking a club off the register the Court may further direct that the premises occupied by the club shall not be used for the purposes of any club which requires registration under the Act for a specified period, which may extend to twelve months in case of a first order, or in case of a second or subsequent order to five years; provided that any such direction may, for good cause shown, be subsequently cancelled or varied by the Court.

OMISSION TO MAKE PROPER RETURNS.

If the Secretary of any registered club or any club which requires to be registered omits to make any return required by the Act, he is liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding £20, and in the case of a second or subsequent offence, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding £50, or to both. If the secretary of any such club knowingly makes a return which is false in any material particular, he is liable on summary conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding £50, or to both.

PUBLIC RIGHTS ON COMMONS.

On commons over which golf is played there is an erroneous impression that the public have unlimited right of access to all parts of the common. The only persons who have such rights are the lords of the manor, and the freehold and copyhold tenants of the manor. Members of the public, therefore, only enjoy the full use of the common in virtue of freehold or copyhold obtained by them from the lords of the manor, and if they leave the public paths they

are infringing the rights of the lords of the manor and of the freehold and copyhold tenants. In the case of some of the metropolitan commons, schemes have been authorised under the Metropolitan Commons Act, by virtue of which the public have extended rights of user over such commons, or parts thereof, for the purposes of recreation, but these rights are of an exceptional character.

RECORD SCORES.

THE record score of a course is one made in a scoring competition with the holes and tees in their proper medal positions. A score made in a match by holes, or against "bogey," cannot properly be considered a "record" since in neither case is the player playing for a total score, but only to beat his opponent at successive holes. There is no score in match or "bogey" play, and no guarantee that the course was at its proper length, and therefore there can be no "record score" in these forms of the game.

RECOGNISED GOLF CLUBS.

THERE is no authoritative definition of what constitutes a "recognised" golf club. The expression is used in connection with the qualifications demanded of competitors in open amateur competitions who are usually required to be members of "recognised" golf clubs. In its fullest sense a "recognised" golf club is one which is properly constituted, has a local habitation, and whose members pay club subscriptions. It is perhaps doubtful whether a club or society which has no club-house or course of its own can be regarded as a "recognised" golf club.

METHOD OF MAKING THE DRAW IN MATCH TOURNAMENTS.

MATCH-PLAY tournaments are usually drawn on the same system as that employed in the Amateur Championship. If the number of entries happens to be a number which will eventually reduce to 8, 4, and 2, or 4, 2, and 1 couples, the names are at once drawn in couples after being shaken up in a box. If the number of entries, however, is not a power of 2, that is, 8, 6, 32, 64, 128, 256, &c., a certain number of players will require to receive byes in the first round, in order that the second and subsequent rounds will work out without any more byes occurring.

For this purpose, the number of byes which it will be necessary to have in the first round is determined as follows:—

Subtract the number of couples (counting an odd man, if there be one, as a couple) from the nearest higher power of 2, *i.e.*, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, &c., as aforesaid, the number resulting will be the number of couples who receive byes in the first round.

Thus, with 57 entries, or 29 couples (since the odd man is counted as a couple) the nearest higher power of 2 is 32; 29 from 32 is 3, which is the number of couples who receive byes, leaving 26 couples who play in the first round.

The ballot is conducted as follows :—

A list of the competitors is drawn up and to each name a number is affixed. Separate slips of paper with corresponding numbers are then placed in a box and drawn out singly. The player whose number is first drawn plays the second, the third, the fourth, and so on till all the couples are drawn. But the couples who are first drawn, to the required number, are those who receive byes in the first round, and their names are put down on the draw sheet at the beginning of the second round. After the byes are drawn, the next two players drawn are the first match in the first round and so on.

The survivor of the first match in the first round is then bracketed with the odd player at the end of the byes in the second round, and the tournament then works out without any more byes occurring. Instead of placing the byes at the top of the second round, they may be placed in the middle, or half may be placed at the top, and half at the bottom, with the survivors of the first round in between. Either of these plans has the effect of mixing the players better than placing them all at the top. The latter plan, however, is the one adopted in the Amateur Championship.

HANDICAPS FOR "BOGEY" COMPETITIONS.

THE "Bogey" score in most clubs does not represent "par" play, but simply the figures that should be taken at each hole by a scratch player. As club handicaps in general are also based on "scratch," the handicaps for "Bogey" play present no difficulty. Thus if a player's stroke handicap is 2, he gets three-fourths of it, or 9 strokes, from "Bogey"—the same as he would in playing a match against a scratch player—and if a player is + 4, he owes "Bogey" 3 strokes in the same way.

It is frequently objected that this is unfair, the idea being that as the minus man's handicap is docked, the plus man's ought to be increased, but the least consideration will show the fallacy of such an idea. The handicaps for Match and Bogey are the same and no matter what fraction of these handicaps is given their relative proportion cannot be altered.

Thus in match play a + 4 man gives a - 12 man $\frac{3}{4}$ of 16 = 12.

In Bogey play the + 4 man owes 3 and the - 12 man gets 9. $9 + 3 = 12$, exactly the same as in match play.

HANDICAPS FOR MATCH PLAY.

THE handicaps for match play are based on the number of strokes players receive in stroke play, but only a proportion is allowed in match play. The reason for this is that an inferior player is more uncertain than a scratch player, and his mistakes are less disastrous to him in match than they are in stroke play. Thus, in match play, a 15 handicap player may take 8 to a hole which his scratch opponent does in 3, but the latter thereby only gains one hole and not 5 strokes as he would in stroke play.

The following is the system of allotting match play handicaps in general use :—

Singles.—Three-fourths of the difference between the stroke play handicaps of the two players.

Foursomes.—Three-eighths of the difference between the aggregate stroke play handicaps on either side.

A half-stroke or over, both in singles and foursomes, counts as one. Small fractions count as nothing.

Thus, in a single, if *A*'s stroke handicap is 2 and *B*'s 9, the difference between them is 7; $\frac{3}{4}$ of 7 is $5\frac{1}{4}$, or 5, as the $\frac{1}{4}$ is not counted. 5 is thus the match play handicap *B* receives from *A*.

In a foursome, *A*'s handicap is 15 and *B*'s 4, making 19, and their opponent *C* and *D* +2 and 14 respectively, making 12. The difference between them is 7, $\frac{3}{8}$ of 7 is $2\frac{3}{8}$ or 3 strokes, which is the allowance *A* and *B* receive.

TABLE OF MATCH PLAY ODDS.

Difference.	Strokes in		Difference.	Strokes in		Difference.	Strokes in	
	Singles.	Foursomes.		Singles.	Foursomes.		Singles.	Foursomes.
1	1	0	13	10	5	25	19	9
2	2	1	14	11	5	26	20	10
3	2	1	15	11	6	27	20	10
4	3	2	16	12	6	28	21	11
5	4	2	17	13	6	29	22	11
6	5	2	18	14	7	30	23	11
7	5	3	19	14	7	31	23	12
8	6	3	20	15	8	32	24	12
9	7	3	21	16	8	33	25	12
10	8	4	22	17	8	34	26	13
11	8	4	23	17	9	35	26	13
12	9	5	24	18	9	36	27	14

Strokes are taken at the holes specified in the club table according to the number, and if they are less than 18 it is well to have this table arranged, as far as possible, so that the strokes are given at the more difficult holes.

BISQUES.

BISQUES are strokes conceded by the stronger side in a match by holes to the weaker, and they differ from the strokes ordinarily given in that they may be used, as long as they last, either singly or together, at any hole or holes, at the discretion of the receiver of the odds. The side receiving bisques need not declare whether a stroke or more is to be taken before a hole is played out, but must do so immediately afterwards, and before the next hole is begun. A bisque is clearly a larger handicap than an ordinary stroke—since it can always

used to halve or win a hole, unlike a stroke which must be taken at a given hole, and frequently is no use to the receiver—but what the relative values of the two are it is hardly possible to determine accurately. Roughly, 4 bisques could be equivalent to about 6 strokes.

ECLECTIC OR CHOICE SCORE COMPETITIONS.

THESE competitions are played by strokes, the competitors playing two rounds of 18 holes. At the conclusion of the play, each competitor is permitted to select the best score which he has made at each hole in the two rounds, the total for 18 holes thus obtained forming his eclectic, or choice score for the competition. When the play is under handicap, it has been found that the ordinary stroke play handicaps confer an undue advantage on the weaker players, and accordingly this variation of the game is usually played under half stroke-play handicaps.

An interesting and more amusing method of playing these competitions is to make the competitors count their *worst* score at each hole in the two rounds, and this plan obviates the necessity for reducing the handicaps, and makes the competition a much better test of play. "Choice score" in this method of playing is, however, a misnomer, or at least it is a case of "Hobson's choice."

AMERICAN TOURNAMENTS.

AMERICAN tournaments are conducted under match play rules, the principle being that each competitor has to play each of the others. The score of the tournament is kept by marking a + for each win, a O for each match halved, and a - for each match lost. The player who scores most wins is the winner of the tournament, and if two or more players tie, their order is settled by the number of halved matches and losses which each has registered. Players whose opponents scratch, score a win, and players who scratch at any stage may not enter. Their scratching, however, does not affect the results of the matches they played before scratching.

"PAR," "BOGEY," AND "SCRATCH."

THE "Par" of a hole or round is the number of strokes in which they can be taken without mistakes. Thus, if the green can be reached in two strokes, two putts are allowed on the putting green and the "Par" score for the hole is 4. In other words, "Par" represents perfect play without flukes. The "Bogey" of a hole or round is the number of strokes in which they can be taken without serious mistakes, and may be said to represent good steady play. A "Scratch" player is one who neither receives any handicap, nor is penalised. Measures of golfing ability, "Bogey" and "Scratch" are synonymous. It is in the "Bogey" or "Scratch" score for the links, and not from the "Par" score, that the members of clubs are handicapped.

ROYAL GOLF CLUBS.

THE right to the designation "Royal" is bestowed by the favour of the sovereign or any other member of the royal house. In most cases the clubs which bear the title have received royal patronage, but it may be granted to a club having no Royal personage holding any honorary office. Thus, King William IV. while declining the patronage of the St. Andrews Club, was graciously pleased to accede to the request of the club that it should be styled "The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews." Conversely, a club which has obtained royal patronage is not thereby entitled to use the Royal title, which is a separate distinction, and must be specially granted. The following is a list of golf clubs which have had the honour conferred upon them :—

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Royal Ascot Golf Club.
Royal Ashdown Forest Golf Club.
Royal Blackheath Golf Club.
Royal Cornwall Golf Club (Bodmin).
Royal Cromer Golf Club.
Royal Eastbourne Golf Club.
Royal Epping Forest Golf Club.
Royal Isle of Wight Golf Club (Bembridge).
Royal Liverpool Golf Club (Hoylake).
Royal North Devon Golf Club (Westward Ho !).
Royal Norwich Golf Club.
Royal St. David's Golf Club (Harlech).
Royal St. George's Golf Club (Sandwich).
Royal West Norfolk Golf Club (Brancaster).
Royal Wimbledon Golf Club.
Royal Winchester Golf Club.
Royal Worlington and Newmarket Golf Club.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Royal Guernsey Golf Club.
Royal Jersey Golf Club.

SCOTLAND.

Royal Aberdeen Golf Club.
Royal Albert Golf Club (Montrose).
Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews
Royal Dornoch Golf Club.
Royal Musselburgh Golf Club.
Royal Perth Golfing Society.

IRELAND.

Royal Belfast Golf Club.
Royal Dublin Golf Club (Dollymount).
Royal Portrush Golf Club.

COLONIES.

Royal Bangkok Golf Club.
Royal Bombay Golf Club.
Royal Hong Kong Golf Club.
Royal Malta Golf Club.
Royal Melbourne Golf Club.
Royal Montreal Golf Club.
Royal Sydney Golf Club.
Royal Western India Golf Club (Nasik).

STEWART & Co.'s "STRONGHOLD" GRASS SEEDS.

For GOLF LINKS.

For PUTTING GREENS

Seaside or Inland. Ideal Turf Produced.

From 20/- per Bushel.

"THRO' THE GREEN" MIXTURE For Renovating
Great success at St. Andrews and all Seaside Courses.

From 25/- per Bushel.

HUGH HAMILTON, Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, 19th January, 1905.—"Your 'Stronghold' Grass Seeds have been a great success at St. Andrews, though their superiority to others was fully proved to me when using them at North Berwick. I can specially recommend your 'Thro' the Green' Mixture for mixing with soil to fill up iron cuts and sowing on bare patches throughout the course; for this class of work they are true 'Stronghold.' The sixteenth green, which was the worst on the course, I thickened up with your Putting Green Mixture of Grasses, is now one of the best on the course. I can with confidence recommend your Seeds to all Clubs who are unfortunate enough to have bare patches on their course or putting greens."

For CRICKET PARKS.

For FOOTBALL FIELDS

From 15/- per Bushel.

For GARDEN LAWNS.

For TENNIS GREENS, &c

From 20/- per Bushel.

CONTRACTS.

We undertake at estimate cost all work—Formation, Cultivation, Seeding, and Finishing—required in the laying-out of Lawns and Fields for Recreation.

MANURES AND SUNDRY REQUISITES

SEEDS CARRIAGE PAID AND BAGS FREE.

PRICE LIST (Illustrated) Free on application.

6, MELBOURNE PLACE,

Telegraphic Address :
"STRONGHOLD, EDINBURGH."

EDINBURGH

Greenkeeping.

THE "Pattisson" Golf Patents,

&c.

As used by the Principal Clubs at Home and Abroad.



"Bogey" Hole Cutters—Seamless Steel. Unlike any others.

"Bogey" Hole Tins—Galvanised Steel. Last a Life-time.

"Anti-Mud" Hole Tins.—Galvanised Steel. A boon on Wet Ground.

Steel Spring Flag Staffs. Indispensable where cattle are grazed.

Steel Sand and Water Boxes. Starting Ball Troughs.

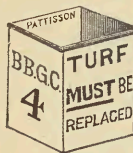
Notice Tablets.—"Ground under Repair," &c., &c.

Worm-Cast Bamboos and Bamboo Brooms.

Putting Green Renovators. Most Effective and Economical.

Caddie Badges and all Requisites.

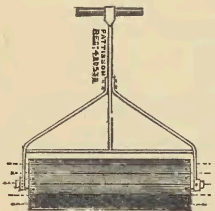
HUNDREDS OF TESTIMONIALS.



THE "PATTISSON" PATENT HOLLOW WOOD ROLLERS.

As used at St. Andrews, &c., &c.

The Lightest Rollers made.



SOLID ELM ROLLERS, Various Lengths.

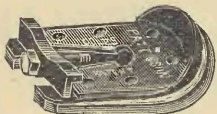
THE "PATTISSON" HORSE BOOTS.

Simplest! Strongest! Most Economical!

SILVER MEDAL:
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

The Field says: "As good as anything that could be devised."

Used at St. Andrews, North Berwick, Sandwich, Westward Ho, &c., &c.



MOWERS OF THE BEST MAKES.

Illustrated Price Lists, with Testimonials, from—

H. Pattisson, 1, Farm Avenue, Streatham,

S.W.

GREENKEEPING.

BY

H. S. COLT.

AT the present time considerably more attention is paid to the selection of suitable grasses for golf courses and putting greens than in the past. It was left entirely to the seed merchant, and the greenkeeper had no knowledge whatever of this very important subject. And golfers as a rule just divided turf into two classes—inland and sea-side—and most of them would have been surprised to find that a sod of turf contained more than one species of grass. Although I have never seen any statistics as to the average number of grasses or other plants existing in turf—I believe that some have been collected—still it would probably be no exaggeration to say that at least twelve different species existed in most turf. At present there do not appear to be many sorts which can be relied upon for putting greens. It is necessary to have a grass which will stand hard wear, resist drought, not be unduly affected by frost or cold winds, and at the same time be of the finest possible herbage. The only thing which does not really matter is the nutritive value of the grass for feeding purposes. And this latter feature has to a certain extent prevented experimental work in the past, as seed merchants and others have naturally devoted their attention more to grasses suitable for hay and grazing than to the other species. But among these latter some may be found which will help the weary secretary or greenkeeper in his efforts to provide good putting greens for the whole of the twelve months' play. And this is the greatest difficulty in greenkeeping, and it seems to be almost impossible to have turf composed entirely of the finest grasses to stand the play on a busy course, which cannot be closed for any portion of the twelve months.

Cricket grounds, football grounds, lawn tennis courts, polo grounds, race-courses, and in fact any sort of course or ground which is used for any sport or game, with the exception of the unfortunate golf course, has its period for rest and repose, and thankful it must be for it. And therefore the hard wear-resisting qualities of a grass are more necessary probably for the turf of a putting green than for anything else. A certain amount can be done by means of "relief" greens, but they never seem to be quite the same thing as the regular greens.

There is a grass indigenous to many courses, "*Agrostis canina*," which stands hard wear better than most species. It is a perennial and has the advantage of a creeping root and thus the risk of bare patches is reduced. It cannot up to the present be bought from seed merchants, but "*Agrostis vulgaris*," a very similar grass, can be obtained from Messrs. Sutton and Sons, of Reading, and should be included in every mixture for putting greens. It does not seem to be particular as to locality and when properly cut affords the best of putting. But it must be very carefully tended, as it is inclined to "run," especially during the flowering period in July and August. This can easily be prevented by examining the turf closely from time to time, and if any "runners" appear on the surface, the green must be brushed, so that they are made to stand up and be clipped by the knives of a sharp machine.

The "fescues" give undoubtedly the finest foliage of the grasses usually found on putting greens. The fine leafed sheeps fescue and the red fescue are probably the best. The latter, which is stoloniferous (creeping under the surface

by means of fleshy roots or stolons), is difficult to obtain true to name, but it can be bought from Messrs. Sutton and Sons. Hard leafed fescue (*f. duriuscula*) should be avoided altogether for putting greens as the foliage is much too bristly when cut close. The great disadvantage of these grasses for putting greens appears to be, that they will not stand hard wear, and take a long time to recover when once they go off. The turf, moreover, seems to lift badly, and freshly laid turves do not join quickly. But if the turf "through the green" be largely composed of them nothing can be so good, so long as the plants do not get tufty. The turf round the greens at Hoylake is largely composed of fescue grasses and nothing could have been better, this last year, than this ground for the play of approach shots. The ball, whether in a "run up" or a pitch shot, seldom "kicked off" or pulled up unexpectedly. In fact it would be difficult to imagine a smoother or more even surface for the purpose. Every golfer knows how intensely exasperating it is to see an approach shot, which has been properly struck, perhaps for the first time in a round, bound off to the right or to the left, or pull up sharp in a soft fluffy patch of grass. And, further, how pleasant it is to play these shots from a firm surface, and not have to cut through a lot of broad leafed grass before the iron reaches the ball! The fescue grasses provide turf which aids the player in his efforts to control the obvious distaste of a golf ball for the hole and do not add further difficulties to his own defective play.

The smooth stalked meadow grass—*poa pratensis*—is very widely used for putting greens. The root is perennial and creeping and the foliage is fine, but not nearly so fine as sheeps fescue or red fescue. It does well in a loose sandy soil and is not always a success in other classes of soil. Where the soil is to its liking it provides a surface for putting equal to that made by the agrostis grasses previously mentioned. But in some localities it does not by any means thrive. At Sunningdale this grass always assumes in winter a rather sickly pale yellow colour, it seems in fact to get a trifle "bilious," and this may possibly be caused by its excessive thirst in the summer months. It seems to require to keep it growing more water than any other species. It yields, however, to treatment quickly and seems to recover from its "excesses" at a very satisfactory pace, thus showing a sound constitution in spite of its evil habits.

The annual meadow grass—*poa annua*—is, by a well known authority on grasses, stated to be the commonest of all grasses, growing in every conceivable situation and flowering throughout the summer; and he might have added, through the winter too. In fact if a large patch of this grass be closely examined on a putting green it would be difficult not to find a few plants in flower at any time during the whole twelve months. No doubt this peculiarity makes turf composed of this grass to all intents and purposes perennial in character, as young plants are always taking the place of their "parents" at all times of the year. The surface of this turf is not so fine or so smooth as that composed of the agrostis grasses, and other kinds of grass do not appear to blend with it.

The crested dog's tail grass—*Cynosurus cristatus*—is generally included in mixtures, but it does not appear to thrive on sandy soils. It is certainly supposed to flourish best in clay soil, and would then no doubt give satisfactory results for putting greens.

Let Rye grass be avoided for putting greens. It is too coarse and its flowering stems always seem to evade the knives of a mowing machine.

These points may, it is hoped, prove of some use in settling upon the mixture to be sown for putting greens. A very good plan is to cut a sod from the course, or if a new links be under consideration and there be no turf present then take a sod from grass land in the immediate neighbourhood from similar soil and send it to a thoroughly reliable seed merchant. He will determine the

grasses present in it and the coarse grasses can be excluded from the mixture and only the fine grasses included. But give "*Agrostis vulgaris*" a chance! If it succeed well it will give the best of putting for hard continuous wear.

The turf will no doubt not be quite so fine in character as that composed largely of fescue grasses, but it is surely better to have a reliable turf with a smooth surface free from bare patches during the twelve months of a year, than a somewhat finer turf which shows the marks of wear during a portion of the year.

It almost comes to this, that the "putting lawn" made firm by the use of sea sand, with the pace of the ball increased by the use of sharp well-set mowing machines, cutting close to the surface, will supersede the natural putting greens which our forefathers were accustomed to. There will be some, no doubt, who will find fault with this, but many thoughtful greenkeepers who understand their business have begun to realise the necessity of the putting lawn for courses where there is much play. Ramsay Hunter did so years ago in the case of Sandwich by adding a good depth of soil to the greens there. And I remember well having a talk with him about this, some twelve years ago, when he visited a course which was then under my charge.

Weeds on a putting green must be exterminated and no greenkeeper should be satisfied with his work until this is done. The weeding fork is the best weapon to use for all weeds, except those that creep. And the creeping ones are the perfect devil; unless they are attacked in their earliest days, one of two things must be done. Either take up the weed infested portions of the green and insert clean turf in its place; or use lawn sand or sulphate of ammonia, which does good in many cases.

A greenkeeper will often hesitate about clearing a green of weeds. There may be so many weeds present that when they are removed there appears to be very little green left. In fact his efforts with the weeding fork are certain to make the green worse at the start. He will, of course, be blamed for it, but it must be done, and by means of some seed and a good rich top dressing the gaps will soon be filled up except in very bad cases. Then, no doubt, clean turf must be used.

It is very necessary to have a good supply of this, and there are two ways of obtaining it. Firstly, by weeding some old turf in the immediate neighbourhood in the spring of the year. Afterwards it should be dressed with manures and kept closely cut during the summer; it will then be fit to lift in the autumn. Secondly, by sowing seed on clean land in the autumn about the beginning of September, and keeping the grass cut close with mowing machines during the summer. If the weather has been favourable, this turf should be ready to lift in the following autumn.

Difficulty is often experienced, when repairing a green with turf, in getting the repairs to unite with the surrounding turf, especially if the green has to be used shortly afterwards. I have a theory that if sharp gritty materials are mixed with the soil before the patches of turf are inserted, the root action of the grasses will be stimulated, and the difficulty overcome. We are experimenting in this direction at present and the results should be of some interest. It may of course have been done before, but I have never heard of it.

Before leaving this subject of grass and turf there is one matter which should be considered. Is it advisable in all cases to sow a mixture of grasses? It is most unusual no doubt to sow only a single species of grass, but after two or three years of experimental work, it may be found that a particular species suits the locality and does better than any other species, in fact it swamps them. Then, if that grass possess the necessary qualities for good putting greens previously mentioned, it may be tried by itself, in a limited way at first. By this means the greens will be more similar in character and this homogene-

ousness can be further accentuated by using sea sand as a dressing for the heavy greens and light loam for the sandy ones.

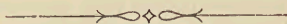
Experiments are often criticised, but it is only by such work that definite facts can be obtained for future use.

Worms can be got rid of by using Killett's Worm Destroyer, which is cheaper than many remedies in the market and quite as effective.

The manures for use on putting greens open up a very wide subject and altogether outside the scope of this short article; but a few points may be stated briefly here and may possibly prove of some use. The times of application are generally the early autumn and early spring. Of course, if there be a strong growth of grass, nothing will be needed, and each green must be considered separately.

If the growth be unsatisfactory, in the first place the soil should be analysed to see if lime be wanting, as it is most essential to have some present before applying manures. If a certain mixture of manures has given good results in the past it will be best not to change it, except for some very special reason. Experiments have proved without a shadow of doubt that the various species of grass are encouraged by different kinds of manures. In fact in such a marked degree is this shown, that the herbage of different plots has been completely altered by the different manures applied. So that a plot where such a grass as *poa pratensis*, for instance, was abundant, could be affected by the continuous application of a particular manure to such an extent that after some years scarcely a plant of this grass could be found.

Therefore if the right sort of grass be encouraged do not on any account change the manure. Do not listen to the numerous experts amongst the members of the club who advise this sort of manure or that sort of manure. By all means experiment with other manures, but not on the putting greens. And before making a change in the previous treatment, if it has been even moderately successful, be certain that the results of the experiments are satisfactory and the period over which they have extended has been sufficiently long.



GREAT GOLFERS: Their Methods at a Glance.

By **GEORGE W. BELDAM.**

With Contributions by **HAROLD H. HILTON, J. H. TAYLOR, JAMES BRAID, ALEX. HERD,**
and **HARRY VARDON.**

Illustrated by 268 Action-Photographs. Second Impression. Medium 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.
Field.—"One of the most remarkable books devoted to the game of golf."

THE ART OF PUTTING.

By **WALTER J. TRAVIS** (Amateur Champion of America, Amateur Champion of the World, 1904)
and **JACK WHITE** (Open Champion of the World, 1904).

Edited and Illustrated by **G. W. BELDAM.**

With Action-Photographs taken expressly for this work. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s. net.
MACMILLAN & Co., Ltd., LONDON.

**PERFECT PUTTING GREENS
FREE FROM
WORM CASTS AND WEEDS**

May be secured by the
use of our Preparations.

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE.

OUR ADVICE IS AT

YOUR SERVICE.

Write us to-day. Our Specialities give satisfaction, and never disappoint users.

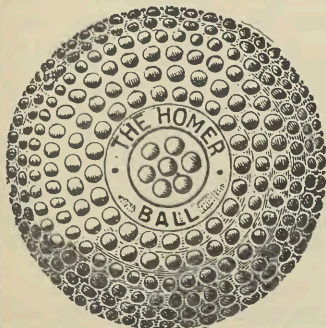
THE BOUNDARY CHEMICAL Co., Ltd.
LUTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.

THE 1907

"HOMER"

RUBBER-CORED BALL

Price 2s. each, or 24s. per dozen (post free).



ABSOLUTELY the Longest Carrier
in the Market.

RELIABILITY on the putting green
beyond question.

COVER—Special preparation
guaranteed **UNCRAKABLE.**

Manufacturers:

EDINA GOLF BALL Co.,
174, Easter Road, Edinburgh.

THE COUNTY UNIONS IN 1906.

BY

F. R. BURROW.

ALTHOUGH there are, I believe, no purely county golfing unions in Ireland, there is something rather Irish about county unions. For the first county union—the pioneer in what has developed into quite a considerable movement—was not strictly a county union at all. It was the Hampshire, Isle of Wight, and Channel Islands Union, founded in 1893, just at the time when golf was beginning to take a hold on English players. Since the foundation of this Union, other counties, with a greater regard to the correctness of their definition, have followed suit at the average rate of about one county in a year and a half: and the tortoise-like slowness of this progression would probably have failed to attract much notice had it not been that last year there were three new unions formed, and these by counties which apparently are determined, whether for good or ill, to wake up the world of golf in various ways. Before any of these sprang into existence, however, the Yorkshire Union, now the largest and most powerful of all, comprising close on 40 clubs, had been formed in 1894, in which year also the Norfolk Union came into existence. After these the Cornwall Union was formed, and then in 1899 two more counties, Nottinghamshire and Sussex, followed the example of the pioneers of the movement, and Lincolnshire came into line in 1900. Then, for some years, the movement halted; but in the closing months of 1905 the Worcestershire Union was started, to be followed in rapid succession by the neighbouring counties of Gloucestershire and Warwickshire, both inaugurated in the early part of last year.

The object with which these county unions have been formed has been the bringing together of the various clubs affiliated to each union both for the sake of the good-fellowship that is engendered by closer knowledge and by competition, and in order that by acting together they may be able to enjoy the strength conferred by unity. As an instance of the latter form of activity, may be mentioned the pressure that the combinations of clubs have been enabled to bring upon the railway companies for greater facilities in travelling and for cheaper fares—a pressure obviously stronger than that which single clubs can bring to bear. In connection with the former, nearly every union has instituted a competition amongst its clubs for the club championship of the county; and in most cases an individual scratch competition, either by medal or match-play, or a combination of the two, the successful player in some cases obtaining the title of champion of the county, and in others resting content with the prize without the title—perhaps in these days of “champions” an even more distinguished honour. That, however, the title is not always an empty one, or held by a golfer whose play is unworthy of it, may be instanced by the case of Mr. H. H. Barker, the champion of the greatest of all the county unions—Yorkshire, who sufficiently proved his merit outside county limits by afterwards carrying off the Irish Open Championship, in which some of the very best golf of the whole year was played; and, indeed, there is scarcely a name amongst the winners of the union scratch competitions which is not well known on links much farther afield.

But it is perhaps in connection with inter-county golf that the work of the unions will eventually prove most successful. It is clear that without an authority of some kind to select a team, a county can hardly play matches against another county in the same way that matches are played at most of the other games in which Englishmen delight; and it is difficult to see what better authority can be found than the committees of the different unions, composed for the most part of the prominent golfers from the various clubs in the county, and well acquainted with the play of golfers generally within its borders. County matches, owing to the wide separation of the counties possessing unions, had, up to 1906, been conspicuous for their rarity, though Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, and Lincolnshire had played one another rather spasmodically for some years. But with the formation of the unions of Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire there came into existence (with their neighbour Notts) a group of counties all fairly handy to one another, and last season six inter-county matches were played, a number which will be very materially increased during the present year. It was found that great interest was taken in these matches, which were all played as eleven a-side eighteen-hole matches, each individual match being played on till one man won, if it was all square at the eighteenth, thus obviating the possibility of the whole encounter ending in a draw; and it seems likely that these matches will provide in the future a valuable training-ground for young players, especially as other counties form unions and engage in them; and it is in the matches of 1906 that the germ of a regular system of inter-county matches may very likely be hidden.

Other work of the unions has been to endeavour to evolve some system of standardising handicaps, and to make an attempt at modifying "local rules"; but these efforts, fraught with great difficulties, will probably be dealt with more efficiently by an even larger body of representative opinion than the county unions can individually provide; and until something more definite has been done than is the case at present, it would be a waste of time and space to discuss these matters here. But there is no doubt that so far as inland golfers are concerned, the "local rules" question has grown so troublesome that it will have to be settled sooner or later; and the extension of county unions, by providing a centralised authority for each county, is undoubtedly one of the best means by which the necessary data may be obtained for coming to an agreement on this matter, a satisfactory solution of which could not fail to be a great boon to inland golfers generally.

The scores of the County Matches played in 1906 were as follows:—

GLOUCESTERSHIRE v. WORCESTERSHIRE.

Hon. Denys Scott	-	-	-	o	T. K. Ashton	-	-	-	1	(1 up)
G. Grieve	-	-	-	o	F. A. Woolley	-	-	-	1	(2 and 1)
J. Bryan	-	-	-	1	H. G. Neville	-	-	-	o	(8 " 7)
C. O. H. Sewell	-	-	-	1	T. W. Piggott	-	-	-	o	(at 19th hole)
Rev. F. H. Fowler	-	-	-	o	S. Baldwin	-	-	-	1	(2 and 1)
A. S. Winterbotham	-	-	-	1	W. R. Nash	-	-	-	o	(1 up)
E. T. Fowler	-	-	-	o	F. R. Burrow	-	-	-	1	(2 and 1)
E. H. Topham	-	-	-	o	J. G. Baker	-	-	-	1	(1 up)
L. Grist	-	-	-	1	J. W. G. Hill	-	-	-	o	(4 and 3)
H. M. Newman	-	-	-	1	C. A. Horn	-	-	-	o	(2 " 1)
J. G. Willis	-	-	-	o	A. C. Auster	-	-	-	1	(1 up)

5

6

Played at Minchinhampton on June 21, and won by Worcestershire by 6 matches to 5.

WORCESTERSHIRE v. NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

F. A. Woolley	-	-	-	1	T. G. Mellors	-	-	-	0	(5 and 3)
J. P. Humphries	-	-	-	0	W. P. Snook	-	-	-	1	(1 up)
Major Gostling	-	-	-	1	Stuart Macrae	-	-	-	0	(2 and 1)
H. G. Nevile	-	-	-	0	J. L. Hewis	-	-	-	1	(6 " 5)
S. Baldwin	-	-	-	0	G. Harrison	-	-	-	1	(4 " 3)
E. F. Chance	-	-	-	0	Hon. R. Jervis	-	-	-	1	(1 up)
T. W. Piggott	-	-	-	1	A. E. Gill	-	-	-	0	(3 and 2)
F. R. Burrow	-	-	-	0	A. N. Lee	-	-	-	1	(5 " 4)
A. C. Auster	-	-	-	1	C. A. Rastall	-	-	-	0	(2 " 1)
J. G. Baker	-	-	-	1	E. A. Coutts	-	-	-	0	(absent)
E. C. Bewlay	-	-	-	1	T. A. B. Walker	-	-	-	0	(")

6

5

Played at King's Norton on Oct. 13, and won by Worcestershire by 6 matches to 5.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE v. WORCESTERSHIRE.

E. A. Coutts	-	-	-	0	F. A. Woolley	-	-	-	1	(6 and 5)
T. G. Mellors	-	-	-	0	W. R. Nash	-	-	-	1	(2 " 1)
W. P. Snook	-	-	-	0	E. C. Bewlay	-	-	-	1	(3 " 2)
J. L. Hewis	-	-	-	1	J. W. G. Hill	-	-	-	0	(4 " 2)
G. Harrison	-	-	-	1	C. A. Horn	-	-	-	0	(3 " 2)
Rev. E. F. Wood	-	-	-	0	F. R. Burrow	-	-	-	1	(7 " 6)
Stuart Macrae	-	-	-	1	A. C. Auster	-	-	-	0	(2 " 1)
Hon. R. Jervis	-	-	-	0	J. G. Baker	-	-	-	1	(at 20th hole)
Sir J. Bright	-	-	-	1	W. Byrne	-	-	-	0	(8 and 7)
G. Tutin	-	-	-	1	M. L. Banks	-	-	-	0	(4 " 3)
A. E. Gill	-	-	-	1	G. D. Hancock	-	-	-	0	(8 " 6)

6

5

Played at Hollinwell on Oct. 20, and won by Nottinghamshire by 6 matches to 5.

WORCESTERSHIRE v. GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

E. Blackwell	-	-	-	1	Hon. Denys Scott	-	-	-	0	(5 and 3)
F. A. Woolley	-	-	-	1	G. Grieve	-	-	-	0	(7 " 5)
Major Gostling	-	-	-	1	J. Bryan	-	-	-	0	(1 up)
G. Whiting	-	-	-	0	C. O. H. Sewell	-	-	-	1	(3 and 2)
W. R. Nash	-	-	-	1	R. G. Birtill	-	-	-	0	(3 " 2)
S. Baldwin	-	-	-	1	Lawrence Grist	-	-	-	0	(3 " 2)
T. W. Piggott	-	-	-	1	R. L. Grist	-	-	-	0	(2 " 1)
J. W. G. Hill	-	-	-	0	H. M. Newman	-	-	-	1	(1 up)
G. G. Fraser	-	-	-	1	E. H. T. Fowler	-	-	-	0	(5 and 4)
F. R. Burrow	-	-	-	1	S. H. Healing	-	-	-	0	(at 19th hole)
J. G. Baker	-	-	-	1	J. G. Wills	-	-	-	0	(5 and 3)

9

2

Played at Malvern on Oct. 27, and won by Worcestershire by 9 matches to 2.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE v. WARWICKSHIRE.

C. O. H. Sewell	-	-	-	1	C. A. Palmer	-	-	-	0	(4 and 2)
J. Bryan	-	-	-	1	F. W. Clive	-	-	-	0	(4 " 3)
Rev. F. H. Fowler	-	-	-	0	J. E. Hill	-	-	-	1	(2 up)
A. S. Winterbotham	-	-	-	1	F. Max Lindner	-	-	-	0	(4 and 3)
R. G. Birtill	-	-	-	0	H. W. Bainbridge	-	-	-	1	(6 " 5)
H. M. Newman	-	-	-	1	T. P. Cooke	-	-	-	0	(4 " 3)
R. L. Grist	-	-	-	1	H. R. Hands	-	-	-	0	(4 " 2)
E. T. Fowler	-	-	-	0	F. H. Audrey	-	-	-	1	(4 " 2)
S. H. Healing	-	-	-	0	J. Murray	-	-	-	1	(5 " 3)
W. Rayner	-	-	-	1	W. F. Hutchings	-	-	-	0	(absent)
Capt. Johnson	-	-	-	1	A. N. Other	-	-	-	0	(")

7

4

Played at Cleeve Hill on Nov. 8, and won by Gloucestershire by 7 matches to 4.

WORCESTERSHIRE v. WARWICKSHIRE.

F. A. Woolley - - - - o	C. A. Palmer - - - - I	(2 and 1)
Major Gostling - - - - I	F. W. Clive - - - - o	(2 " 1)
S. Baldwin - - - - o	T. S. Fishwick - - - - I	(8 " 7)
T. W. Piggott - - - - o	B. Norbury - - - - I	(5 " 3)
W. R. Nash - - - - o	H. W. Bainbridge - - - - I	(at 19th hole)
E. C. Bewlay - - - - o	F. Max Lindner - - - - I	(at 20th hole)
F. R. Burrow - - - - I	A. J. H. Snushall - - - - o	(5 and 4)
J. G. Baker - - - - -	W. M. Cox - - - - o	(1 up)
J. W. G. Hill - - - - I	W. F. Hutchings - - - - o	(")
A. C. Auster - - - - I	F. H. Audrey - - - - I	(2 up)
Capt. Eccles - - - - o	J. Murray - - - - I	(4 and 2)
		7

Played at King's Norton on Nov. 9, and won by Warwickshire by 7 matches to 4.

SUMMARY OF COUNTY MATCHES RESULTS.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.
Worcestershire - - - -	5	3	2
Gloucestershire - - - -	3	1	2
Warwickshire - - - -	2	1	1
Nottinghamshire - - - -	2	1	1

The results of the principal competitions at the various Union meetings in 1906 will be found below.

SUSSEX GOLF UNION.

Meeting held on the East Brighton Club's course, April 27th, etc.

CLUB CHALLENGE CUP.

Winners: SEAFORD, 656 (Spencer Gollan, 158; L. W. Troughon, 164; A. George, 166; A. W. Murray, 168).

2nd - - Royal Ashdown Forest (winners in 1905), 658.

3rd - - East Brighton, 666.

INDIVIDUAL CHALLENGE CUP.

G H. Peacock (Royal Eastbourne) beat P. Winterscale (Royal Eastbourne) by 4 up and 2 to play in the final round.

CORNWALL GOLF UNION.

Meeting held at Mullion, April 24th, &c.

CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP. (10 entries.)

Final Round: NEWQUAY A (J. K. Willis and B. Greatorex, 3 up; and I. T. Street and A. Mc'Carthy, 6 up) beat West Cornwall B.

CHAMPIONSHIP OF CORNWALL.

G. Kellner (Bude) beat J. K. Willis (Newquay) by 4 and 3.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE GOLF UNION.

Meeting held at Hollinwell, May 12th.

UNION CHAMPIONSHIP.

G. Harrison, 81 + 82 = 163.

WORCESTERSHIRE GOLF UNION.

Meeting held at Malvern, May 15th and 16th.

"TOMSON-JAMES" CLUB CHALLENGE CUP. (11 clubs competing.)

Winners - WORCESTERSHIRE B, 336 (F. R. Burrow, 80; J. M. Challinor, 85;
Rev. P. A. Lushington, 85; Rev. S. R. James, 86).

2nd - - Worcestershire A, 338.

3rd - - King's Norton, 349.

INDIVIDUAL SCRATCH COMPETITION.

Gold Medal - *J. M. Challinor - 81 + 80 = 161.

Silver Medal - F. A. Woolley - 77 + 84 = 161.

Bronze Medal - W. W. Lowe - 84 + 80 = 164.

* Won on playing off the tie with 161 to 162.

YORKSHIRE GOLF UNION.

Meeting held at Fixby, June 21st, &c.

CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP (Division 1). (12 teams competing.)

Winners - HUDDERSFIELD, 658 (H. H. Barker, 157; D. S. Crowther, 165;
H. D. Gaunt, 165; G. T. Crosland, 171).

2nd - - Bradford, 670.

3rd - - Scarborough, 682.

CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP (Division 2).

Winners - York B.

CHAMPIONSHIP OF YORKSHIRE.

H. H. Barker beat E. A. Lassen by 4 up and 3 to play in the final round.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE GOLF UNION.

Meeting held at Cleeve Hill, June 27th.

COUNTY CHALLENGE BOWL FOR CLUBS.

Winners - MINCHINHAMPTON A, 264 (J. Bryan, 84; H. M. Newman, 90;
J. R. M. Ball, 90).

2nd - - Cheltenham B.

CHAMPIONSHIP OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Gold Medal - T. K. Ashton (Cheltenham) - 81

Silver Medal - G. Grieve (Cotswold Hills) - 84

Bronze Medal - { A. S. Winterbotham (Minchinhampton) 85
{ Rev. F. H. Fowler (Gloucester) - 85

WARWICKSHIRE GOLF UNION.

Meeting held at Olton, October 10th and 11th.

CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP. (6 teams competing.)

Winners - OLTON, 506 (J. E. Hill, 165; A. J. H. Snushall, 170; W. M. Cox,
171).

2nd - - North Warwickshire, 515.

SCRATCH COMPETITION.

Winner - B. Norbury (Stratford), 162.



GOLF IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

BY

HERBERT G. WINDELER.

OF the origin of golf in America there is no exact record, but it was probably brought over by the earliest settlers, and the game was certainly played in New York State nearly 250 years ago. The following ordinance passed by the authorities of Fort Orange (now Albany) on December 10, 1659, and published in "Laws and Ordinances of the New Netherlands," bears proof to this fact. It reads as follows:—

"The Worth, Commissary and Commissaries of Fort Orange and Village of Beverwyck, having heard divers complaints from the Burghers of this place against playing at Golf along the streets, which causes great damage to the windows of the Houses, and exposes people to the danger of being wounded, and is contrary to the freedom of the Public Streets: Therefore their Worships, wishing to prevent the same, forbid all persons playing Golf in the streets, on pain of forfeiting 25 florins for each person who shall be found doing so."

Thus curiously enough in America as in Scotland the earliest official reference to the game is found in byelaws prohibiting it as having become a public nuisance.

It was not, however, until towards the close of the 19th century, and some few years after the golf epidemic had spread over the British Isles, that the game took any substantial hold in the United States. Whilst nature has not been as kindly disposed towards providing this country with the natural courses so easily found in the British Isles, it has in no way dampened the ardour of the converts to the game on the western side of the Atlantic, and when once the game got fairly started, golf clubs and courses sprang into existence in all directions. With the natural zeal at all times connected with things in this country, the game flourished in an almost alarming degree, and the fact that in 1894 two clubs held meetings, the winners of which each claimed the title of "champion" golfer, made apparent the real need of a central form of recognised authority and jurisdiction in golfing circles as far as America was concerned. In December 1894, representatives from the following clubs—

The Chicago Golf Club, of Chicago, Ill.,
The Country Club, of Brookline, Mass.,
The Newport Golf Club, of Newport, R.I.,
The St. Andrews Golf Club, of Yonkers, N.Y.,
The Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, of Southampton, Long Island, N.Y.,

claiming to be or recognised as the representatives of their different sections of the country met in New York, organised the United States Golf Association, adopted a constitution and byelaws, and invited other golf clubs to rally to it. The answer was immediate and emphatic, and to-day over 300 clubs have been enrolled on the Association's list of members.

The objects of the Association are to promote and protect the interests as well as to establish and enforce the rules of the game, and also to decide on what links the Amateur, Open, and Women's Amateur Championships shall yearly be held.

The membership in the Association is divided into two classes, associate and allied clubs. The former practically control everything, as besides the power to vote at meetings, their members only are eligible to election to office, besides which the various championship meetings can only be held on the links of an associate club. Any club whose course, accommodation, and membership are

such as to make it thoroughly representative is eligible for election as an associate member, and pays annually dues of \$50, whilst any regularly organised golf club may be admitted as an allied member on payment annually of \$10. The management of the association is entrusted to a committee of nine, selected from members of associate clubs. Since its foundation the following have held office as president of the Association, viz. :—

Theodore Havemeyer, in 1896.

L. Curtis, 1897 and 1898.

W. B. Thomas, 1899-1900.

R. H. Robertson, 1901-02.

G. Herbert Windeler, 1903-04.

R. H. Thomas, 1905-06.

In 1894, as already stated, two open meetings were held and claimed championship honours, one at the Newport Golf Club which was won by Mr. W. G. Lawrence, and the other at the St. Andrews Golf Club at Yonkers, N.Y., when Mr. L. B. Stoddard succeeded in defeating Mr. C. B. Macdonald in the final round. An open championship was also held at the latter club in the same year when Willie Dunn was returned the winner. Since 1895 the Amateur Open, as well as Women's Championships, have always been held under the auspices of the U.S.G.A. and up to the present date with the following results:—

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP.

DATE.	WINNER.	WHERE PLAYED.
1895.	C. B. Macdonald	Newport Golf Club, Newport, R.I.
1896.	H. J. Whigham	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, New York.
1897.	H. J. Whigham	Chicago Golf Club, Ill.
1898.	F. S. Douglas	Morris County Golf Club, N.J.
1899.	H. M. Harriman	Ontwentsia Golf Club, Ill.
1900.	W. J. Travis	Garden City Golf Club, New York.
1901.	W. J. Travis	Atlantic City Golf Club, N.J.
1902.	L. N. James	Glen View Golf Club, Ill.
1903.	W. J. Travis	Nassau Country Club, New York.
1904.	H. C. Egan	Baltusrol Golf Club, N.J.
1905.	H. C. Egan	Chicago Golf Club, Ill.
1906.	E. M. Byers	Englewood Golf Club, N.J.

OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

1895.	H. Rawlins	Newport Golf Club, R.I.
1896.	James Foulis	Shinnecock Golf Club, New York.
1897.	Joseph Lloyd	Chicago Golf Club, Ill.
1898.	F. Herd	Myopia Hunt Club, Mass.
1899.	W. Smith	Baltimore Golf Club, Md.
1900.	Harry Vardon	Chicago Golf Club, Ill.
1901.	W. Anderson	Myopia Hunt Club, Mass.
1902.	L. Auchterlonie	Garden City Golf Club, New York.
1903.	W. Anderson	Baltusrol Golf Club, N.J.
1904.	W. Anderson	Glen View Golf Club, Ill.
1905.	W. Anderson	Myopia Hunt Club, Mass.
1906.	Alex. Smith	Ontwentsia Golf Club, Ill.

WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

1895.	Mrs. C. S. Brown	Meadow Brook Golf Club, New York.
1896.	Miss B. Hoyt	Morris County Golf Club, N.J.
1897.	Miss B. Hoyt	Essex County Country Club, Mass.
1898.	Miss B. Hoyt	Ardsley Golf Club, N.J.
1899.	Miss K. Underhill	Philadelphia Country Club, Pa.
1900.	Miss F. C. Griscom	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, New York.
1901.	Miss G. Hecker	Baltusrol Golf Club, N.J.
1902.	Miss G. Hecker	The Country Club, Mass.
1903.	Miss B. Anthony	Chicago Golf Club, Ill.
1904.	Miss G. Bishop	Merion Cricket Club, Pa.
1905.	Miss P. Mackay	Morris County Golf Club, N.J.
1906.	Miss H. S. Curtis	Brae Burn Golf Club, Mass.

Whilst the U.S.G.A. is recognised throughout the country as the central governing and legislative body its labours are chiefly connected with matters of national importance. To aid in safeguarding and promoting the *local* interests of the game, District and State Associations have been formed in almost every section of the country with the main objects of arranging and controlling tournaments in their various territories, of establishing handicap ratings of players who are members of clubs belonging to their various associations--and of enforcing the rules of golf as approved by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews and adopted by the U.S.G.A. with their rulings and interpretations.

Whilst the standard of the average player in the country may not at present be as high as in the British Isles, the visit of Mr. Walter J. Travis and other amateurs to the championship at Sandwich in 1904, and of the several ladies who competed in the women's championship at Cromer in 1905, will in some way show the quality of golfer this country is now producing.

In 1903 this country was favoured by a visit of a team of the Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society who in a somewhat too restricted tour met many of the best players the country could then produce. Endless good in every way was done by this meeting of golfers from both sides of the Atlantic and it is hoped that in the near future many such other meetings may take place.

Of the courses in the country it is difficult at the present moment to give any accurate description seeing the endless changes, improvements and additions that are continually being made to them, but taking into consideration the vast amount of money being expended on them and the energy and skill that is being displayed on laying them out, it is safe to assume that as tests of golf the general average in a short time will not be far below the standard of those in the British Isles.



Burberry Pivot Sleeved "Free Shot" Coat (Patent).



Gives the most abundant and satisfying freedom of arm in whatever position, and a feeling of liberty and detachment hitherto unapproached, even overhead reaching does not bring any strain on the body of the coat.

There is no dragging point as is common to other sleeves, the "Pivot" being centred on the ball and socket of the arm and shoulder.

Burberry-Proof-Kit.

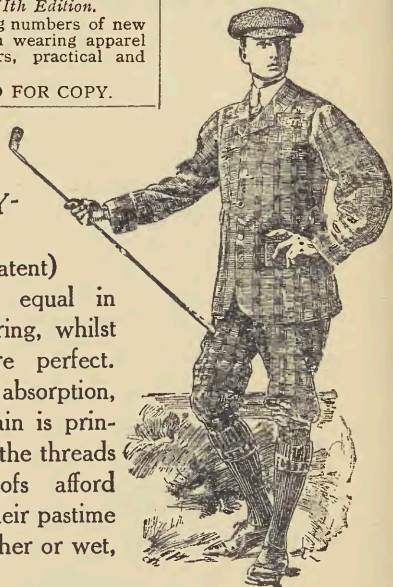
XVIIth Edition.

Containing numbers of new designs in wearing apparel for Golfers, practical and useful.

SEND FOR COPY.

BURBERRY-WEAVE-PROOF (Patent)

Gamefeather Tweeds are without equal in quality, beauty of design and colouring, whilst their weather-proof properties are perfect. Burberry-proofed to prevent surface absorption, the great resistance they offer to rain is principally owing to the way in which the threads overlap. Burberry - Weave - Proofs afford Golfers the opportunity to enjoy their pastime without let or hindrance in fair weather or wet, mild or cold.



Burberrys, 30 to 33, Haymarket, London.
(And Basingstoke.)

WHO'S WHO ?

(AMATEURS.)

AITKEN, A. R., b. 1880. *Educ.* St. Salvator's School, St. Andrews, and Durham School. *Club and Handicap*: Prestwick (+3). Won Club Medal (scratch) and St. Andrews Cross (handicap), Prestwick, April 1901; Eglinton Medal (scratch), 74, Prestwick, September 1902, and October 1905. Last eight in Amateur Championship, 1901. Semi-finalist in Amateur Championship at Prestwick, 1905. Holds Amateur "Medal" record, Prestwick (74). Played for Scotland v. England, 1905. *Favourite courses*: Prestwick and St. Andrews. *Address*: Todhill, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire, N.B.

ALISON, C. H., b. Preston, 1883. *Educ.* Malvern and New College, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Burnham (Somerset) (+5). Is also a member of the Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Played for Oxford v. Cambridge in 1903 and 1904, and was a member of the Oxford and Cambridge Society's American team, 1903. Playing against the American Universities at Myopia, won his match by holing long putt at the 19th hole, after being 1 down and 1 to play. This gave the Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society the match. In the Inter 'Varsity Match at Woking in 1904, halved the 18th hole by playing his ball from the roof of the clubhouse. Holds record for Burnham (Somerset) (69). *Favourite courses*: Burnham (Somerset), Brancaster, and for inland golf, Huntercombe. Plays cricket occasionally for Somerset. Prefers Park's putters, and is fond of Ernest Foord's fishing rod drivers. *Address*: The Club, Burnham, Somerset.

ANDERSON, L. Stuart, b. N. Berwick, 1870. *Educ.* Loretto School and Glenalmond (Trinity College). *Clubs and Handicaps*: Newquay (+4), and Mullion (+8). Won New Club, North Berwick, Gold Medal in 1893 (77), and Moncrieff Cross, 1894, also Tantallon G. C. Gold Medal in 1893 (78), also in Royal Aberdeen G. C. Competitions, Leopold Cup (scratch) from 1892 to 1895; Johnstone Cup (scratch) in 1894, and the Gold Medal from scratch (76), 1894. Held Cornish Championship from 1897 to 1901. Was twice runner-up for Irish Open Championship. Record scores for Mullion (71), W. Cornwall (72), Newquay (70), and amateur records for Portrush (73) and Royal Aberdeen (73). *Favourite courses*: Gullane (old course), Byfleet for inland golf. *Address*: The Clubhouse, Royal Portrush G. C., Portrush, co. Antrim, Ireland. *Tel. No.*: 11.

ANDREW, R., b. Prestwick, 1873. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Prestwick, St. Nicholas (+4), St. Cuthbert's (+3). Won Club Medal, 1894-95, Eglinton Medal, 1900, 1903, 1905 and 1906; Arrol Cup, 1898, 1903, 1904 and 1905; Hillhouse Cup, 1893, 1904 and 1906; and many other prizes at St. Nicholas and St. Cuthbert's. Tied for first prize (handicap) at Open Irish

Championship from +2. Represented Scotland against England, at Prestwick, 1905 and 1906. Won "Evening Times" Trophy, 1900. *Favourite courses*: Prestwick and St. Nicholas, Prestwick. His favourite clubs are a cleek and mashie, and he uses wooden clubs made by Butchart. *Address*: Richmond, Prestwick, N.B.

APTHORP, E. E., b. 1877. *Educ.* Malvern and Cambridge University. *Clubs and Handicap*: Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, Bedford (+2), and Dunstable. Played for Cambridge University 1898, 1899 and 1900: Captain in 1900. Reached the 4th round in Irish Open Championship, 1904, defeating G. Wilkie, J. Healing, and C. E. Stuart. Defeated in 5th round Irish Open Championship (1906) by G. R. Girdlestone. *Favourite courses*: Nairn and Sandwich. Plays cricket for Bedfordshire. *Address*: Ashton Lodge, Dunstable.

ARGYLL-ROBERTSON, D. *Educ.* Neuweid, Germany, Edinburgh Institution, Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities. *Clubs*: Royal and Ancient, Hon. Company, Innerleven, New Luffness, Royal Jersey, La Moye. Has won Club Gold Medal of Royal and Ancient five times and the Bombay Medal twice; the Club Gold Medal of the Edinburgh Burgess three times (the first time in 1862); the Club Gold Medal of Innerleven twice; the Club Gold Medal and Kennard Gold Medal of Royal Liverpool several times. The Duke of Connaught's Star, the Dun Cross, and several handicap prizes of the Royal Liverpool, starting at scratch or behind scratch. Has also won the Scratch Gold Medal of the Royal Colleges G.C., Edinburgh, four times. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, North Berwick, Gullane, Hoylake, Westward Ho, Machrihanish, La Moye. Has gained some prizes for archery, as a member of the King's Bodyguard of Scotland. *Address*: Mon Plaisir, St. Aubins, Jersey. *Tel. No.*: 36, St. Aubins.

ASHTON, T. K., b. 1869. *Educ.* King's School, Canterbury, and Trinity College, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Cheltenham (+1). Burnham and Berrow (scratch). Tied 2nd place, Midland Competition, Hollinwell, 1903; 2nd Midland Competition, Handsworth, 1905; reached last eight in Amateur Championship, 1906; Champion of Gloucester County, 1906. Holds Amateur record of Cheltenham (76). *Favourite club*, mashie. *Address*: Bredon, near Tewkesbury.

AYLMER, C. C., b. Cheltenham, 1884. *Educ.* Cheltenham College. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Torquay and Sidmouth (+5). Has won many medals and prizes and holds records of Torquay (69), and Sidmouth (71). *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Deal and Sunningdale. Prefers a straight-faced iron and clubs by Anderson, St. Andrews. *Address*: Hills Court, Sidmouth.

AYTON, Lawrence B., b. St. Andrews, 1884. *Clubs*: St. Andrews G.C. and St. Andrews Conservative. Winner of "Dundee Evening Telegraph" Cup 1906, and of the R. and A. Medal for St. Andrews Golf Club. Semi-finalist for the Tait Memorial Medal. Average for the year 1906 in St. Andrews Club stroke competitions, 80.2. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Leven, Monifieth, Burntisland. Prefers D. and W. Auchterlonie's clubs. *Address*: 63, North Street, St. Andrews.

BAGNALL-OAKELY, K. L. C. P., The Rev., b. Penalt, Monmouth, 1864. *Educ.* Cambridge University. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Great Yarmouth and Royal Norwich (scratch both). Has won all the Great Yarmouth Club scratch medals at various times. Has been about equal to scratch at cricket, football, archery, rowing, and bowls. *Favourite clubs*: Those made by T. Aitken, Great Yarmouth. *Address*: Hemsby, Great Yarmouth.

BALFOUR, Right Hon. ARTHUR JAMES, M.P., Prime Minister, 1902-1906, b. 1848. *Clubs*: Honourable Company, New Club, North Berwick; Princes', &c. Winner of Parliamentary Handicap, 1894 and 1897, Captain, Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1894. *Address*: Whittingehame, East Lothian, N.B., and 4, Carlton Gardens, London, S.W.

BALL, John, b. Hoylake, 1863. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal Liverpool (+5), St. Annes (+5), Leasowe (+6). Won Amateur Championship, Prestwick, 1888; Hoylake, 1890; Sandwich, 1892; Hoylake, 1894; and Prestwick, 1899, after a tie with the late Lieut. F. G. Tait, runner up in 1887, and lost after a tie in 1895. Won the Open Championship at Prestwick in 1890, score 164. Won the Irish Open Amateur Championship in 1893, 1894, and 1899; and the St. George's Cup in 1888, 1889, 1890, and 1891. Won the Gold Medal of the Royal Liverpool Golf Club in 1882, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1895, 1903 and 1906; and many other prizes and medal of that Club and of Leasowe G. C. Represented England v. Scotland, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906. *Favourite courses*: Hoylake and Leasowe. *Favourite club* is a cleeck. *Address*: Hoylake, Cheshire. *Tel. No.*: 0176, Hoylake.

BALLANTYNE, G. H. *Educ.* Merchiston. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Tantallon (o), Lundin Links (2), Peebles (o), Innerleithen (o), New Luffness, West Essex. Won Town Vase, Biarritz, 1905. *Favourite courses*: Prestwick and North Berwick. Prefers iron clubs made by D. Kinnell and B. Sayers. *Address*: Minden, Peebles, N.B.

BALLANTYNE, T. H., b. 1883. *Educ.* Merchiston Castle School. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Lundin (+3), Peebles, Innerleithen, Tantallon (all scratch). Won Border Championship, 1905. *Favourite courses*: North Berwick and New Luffness. Was in football XV and cricket XI at school. His favourite clubs are a driver and deep-faced mashie by D. Kinnell. *Address*: Minden, Peebles, N.B. *Tel. No.*: 442.

BALLINGALL, H. M., b. 1878. Holds commission in the Royal Horse Artillery. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Edinburgh University (scratch), Lahinch (scratch), Eltham (hon. member) (+3).

Runner-up once and semi-finalist twice in South of Ireland Championship. Won "Visitors' Cup" (scratch), South of Ireland Tournament, 1903. Won gold medal presented by General A. H. Paget for lowest scratch score in Army Corps v. Stock Exchange Match, 1905. Won Amateur Championship, South Africa, at East London, 1906. Amateur record (75) of East London, and Amateur record, Pretoria Links, South Africa (80). *Favourite courses*: Carnoustie and St. Andrews, and prefers clubs made by Auchterlonie, St. Andrews, and R. Simpson, Carnoustie. *Address*: Cox & Co., London.

BALLINGALL, J. B., b. 1873. *Educ.* Abbey Park School, St. Andrews; St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Dalhousie, Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers and Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society, Barnton (scratch to +3). Winner of various scratch medals and prizes in Edinburgh University, Blairgowrie, Tantallon and Dalhousie G. C.'s. Winner of South of Ireland Championship at Lahinch (1903). *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, North Berwick and Carnoustie, and considers the last an admirable training ground. Clubs all made by A. Herd. *Address*: 6, Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.

BALLINGALL, William, b. Dundee, 1868. *Educ.* Abbey Park School, St. Andrews, and St. Andrews University. *Clubs*: Royal and Ancient, Panmure, Dalhousie, King James VI., and Lahinch Semi-finalist, Amateur Championship, St. Andrews, 1891. Winner of South of Ireland Championship, 1902, and various medals and trophies. Prefers clubs made by D. and W. Auchterlonie, St. Andrews, and R. Simpson, Carnoustie. *Address*: 3, Douglas Terrace, Dundee. *Tel. Nos.*: 479, House, and 877.

BARCROFT, Cecil, b. Grange, co. Tyrone, Ireland, 1871. *Educ.* Foyle College and Dublin University. Secretary, Royal Dublin G. C. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal Dublin, Royal Jersey, and Dungannon (all scratch). Has won Moncreiff Cup and Gold Medal (scratch) of the Royal Dublin G. C. four times and Lehmann Cup, Royal Jersey. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Prestwick, Dollymount, New Luffness, Old Gullane, Lisfannon, and Archerfield. Represented Dublin University G. C. v. Oxford, Dublin University Bicycle Club v. Cambridge in 1893, and played in 2nd six of University Lawn Tennis Club. Prefers Tom Hood's wooden clubs and Condie's irons. *Address*: Hughenden, Clontarf, Dublin.

BARNE, Rev. G. D., b. Jamaica, 1877. *Educ.* Clifton College and Oriel College, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Burnham and Berrow (+3), Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Played for Oxford University 1901 and 1902, and toured with Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society in the United States in 1903. Twice winner of Houldsworth Record Cup at Burnham (Som.), 1900-1901, and winner of many scratch prizes. *Favourite courses*: Sandwich, Sunningdale, Burnham and Berrow. Was a member of the Clifton College Rugby XV., Captain of Rugby XV. Oriel College, Oxford, and a member of the College Cricket XI. His favourite club makers are Gibson, Forgan, and Sherlock. *Address*: Summer Fields, Oxford.

BARKER, H. H., b. Kirkburton, 1883. *Educ.* Rastrick Grammar School. *Club and Handicap*: Huddersfield (+4). Won Yorkshire Amateur Championship 1904 and 1906, and prize for lowest scratch score at Yorkshire Meeting 1905; won Open Amateur Competitions at Manchester (Trafford Park) 1904, 1905 and 1906, and scratch prizes at Ramsey, 1905, Timperley 1905, and Blackpool 1905 and 1906; also, at Huddersfield, the A. L. Woodhead Scratch Cup 1904 and 1905, and Dartmouth Scratch Challenge Bowl, 1905 and 1906; won Irish Open Amateur Championship and scratch prize at Portrush, 1906; holds record for Portrush (extended course) (73), Ramsey (72), and Blackpool (73). *Favourite courses*: Prestwick, Portrush; *inland*, Hollinwell and Huddersfield. *Address*: "Rastrick," Brighouse, Yorkshire.

BARRY, A. G., b. in Cornwall, 1885. *Educ.* Clifton Bank, St. Andrews, St. Andrews University, and Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicap*: St. Andrews University, Royal and Ancient (+4), and Cambridge University. Scored 73 at St. Andrews in May 1904. Won Gold Medal of the Royal and Ancient G. C. in Sept., 1904, with score of 75, and King William IV. Medal, 1905. Has won several medals of the St. Andrews University Club; holed the first 9 holes at St. Andrew's in 32. Won Amateur Championship at Prestwick, 1905. Considers St. Andrews old course by far the best, then Prestwick and Deal. Wooden clubs made by Forgan. *Address*: Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, and Pembroke College, Cambridge.

BELDAM, George W., b. 1868. *Educ.* privately at St. Peter's College, Cambridge. *Club*: Mid-Surrey. Has won a few medals. Played cricket for Middlesex since 1900. Has a liking for Taylor's iron clubs. *Address*: Boston Lodge, Ealing. *Tel. (Nat.) No.*: 125, Ealing.

BETHELL, Alfred J., b. Rise Park, Hull, 1862. *Educ.* Eton. Held commission in 82nd Regiment. Raised Bechuanaland Border Police with Gen. Sir F. Carrington, K.C.M.G.; several times mentioned in despatches. *Clubs and Handicap*: Ganton (scratch), and Prince's, Sandwich. Winner of various prizes at Ganton and elsewhere. *Favourite courses*: Prestwick, Islay, and Le Touquet. Has represented Sandhurst in racquets and tennis, and Eton racquet choice. Has won many trophies in sprint races, jumping, and steeplechasing. Prefers Harry Vardon's clubs. *Address*: Newton Kyme, Tadcaster.

BETHUNE, H. A., b. St. Andrews, 1866. *Educ.* Trinity College, Glenalmond; late Major Gordon Highlanders. *Club and Handicap*: Royal and Ancient (scratch). *Favourite course*: St. Andrews new course. *Favourite club*: A driving mashie by Forgan. *Address*: Mount-quhame, Cupar, Fife.

BEVERIDGE, H. W., b. 1881. *Educ.* Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Ashford Manor (+5), Tooting Bec (+4), Cinque Ports (+6), Gullane (+3), Luffness New, Bar Golfing Society, and Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Played in the Amateur Championship in 1903, beat H. H. Hilton at 19th hole in 3rd round, and lost to R. Maxwell by 3 and 2 in 4th round

Represented Oxford v. Cambridge, 1900, 1901 and 1902, and has won various medals. Amateur Record, Ashford Manor (74). *Favourite courses*: Deal, Hoylake, Muirfield and New Luffness. Was in the cricket eleven at Westminster. *Address*: 2, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.

BISHOP, P. G., b. Greenhithe, Kent, 1883. *Educ.* Tonbridge School. *Club and Handicap*: The Wilderness (+5). Reached the 4th round in Amateur Championship 1904. Has won 17 medals and about as many Bogey Competitions, a few cups and other prizes. Holds (Amateur) Records at Wilderness, 65; and Halstead, 77. *Favourite courses*: Sandwich and Sunningdale. Prefers Park's iron clubs, and D. Herd's wooden clubs. *Address*: St. Hilda's, Sevenoaks.

BLACKWELL, Edward B. H., b. St. Andrews, 1856. *Educ.* Trinity College, Glenalmond. *Clubs and Handicap*: Royal and Ancient, Kidderminster, Handsworth, and Pau (+4). Has won at St. Andrews: King William IV. Medal, St. Andrews Cross (3 times), Bombay Medal, George Glennie Medal (twice), Calcutta Cup and Jubilee Vase; at Pau, Ville de Pau Medal; was runner-up in the Amateur Championship in 1904. Played for Scotland v. England in 1902, 1904, 1905 and 1905. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Prestwick, and North Berwick; *inland*, Handsworth. *Favourite club* maker, G. Lorrimer of St. Andrews. *Address*: Hill-hampton, Stourport, Worcestershire.

BLACKWELL, Ernley R. H., b. St. Andrews, 1868. *Educ.* Trinity College, Glenalmond. *Clubs and Handicap*: Royal and Ancient (+1), Woking, Rye. Has won R. & A. Gold Medal, 1892, St. George's Vase, 1895, and Open Competition, Mitcham, 1895. *Favourite course*: St. Andrews. Prefers clubs made by D. & W. Auchterlonie and R. Forgan & Sons. *Address*: 28, St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.

BLOIS-JOHNSON, Major T. G. *Educ.* Westward Ho. Holds commission in 22nd Punjab, I.A. *Club and Handicap*: Seaford (scratch). Won Championship of Upper India, 1906. *Favourite courses*: Lahinch, Seaford, Harlech, and Deal. *Favourite club*, Taylor's mashie iron.

BLYTH, A. D. Member of Royal St. George's, Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Woking, and other golf clubs. Has seldom entered for first-class events, but represented England v. Scotland at Sandwich in 1904, and has won over twenty medals of the Royal St. George's Golf Club. *Address*: 44, Park Lane, W.

BOASE, W. Norman, b. Dundee, 1870. *Educ.* Fettes College. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal and Ancient (scratch), Panmure (+3), Innerleven (+4), Dalhousie (+3), Golf House Club Elie (+2). Has won a good many medals of the Innerleven, Panmure, Golf House, and Dalhousie Golf Clubs. Holds record of Barry Course (73). *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Leven. Was in 1st XV, and 1st XI, at Fettes. *Favourite club*, a driving mashie made by Tom Morris. *Address*: The White House, St. Andrews. *Tel. No.*: 0172 St. Andrews.

BONE, David, b. Dalry, Ayrshire, 1856. *Club and Handicap*: Glasgow (+5). Has held all the medals of the Glasgow Golf Club, and has won the Tennant Cup five times. Reached the final in the Aberdeen Tournament in 1896. Has holed Gables course in 73 and Blackhill in 71. *Favourite courses*: Gables and Killermont (City). *Favourite club*, the mashee; and club makers, David Adams and John Tulloch (of Glasgow). *Address*: 305, Onslow Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow.

BONE, Robert, b. Glasgow, 1878. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Glasgow (+3), British Linen Bank (+10), Dundas (+5). Won Tennant Cup (open to Scotland), 1898 and 1901; Cameron Corbett (open to the West of Scotland) 1904-05; Glasgow Championship, 1905-06. In the latter event tied with Amateur record of Blackhill (70). *Favourite courses*: Killermont and Gables. *Favourite clubs*, driver and mashee, and prefers clubs made by D. Adams (Glasgow), and J. Tulloch (Gables). *Address*: 305, Onslow Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow.

BOOTH, F. H. A., b. Langley, Bucks, 1854. *Educ.* Durham School. *Clubs*: Sandwich (scratch), Woking, Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews and Epsom Golf Clubs. Has won Lamb Memorial, Cinque Ports, Spring Medal, Franklin Adams Medal, Sandwich Corporation Challenge, St. George's Cross (Sandwich), and Brooks Challenge at Epsom. Was a member of the Selection Committee for English Team, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906. *Favourite courses*: Sandwich and St. Andrews. *Prefers clubs* made by Gibson, Westward Ho, and J. Anderson, St. Andrews. *Address*: Hoe Place, Woking Village. *Tel. No.*: 0199 Woking.

BOOTHBY, R. T., b. St. Andrews. *Educ.* St. Andrews. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal and Ancient (+1), New Club, North Berwick, Byfleet. Won Glennie Medal and 2nd Spring Medal, Royal and Ancient, 1892. Moncreiff Cross and Silver Medal of the New Club, North Berwick, 1897, and the Club Gold Medal 1900, also Medal winner of the Tantallon Club. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Prestwick, and North Berwick. *Address*: New Club, Edinburgh.

BOYD, G. V. M. Educ. Loretto. *Clubs and Handicap*: Troon (+3) and Turnberry. Won "Evening Times" Tournament at Elie in 1900, partnered with late W. G. Stewart. Was in semi-final of same competition at Musselburgh in 1902. Beaten in fourth round of Amateur Championship at Prestwick, 1905, by Hon. O. Scott by 1 hole. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Prestwick. *Address*: Crosbie, Paisley, N.B.

BOYD, H. A., b. Dublin, 1877. *Educ.* Dublin University. Lieutenant, Royal Field Artillery. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal Dublin (+4), Portmarnock (+4), Lahinch, St. Anne's and Ilkley (+3). Won Irish Close Championship, 1901, 1904. Was runner-up in Irish Open Championship 1903, and winner 1905. *Favourite course*: Lahinch. Played Rugby football for Dublin University, 1897 and 1898. *Address*: R. A. Mess, Leeds. *Tel. No.*: 381 Central Leeds.

BOYD, H. L., b. Edinburgh, 1873. *Educ.* Sedburgh. *Clubs and Handicap*: Royal and Ancient, Prince's (Mitcham). Mid-Surrey

(scratch). Won Queen Victoria Jubilee Vase (Royal and Ancient), 1904; holder of Lloyd's Scratch Challenge Bowl, 1904-05-06; tied for Mid-Surrey Scratch Medal, 1904, with 77. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Woking, Littlestone. His favourite clubs are a driver, driving mashee, and pitching mashee made by Anderson and Sons, St. Andrews. *Address*: 17, Queen's Gate Gardens, London, S.W.

BOYD, W. HERBERT, b. Dublin, 1867. *Educ.* Privately and Dublin University. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Portmarnock and Royal Dublin (both scratch). Won Irish Close Championship, 1901. Equal third in Irish Open Championship, 1902. *Favourite course*: Portmarnock. Has won various minor championships at lawn tennis, and is fond of yachting and yacht racing. *Address*: 13, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.

BRANN, G. Clubs: Bramshot and Home Park. Holds amateur record for Home Park. (72). *Favourite courses*: Rye, Littlestone and Sunningdal. An International at football, and Sussex County cricketer. *Favourite clubs* are a cleek and driver made by J. Hepburn. *Address*: Ivyhome, Surbiton Hill.

BRAYBROOKE, H. M., b. Kandy, Ceylon, 1869. *Educ.* Wellington and Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal and Ancient, Royal N. Devon (+2), Rye (+2), and Royal Ashdown Forest (+1), Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Has won two scratch medals at Lytham and St. Anne's G. C., one at Eastbourne G. C., three at Westward Ho, one at Rye, and seven at Ashdown Forest G. C. Holds medal record for the old course at Westward Ho (79). *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Rye, and Deal. Capt., Cambridge University G. C., 1891. Has played cricket for Kent and has won many prizes for running at school and at college. *Address*: Studley, Tunbridge Wells.

BRIGGS, G. H., b. Outwood Hall, Wakefield, 1863. *Educ.* Private School and London University College. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Windermere, Seascale, Ilkley (scratch and downwards). Has won scratch cup of Windermere G. C. four times. Has holed Windermere course in 66 and holds record (competition) of Las Palmas G. C. (72). *Favourite courses*: Sandwich, Prestwick, and Seascale. *Prefers drivers* by Anderson, Seascale, and irons by C. Leigh, Windermere. *Address*: The Oaks, Windermere.

BROKE, P. V., b. London, 1867. *Educ.* Eton and Oxford University. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal West Norfolk (+2), Datchet (+2), Littlestone, Burnham Beeches, Sunningdale, Ascot, Aberdorey (scratch). Played for Oxford 1888, Captain O.U.C.G., 1889. Won Brancaster Cup, 1902 and 1906. *Favourite courses*: Brancaster and Formby. Has a preference for "Fishing rods," by Gibson, and mashies by Taylor. *Address*: Eton College, Windsor.

BROWN, D. A. M., b. 1871. *Educ.* Harrow and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal Isle of Wight (scratch), Penang (+4). Won the Gold Medal, Penang G. C., 1895-96-97-98-99, 1900, 1902-03-04, Linskill Cup and Club Medal of the Cambridge University G. C. in 1890. Won Straits Settlements

Gold Medal in 1895-96-97. Reached third round of the Amateur Championship, 1905. *Favourite courses*: Prestwick and North Berwick. *Address*: Sports' Club, St. James's Square, London, S.W.

BROWN, F. W., b. 1870. *Educ.* Clifton. *Clubs and Handicap*: Royal Wimbledon, Tooting Bec, and Seaford (scratch). *Favourite courses*: Deal and Aberdovey. *Address*: Crowhurst, Wimbledon.

BROWN, MARCUS J., b. Musselburgh, 1858. *Educ.* Edinburgh Institution and Edinburgh University. *Clubs*: New Club, Musselburgh, Kilspindie, &c. Has won 38 gold scratch medals from 1875 to 1901 in various clubs. Good with rod and gun and at billiards, and fond of everything in shape of sport. *Favourite courses*: Musselburgh and Kilspindie. *Address*: Musselburgh, N.B.

BROWN, Mrs. F. W., b. Forfarshire. *Clubs*: Seaford, Prince's, Royal Wimbledon, and Wimbledon Park. Bronze Medallist Ladies' Championship, 1905. Holds competition records at Seaford, Royal Wimbledon, Wimbledon Park, and Hanger Hill. *Favourite courses*: Seaford (men's), and Deal. *Address*: Crowhurst, Edge Hill, Wimbledon.

BROWNING, George S., b. Carass Court, Croom, co. Limerick, 1859. *Educ.* Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. *Club and Handicap*: Lahinch (scratch). Won South of Ireland Championship, 1895; runner-up in 1902; won Ballingall Gold Medal (scratch) at Lahinch in 1903 and 1904 and several other club medals and cups. *Favourite courses*: Lahinch and St. Andrews old course. Prefers wooden clubs by D. McLeod, Barnton. *Address*: Croom, co. Limerick.

BURNS, Cecil, b. Sutton, Surrey, 1882. *Educ.* Tonbridge School. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal Ashdown Forest and Dornoch (both scratch). Won open scratch medal at Dornoch, 1901, and all scratch prizes at Ashdown Forest at various times. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Sandwich. *Address*: 4, Gray's Inn Square, London, W.C.

BYERS, E. M., b. Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A., 1880. *Educ.* St. Paul's School and Yale University. *Clubs*: Allegheny Country Club, Pittsburgh Country Club, Pittsburgh G. C., Misquamicut G. C., Oakmont County Club, and St. Andrews G. C. (Yonkers). Was runner up in U.S.G.A. Championship 1901 and 1902. Gold Medal, 1905 (score) in U.S. Championship. Holds record of Misquamicut (73) in competition. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, N.B., North Berwick, N.B., Myopia, U.S.A., and Ewhanok, U.S.A. Uses clubs made by Forgan, St. Andrews, and Alec Smith, Nassau Country Club. *Address*: 905, Ridge Avenue, Allegheny, Pa., U.S.A.

CAIRNES, H. M., b. 1868. *Educ.* Marlborough College. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Portmarnock (+2), Royal Dublin (+2), Malahide (+2). Holds record of Portmarnock (in competition) (75). *Favourite course*: Portmarnock. Has won many races on the turf. Prefers clubs made by J. J. McKenna, Malahide. *Address*: Lissen Hall, Swords, Ireland.

CAMPBELL, C., b. North Berwick, 1882. *Educ.* Abbey School, North Berwick, and Edinburgh University. Holds commission in Duke of Wellington's (West Riding) Regiment. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Tantallon (+5), Edinburgh University (scratch), York G. C., Strensal (scratch). Won Edinburgh University Scratch Gold Medal, 1905. Won Scratch Medal at North Berwick four years in succession (1894-1897), for boys under 15 years of age. *Favourite courses*: North Berwick and Prestwick. *Favourite clubs*: Iron and brassie by Hutchison, North Berwick. *Address*: Fulford Barracks, York.

CAMPBELL, Miss Dorothy Iona, b. Edinburgh, 1883. *Clubs and Handicaps*: North Berwick (scratch), Musselburgh (scratch), County Down (+7), Barnehurst and Enfield (hon. member); Bronze Medallist Open Championship, 1904, 1905, and 1906; Bronze Medallist Scottish Championship, 1903; won Scottish Championship, 1905 and 1906. Holds Ladies' records, County Down (81), Enfield (81), Port Russ (68) (Ladies' Links). *Favourite courses*: North Berwick, Prestwick, and Portrush; and favourite clubs are a driver and iron made by Willie Park. *Address*: 1, Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, G. C. *Educ.* Eton. *Clubs*: Royal and Ancient, Prince's, Sandwich, Sunningdale. *Favourite course*: St. Andrew's. In Eton Cricket XI., 1902, 1903, captain, 1904. Favourite clubs, wooden, Forgan's; iron, Lorrimer's. *Address*: Isthmian Club, Piccadilly. *Tel. No.*: 5078 Gerrard.

CAMPBELL, R. A., b. Tullycorbet, co. Monaghan, 1877. *Club and Handicap*: Malahide (+2). Runner-up Irish Close Championship, 1903. Has won 8 scratch prizes in open competitions and many medals at Malahide. Holds records of Malahide Island (72) and County Louth (74), both in competitions. Won Championship of Straits Settlements, 1905; Championship of Singapore, 1906; Gold Medal Singapore G. C., 1906. *Favourite courses*: Portrush, Portmarnock, and Malahide Island. Favourite clubs made by J. J. McKenna. *Address*: 11, St. James's Terrace, Malahide, co. Dublin.

CAMPBELL, W., b. Sligo, 1876. *Educ.* Rossall School and Clare College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicap*: Royal Dublin, Sligo, Carrickmines (scratch), Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. *Favourite courses*: Dollymount and Newcastle. Played football for Cambridge University, 1897-98-99; for the Corinthians, 1897-98-99 and 1900, and was a member of the team that toured in South Africa in 1897. Played for the Amateurs v. Professionals. Played polo for Co. Sligo, and was a member of the team that won the Irish County Polo Cup in 1901 and 1902 and finalists in the Open Cup, 1902. His wooden clubs are made by J. McKenna, Carrickmines. *Address*: Cranmore, Sligo.

CANT, Alec., b. Carnoustie, 1872. *Educ.* Carnoustie School. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Carnoustie (scratch), Caledonia, Carnoustie (+2), and Arbroath (+3). Has held most of the scratch awards of Carnoustie Clubs. Holds competition record of Elliot (Arbroath) course (74). Best medal score on Carnoustie (75) in

1895. Won Caledonia Club (Carnoustie) Championship Medal, 1906, holding out in 71. Has played in over 100 representative matches for Carnoustie Club since 1887. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Carnoustie, Nairn, and Prestwick. Prefers driver and brassie made by Bob Simpson, Carnoustie. *Address*: Dunara, Carnoustie, N.B.

CASTLE, H. G., b. Burgess Hill, 1877. *Educ.* St. Paul's School. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Chiswick (+5), Epsom (+4), Sunningdale (+2), Sandwich (+3), Lahinch (+5), and Romford. Won St. George's Vase 1902 (162). Played for England v. Scotland 1903 and 1904. Runner-up South of Ireland Championship 1904, and winner 1905. Holds record for Epsom (71), and Lahinch (72). *Favourite courses*: Sunningdale and Lahinch. Prefers the cleek and mashie and Jack White's clubs. *Address*: Stock Exchange, London, E.C.

CHAMPION, A. E. G., b. 1872. *Educ.* Queen's College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Pyecombe (+1), Crowborough (+1), Brighton and Hove (scratch). Has won 37 club prizes. Holds Amateur records, Pyecombe (75) and La Moie (72). *Favourite courses*: Machinhanish, Portrush, and Pyecombe. Prefers Rowe's clubs. *Address*: 3, Fourth Avenue Mansions, Hove.

CHARLES, W. B., b. Ulverston, 1880. *Educ.* privately. *Club and Handicap*: Royal Liverpool (scratch). Played in last 32 of 1906 Amateur Championship. Won his match for the Royal Liverpool against Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, 1905. *Favourite courses*: Hoylake, Formby, and St. Annes. His favourite clubs are a driving mashie by H. Vardon and a driver by Jack Morris. *Address*: Parade, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Tel. No.*: 299 Hoylake.

CHESTERTON, Sidney James, b. London, 1878. *Educ.* St. Paul's School. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Mid-Surrey and Crookham (both scratch). Has won several medals, and holds the record at Mid-Surrey for 4 rounds at the Spring and Autumn Meetings, viz., 78, 78, 79, 85. *Favourite courses*: Lytham, St. Annes, Crowborough, and Sunningdale. Represented St. Paul's School at Aldershot in Public Schools Gymnastic Competition. *Favourite clubs* are driver and medium iron. *Address*: 116, High Street, Kensington, London, W. *Tel. Nos.*: 204 Western and 450 Kensington.

CLIFFORD, Stanley, Founder, Hon. Sec., and Vice-President of Neasden G. C. Clubs and Handicaps: Neasden, West Herts, Rye, Seaford, &c. (all scratch). Well known in the coaching world. Author of "Golf Do's and Don'ts" and "Fun on the Billiard Table." *Address*: 10, Neville Court, London, N.W. *Tel. No.*: 2006 P.O. Hampstead.

COBB, K. R., b. 1875. *Educ.* Sedbergh School and Balliol College, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Northwood (scratch) and Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. *Favourite courses*: (seaside) St. Andrews, Prestwick, and Deal; (inland) Sunningdale, Northwood, and Huntercombe. *Address*: 53, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C. *Tel. No.*: 4717 Central.

COLT, H. S., b. 1859. *Educ.* Clare College, Cambridge. *Clubs*: Royal and Ancient, Rye, Cambridge University, Hasings and St. Leonards, Worcestershire, Limsfield, and Sunningdale; Member of the Rules of Golf Committee. Was Captain, Cambridge University G. C., 1883-90; won Jubilee Vase, St. Andrews, 1891 and 1893; won Bronze Medal, 1906 Amateur Championship. Secretary, Sunningdale G. C., and hon. sec., London Amateur Four-some Tournament. *Favourite courses*: Old Course, St. Andrews, Hoylake, Sunningdale, and Rye. Prefers Jack White's clubs. *Address*: Golf Club, Sunningdale. *Tel. No.*: 51 Ascot.

COPLAND, Maurice, b. Chelmsford, 1876. *Educ.* New College, Eastbourne, and Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicap*: Stanmore (+1) and Ashford Manor. Has won the Scratch Gold Medal at Stanmore three times and holds the Amateur record of the course (72). *Favourite courses*: Westward Ho and Rye. *Address*: 6, Heath Drive, Hampstead, London, N.W.

COTTAM, Donald L., b. Little Stanmore, Middlesex, 1876. *Educ.* St. John's College, Luton. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Hanger Hill (+4) and Wembley. Holds amateur competition record for Hanger Hill (73). Is secretary of Hanger Hill Golf Club. *Favourite courses*: Sandwich and Littlestone. *Address*: Hanger Hill Golf Club, Ealing, Middlesex.

COUBROUGH, H. Ross, b. Strathblane, Stirlingshire, 1852. *Educ.* Clifton Bank, St. Andrews, and Glasgow University. *Club*: Royal and Ancient. Amongst many other prizes has held scratch and handicap medals of the Glasgow, Ardeer, and Didsbury Clubs. Was secretary of the Manchester G. C. from 1898 to 1903, now secretary of the Buxton G. C. Makes a speciality of golfing statistics. *Favourite courses*: (seaside) St. Andrews, (inland) Trafford Park. Prefers clubs by Forgan and P. J. Gaudin. *Address*: 4, Silverlands, Buxton.

CRICK, Montague, b. Cosby, Leicestershire, 1872. *Educ.* Buxton College and Switzerland. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal Norwich (+3) and Royal West Norfolk (+1). Has won several scratch trophies at Brancaster and Norwich. *Favourite courses*: Brancaster, and favourite clubs are irons by E. Riseboro or J. Kinnell. *Address*: "Waterside," Eaton Road, Norwich. *Tel. No.*: 033 Eaton.

CROAL, J. P., Editor of the "Scotsman," b. Edinburgh, 1852. *Educ.* privately. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Tantallon, New Luffness, Gullane, London Scottish, Walton Heath (6 to 9). Has won many handicap prizes and was semi-finalist in Parliamentary Handicap, 1904. *Favourite courses*: New Luffness, North Berwick.

CROOME, A. C. M., b. Uplands, near Stroud, Glos., 1866. *Educ.* Wellington College and Magdalen College, Oxford. *Clubs*: Royal North Devon (+3), Royal and Ancient, Oxford University (scratch), and Sunningdale (+2). Founder, with Mr. J. L. Low and Mr. R. H. de Montmorency, and first secretary of the Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Westward Ho,

Sunningdale, and Rye. Ran hurdle race for Oxford, 1886, 89. Played cricket for Oxford, 1888, 1889; for Gloucestershire, 1885-92. Prefers clubs made by C. Gibson, Westward Ho, and J. Sherlock, Oxford. Address: Radley, Abingdon, Berks.

CROSLAND, G. T., b. Huddersfield, 1859. Educ. Harrow. *Club and Handicap:* Huddersfield (+1). *Favourite course:* Prestwick, and favourite clubs are made by A. Herd. Address: Crosland Lodge, Huddersfield.

CROWTHER, F. P., Jun., b. Birkenhead, 1878. Educ. Hoylake and Liverpool University College. *Club and Handicap:* Royal Liverpool (+2). Won Boys' Medal at Hoylake in 1893 and 1894, Dunn Silver Challenge Cross and Hall Blyth Challenge Gold Medal (twice each), Lord Stanley of Alderley's Challenge Gold Medal, Queen Victoria Commemoration Tournament (1899), and several handicap prizes all at Hoylake; won Liverpool Banking and Insurance Tournament in 1903; reached 5th round in Amateur Championship at Hoylake, 1902. Has holed Hoylake in 72 (3 times) in private matches, 76 in competition. *Favourite courses:* Hoylake, St. Andrews, and Formby. *Favourite clubs,* set of irons by Stewart, St. Andrews. Address: "Sunnyholm," Hoylake, Cheshire.

CRUICKSHANK, Dr. J. D., b. Sydney, N.S.W. Educ. King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., Grammar School, Sydney, Sydney and London Universities. *Clubs and Handicaps:* West Essex (+1), Felixstowe (2). Holds Amateur record of West Essex (72). Semi-finalist in London Foursome Tournament, 1906, with A. H. Toogood. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews and Felixstowe, and West Essex (inland). Has played cricket for Kent and football for Blackheath. Address: Parkhill, Chingford, Essex.

CUTHELL, Mrs. A. H., b. Cookstown, co. Tyrone. *Clubs:* Royal Portrush, Killymoon, Barnehurst (Hon.), Lambton (Toronto) (Hon.), and Hamilton (Canada) (Hon.). Winner of Open Ladies' Championship, 1900-1903, and of the Irish Ladies' Championship in 1900, 1901, 1902 and 1903. Runner-up in Open Ladies' Championship, 1901, and in Irish Championship, 1899. *Favourite courses:* Portrush, Prestwick, Deal and Formby. Most iron clubs made by J. C. Butchart. Address: "Wood Hatch," Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants.

DALLMEYER, R. O. J., b. London, 1869. Educ. Uppingham and Cambridge. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, London Solicitors' Golfing Society, Formby, New Zealand (Byfleet), Scarborough (Ganton), Bowdon, York, and Littlehampton. Handicap varies from +1 to 1. Won various scratch medals and prizes; was beaten at 37th hole in final of Irish Open Championship. *Favourite courses:* Deal, Formby, Prestwick, and Machrie. Address: West Mount, Holgate, York. Tel. (Nat.) No.: 86 York.

DALZIEL, C. L., b. Edinburgh, 1876. Educ. Fettes College. *Clubs:* New Club, North Berwick, Hon. Company, Kilspindie, and Dornoch. Has won two gold and two silver medals of the Hon. Company, the Tantallon Autumn Medal, and the New Club Spring Medal. *Favourite course:* St. Andrews. Prefers clubs made by Hutchison, North Berwick. Address: 8, Belgrave Place, Edinburgh.

DARNLEY, The Earl of (1vo Francis Walter Bligh), b. London, 1859. Educ. Eton and Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal St. George's, Royal and Ancient, Rochester (all 3), and Royal West Norfolk. Has won a few handicap medals. *Favourite courses:* Sandwich and St. Andrews. Was a member of Eton Cricket and Football elevens and winner public school racquets. Captain of Cambridge Cricket XI, 1881. Played single and double racquets, v. Oxford, and also single and double tennis. Played cricket for Gentlemen v. Players, and captained the English XI in Australia in 1882. Address: Cobham Hall, Gravesend.

DARLINGTON, C. R., b. Wigan, 1879. Educ. Rossall School. *Clubs:* Lesmahagow Arley (Wigan). Plays with Butchart's wooden clubs. Address: Craighene, Parbold, Nr. Southport.

DARWIN, B., b. Down, Kent, 1876. Educ. Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Woking, Aberdovey, Rye, Cambridge University, Gog-Magog (Cambridge), and Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Handicaps varying between +4 and +1; played for Cambridge, 1895-6-7; captain, 1897; played for England v. Scotland, 1902, 1904, and 1905. Holds records, Aberdovey (77) and Rye (74). *Favourite courses:* Hoylake, St. Andrews, Prestwick, Aberdovey, Rye, and Woking. Prefers short brassies and spoons made by Cann and Taylor, and J. Rowe. Address: 32, Elm Park Road, S.W.

DE FABECK, W. F. D., b. Chittore, India, 1864. Educ. privately. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Mid Surrey, Sunningdale, Cinque Ports, Royal Wimbledon (scratch). Has won medals and prizes at Mid-Surrey and Chiswick. *Favourite courses:* Sunningdale, Deal, North Berwick. Has played cricket in Sussex County Colts and Gentlemen of Sussex matches. Uses Taylor's irons and Braids' wooden clubs also Slazenger's (New York). Address: The Gabies, Wimbledon Common, Surrey. Tel. No.: 34 P.O. Wimbledon.

DE MONTMORENCY, Raymond Harvey, b. Gondar, India, 1871. Educ. St. Paul's and Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Burnham Beeches (+3); Rye (+3); Datchet (+2); and Dornoch, (+1 or 2). Played for Oxford 1897, 1898 (Captain), and 1899. Holds amateur record for Rye (74). *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews (old), Rye, Dornoch, Hoylake, and Huntercombe. Played cricket and racquets for Oxford. Prefers wooden clubs made by G. H. Cawsey, irons by H. Chestney. *Favourite clubs* are driver and jigger. Address: Eton College, Bucks.

DE ZOETE H. W., b. Bromley Common, Kent. Educ. Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, Royal St. George's, New Club, North Berwick, Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, &c. Reached semi-final in the Amateur Championship at Muirfield, 1903, being beaten by Robert Maxwell at the 19th hole. Has played twice for England v. Scotland. Address: Berwick Place, Hatfield Peveral, Witham.

DICK, C. E., b. Glasgow, 1867. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal Liverpool (+3), Lytham and St. Annes (+4), Troon (+5). Has held the scratch medals of all of the above clubs at different times. Has been five times in the last eight of the Amateur Championship.

Won Town Plate at Biarritz in 1903. Represented Scotland v. England, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905. Holds record with O. C. Bevan of Chislehurst (64). *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Hoylake, and Prestwick. Prefers irons made by Stewart; wooden clubs by Youds of Chislehurst. *Address*: 33, Eastcheap, London, E.C. *Tel. No.*: 6565 Central. *Telegraphic Address*: "Dicotto," London.

DIXON, G. F., b. Formby, 1884. *Educ.* Merchant Taylors. *Club and Handicap*: Formby (+1). Has won scratch medal at Formby and several handicap prizes and has tied for amateur record (77). *Favourite course*: Hoylake. Prefers clubs by W. McEwan, Formby. *Address*: Inverallen, Formby. *Tel. No.*: 22 Formby.

DOLEMAN, A. H., b. Musselburgh, 1836. *Educ.* Bridge St. Academy, Musselburgh, and Cambridge. *Clubs*: Royal Musselburgh, Cambridge University, Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, Royal Liverpool, Lytham, and St. Anne's, Blackpool, and Bon Accord (Aberdeen). Played in some of the earliest Open Championships at Prestwick. One of the first pioneers of golf in England. Took a large share in founding the Cambridge University Golf Club, and was its first medal winner. *Favourite Courses*: Musselburgh, St. Anne's, Blackpool, and Hoylake; and his favourite clubs are his driver, old-fashioned mid-spoon, approaching iron and wooden putter. *Address*: 50, Dean Street, South Shore, Blackpool.

DOLEMAN, William, b. Musselburgh, 1838. Went to sea when young, and sailed out of Sebastopol under Russian gunfire in 1854. *Club*: Glasgow. First amateur in competition for Championship belt in 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, and 1870. In Open Championship, third amateur in 1872, first in 1874, second in 1875, 1877, and 1878, first (third place) in 1879, and first in 1881 and 1884. Beat Mr. Molesworth in an inter-national match over Prestwick in 1878. Won open tournament at Montrose in 1866, beating all the leading professionals of the day; won artisan prize in Mixed Tournament at Carnoustie in 1867. Won first amateur prize in Mixed Tournament at Elie, 1877; and in Open Tournament at Alnmouth; won Gold Medal for first amateur in 1880, and Silver Cup at Aberdeen. Has also many district and club prizes.

DOUGLAS, Findlay S., b. St. Andrews, 1874. *Educ.* Madras College and St. Andrews University. *Clubs and Handicap*: St. Andrews University (Life Member), and Nassau Country (scr.), Apawamis (scr.). Won Junior and Senior Medals at Madras College; all the different Medals at the University, and Gold Medal presented by the Royal and Ancient G. C. to the St. Andrews Clubs. In the U.S.A., won in 1897 Chicago Cup, Semi-Finals, Championship. In 1898, won Championship, and in 1899 and 1900 was runner-up; in 1901 reached Semi-Finals. In the U.S.A. won Metropolitan Championship in 1901 and 1903. Holds records for Shinnecock Hills (71), Apawamis (73), Fairfield County (9-hole course) (34). *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Prestwick, Garden City, Nassau, and Atlantic City. Won for two years, annual sports medal for best all-round at Madras College; played football and cricket for St. Andrews University. *Address*: c/o Sprague Electric Co., New York, U.S.A.

DUDGEON, A. F., b. Edinburgh, 1879. *Educ.* Winchester and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Prestwick, Royal Dublin, Portmarnock (all scratch), and Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Played for Cambridge against Oxford in 1899, 1900, and 1901. Was Captain of Cambridge University G. C., October term, 1900. Has won several medals and competitions in Dublin. *Favourite courses*: Prestwick, Machrihanish, and North Berwick. *Address*: Kildare Street Club, Dublin.

DUNCAN, M. M., b. Aberdeen, 1866. *Educ.* Fetter College and Cambridge University. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal Aberdeen (scratch) Royal and Ancient (1). Has won the Royal Aberdeen Gold Medal twice, Leopold Cup three times and the Chalmers Cup three times. Runner-up Cruden Bay Tournament, 1905. *Favourite courses*: Balgownie and St. Andrews. Three years captain of Cambridge Rugby Football XV, 1888; Scotch Team, 1888. Favourite clubs are a driver and deep-faced mashie iron made by Archie Simpson. *Address*: 3, Bonaccord Crescent, Aberdeen.

EGAN, Henry Chandler, b. Chicago, Illinois, 1884. *Educ.* Rugby Preparatory and Harvard University. *Clubs*: Exmoor Country and Great Island. Won in 1902: The Western Championship at Chicago, G. C. Wheaton; the Inter-Collegiate at Morris Co. G. C., and the Harvard University Championship. In 1904 won the Western Championship at Exmoor, and the National Championship at Nassau. Was runner-up to Walter Egan, Western Championship, 1903, and to Lyon, Olympic Championship, 1904; won Western Amateur Championship and Amateur Championship of the United States, 1905. Holds record for Glen View G. C. (73), Chicago G.C., Wheaton (72). Midlothian 18 holes (76), 36 holes (158), Onwentsia, 18 holes (70), 36 holes (150). *Address*: Egandale, Highland Park, Lake Co., Illinois, U.S.A.

ELLIS, H. C., b. Newcastle, 1879. *Educ.* Eton and Oxford. *Clubs*: Royal and Ancient, Woking, Alnmouth, and Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Has represented Oxford v. Cambridge on four occasions, and has won the "Jubilee Vase" and Autumn Medal, Royal and Ancient. *Favourite course*: St. Andrews. *Address*: Bothalhaugh, Morpeth.

ELLIS, H. G. B., b. 1875. *Educ.* Eton and Oxford. *Clubs*: Alnmouth, Romford, Rye, Royal and Ancient, Woking, Sunningdale, Northumberland, Whitley, Newbiggin, St. Enodoc, Bramshott, Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, and Bar Golfing Society. Was member of Oxford and Cambridge team in America. Has won medals at Oxford, Alnmouth, Silloth, Whitby, Newbiggin, Woking, and Sunningdale. *Address*: Bothalhaugh, Morpeth.

ELWES, Philip F. C., b. Thorganby Hall, Lincolnshire, 1862. *Educ.* Harrow and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal North Devon (+1), Burnham (Somerset) (+1), and Broadstone (Dorset) (+3). Holds competition record for Broadstone (73), which also equals professional record. *Favourite course*: Westward Ho. Prefers drivers by Gibson of Westward Ho. *Address*: Somerton, Somerset.

VERARD, C. S., *b.* St. Andrews, 1882. *Educ.* Glenalmond and Oxford. *Clubs*: Tantallon, North Berwick. Represented Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1902.

VANS, E. D., *b.* Clifton, 1861. *Educ.* Clifton College. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Weston-super-Mare, Islay, and Woodspring (all scratch). Holds records Clifton and Bristol (75), Weston-super-Mare (73), and Woodspring (73). *Favourite course*: Islay. Has played cricket for Somerset and football for Gloucestershire County. *Favourite club* is a mashie. *Address*: Flax Bourton, near Bristol.

AIRLIE, F. A., *b.* 1854. *Educ.* Glenalmond. *Clubs*: Royal and Ancient Hoylake, Prestwick, Nairn. Won 1st Medal at Hoylake in 1874, and again in 1891, also 1st Medal at St. Andrews in 1892, and four times at Prestwick—1882, 1883, 1892, and 1894, St. George's Vase, Sandwich, 1892, and 1st Amateur prize, St. Anne's, 1892. Was in his school XI. (cricket) and played in 1883, 1884, and 1885 for Ceylon *v.* India at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, Bangalore and Agra. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Prestwick and Nairn. *Address*: Beldorny, Delnies, Nairn, N.B.

AIRLIE, J. Ogilvy R., *b.* Coodham, Ayrshire, 1848. *Educ.* Glenalmond and Christ Church, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal and Ancient (Capt. 1893), Prestwick (Capt. 1891), Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Rye (scratch). Won Prestwick Eglinton Autumn Medal, 1876, 1886, and 1896. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, old course, and Prestwick. Was two years in Glenalmond Cricket XI., and had the best average the 1st year. Won $\frac{1}{2}$ mile and 100 yards Christ Church, Oxford sports. Prefers middle spoon, putting cleek and an approaching iron made by Auchterlonie, St. Andrews. *Address*: Myres Castle, Auchtermuchty, Fife.

AIRLIE, W. E., *b.* Coodham, Ayrshire, 1860. *Educ.* Marlborough College. *Clubs*: Royal and Ancient, Prestwick, and Royal Liverpool. Won the Eglinton Gold Medal at Prestwick, 1891; the Calcutta Cup at St. Andrews (from +1), 1903; the Jubilee Vase, St. Andrews (from +1) in 1905; and other scratch medals at Lytham, St. Anne's, Buxton, and Chester. At lawn tennis won 2nd prize in singles in 1880 and 1881, and 1st prize (with A. L. Payne) in the doubles in the Northern Lawn Tennis Association Open Championship Tournament at Manchester in 1881. *Favourite course*: St. Andrews (old course). Prefers short wooden clubs, variously lofted. *Address*: Kirnan, St. Andrews.

ARRANT, E. E., *b.* Dalhousie, India, 1886. *Educ.* privately. *Club and Handicap*: Ealing (+2). Won Greystoke Cup at West Middlesex in 1904. In final for George Cup at Ealing, 1904. *Favourite courses*: Malvern, Harlech, Broadstone, Seaford. *Favourite clubs*, mashie and iron by Taylor, and a putter by the British Golf Company. *Address*: 35, Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, London, W.

ERGUSON, S. Mure, *b.* Perthshire, 1855. *Clubs and Handicap*: Royal and Ancient, Sandwich, New Zealand, and Felixstowe (about +4). Runner-up in Amateur Championship, 1894 and

1898. Winner at St. Andrews of King William IV. Medal, 1874, 1881, 1886, 1888, 1893, and 1897. Gold Medal, 1877 and 1895, Silver Cross, 1885, Bombay Medal, 1898, and various other medals at Sandwich, Felixstowe, New Zealand, and Wimbledon. Holds record of New Zealand (70). Represented Scotland *v.* England, 1902, 1903 and 1904. In 1905 won the St. George's Vase and New Zealand Medal. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Sandwich. *Favourite clubs* are a cleek and driving mashie. *Address*: 58, Stanhope Gardens, London, S.W. *Tel. No.*: 1619, Kensington.

FERRIER-KERR, Hamilton. *Clubs*: Royal and Ancient, N. Berwick, Muirfield, Aberdeen, Pau, and a number of metropolitan golf clubs. *Favourite course*: St. Andrews. *Favourite club*: putter. *Address*: 6, Palace Mansions, Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Tel. No.*: 5620, Westminster.

FIGGIS, E. K., *b.* Dublin, 1876. *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Greystones and Bray (scratch). Has won many scratch prizes of these clubs. Semi-finalist in Irish Close Championship, 1903. Has played for Dublin University and Irish Bar teams. *Favourite courses*: Dollymount and Newcastle, co. Down. Plays cricket for co. Wicklow. Prefers iron clubs made by Simpson, Carnoustie, and wooden by Anderson or Larkin, the Bray professional. *Address*: Rathmore, Bray, co. Wicklow.

FINNIS, W. TREVOR, *b.* Chiswick, 1881. *Educ.* Crowthorne, Berks, and St. Paul's, West Kensington. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Fulwell (scr.), Chiswick (+1). Has won many medals and cups. *Favourite courses*: Minchinhampton and Burnham (Somerset); and prefers drivers and cleeks by Savage, of Chiswick. *Address*: 8, Barrowgate Road, Chiswick.

FORSTER, David, *b.* Leven, Fifeshire, 1873. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Frinton (+4) and Lahinch (+4). Won Medal round at Irish Championship Meeting, 1904 (score 74). Reached semi-final in the Irish Championship, Newcastle, 1904, and in South of Ireland Championship, 1903 and 1905, and won the latter in 1904. Holds record at Frinton (new course) (73). *Favourite courses*: Sandwich, Prestwick, Lahinch, and Newcastle. Prefers wooden clubs made by W. H. Webb, Frinton. *Address*: 60, High Street, Colchester.

FOSTER, R. E., *b.* Malvern, 1878. *Educ.* Malvern and University College, Oxford. *Clubs*: Worcestershire and New Zealand. Represented Oxford *v.* Cambridge, in 1897 and 1899. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrew's and Brancaster. Has devoted little time to golf, and never entered for any of the principal events. Chief scores at cricket: 287 for England *v.* Australia at Sydney, December, 1903; 102 not out and 136 for Gentlemen *v.* Players, Lords, July, 1900; 128 and 103 not out for Oxford *v.* A. J. Webb's XI., Oxford, May, 1900; 134 and 101 not out for Worcestershire *v.* Hampshire, Worcester, 1899; 171 for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, Lords, July, 1900. Also plays football, and represented England at Association football *v.* Scotland, 1901; *v.* Wales 1900, 1901, and 1902; *v.* Ireland, 1900 and 1901. Clubs made by Cawsey, of Malvern. *Address*: 4, Wilton Street, Grosvenor Place, W.

FOSTER-PEGG, W. H., b. Driffeld, Yorks. 1882. *Educ.* Malvern College and University College, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, Hastings (+2), Oxford University G. C. (scr.). Holds record of Hastings (71), and Radley (74). *Favourite courses:* Rye, Sunningdale, and Huntercombe. *Favourite club:* Taylor masnie, and prefers other clubs made by J. Sherlock, Oxford. *Address:* St. Matthew's Rectory, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

FOWLER, W. H., b. Tottenham, Middlesex, 1856. *Educ.* Grove House, Tottenham. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, Royal North Devon, Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Royal St. George's, Burnham and Berrow, Walton Heath, Minehead, &c. Won 2nd medal Royal and Ancient, 1903, Jubilee Vase, 1902, gold medal—Royal North Devon, 1896, 2nd medal Hon. Company, 1903, also medals of Royal St. George's in 1902 and 1903, and others at Burnham, Minehead, &c. Played for England v. Scotland, 1903, 1904, and 1905. Has holed St. Andrews in 71; holds Amateur records for Walton Heath (75), 1904, and Minehead (73), 1901. *Favourite courses:* Deal, St. Andrews (old and new), Prestwick and Walton Heath. Played cricket for Somerset, South v. North and M.C.C. Prefers clubs made by James Braid. *Address:* 83, Queen's Gate, S.W. *Tel. No.:* 155, Kensington.

FROY, D. Stanley, b. London, 1872. *Educ.* King's College School. *Clubs and Handicap:* London Scottish, Wimbledon, and Sunningdale. (+1). Has won Scratch Medals of Mid-Surrey G. C. Holds competition record of the London Scottish G. C., Wimbledon (75), and records for Sudbrook Park (71), and Wimbledon Park (71). *Favourite courses:* Deal, Huntercombe, St. Andrews, Wimbledon, and Sunningdale. Uses long drivers made by Gibson, Westward Ho, masnie and putter. *Address:* 34, Sloane Court, S.W.

FRY, S. H., b. 1869. *Educ.* Dulwich College. *Clubs and Handicap:* Mid Surrey and Lahinch (+4 at both). Won St. George's Vase in 1901, Beaten by Charles Hutchings in final of Amateur Championship at Hoylake in 1902. Played for England v. Scotland 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906. Holds Amateur records of Seaford (70), of Aldeburgh (71), and Mid Surrey (70). *Favourite courses:* Hoylake, St. Andrews, Prestwick, Lahinch, and Portmarnock. Has won Amateur Billiard Championship. Uses clubs made by Taylor from patterns by Gibson, of Westward Ho. *Address:* 3, Holmes Road, Twickenham.

GAIRDNER, John Reid, b. St. Andrews, 1859. *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Tantallon, North Berwick, &c. (+2 to +4). Played for Scotland v. England in 1902. Won various scratch medals at Tantallon, Littlestone, Richmond, and Mid Surrey (Don Memorial Cup three times). Won South of Ireland Championship in 1899. In last eight in Amateur Championship in 1896 and 1899. Third Amateur in Open Championship, 1898. *Performances in 1906:* Won three scratch medals at Tantallon G. C., including Chambers Cup for third year in succession; also scratch aggregate for third year in succession. *Address:* Tantallon Golf Club, North Berwick.

GAUNT, H. D. b. Huddersfield, 1883. *Educ.* Bickerton House, Birkdale. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Huddersfield (scratch) and Lytham and St. Anne's; runner-up in Yorkshire Championship, 1902; won the scratch prize, Yorkshire Union Meeting, 1902; won Yorkshire Amateur Championship, 1903; and the A. L. Woodhead Cup (scratch) at Huddersfield, 1903. *Favourite courses:* Prestwick and Llandudno. Prefers clubs made by A. Herd and has a spoon which is an especial favourite. *Address:* Hollins House, Quarmby, Huddersfield. *Tel. No.:* 096, Milnsbridge.

GIBSON, Hon. E., b. Bray, Wicklow, 1873. *Educ.* Wellington College, Cambridge and Dublin Universities. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal Dublin (+1), Portmarnock (scratch), Foxrock (+1), and Greystones (+1). Winner of Scratch Cups at Portmarnock 1901 and 1904, Dollymount 1903 and 1905, Foxrock 1903 and 1905, Greystones 1906. Won Scratch Cup, Dollymount, 1905. Won Bronze Medal, Irish Born Championship, 1903. Record scores: Holder of Amateur Record, Dollymount, 1903 (72). *Favourite courses:* Royal Dublin, Portmarnock, Newcastle (co. Down). Rowed for 1st Trinity, Cambridge, 1893 and 1894. *Address:* Clonlea, Sandymore, co. Dublin.

GIRDLESTONE, Gathorne R., b. Oxford, 1881. *Educ.* Charterhouse and New College, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal Wimbledon (+3) and Wimbledon Park (+2). Played for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1904. Holds record for Royal Wimbledon (73). *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews, Malahide Island, and Lahinch. *Address:* Warleigh Lodge, Wimbledon, S.W. *Tel. No.:* 550, P.O., Wimbledon.

GLERAWLY, Lord, b. 1884. *Educ.* Cambridge University. *Clubs:* Cambridge University, Co. Down, Lahinch. Has played for Cambridge v. Oxford, 1905-06. Won South of Ireland Championship, 1906. Beaten in Amateur Championship, 1906, by J. Robb (winner) by 1 hole. *Favourite courses:* Lahinch, St. Andrews, and Newcastle, Co. Down. Prefers Butchart's clubs. *Address:* Castlewellan, Co. Down.

GLOVER, Walter Clegg, b. Prestwich (near Manchester), 1875. *Educ.* Shrewsbury School. *Club:* Royal Liverpool (-2). Has won several handicap prizes of the Royal Liverpool Club, and also in open competitions. Has reached the last 16 in the Amateur Championship. Has frequently represented the Royal Liverpool Golf Club in inter-club matches. Has played Association football for Lancashire. *Favourite courses:* Hoylake and Prestwick. Prefers putter and spoon. Clubs made by John Morris, Hoylake. *Address:* 18, Cable Road, Hoylake.

GOFF, Bruce E., b. Bothwell, N.B., 1864. *Educ.* Hodge's, St. Andrews, and Glasgow University. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal and Ancient (scratch), Brighton and Hove (+3), Prince's (+3). Won Silver Cross, Royal Ancient, 1886, and has won the Brighton and Hove Gold Scratch Medal 12 times. Won the De Worms Challenge Cup outright in 1897 and the Captain's Cup twice, in 1899 and 1902. Won the County of Sussex Champion Cup in 1903. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews (old course) and Mitcham. *Address:* 15, Pembroke Gardens, London, W.

GORDON, J. E., b. Edinburgh, 1869. *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy and Edinburgh University. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society (+4), Luffness New medals of Edinburgh Burgess, Luffness New, Edinburgh University Clubs, &c. *Favourite courses:* North Berwick, New Luffness and Lahinch. Prefers clubs made by Auchterlonie of St. Andrews. *Address:* 1, Strathearn Place, Edinburgh.

GOSTLING, Major C. H., b. Madras, 1855, *late* The Royal Scots. *Clubs and Handicap:* Worcestershire, Bath (scratch). Has won a good many prizes in both clubs, and in various competitions, and plays for the County of Worcester. *Favourite courses:* Machrihanish, Dornoch, Gullane, Portrush, Newcastle (Co. Down), Littlestone, Westward Ho! and Burnham (Somerset). Devoted to all kinds of sport. Has a preference for a modified "fishing rod" driver, and considers the best club makers to be C. Gibson, G. Cawsey, and C. S. Butchart. *Address:* St. Hubert, Malvern.

GRACE, Charles Stuart, b. St. Andrews, 1859. *Educ.* Madras College, St. Andrews, Fettes College, and St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. *Club:* Royal and Ancient. *Hon. Sec.* to the Royal and Ancient Golf Club from 1885 to 1899. Now *Hon. Treasurer* of the Club. *Hon. Sec.* of the Green Committee, and of the International Board. *Address:* St. Mary's Place, St. Andrews.

GRAHAM, A. J., b. Liverpool, 1883. *Educ.* Marlborough and Trinity College, Oxford. *Club:* Royal Liverpool. Captain, Oxford University, 1905. Won 2nd Scratch Medal at Hoylake in August 1901. *Favourite course:* Hoylake. Played racquets for Oxford, and has won Public Schools Racquets Tournament. Was in the Marlborough School Cricket XI. for three years. *Favourite club,* a putter. *Address:* The Croft, Hoylake.

GRAHAM, John, jun., b. Liverpool, 1877. *Educ.* Marlborough. *Club and Handicap:* Royal Liverpool (+5). Won St. George's Vase, 1904. Has won 4 bronze medals in Amateur Championships, also 15 scratch medals at Hoylake. Played for Scotland v. England, 1902-3-4-5-6. Holds record for Hoylake (71), Muirfield (71). *Favourite courses:* Hoylake, Prestwick, and North Berwick. Has played once at Sunningdale, and thinks it is a splendid course. Clubs made by Jack Morris, of Hoylake. *Address:* c/o Macfie & Sons, Sugar Refiners, Moorfields, Liverpool. *Tel. No.:* 308.

GRAHAM, Miss Mary A., b. 1880. *Clubs:* The Hoylake Ladies', Moreton Ladies', and Nairn Ladies'. Won Ladies' Open Championship, Aberdovey, 1901; Bronze Medal, Troon, 1904; Silver Medal, Ladies' Scotch Championship, St. Andrews, 1903; the Gold Medal at Prestwick, St. Nicholas, 1904, and Silver Medal at North Berwick, 1905. *Address:* The Croft, Hoylake, Cheshire.

GRAHAM, R. G., b. London, 1876. *Educ.* Eton, and has served in the Rifle Brigade. *Clubs and Handicap:* Harrogate, Ganton, Ilkley, Sunningdale, Tantallon, St. Annes (scratch).

Won Amateur Championship of France, 1906, and has won scratch medals at St. Annes, Le Touquet, and at Yorkshire clubs. *Favourite courses:* Prestwick, St. Annes, Sunningdale, and Lahinch. Is attached to an old cleft as putter and has his wooden clubs made by Harry Vardon. *Address:* Norton Conyers, Melmerby, Yorks.

GRAHAM-MURRAY, Hon. R., b. Edinburgh, 1875. *Educ.* Eton. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal and Ancient (scratch), Sunningdale (+1), New Zealand (Byfleet) (+1). Won Sussex Champion Bowl in 1894, Lloyd's Gold Medal (scratch), 1902, Royal West Norfolk Gold Medal, 1903, Calcutta Cup, St. Andrews, 1905. Last entry in Amateur Championship in 1903 at Sandwich when he was beaten in the 4th round by J. E. Laidlay at the 20th hole. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews and Sunningdale. Plays with Fairlie's patent irons and Gibson's wooden clubs. *Address:* Knowlewood, Sunningdale, Berks.

GRAY, Thomas Thomson, b. Inveresk, near Edinburgh, 1861. *Educ.* George Watson's, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* The Royal Musselburgh, New Club, Musselburgh, New Luffness, Gullane, Tantallon and Edinburgh Burgess. Has won all scratch prizes at the Royal Musselburgh Club, including Club Cup (twice), also New Club (Musselburgh) Medal (1889) with the record score (77), and the Leconfield Medal at New Luffness. Record scores: Kilspindie (69), *Favourite courses:* N. Berwick, New Luffness and Musselburgh. *Address:* Trinity House, Leith.

GREIG, William, b. Ceres, Fife, 1861. *Educ.* Madras College, St. Andrews. *Clubs:* New Club, St. Andrews, and the Conservative. Has won all the prizes of the St. Andrews Club, of which he has been a member for 27 years. Has thrice won the Tait medal at St. Andrews, the St. Andrews Medal thrice in succession, and never tore up a medal card in his life. Defeated the late F. G. Tait in Amateur Championship at Muirfield in 1897. Has won prizes for shooting. *Favourite course:* New Course, St. Andrews.

HAMBRO, A. V., b. Hayes, Kent, 1883. *Educ.* Eton. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal St. George's (+3), Westward Ho (+2), Sunningdale (+2), Cinque Ports (scratch), and New Club, North Berwick (scratch). Played for England v. Scotland in International at Prestwick, 1905. Reached fourth round in Amateur Championships, 1903. Has won various medals at Biarritz, and holds the record (not competition) (66). *Favourite courses:* Sandwich, Deal and Sunningdale. Prefers drivers by Gibson, Westward Ho, and irons by Taylor and H. Vardon. *Address:* Hayes Place, Hayes, Kent. *Tel. No.:* 135, Bromley.

HAMBRO, C. E., M.P., b. Roehampton, Surrey, 1872. *Educ.* Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicap:* Royal St. George's (+2), Royal and Ancient, Royal Albert (Montrose), Deal, Eastbourne, Brighton, Wimbledon, Wimbledon Park, Raynes Park, Purley, Warringham, Sudbrook Park, Mitcham, and Walton Heath. Has won St. George's Challenge Cup, Borough of Deal Challenge Cup, Spring

and Autumn Medals (Royal St. George's). Holds Amateur record for Sandwich golf course (68) (not competition). *Favourite courses*: Sandwich and St. Andrews. Prefers clubs made by Tom Vardon. *Address*: 70, Prince's Gate, S.W.

HAMBRO, H. E., b. Gifford House, Rochester, 1876. *Educ.* Eton. Holds commission in the Royal Artillery. Reached the fifth round in the Amateur Championship, 1903, having beaten E. Blackwell at the 22nd hole in the 4th round. Represented Artillery Corps (1st Army Corps) in the Final Army Tournament, 1904. *Favourite courses*: Sandwich and North Berwick. Won the Scratch Gold Challenge Cup for pigeon shooting, at Biarritz, 1899.

HAMILTON, W. H., b. Edinburgh, 1874. *Educ.* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Mortonhall (+1), Gullane (+1), Watsonian (+1), Edinburgh Twenty and New Alban. Won Gold Medal, Gullane (1902), Mortonhall (1903), and the Watsonian (1903); one of the winning four in Braid Hill's Tournament (open to Edinburgh clubs), 1904 and 1905; twice runner-up in "Evening Times" Tournament (open to Scottish clubs), 1900 and 1903; runner-up in Irish Championship, 1902; holds record for Mortonhall (69) and Gullane, old course (73). *Favourite courses*: Prestwick, St. Andrews (old), and New Luffness. Prefers baffle made by J. and A. Simpson, Edinburgh. *Address*: 110, Thirlestane Road, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Lady Margaret. Played in the Ladies' Championship in 1893, 1894, and 1895, and won on each occasion. *Favourite courses*: Royal North Devon, Prestwick, Samaden (Engadine Golf Club), Switzerland. Prefers wooden clubs made by C. Gibson, Westward Ho, and iron clubs made by J. H. Taylor. *Address*: 45, Gloucester Place, London, W.

HANNAY, C. S., b. 1879. *Educ.* Rugby and Trinity College, Oxford. *Club and Handicap*: Royal Liverpool (2). Has won several prizes of the Royal Liverpool G.C., including the Crowther Challenge Cup won outright in 1902. Defeated in 4th round of the Amateur Championship, 1905, by C. A. Palmer. *Favourite courses*: Hoylake and Prestwick. *Address*: Alma Lodge, Aigburth, Liverpool, Tel. No.: 174, Garston.

HARRIS, R., b. Dundee, 1882. *Educ.* Harris Academy, Dundee. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Carnoustie (scratch) and Acton (+4). Won "Telegraph" Cup, 1902; Northern Championship, 1904; runner-up with F. Scroggie, "Times" Trophy, 1904. Was beaten in 4th round of the Amateur Championship, 1904, by R. Maxwell, and in 3rd round by F. Scroggie in 1905. Played for Scotland v. England 1905. Won St. George's Vase, 1905. Holds competition record for Maidenhead (72). *Performances* in 1906: Tied for and subsequently lost St. George's Vase, 1906; record, Sunningdale (74); Stock Exchange (competition). *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Carnoustie, Prestwick, Lossiemouth. Prefers clubs made by R. Simpson, Carnoustie. *Address*: Priory Constitutional Club, Berrymead Priory, Acton. Tel. No.: 1751, Wall, and 589, Chiswick.

HAYMAN, H. B., b. London. *Clubs and Handicap*: Cinque Ports, Northwood (+2 at both). Has holed Deal in 71, and holds amateur competition record, 74, with which score he won the Club Cup and Gold Medal (scratch), in 1905. At Northwood, has won both the Spring and Autumn Cups twice running, and holed the course for the Club Challenge Cup in 72. *Favourite Courses*: Deal (seaside), and Sunningdale (inland). Played cricket for Middlesex County from 1893 to 1903, and hockey for Hampstead for 10 years, and occasionally for Middlesex County. *Address*: 3, Daleham Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.

HENDERSON, W. A., b. Edinburgh, 1876. *Educ.* Loretto, Oriel College, Oxford. Holds commission in 1st Highlanders. *Club and Handicap*: Royal and Ancient (scratch). Has twice entered 4th round of Amateur Championship. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Formby. Prefers Auchterlonie's clubs. *Address*: Chatham Barracks, Chatham. Tel. No.: 304, Chatham.

HENRY, R. G. N., b. at Stewartstown, co. Tyrone, 1876. *Educ.* Coleraine School. *Club and Handicap*: Portmarnock (+1). Won Irish Close Championship, 1900; was in semi-final 1902. *Favourite courses*: Portmarnock and Lahinch. Prefers drivers by Butchart. *Address*: "Mayfield," Sutton, co. Dublin.

HEZLET, Miss M. E. L., b. Gibraltar, 1882. *Clubs and Handicap*: The Royal Portrush, co. Down, and Castlerock (+7). Open Lady Champion, 1899 and 1902, runner-up 1904. Irish Lady Champion, 1899, 1904, 1905, and 1906. Has won scratch medal, Royal Portrush L. G. C., &c., &c. *Favourite courses*: Portrush and co. Down. *Address*: Bovagh, Aghadowey, co. Derry, Ireland.

HILL, J. E., b. at Birmingham, 1867. *Educ.* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham. President of the recently formed Warwickshire Union of Golf Clubs. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Olton (scr.), Handsworth (+1), and Aberdovey (+1). *Favourite courses*: Aberdovey, New Gullane, and Sunningdale. Has played cricket for Warwickshire and Rugby football for Midland Counties. Prefers drivers, cleeks, and irons, all made by C. Wingate, Olton. *Address*: 23, Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

HILTON, Harold H., b. West Kirby, Cheshire, 1869. *Educ.* Norfolk County School. *Clubs*: Royal Liverpool, Formby, Ashford Manor, and Ealing. Won Amateur Championship, Sandwich, 1900; and St. Andrews, 1901. Was runner-up in 1892, 1893, and 1896. Won the Open Championship in 1892 and 1897. Won the Irish Open Amateur Championship in 1897, 1900, 1901, and 1902. Won St. George's Vase in 1893 and 1894. Has won the Gold Medal of the Royal Liverpool Golf Club in 1893, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901, and many other competitions at this and other clubs. Represented England v. Scotland, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906. *Favourite courses*: Hoylake, Prestwick, and Harlech. *Address*: 2, Queen's Gardens, Ealing, W.

HILLYARD, George W., *b.* Hanwell, 1864. Royal Navy (Sub-Lieutenant, retired). *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal Liverpool, Leicestershire (+3), Cannes (+3), and Thorpe Satchville (+5). *Favourite courses:* Hoylake, Sandwich, and St. Andrews. Prefers clubs by Braid, Tom Vardon, and Burchart. *Address:* Thorpe Satchville, Melton Mowbray.

HOFFMANN, G., *b.* Bradford, 1882. *Educ.* Giggleswick and Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Bradford (+2), Cambridge University (scratch). Played in the Inter-University matches, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905. Captain of Cambridge University, 1905. Captain, Bradford Club, 1904 and 1905. Holds Amateur records for Coton (71), and Surbiton (72). *Favourite courses:* Worlington, Seascale, and Bradford. Has played cricket for Caius College, 1902 and 1903. *Favourite clubs* are a putter by Stewart and a driver by H. Fulford. *Address:* Rookwood, Bradford.

HOLT, F. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Littlestone (scratch), Romford (+2). Won Wintle Cleek, Littlestone, in 1903 and 1904, and many competitions at Romford. Holds competition record for Romford (73). *Favourite courses:* Littlestone and Deal. Prefers clubs by David Herd. *Address:* 80a, Coleman Street, London, E.C.

HUMPHREYS, J. L., *b.* Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, 1881. *Educ.* Bromsgrove School and Brasenose College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Singapore G. C. (+3), Sepoy Lines G. C., Singapore (scr.), Keppel Harbour G. C., Singapore (+5), and Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Played for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1903 and 1904. *Favourite courses:* Rye and Woking. Has played Rugby football for Oxford and the Midland Counties, and was captain of the Brasenose XV., 1903-4. Considers wooden clubs by Sherlock, of Oxford, very good. Holds medal records: Keppel Harbour G. C., Singapore (69), Sepoy Lines G. C., Singapore (68). *Address:* District Office, Alor Sajah, Malacca.

HUNTER, Norman F. *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy and Clare College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Royal and Ancient, Royal St. George's, Tantallon, and Woking. Won the King William IV. Medal at St. Andrews in September 1904, with a score of 74, being the record score in a competition. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews and North Berwick. Prefers clubs made by R. Forgan & Son, St. Andrews. *Address:* Lloyds, London, E.C.

HUNTER, T. M., *b.* Edinburgh, 1877. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, Tantallon, New Club, Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Kilspong, Royal St. George's, Woking, Sunningdale, Hon. Sec. Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society and of the Bar Golfing Society. Has won Hope Challenge Medal, 1899; Hon. Company's Spring Medal (79), 1900; Tantallon Autumn Medal (79), 1901; New Club (North Berwick) Autumn Medal, 1904 and 1906; Edinburgh Academical G. C. Medal at New Gullane, 1904 and 1905; won King William IV. Medal, St. Andrews, 1906 (78). Played for Oxford v. Cambridge in 1897, 1898, and 1900 (was captain in 1900). *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews, North Berwick, and Hoylake. Prefers clubs made by Forgan, St. Andrews, and Hutchison. North Berwick. *Address:* The Links, Hook Heath, Woking.

HUTCHINGS, Charles, *b.* Thorverton, Devonshire. *Educ.* King William's College, Isle of Man. *Clubs:* The Royal and Ancient, Hoylake, Buxton, and Pau. Was Amateur Champion 1902, and has won Spring Medal and Jubilee Vase (St. Andrews), also several medals of the Royal Liverpool G. C. Represented England v. Scotland, 1902. Has holed Hoylake in 72. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews and Hoylake. *Address:* Haydock Street, Warrington.

HUTCHINSON, H. G., *b.* London, 1859. *Educ.* United Services College, Westward Ho, and Oxford. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, Royal North Devon, Royal Liverpool, St. George's, Royal Ashdown Forest, and Biarritz, the Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, and others. Has won Amateur Championship, 1886 and 1887; runner up, 1903; in semi-finals, 1901 and 1904. Led on first day of Open Championship at Muirfield, 1892. Represented England v. Scotland, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1906. Has won many medals at St. Andrews, Westward Ho, and elsewhere. Was in his College cricket and football (both Rugby and Association) teams, and rowed in the College Torpid when it made a bump each night of the races. Won the University cue for billiards, and has also won prizes for high jumping, hurdle racing, swimming, &c. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews, Westward Ho, Hoylake, and Deal. *Address:* Shepherd's Gate, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex.

HUTCHISON, C. K., *b.* London, 1877. *Educ.* Eton. Holds commission in the Coldstream Guards. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal and Ancient, Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Tantallon, and New Club (North Berwick), Royal St. George's, Royal West Norfolk, and Huntercombe (+3 to +4). Won St. George's Vase, 1903; Brancaster Cup, 1905; and holds about thirty medals, including nine Royal St. George's, and six North Berwick. Played for Scotland v. England, 1904, 1905, 1905. Holed Sandwich in 69 (not in competition). Holds Amateur records of Sandwich (72), Littlestone (72), Hollinwell (71), and Huntercombe (75). *Favourite courses:* North Berwick, Muirfield, Sandwich and Brancaster. Has played cricket and football for Eton, and won the school mile, half mile, and quarter mile. *Favourite clubs* are irons, especially a "Fairlie Niblick," which he invariably uses for short lofted approaches; prefers Tom Vardon's, B. Sayer's, W. Auchterlonie's, and Braid's clubs to those of any other makers. *Address:* Guards' Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

HUTCHISON, George Herbert. *Educ.* High School, Glasgow. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Lunnin Links (Fife) (+5); Glasgow (+3). Has never competed in the Championships but has won all the scratch competitions in both the above clubs. *Favourite courses:* Prestwick and St. Andrews. Prefers his iron clubs to his wooden and has the former made by D. Adams, Glasgow. *Address:* 24, George Square, Glasgow.

IRELAND, F. S., *b.* Mauritius, 1860. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal and Ancient (scratch), Royal Blackheath (+3), Great Yarmouth (+3), Royal Worlington and Newmarket (scratch). Holds amateur record for Blackheath, 21 holes (101) and for 7 holes (31). Played cricket for Kent

occasionally between 1878 and 1888 and football for Blackheath F. C., 1879-1880. *Address*: Wamil Hall, Mildenhall.

JACKSON, N. LANE. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Le Touquet (8); Boulogne, Maidenhead (9); Burnham Beeches (9); Press Golfing Society (8). Has won many prizes. Founder of the Corinthian Football Club, of which he had charge for 17 years, resigning the hon. secretaryship in 1898. *Ex-Vice-President Football Association*. *Ex-member Committee London Athletic Club*. Acted as referee at the chief English lawn tennis tournaments and also on the Continent for 12 years. Organiser and sports director of the Société des Sports du Touquet. Author of "Association Football," the "Athlete's Guide," and many articles in the leading sporting periodicals. *Address*: 12 and 13, Nicholas Lane, E.C. *Tel. No.*: 5907 Bank. *Telegraphic Address*: Ensphere, London.

JANION, Harold. *b.* Chorley, Cheshire, 1860. *Educ.* Uppingham. Secretary Royal Liverpool Golf Club. *Address*: 18, Cable Road, Holylake, Birkenhead.

JENKINS, J. L. C. *b.* Glasgow, 1883. *Educ.* Trinity College, Glenalmond. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Troon (+3), Cambuslang (+5). Four times winner of scratch medal at Troon. Reached fourth round of Amateur Championship, 1906. Holds record of Troon, Amateur and Professional (72), and of Cambuslang (71). *Favourite course*: St. Andrews. His favourite club is a putting cleeck. For wooden clubs patronises W. Fernie, Troon; and for irons, T. Stewart, St. Andrews. *Tel. No.*: 7, Cambuslang. *Address*: Airedale, Cambuslang, N.B.

JONES, F. Willoughby. *Educ.* Oxford. *Clubs and Handicap*: Chester (scratch), Carnarvonshire, Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. *Favourite courses*: (seaside) Harlech and Holylake; (inland) Chester and Buxton. *Address*: Waverton Rectory, Chester.

JOHNSTON, A. S. *b.* Hornsey, 1863. *Educ.* Mill Hill School. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Littlestone (+1) and Barnehurst (+3). Has won the Scratch Medal 12 times at Eltham, and 4 or 5 times at Littlestone. Holds Amateur records at Eltham (69), and Barnehurst (65). *Favourite courses*: Littlestone and North Berwick. Has played cricket for Middlesex and Essex, and football for Blackheath, Middlesex, and the South. *Address*: 3, Catherine Court, London, E.C.

KAYE, H. Gordon. *b.* Woodford, Essex. *Club and Handicap*: Woodford (scratch). Winner of Scratch Prize, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, and 1903, and Half-yearly Scratch Salver, 1905 and twice 1906. Record score: 77, at Woodford. *Address*: "Inglenook," Woodford Green, Essex.

KENNARD, Colonel Edmund Hegan. *b.* 1835. *Educ.* Radley College and Balliol College, Oxford. Formerly in the 7th and 8th Hussars. Hon. Colonel 15th Midd. R.V. *Clubs*: Royal and Ancient, Prince's (Mitcham), Westward Ho, New Club North Berwick, Royal Blackheath (Field Marshal), Royal Liverpool, Guildford. Has won medals at Blackheath, Westward Ho, Wimbledon, Bath and Pau. *Favourite courses*: Mitcham and North Berwick. Won Gold and Silver Rackets at Oxford.

KENYON-STOW, A. R. *b.* 1874. *Educ.* Harrow. *Clubs and Handicap*: Brighton and Hove (+1), Prince's. Won Match-play Tournament at Brighton and Hove, from scratch, 1904. Holds Amateur record of same course (70). Won Gold Scratch Aggregate Medal, 1905 and 1906. *Favourite courses*: Sandwich, Montrose, Brighton and Hove, Huntercombe. Prefers clubs made by A. Denholm, Brighton and Hove G. C. *Address*: 2, Brunswick Square, Brighton. *Tel. No.*: 7677, Hove.

KERR, Rev. John. *b.* Dumfries, 1852. *Educ.* Glencairn School and Edinburgh University. *Clubs*: Archerfield, Guilane, Islay (life member), New Luffness (life member and captain 1901-2), Tantallon, Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers. Author of "The Golf Book of East Lothian" (1896). Organised loan collection of historic golf and curling relics, Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. Joint editor of "Golf Song Book." Frequent contributor on golf subjects to golfing journals and annuals, "Scotsman," "Glasgow Herald," &c. *Favourite courses*: Archerfield, New Luffness, Prestwick and Islay. Won several lawn tennis and curling trophies. Captain of Scotch Curling team which visited Canada and the United States in 1902-3. Author of "History of Curling" and article on "Curling" in *Radminton* "Ice Sports." *Address*: Dirleton, R.S.O., East Lothian, N.B.

KINLOCH, C.B., M.V.O., Col. D. A. *b.* London, 1856. *Educ.* Eton and University College, Oxford. Late Grenadier Guards. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal and Ancient, Hon. Co., New Club North Berwick, New Luffness, Royal St. George's, Royal West Norfolk, New Zealand, Prince's, Haddington (all scratch). Won spring and autumn medals of Hon. Co., East Lothian County Medal, New Luffness Gold Medal and Haddington Gold Medal in 1896. Won the medal at Brancaster four times, the New Zealand Medal in 1897 and the New Luffness Medal in 1904, the second medal of the New Club, North Berwick, and the Club Medal in 1905. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, North Berwick and Brancaster. Prefers Auchterlonie's clubs. Captain Royal and Ancient, 1905-06. *Address*: Gilmerton, Drem, N.B., or 20, Eaton Place, London, S.W. *Tel. No.*: 2088 Victoria.

KINLOCH, F. *b.* Edinburgh, 1863. *Educ.* Eton and New College, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Hon. Co., Royal and Ancient, New Club North Berwick, and Edinburgh Burgess (4). *Favourite Courses*: St. Andrews, North Berwick, Muirfield, and especially Islay. Prefers wooden clubs by T. and A. Dickson, Edinburgh, and irons by T. Williamson, Nottingham. *Address*: Shipka Lodge, North Berwick. *Tel. No.*: 0175 North Berwick.

LAIDLAY, J. E. *b.* Sealcliff, Haddingtonshire, 1860. *Educ.* Loretto School. *Clubs*: Royal and Ancient, Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, New, and Tantallon (North Berwick). Has won Amateur Championship, 1889 and 1891. Runner-up, 1888, 1890 and 1893. Second in Open Championship, 1893. Played for Scotland v. England, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906. Won King William IV. Medal, St. Andrews, 1885, 1887

and 1895; Silver Medal, 1888, 1890 and 1893. The Glennie Medal, 1887, 1888 and 1895. Calcutta Cup, 1895. Royal Liverpool Medals, 1886, 1888 and 1890. Prestwick Medal, 1887. The Hon. Company's Medals, 19 times. New Club, North Berwick, 19 times. North Berwick Challenge Medal, 4 times, and about 80 other medals. Competition record scores: Glennie Medal (157 strokes), 1895; Hon. Company, Musselburgh Medal Record (79), 1887; Tantallon Club (73), 1900; Hon. Company, Muirfield (75), 1905. New Club, record on Old Course, North Berwick (72), 1887. *Favourite courses*: North Berwick, Prestwick, and St. Andrews. Took 6 wickets for 30 runs for the Gentlemen of Scotland v. Yorkshire when at school. *Address*: Inverell, Dirleton, Haddingtonshire.

LASSEN, E. A., b. Bradford, 1876. *Educ.* Rugby. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Lytham and St. Anne's (+3), Bradford (+2), Huddersfield (+2), and Ravenscliffe (+2). Won the Yorkshire Championship, 1900; runner-up, 1906. Has won various scratch and handicap events, both county and club. *Favourite courses*: Machrihanish, Deal, and Prestwick. Was in the Rugby School XI. *Address*: 8, Emm Lane, Bradford. *Tel. No.*: 2166 Bradford.

LAWRENCE, A. Clive, b. 1876. *Educ.* Haileybury and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Clubs*: Woking, Tain, Nairn, Littlestone, and Cambridge University. Played for Cambridge v. Oxford, 1896-99 (capt., 1899), and has won Northern Counties Cup, Cawdor Cup, Linskill Cup, and the Jackson Cup. Holds record of Tain (73). Winner Moray Tournament, 1905. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, North Berwick, Littlestone, Tain. Prefers clubs by Braid, D. Herd, and D. Stephenson. *Address*: 3, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.

LAWRIE, H. D., b. Edinburgh, 1876. *Clubs*: Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, New Luffness (Captain 1905-6), Gullane, Tantallon, Haddington. *Favourite courses*: New Luffness and Prestwick. *Favourite club maker*, J. A. Dickson, Edinburgh. *Address*: 8, Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh.

LAWSON, J. L., b. Edinburgh, 1882. *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy and Edinburgh University. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Murrayfield (+6) and Edinburgh University (+1), Musselburgh New Club, and Edinburgh Academicals. Reached the fourth round in the Amateur Championship at Hoylake in 1902. At Murrayfield, in August, 1904, played in a four-ball exhibition game with Harry Vardon against James Braid and Mr. H. R. Mitchell. Was round in 69, Braid 71, Vardon 73, and Mr. Mitchell 75. Finalist "Evening Times" Tournament, 1906. Has thrice won the Murrayfield Scratch Medal. Holds University Gold Medal. Record scores: Murrayfield (69) and (74) for competition. *Favourite courses*: North Berwick, New Gullane. *Favourite club*: deep-faced driver by J. and A. Simpson, of Morningside, Edinburgh. *Address*: 4, Belford Place, Edinburgh.

LEATHART, P. W., Educ. Rossall and Cambridge. *Clubs*: Cambridge University and Woking. Played for Cambridge University, 1896-1899; Hon. Sec. C.U.G.C., 1897; Captain, 1898. Reached the fifth round in the Amateur Championship at Muirfield, 1903. Was a member of Mr. J. L. Low's O. & C. U.G.S.

Team on the American Tour in 1903. Reached the 6th round in Amateur Championship at Hoylake, 1906. *Address*: 11, Gatestone Road, Upper Norwood, S.E. *Tel. No.*: 105 Sydenham.

LEES, H. M., b. Galashiels, 1879. *Educ.* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Huntercombe (+1), Burnham Beeches (+1), West Drayton (scratch). Holds records for Burnham Beeches (75), and West Drayton (72). *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews. North Berwick and Huntercombe. His favourite club is a pitching iron and he prefers wooden clubs made by Hutchison, North Berwick; and Chestney, Burnham Beeches. *Address*: 6, Netherhall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. *Tel. No.*: 2795 P.O., Hampstead.

LEESE, C., b. Sand, Surrey, 1885. *Club and Handicap*: Woking (2). *Favourite courses*: Littlestone, Woking, and Prestwick. Prefers wooden clubs by Martin, Woking, and irons by Stewart, St. Andrews. *Address*: Sutton Park Cottage, Guildford.

LE FLEMING, L. J., b. Tonbridge, 1879. *Educ.* Tonbridge School. Captain, East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Battalion. *Club and Handicap*: Tonbridge (+1). Holds amateur record for Tonbridge (71). Plays hockey and has played cricket for Kent. *Address*: 2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment, Sitapur, India.

LEGGATT, H. Methuen, b. Crofton Manor, Hants, 1855. *Educ.* Winchester and Sherborne. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Past and Present Member of Cromer, Royal West Norfolk, Cinque Ports, Folkestone, United Service (Haslar) (all scratch), Royal St. George's (+1). Won 16 medals at Cinque Ports G.C., including two scratch gold medals and two medals at Royal St. George's G.C. *Favourite courses*: Deal, Sandwich and St. Andrews, and considers the latter the best in the world. Has hunted and shot all his life, but golf is his only game. Prefers his wooden clubs, which are made by F. Whiting, Lelant. *Address*: 12, Cronwell Houses, Nightingale Road, Southsea.

LEHMANN, E. B., b. London, 1859. *Educ.* Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal and Ancient (3), Royal St. George's (3), Prestwick, Hon. Co., Royal Liverpool, Prince's, Ashdown Forest, Ranelagh, New Club, North Berwick, and Sandwich. Played for Cambridge v. Oxford in 1882. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Prestwick. Rowed in Third Trinity first boat in May races, 1882. Played for Cambridge v. Oxford in Association football, 1882. Prefers Butchart's wooden clubs. *Address*: Ifield Lodge, Crawley, Sussex.

LIMOUZIN, C. W., Educ. Bedford School. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal Eastbourne and Wallasey (Secretary) (+2). *Favourite courses*: Sandwich, Deal, Sunningdale, Rye and Wallasey. Prefers Forgan's wooden clubs and Anderson's irons. *Address*: Wallasey Golf Club, Wallasey. *Tel. No.*: 30, Liscard.

LINCOLN, Alan C., b. London, 1879. *Educ.* Highgate. *Clubs and Handicap*: South Herts and Lahinch (+4). Reached the 4th round of Amateur Championship in 1903, and has also

- won about 20 medals at East Finchley and 6 at Totteridge. Holds record, 32 at East Finchley (9 holes), and amateur records, 76 at Bushey Hall, and 69 at South Heris. Reached final South of Ireland Championship, 1905. *Favourite courses*: South Heris, Sunningdale, and St. Andrews. Uses mashie made by Harry Vardon. *Address*: South Heris G. C., Totteridge.
- LINGEN, C. C., b. 1882. Educ. Repton.** *Clubs and Handicaps*: Sunningdale (+2). Reached 5th round of Amateur Championship, 1905, and runner-up, 1906. Won Founder's Cup at Sunningdale, 1904, runner-up 1905, and Spring Scratch Gold Medal and Longman Cup for best aggregate Spring and Autumn Meetings, 1906. *Favourite courses*: Sunningdale and Sandwich. Uses Jack White's clubs, his favourite being a brassie. *Address*: Claverhouse, Sunningdale, Ascot.
- LINSKILL, W. T., b. Tynemouth, 1855. Educ. Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, and Jesus College, Cambridge. Clubs**: Royal and Ancient, Cambridge University, and The Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Won cup and medal at Cambridge. Played in Intervarsity for Cambridge four times. Founder and first Captain in 1875, and for many years Hon. Sec. Cambridge University Golf Club. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Elie, Leven, Worlington. The wooden putter is his favourite club. Clubs all made by Tom Morris. *Address*: 17, Murray Park, St. Andrews, N.B.
- LITTLE, J. F. G. Educ. Oxford. Clubs and Handicap**: East Brighton and Preston (Lancs.) (scratch). Has won numerous medals and club prizes. Holds competition record at East Brighton (74). *Favourite courses*: Brancaster and Newcastle (co. Down). *Favourite clubs*: Driver and Spoon, by C. S. Butchart. *Address*: The Wick, Brighton.
- LIVINGSTON, J., b. Edinburgh, 1871. Educ. Craigmount School and Edinburgh University. Clubs and Handicaps**: Edinburgh Burgess (country member), Mid Surrey (scratch), Edinburgh University (scratch). Has won Gold Medal of Burgess Club for three consecutive years. Won Silver Cleek (Edinburgh University Club); reached the final in South of Ireland Championship, 1899. *Favourite courses*: Prestwick, St. Andrews, Portmarnock, and Lahinch. *Address*: 69, Talgarth Mansions, West Kensington, London, W.
- LOCKWOOD, Arthur G., b. Blunsdon, Wilts, 1878. Educ. Malvern College. Clubs and Handicaps**: Weston-super-Mare (+4), Alston, and Great Island, U.S.A. (+5). Semi-finalist Amateur Championship, U.S.A., 1900; tenth place Open Championship, U.S.A., 1905; won Massachusetts Amateur Championship, 1903, 1905 and 1906; second in Massachusetts Open Championship, 1905; won Amateur Championship of Mexico, 1906. Has won 114 open scratch events. Holds many American club records. *Favourite courses*: Westward Ho! Weston-super-Mare, Myopia Hunt, U.S.A. Uses drivers made by Crawford, McGregor & Canby, Co. Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A. *Address*: Swannington, Weston-super-Mare, and Allston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- LOW, John Laing, B.A. (Cantab.), b. 1869.** Learnt golf at St. Andrews and on the Forfarshire courses. Member of the Royal Blackheath, Royal and Ancient, Dalhousie, Woking, Dornoch, Blairgowrie, Royal Liverpool, and the Royal Perth Golfing Society. Represented Cambridge v. Oxford, 1891-94, and Scotland v. England, 1904; winner of over 40 scratch prizes at Cambridge, Malvern, St. Andrews, Blackheath, Carnoustie, Perth, Dornoch, Cheltenham, &c., including Royal and Ancient first scratch medal, first aggregate scratch medal, Calcutta Cup, and Jubilee Vase; Amateur Champion Bronze Medal, 1897, 1898, Silver Medal, 1901; founder of Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society; captain of first golfing team to visit America, 1903; has been captain of Cambridge University, Royal Blackheath, and Woking Clubs, and has played in over 100 inter-club matches. Played Association football at Cambridge (Clare College XI.) and for Old Reptonians; captained Clare College and R.A.C. (Cirencester) lawn tennis teams. Author of "F. G. Tait: A Record," "Concerning Golf." *Address*: Butterstone, Perthshire, N.B.
- LOWE, W. W., b. Stamford, 1873. Educ. Malvern and Pembroke College, Cambridge. Clubs**: Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, Worcestershire, and Burghley Park. Handicap (scratch). *Favourite courses*: Formby and Westward Ho. Has played football for the Cambridge University "Association" Team, and cricket for Cambridge and Worcestershire. Favourite clubs are a mashie and a brassie; prefers clubs made by G. H. Cawsey of Malvern. *Address*: The College, Malvern.
- LUDLOW, Hal, b. Newport (Mon.), 1850. Educ. private school. Clubs and Handicap**: West Middlesex (+1) and Porthcawl. Won the Welsh Championship in 1905, and reached the final in 1900 and 1902. Has won about 50 prizes at West Middlesex, West Drayton, Penarth, Porthcawl, Jersey, and Ashburnham. Holds the record for West Middlesex (old course), (73), and the Competition Amateur record of the New Course (76). *Favourite courses*: Ashburnham, Deal, West Middlesex, and Porthcawl. Prefers iron and putter made by R. Smith, West Middlesex. *Address*: Cedarcoote, Hanwell, Middlesex.
- LYON, George S., b. Richmond, Carlton, co. Ontario, Canada, 1858. Educ. Richmond Grammar School. Clubs and Handicap**: Lambton, Toronto, Rosedale, and Victoria (Montreal) (life member) (+5 and 6). Won Canadian Amateur Championship, 1898, 1900, 1903, and 1905. Won Olympic Golf Championship at St. Louis, defeating H. Chandler Egan, American Amateur Champion, in the final of 36 holes by 3 and 2. *Favourite courses*: Lambton and Toronto, and holds the amateur record of the former (75), and of the latter (73). Has also taken a leading part in Canadian cricket. Was captain of the Canadian cricket team against Lord Hawke's team and also of the Canadian team against the United States, and has played in the latter team several years. Holds record score in Canadian cricket (238 not out). Won Canadian Championship and runner-up American Championship, 1906. *Favourite clubs*: A. G. Spalding & Bros. model F driver and brassie and model B mashie. *Address*: Rosedale, 7, Dunbar Road, Toronto, Ontario.

LYTTELTON, Hon. ALFRED, K.C., b. 1857. *Educ.* Eton and Cambridge, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1903-1906. *Clubs:* Royal St. George's, Princes', Honourable Company, &c. In cricket was Captain of Eton XI. 1875. Captain of Cambridge Univ. XI., 1879. Played in four Australian Test Matches, 1880, 1882, and two in 1884. Was President of M.C.C. 1898. At football, played for England v. Scotland, 1877, and for Cambridge at Association football in 1878. Has also distinguished himself at tennis and racquets, having been Amateur Champion of the former, 1882-1895. *Address:* 16, Great College Street, Westminster.

MacALLAN, A. R., b. Edinburgh, 1879. *Educ.* St. Salvator's School, St. Andrews and Rugby. Lieutenant 1st Batt. Cameronians. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal and Ancient, Twyford and Shawford (all scratch). Won championship of Northern India at Gulmarg in 1902. Won Calcutta Cup at St. Andrews, 1904. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews, old and new. Prefers clubs by A. H. Scott, Elie. *Address:* The Cameronians, Meerut, India.

McAVOY, JOHN, b. Prestwick, 1858. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Ormeau, Bangor (+2). Has won over 50 prizes in open and club competitions in Ireland. Runner-up in Irish Close Championship at Portmarnock in 1900. Holds Amateur record of Ormeau (31). *Favourite courses:* Newcastle, co. Down, and Ormeau. Prefers Butchart's clubs. *Address:* 26, My Lady's Road, Belfast.

McCARTHY, H. B., b. Newlay, near Leeds, 1871. *Educ.* Harrow. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Ilkley (+3), Royal and Ancient (+1), St. Anne's-on-Sea (+2), Ganton (+3). Won Yorkshire Amateur Championship in 1897 and 1901. Did record Amateur score of 72 at Notts Open Meeting in 1902. Hold records for Ilkley (68), St. Anne's (69). *Favourite courses:* Prestwick and St. Andrews. Prefers iron clubs by Stewart. *Address:* Charnwood, Ilkley, Yorks.

McCAUL, A. T. W., b. 1864. Educated for the Army. *Clubs:* Hanger Hill and Wembley. Founder and Managing Director of the Hanger Hill and Wembley Golf Clubs. Inventor of the Handicap Card Cabinet and Scoring Cards, compiler and editor of the "Committee Year Book;" makes a speciality of organising golf clubs and laying out links. *Address:* 13, Mount Avenue, Ealing, W. *Tel. No.:* 392 P.O. Ealing.

MACDONALD, Angus, b. Edinburgh. *Educ.* Royal High School. *Clubs and Handicap:* Edinburgh Burgess, Barnton, Tantallon, North Berwick, and New Luffness (+4). Has won many medals and prizes, and beat John Ball, junr., by 1 hole in the Championship at Muirfield in 1903, reaching the semi-final. *Favourite courses:* Barnton, New Luffness, and Archerfield. Plays billiards, cricket, and tennis, also skates, rides, shoots, and fishes. *Address:* Conservative Club, Edinburgh.

MACFIE, Allan Fullarton. Educ. Edinburgh Academy and Edinburgh University. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, Royal N. Devon, and Royal Winchester. Handicap (about scratch). Won Open Amateur Tournament at Hoylake, 1885, Calcutta Cup in 1886, and

Jubilee Vase in 1889 and 1898, and about 30 Medals, including the Silver Cross twice. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews, Prestwick, and Machrihanish. Prefers clubs made by G. Lorimer in Auchterlonie's shop, St. Andrews. *Address:* Barley Down House, Alresford, Hants.

MacGREGOR, John H., b. Edinburgh, 1879. *Educ.* Daniel Stewart's College. *Clubs and Handicap:* Burgess Golfing Society (+4), Dunfermline, Blackford. Won the Spring and Summer Medals of the Burgess Society, 1905. Defeated in 4th round of the Amateur Championship, 1905. *Favourite courses:* Islay, North Berwick, and Barnton. Has held the Championship of the Pentland Lawn Tennis Club for two years, and of the Corstorphine Lawn Tennis Club for three years. Plays with Simpson's wooden clubs and Stewart's irons. *Address:* Braeside, Hermitage Gardens, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Donald G., b. Edinburgh, 1881. *Educ.* Daniel Stewart's College and Edinburgh University. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Morton Hall (+1), Gullane (+1), New Luffness (scratch), Stewart's College (F.P.) (+1), New Alban (+3), Edinburgh Twenty (scratch). Has won medals of the Morton Hall, Gullane, Stewart's College, and New Alban Golf Clubs. Winner of Hope Challenge Medal (open to East Lothian clubs), 1902. Twice runner-up in Haldane Cup (open to East Lothian clubs). Member of New Alban team which won "Dispatch" Trophy, 1904 and 1905. Holds amateur record for Morton Hall (69). Semi-finalist in Irish Open Amateur Championship, 1906. *Favourite courses:* Prestwick, Archerfield, New Luffness. Has his clubs from J. & A. Simpson, Braid Road, Edinburgh. *Address:* 100, Princes Street, Edinburgh. *Tel. No.,* 217 X.

MACNAMARA, T. J., M.P., b. Montreal, 1861, LL.D. *honoris causa*, St. Andrews University. *Clubs and Handicaps:* North Surrey (12)-Press Golfing Society (9). Runner-up first annual competition London Press Golfing Society, 1904. *Favourite courses:* Old Gullane, Portmarnock, Deal, Sandwich, Balgownie, Dollymount, Hunstanton (seaside); and Huntercombe, Broadstone, Walton Heath and Mitcham (inland). Author of "The Gentle Golfer." Has a preference for "Cuirass" drivers and brassies made by the London Golf Manufacturing Co. *Address:* Herne Hill, S.E.

MALLABY-DEELEY, H. M.A., LL.M., b. 1863. *Educ.* Shrewsbury School and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Prince's, Mitcham; Prince's, Sandwich; Walton Heath (Hon.), Royal St. George's (Hon.), Cinque Ports, Royal Ashdown Forest (Hon.), Royal St. David's, Furzedown, Cannes (Hon. Life Member), and Littlehampton (scratch). Winner Kennard Gold Medal (scratch) and Silver Salver, Prince's, 1899. Played Lacrosse for Cambridge. Has won prizes for long distance running. Is fond of hunting. *Favourite Courses:* Prince's (Sandwich) and Royal St. George's. His favourite club is an iron by David Herd, and he prefers wooden clubs by Gibson of Westward Ho. *Address:* Mitcham Court, Surrey.

MASON, W. E., *b.* Horwich, Lancs., 1867. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Lytham and St. Anne's (+1), Hesketh (+2), West Lancashire (+3), and Ormskirk (+3). Won the Hesketh Scratch Shield at Southport, 1894, also the Potter Scratch Prize at Ormskirk, 1905. Holds the competition record for West Lancashire Club with 75. Won Autumn Meeting scratch medal at West Lancashire, 1905 and 1906. Beaten by Mr. H. G. Hutchinson by 2 and 1 in Amateur Championship, Sandwich, 1904. Holds competition record at Ormskirk (74). *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews and Prestwick. *Favourite clubs:* Driver and masbie, both made by Peter McEwan, Southport. *Address:* Garswood, Freshfield, near Liverpool.

MAUDE, F. W., *b.* Kent, 1857. *Educ.* abroad. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Littlestone, New Zealand, Mid-Surrey (scratch), Pau (+2). Only took up golf seriously when nearly 40, and too smashed up to continue cricket or hunting. Has won cups and medals at Littlestone, the Captain's Prize at New Zealand, 1904, and Hamilton Scratch Prize and St. Andrews' Cross at Pau. *Favourite courses:* Littlestone, Rye, North Berwick, and New Zealand. Was M.F.H. at Pau, and hunted his own hounds. Played first-class cricket for Middlesex. Has ridden in many steeplechases. Shot big game in India. Prefers clubs by David Herd, Littlestone. *Address:* The Elms, New Romney, Kent.

MAXWELL, R., *b.* Edinburgh, 1876. *Educ.* Eton. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Tantallon (+4), Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers (+4), Royal and Ancient (+3), and Prestwick (+5). Amateur Champion in 1903; reached Semi-Final, 1902; played for Scotland v. England, 1902-03-04 and 1905; 4th in the Open Championship, 1902, at Hoylake; and has also won various medals of Royal and Ancient, Hon. Company, and Tantallon Clubs. Holds records, Prestwick (66), St. Andrews (70) (not competition). *Favourite courses:* Prestwick and North Berwick. *Address:* East Gritton, North Berwick.

MELLOR, T. C. *Clubs and Handicap:* Manchester, Carnarvonshire, North Wales, &c. (+1). *Favourite courses:* Westward Ho, Formby, Harlech, Sandwich. *Address:* Cleadale, Cheshire.

MELVILLE, Leslie M. Balfour, *b.* Bonnington, Edinburgh, 9th March 1854. *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy and Edinburgh University. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, The Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Edinburgh Academicals G.C., and Glencorse. Handicap varies from +2 downwards. Has won 29 medals of the Royal and Ancient Club and the Jubilee Vase; also 12 medals of the Hon. Company. Was Amateur Champion in 1895, Runner up once, and four times won bronze medals. Represented Scotland v. England in 1902 and 1903. In 1902 won King William IV. Medal at St. Andrews in 77, that being at the time the record score for medal play. Captain Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, 1902 and 1903. Captain Royal and Ancient G.C., St. Andrews, 1906. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews and Prestwick. Played for Scotland v. England at Rugby Football in 1872. Won Championship of Lawn Tennis for Scotland, and has represented Scotland at cricket almost continuously from 1870 till 1900. *Address:* 4, Thistle Court, Edinburgh. *Tel. Nos.:* 1289 Central, Edinburgh; 338A Central, Edinburgh.

MIEVILLE, Charles E., hon. sec. of the Professional Golfers' Association since its start in 1902, *b.* London, 1858. *Educ.* Christ's Hospital. *Club and Handicap:* Acton (7). Was hon. sec. of Acton G. C. for 6 years, and subsequently captain. *Favourite courses:* Deal and Huntercombe. Prefers wooden clubs made by W. M. Winton, Acton. *Address:* 6, Ironmonger Lane, E.C. *Tel. No.:* 5964 Bank.

MILLS, E. F. J., *b.* India. *Educ.* Oxford University. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal St. George's and Chislehurst (+1). Winner at Chislehurst of Club Challenge Gold Medal (scratch), Founder's Gold Medal (handicap), Club Silver Challenge Cup (twice), and Club prize for monthly medal winners. *Favourite courses:* Sandwich and Deal. *Favourite clubs* are a brassie and driving masbie by Youds, of Chislehurst. *Address:* Camden Place, Chislehurst.

MITCHELL, E. W., *b.* Bath, 1858. *Educ.* Somersetshire College and Oxford. *Clubs:* Folkestone (Hon. Sec.), Barham Downs. Draws golf caricatures for "Golf Illustrated," and edits acrostics in that paper. Achievements as a practical golfer entirely unrecordable, but in theory he is about (+8). *Address:* 8, Ingles Road, Folkestone.

MITCHELL, F. H., *b.* Eton, 1878. *Educ.* Eton and Oxford. *Clubs:* Royal N. Devon and Woking, and Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Played for Oxford University for 4 years. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews, Westward Ho, and Hoylake. Played for England v. Scotland at Hoylake in 1906. Was in the Eton Cricket XI, 1896 and 1897. *Favourite clubs* are a brassie spoon by C. Gibson, and a putter (Park Patent). *Address:* Mayford House, Mayford, Woking.

MITCHELL, J. F., *b.* Colombo, Ceylon. *Educ.* Stewart's College, Edinburgh. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal Musselburgh (+6), Stewart's College G. C. (F. P.) (+4), Edinburgh Blackford (+4). Runner-up in Irish Championship in 1904 and 1905, and won scratch prize in Open Tournament at Portmarnock in 1903. Semi-finalist in Scottish Telegraph Cup (Open) Tournament in 1904 at Leven and 1906 at Burnisland. *Favourite courses:* Prestwick, New Luffness, and Portmarnock. His favourite club is a mid iron by Simpson, of Braid Road, Edinburgh. *Address:* 95, George Street, Edinburgh.

MITCHELL, R. H., *b.* Eton, 1874. *Educ.* Eton and Balliol College, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal N. Devon (1), Royal St. George's (scratch) and Woking (scratch). Won Royal N. Devon's Easter Gold Medal, 1894 and 1897, also Gold Cross 1897, and scratch aggregate 1894 and 1897. Won Borough of Deal Challenge Cup 1896. Played for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1894-95-96. (Captain 1895-6.) *Favourite courses:* Westward Ho and Sandwich. Was in the Eton XI in 1893. *Address:* Stock Exchange, London, E.C.

MONTGOMERIE, J. C., Chartered Accountant, Edinburgh, *b.* Edinburgh, 1857. *Educ.* Loretto and Edinburgh University. *Clubs and Handicap:* Mid-Surrey and Fettesian-Lorettonian (scratch). Formerly Secretary of Hayling Island and Eltham Golf Clubs, and has been

Secretary of the Mid-Surrey Golf Club since 1894. *Favourite courses*: Sandwich and St. Andrews. *Address*: Mid-Surrey Golf Club, Old Deer Park, Richmond, Surrey.

MOORE, J. Stewart, b. co. Antrim, 1876. *Educ.* Academical Institution, Coleraine, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Club and Handicap*: Royal Portrush (+1). Won Irish-born Championship in 1896; runner-up in 1898. Won Scratch Medal at Portrush, 1897. *Address*: Rockwood Station, Hughenden Townsville, Queensland.

MORRISON, James McCall, M.B., C.M., b. St. Andrews, 1863. *Educ.* Madras College, St. Andrews, and St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Scarborough (Ganton) (scratch), Scarborough (Town) (2). Runner-up to H. H. Barker, Yorkshire Amateur Championship, 1904. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Deal, St. Anne's, Ganton. *Favourite clubs*, Baffy spoon and mashie iron by Harry Vardon. *Address*: Albemarle Hotel, Scarborough. *Tel. No.*: 0243.

MORROW, M.A., Rev. I. L. Educ. Royal Academical Institution. *Clubs*: Royal Dublin, Royal Portrush, Portlarnock, Lahinch. *Handicap* at Royal Dublin (4). Hon. Secretary of Golfing Union of Ireland. Has won several open competitions, and also many club events. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Prestwick, Hoylake, and the fine Irish courses of which he is a member. Has played most outdoor games. Has had his clubs for many years from C. Gibson, Westward Ho!; but since Tom Hood came to Dollymount he has used his clubs. *Address*: The Manse, Clontarf, Dublin. *Telegrams*: "Morrow, Manse, Clontarf."

MOSSOP, M. W., b. Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, 1866. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Sunningdale (+1), Littlestone (+2), Royal St. George's, Ashford Manor (+2). *Favourite course*: Littlestone. Rowed bow in the London Rowing Club eight, which won the Grand Challenge Cup at Henley in 1890. *Address*: Ford Cottage, Ashford, Middlesex.

MURRAY, A. W., b. London, 1876. *Educ.* Epsom College, and St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Purley Downs, Seaford (+4). Has twice won the Sussex Cup in 1900 and 1904, and Runner-up in 1905. Holds record (Amateur) of Seaford (68), Purley Downs (74). *Favourite courses*: New Luffness, Deal, and Rye. *Favourite club* maker is James Kinnell. *Address*: Purley Downs Golf Club, Purley S.O. *Tel. No.*: 265 P.O. Croydon.

NELSON, William, b. Appleby. *Educ.* Elmfield College, York, and King's College, London. *Club and Handicaps*: Manchester (scr.); best gross score (76), Balfour Cup at Worsley, 1906, being the amateur record for the course. Holds also record of Ambleside (71), and has won several cups. *Favourite course*: Silloth. *Prefers clubs* by T. G. Renouf. *Address*: Royal Institution, Old Trafford, Manchester. *Tel. No.*: 1900.

NEVILLE, Miss E. C. Clubs and Handicaps: Belton Park (+2), Lincoln Ladies' (+4), and Worcestershire Ladies' (Hon. mem. +6). Winner of Silver Medal in Ladies' Champion-

ships, 1898 and 1902, and Bronze Medal in Ladies' Championship, 1901. Won Gold Medal in Ladies' Mid-Counties' Championship in 1898, 1901, 1903, 1904, and the Silver Medal in 1900 and 1905), and the Bronze Medal in 1897 and 1899. *Favourite courses*: Portrush, Westward Ho, and Huntercombe. Uses drivers by Charles Gibson of Westward Ho. *Address*: Wellingore Hall, Lincoln.

NEVILLE, Miss I. M. Clubs and Handicaps: Belton Park (scratch), and Lincoln G. C. Won Silver Medal in Ladies' Open Championship, 1900, Gold Medal in Mid-Counties Ladies' Championship, 1897, the Silver Medal in 1898 and 1903 and the Bronze Medal in 1902; also won the Lincolnshire Ladies' Championship in 1903. *Address*: Wellingore Hall, Lincoln.

NEWNES, F. H., M.P., b. 1876. *Educ.* Clare College, Camb. *Clubs and Handicaps*: London Scottish and Royal Wimbledon (+1), Mid-Surrey (+2), Bar (+1), and Press (+1). Entered 3rd round of Amateur Championship, 1901. Won Scratch Medal London Scottish G. C., Spring Meeting, 1905, and Hudson Cup, Press G. S., 1905. Won Parliamentary Golf Tournament, 1906, from +2. *Favourite courses*: Wimbledon, Sunningdale, and Sandwich. *Address*: 24, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.

NORBURY, Brewster, b. Alderley Edge, Cheshire, 1879. *Educ.* Malvern and Oriel College, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicap*: Royal St. David's, Warwickshire, Olton, King's Norton, Stratford-on-Avon, (Evesham (+1)). Has won scratch medals of the Royal St. David's and Warwickshire Golf Clubs, and holds amateur records of Warwick (77), and Evesham (34). *Favourite courses*: Sandwich, Harlech, and Brancaster. His favourite clubs are an iron and brassie by G. H. Cawsey. *Address*: Wilmcote Hill, Stratford-on-Avon.

O'DONNELL, T. F. Graduated New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. *Clubs and Handicap*: Greenore, Dundalk (both scratch). At Irish Close Championship, 1905, won prize for the best gross score in stroke competition; also Consolation prize. Has won several challenge prizes, cups and medals, in Ireland. Holds amateur record of Dundalk (68) in competition. *Favourite courses*: Portlarnock, Newcastle, Greenore. *Prefers* Gibson's drivers and Tom Vardon's irons. *Address*: Greenore, co. Louth.

O'MALLEY, Charles L., b. Dublin, 1853. *Educ.* privately, and Bective College, Dublin. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Chiswick (2), Acton (3), Fullwell, and Rye. Has won many medals and prizes at Chiswick, Acton, and Rye. *Favourite courses*: Rye and Forney. At swimming won Captaincy Race, Otter S.C., four times, 1877-80; Ilex S.C. once; Cadogan S.C. once; won Surrey S.C. open 50 yards scratch race in 7 min. 32 seconds, then record time by "Bell's Life," and has won about 60 open and club races from scratch. At running has won 50 open and club races from scratch. Walked from London to Brighton, March 29, 1884, in 9 hours 48 seconds, then record time. Has won numerous other prizes for boxing, fencing, and rowing. *Prefers* Scott's (Elie) wooden clubs and Forrester's irons.

ORR, R. W., *b.* Glasgow, 1878. *Educ.* Glasgow Academy. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Prestwick, St. Nicholas (+ 3), Glasgow Academical (+ 4), New Alban, Edinburgh (+ 3), and Scots-tounhill. Member of New Alban Team, winners of "Evening Dispatch" Trophy, Edinburgh, 1905, and runners-up 1906, and has won several Cups and Medals of his Clubs. Played in Open Championship, Prestwick 1903, scores 79, 90, 82, and 82, and in Amateur Championship, 1904, at Sandwich, lost to J. Graham, Jun., 2nd round, 3 and 2, and to E. B. H. Blackwell at Prestwick, 1905, 4th round, 3 and 1. Hovlake, 1906, reached last eight; beat E. B. H. Blackwell, 3 and 2, 4th round, and lost to James Robb, 4 and 3, 6th round. *Favourite courses:* Prestwick, St. Nicholas, and St. Andrews. Favourite clubs are his irons. *Address:* 24, Belmont Gardens, Glasgow, W. *Tel. No.:* 1374 Hillhead.

PALMER, Charles A., *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham. *Educ.* at a private school. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Handsworth (+ 3), King's Norton (+ 2), Sandwell Park (+ 2), Royal St. David's (+ 3), Aberdovey (+ 2) and Cannes (+ 4). Won Midland Counties Championship in 1901 at Handsworth, and again in 1904 at King's Norton; Grand Duke Michael's prize 1902—36 holes medal from + 1 at Cannes; Grand Duke Michael's Challenge Cup, 1904—36 holes medal handicap from + 3; reached semi-final Irish Open Championship at Newcastle, co. Down, 1904. Record score, 73 at Handsworth. Hon. Sec. Handsworth G. C. *Address:* Park Hill, Handsworth.

PARKE, J. C., *b.* Clones, 1881. *Educ.* Lurgan College and Dublin University. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Portmarnock and Dublin University (1). Has played for Dublin University for the last four years. Holds record of Bundoran (73). *Favourite courses:* Portrush and Portmarnock. Has played football as centre three-quarter for Ireland in 1903-04-05-06, and has held the Irish Open Lawn Tennis Championship in 1904 and 1905. Prefers clubs made by T. Ho. d. Dollymount. *Address:* Clones, co. Monaghan.

PASCOE, Miss A. B. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal Ascot Ladies' (+ 2), Woking Ladies' (scratch) and Enfield (hon. mem.). Winner of Ladies' Championship, 1896. Represented England in international matches. Played for county of Surrey in inter-county matches. Has holed Ascot in 86, and Woking in 92 (Woman's records), and has won prizes in various tournaments at lawn tennis, and Badminton. Has contributed various articles on different subjects to journals and newspapers. Is a breeder of Toy Pomeranians. Uses clubs made by Braid. *Address:* Woking, Surrey.

PATERSON, A. R., *b.* Glasgow, 1859. *Educ.* Loretto and Trinity College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, Hon. Company, Prestwick. Has won medals of the Hon. Company, Prestwick, and Fettesian-Lorettonian G.C.'s. *Favourite courses:* Muirfield and Prestwick. O.U.B.C., 1881-4, O.U.R.U.F.C., 1880-1883, O.U.G.C., 1880.

PEACOCK, G. H., *b.* Harrogate, 1865. *Educ.* Leeds Grammar School and Clare College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal Eastbourne (+ 3), Ipswich (+ 3), and Oxford and

Cambridge Golfing Society. Won the Yorkshire Championship, 1896, Sussex Championship in 1898 and 1906, and was runner-up in 1900. One of the winning team in the Yorkshire Teams Championship of 1896, and of the Sussex Teams Championship in 1904. Has won 10 scratch medals of the Royal Eastbourne G. C.; also the Hambro Bowl, Eric Hambro Cup for three best scratch scores, 1903, 1904, and 1905, and the South Lynn Vase, the Vaughan Cup, and the Elliss Cup of same club. Holds competition records of the old Eastbourne course (71), 1904, and of the new course (71), 1905 and 1906. Has also won medals at Headingley, Wakefield, and Ilkley. *Favourite courses:* Machrihanish and Westward Ho. Played in school and college XI, and XV, at cricket and football. *Favourite club:* A Fairlie mashie. *Address:* Eastbourne College, or Haldon, Silverdale Road, Eastbourne. *Tel. No.:* 179v.

PEARSON, Miss Issette, b. 1861, Gatcombe House, Devonshire. *Clubs:* Wimbledon, Barnehurst, Royal Portrush, Romford, Enfield, Wimbledon Park and Cannes. Is Hon. Sec. of the Ladies' Golf Union. Twice runner-up in the Ladies' Championship, and has won one bronze medal. Has played three times in the International matches. *Address:* 10, Northumberland Avenue, Putney, S.W. Telegrams, Amiability, London.

PEASE, J. E. (Rev.), *b.* 1869. *Educ.* Malvern and Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal Norwich (+ 3), Royal Cromer (+ 3), Yarmouth (+ 3), Islay (+ 2); also member of Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Played in Cambridge Eight, 1892. Won Norfolk County Championship in 1897. *Favourite courses:* Prestwick and Islay. Prefers clubs made by Willie Aveston, Cromer. *Address:* Haverland Vicarage, Norwich.

PEASE, J. W. B., *b.* Pendower, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1869. *Educ.* Marlborough and New College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Alnmouth, Royal and Ancient, City of Newcastle, Northumberland, and New Zealand. Has won Scratch Medals at Alnmouth, New Zealand, and City of Newcastle. Won the Spring Medal of the Royal and Ancient Club in 1905 with the score of 76, the lowest ever made for this medal. Has been in the last eight in the Amateur Championship. Played for England v. Scotland, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906. Holds Amateur Medal Record (77), at Alnmouth. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews and Alnmouth. *Address:* Pendower, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

PICKEMAN, W. C., *b.* Montrose, N.B., 1868. *Educ.* Elgin Academy and Edinburgh University. *Club and Handicap:* Portmarnock, co. Dublin (+ 1). Was semi-finalist in Irish Open Championship in 1903. Has three times won the Scratch Cup at Portmarnock, and is joint holder of amateur record of that course with 76. Has always played for Ireland in her representative matches when competing at Open Championships. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews, Portmarnock, and Prestwick. *Address:* 46, Dame Street, Dublin. *Tel. No.:* 1364.

POLLOCK, Vivian Arthur, *b.* Worcester Park, Surrey, 1878. *Educ.* Eton. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal and Ancient (+ 1), Royal St. George's (+ 3), Woking (+ 2), Felixstowe (+ 5),

and Royal Wimbledon (+ 3). Has won scratch medals at Felixstowe, Wimbledon and Woking. Lost to C. Hutchings in 5th round of Amateur Championship, 1902. Holds record of Felixstowe (70). *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Felixstowe. *Address*: Somerset Lodge, Wimbledon. *Tel. Nos.*: 47 P.O. Wimbledon; City, 361 Holborn.

POPE, W. R., b. New Jersey, U.S.A., 1872. *Educ.* St. Paul's School, London. *Clubs and Handicap*: Chorlton-cum-Hardy (scratch), Manchester. Won Mafeking Challenge Cup, Manchester G. C., 1906, and other prizes. Holds record for Chorlton-cum-Hardy (73). *Favourite courses*: Hoylake and Trafford Park. Has achieved some reputation as a heavy-weight athlete. Author of "The Science and Art of Physical Development." *Favourite clubs* are Taylor's mashie and mashie iron and wooden clubs by J. H. Taylor and Geo. Duncan, Timperley. *Address*: 1, Salisbury Road Chorlton-cum-Hardy.

POTTER, C. K., b. Bolton (Lancs.), 1877. *Educ.* Malvern College. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Lytham and St. Annes (+ 1), Carnarvonshire. Has won various scratch and handicap prizes. Defeated by J. S. Worthington in 4th round of Irish Open Amateur Championship 1906. *Favourite courses*: St. Annes and Portmarnock. His favourite clubs are a mashie by Lowe, and T. Simpson's wooden clubs. *Address*: Salwick Hall, Preston.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Captain G. E., b. Glentworth, Bideford, N. Devon. *Educ.* Wellington and Sandhurst, held a commission in the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal N. Devon (+ 2), St. George's, Sandwich (+ 2), Burnham and Berrow (+ 4). *Favourite courses*: Westward Ho and Deal. Was in the Inniskilling Dragoons polo team from 1886 to 1892. *Favourite clubs* are a driver, driving mashie, and a mashie, made by Gibson of Westward Ho.

PROTHERO, E. D., b. Plymouth, 1847. *Educ.* Loretto and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs*: Royal and Ancient, Prestwick, Royal Liverpool, Tantallon, and Troon. *Favourite course*: St. Andrews. *Address*: Prestwick, N.B.

PURDOM, H. L., b. Hawick. *Educ.* Abbey School, N. Berwick, and afterwards Clifton Bank, St. Andrews. *Club and Handicap*: Hawick (+ 2). In 1898 won Border Golfers Association Handicap Competition, 1897. Played in 4th Round Amateur Championship, 1903, being beaten by L. Balfour Melville on last green. Won School Championship for three years. Played in "Internationals" at Irish Open Championship. *Favourite courses*: Hawick, St. Andrews, and Gullane. *Favourite clubs* are a driving mashie and a pitching mashie. His iron clubs are made by Auchterlonie, and wooden clubs by Scott of Elie. *Address*: Westwood, Hawick, N.B. *Tel. No.*: 350A.

QUILTER, PERCY C. *Educ.* Eton. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Felixstowe (+ 1), Royal St. George's (+ 1), Mid-Surrey (scratch), Richmond (Sudbrook Park) (scratch), Prince's (Mitcham), Prince's (Sandwich), Huntercombe, Woodbridge. *Favourite courses*: Felixstowe, Sandwick, and Huntercombe, *Favourite club*, mid-

iron. *Address*: 74, South Audley Street, London, W. *Tel. No.*: 3578 Gerrard.

RAND, E. G., b. 1868. *Educ.* at Dulwich College and Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicap*: The Cinque Ports (+ 2), New Zealand (+ 2). *Address*: 4, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

RANSON, D. F., b. London, 1878. *Educ.* Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicap*: Prince's, Mitcham (+ 4), Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. Played in Inter-University Matches, 1897-98. Reached last 16 Amateur Championship, and runner-up Borough of Deal Challenge Cup, 1906. *Favourite courses*: Hoylake and Deal. *Address*: St. Alban's House, Streatham Park, S.W.

READE, CHARLES E., Capt. R.N. (retired), F.R.G.S., b. 1842. Served 32 years in Royal Navy. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Richmond, Cinque Ports, Sunningdale, Burnham, and Berrow (3). Won scratch medal at Richmond, 1901. Runner-up, Borough of Deal Cup, 1905. Began golf in 1885, but played very little till 1894, when he became secretary of Richmond G. C., his handicap being then 14. Became scratch in 1898. In 1902 publicly challenged any man of his own age to play a 72-hole match, and in 1903 offered to play a level match with any man in the British Navy. Neither offer accepted. Always played in cricket eleven of his different ships, being a very successful underhand bowler. In 1879 broke the record of the road, being the first to ride 100 miles in one day on a tricycle. *Favourite courses*: Richmond, Deal, and Sunningdale. *Favourite club*: Approaching iron. *Address*: Constitutional Club, London.

READE, Harold Ernest, b. 1874. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal Belfast (+ 3), co. Down (+ 4), Royal Portrush (+ 3). Won "Irish Residential Championship," 1897, 1899, 1903. Has won the Royal Portrush Scratch Shield seven times, co. Down Scratch Cup three times, and Royal Belfast Scratch Cup five times. Lost to W. J. Travis at last hole in 4th round Amateur Championship, 1904. Won Scratch Prize, Portrush October Meeting, 1905, with 75. Won Great Northern Cup, Portmarnock, May 1906, with 76 gross. Holds record of Newcastle, co. Down (73). Competition record (74) along with D. Forster. Also Royal Belfast (9 holes) 35 in competition, professional and amateur record. *Favourite courses*: Portrush, Newcastle (co. Down) and North Berwick. His favourite club is a "mashie." *Address*: Ardara, Antrim Road, Belfast.

REID, William, b. 1874. *Educ.* Stevenston School. *Clubs and Handicap*: Irvine (+ 3), Ardeer (+ 4). Winner of Arrol Cup, 1897. Silver Medallist Dundee "Evening Telegraph" Cup, 1899. Holder of the scratch medals at Ardeer and Irvine. *Favourite courses*: Prestwick, St. Andrews, and Irvine, and favourite club is a driving mashie. *Address*: Turnberry, Ardeer, Stevenston, N.B.

REINHART, Francis Ormond, b. 1882, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A. Educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, U.S.A., and Princeton College. *Clubs and Handicap*: Plainfield County, Princeton, and Baltusrol (scratch). Was runner-up in Inter-Scholastic Tournament, 1901. Won Westbrook Tournament, 1902; Garden City Tournament, 1903; and Inter-Collegiate Championship,

1903. Reached the semi-final of Amateur Championships, U.S.A., 1902 and 1903. Holds records of Plainfield County (65), Princeton (77), and Baltusrol (73). *Favourite courses*: Baltusrol, Myopia, Glenview, and Garden City. *Favourite clubs, drivers and brassies* made by George Low, Baltusrol. *Address*: Belvidere Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey.
- REMER, J. R.**, b. Liverpool, 1883. *Educ.* Waterloo High School. *Club and Handicap*: West Lancashire (scratch). Has won scratch medal and prizes of West Lancashire G. C. and plays for the club in all club matches. Holds amateur record of Rosapenna (77). *Favourite courses*: Hesketh, Formby, and Rosapenna. *Prefers clubs by* D. Lowe, of Blundellsands. *Address*: Hall Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Tel. No.*: 11 Waterloo.
- RICHARDSON, A. G.**, b. 1879. *Educ.* Forest School. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Romford (+1), Hythe (scratch), Stock Exchange G. Soc. (+1). Has won Scratch Medal, Royal Epping Forest G. C., Scratch prize, Woodford G. C., Petre Cup, Romford, and 24 medals and prizes at the above clubs. Beat H. G. Castle and S. H. Fry in the Irish Championship, 1903, and was a member of the English team at the same meeting. *Favourite courses*: Romford, Portmarnock and Deal. *Prefers clubs by* James Braid. *Address*: The Firs, Romford.
- RICHARDSON, W. Ryder**, b. Manchester, 1861. *Educ.* Manchester Grammar School and Oxford University. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. *Hon.* Secretary to Amateur Golf Championship Committee and Secretary to the Royal St. George's G. C. Formerly Secretary to the Royal Liverpool G. C., the Royal Eastbourne G. C., and the Eastbourne Cricket Club. Holds diploma of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and certificate of Highland Society. *Favourite courses*: Sandwich, Formby, St. Andrews, and Hoylake. Has played football, playing half-back for England, 1883, for the North, 1881, for Oxford University, 1882-1883, and for Lancashire, 1880-1882. *Address*: Royal St. George's Golf Club, Sandwich, Kent.
- RIDDELL, G. A.** *Clubs and Handicap*: Walton Heath, Huntercombe, Deal, Romford, Ranelagh, Ashburnham, Brecon, and Gullane (8). *Address*: "News of the World" Offices, 30, Bouverie Street, London, E.C. *Tel. Nos.*: 136 or 193 Holborn.
- RIDDELL, R. A.**, b. Enfield, 1874. *Club and Handicap*: Weston-super-Mare (scratch). *Address*: Weston-super-Mare Golf Club, Somerset. *Tel. No.*: 2673.
- ROBB, James**, b. Dunfermline, 1878. *Educ.* Madras College, St. Andrews. *Clubs and Handicap*: St. Andrews (scratch), Glasgow (+3) and Prestwick St. Nicholas (+4). Has won all the chief medals in the Madras College, St. Andrews, Glasgow and Prestwick St. Nicholas Clubs. Has been a winner of the Telegraph Cup, "Times" Trophy, Royal and Ancient Medal, Arrol Cup, Hillhouse Cup, Tennant Cup, &c. Won open tournament at Musselburgh. Twice runner-up in the Amateur Championship, four times in semi-final. Represented Scotland v. England, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906. Won Amateur Championship at Hoylake, 1906. Won at the age of 15 and still holds the Madras College record (83) of St. Andrews. Holds record of Killermont, Gailes (72) and amateur record of Turnberry. Has holed St. Andrews and Prestwick in 72 and St. Nicholas in 68. *Favourite courses*: Old Course, St. Andrews and Prestwick. Thinks G. Lorimer one of the finest club makers there is, but has also a great liking for Braid's clubs. Has not been so particular about his club since the rubber ball came in, as now it is a case of the ball helping one along and not the club. *Address*: Prestwick.
- ROBB, T. W.** *Educ.* Madras College, St. Andrews. *Club and Handicap*: Glasgow (+3). Held chief medals of Glasgow Club, and has thrice won the Club's Tournament. Holds record of 71 Ranfurly (New), 64 over Kilmacolm. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Prestwick. *Favourite clubs* are mashie and midiron, made by John Tulloch, Gailes. *Address*: 12, Shaftesbury Terrace, Glasgow.
- ROBERTSON, A. J.** (founder and first editor of "Golf," now incorporated with "Golf Illustrated"), b. Ferry-Port-on-Craig, 1854. *Educ.* Edinburgh. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Tooting, New Luffness, Walton Heath, Le Touquet (all scratch). Winner of Parliamentary Handicap 1899 and 1900. Gibson Cup for lowest scratch score, Irish Open Amateur Championship at Newcastle, co. Down, 1896. Scratch Gold Medal, London Scottish. *Favourite courses*: New Luffness and Deal. *Favourite clubs*: A Taylor mashie and a Braid driver. *Address*: Golfers' Club, Whitehall Court, S.W.
- ROSS, A. M.**, b. Edinburgh, 1849. *Educ.* Western Institution. *Clubs*: Tantallon, Edinburgh Burgess, &c. Has won many medals, particularly on the East Lothian courses. *Favourite courses*: North Berwick, Muirfield and Gullane. *Address*: 14, Atholl Crescent, Edinburgh.
- SCOTT, The Hon. D.**, b. 1877. *Educ.* Winchester. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal and Ancient (+1), Westward Ho! (+1), Sunningdale (+2), Burnham and Berrow (+2), Cheltenham (+2). Has won about eight Scratch Prizes at Westward Ho, the Amateur Championship of Italy in 1905 and 1906, and Scratch Medals at Sunningdale and Cheltenham. Plays cricket for Devon County. *Favourite courses*: Prestwick, St. Andrews, Westward Ho! and Sunningdale. *Favourite clubs* are drivers and lofting cleek made by C. Gibson, Westward Ho. *Address*: Stowell Park, Chedworth, S.O., Gloucestershire.
- SCOTT, Hon. Osmund**, b. 1876. *Educ.* Winchester College. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal and Ancient (+3), Royal St. George's, Royal N. Devon (+3), Burnham and Berrow (+4), Sunningdale (+3), Cheltenham (+4), Biarritz (+4). Has won 25 medals at Westward Ho. Played for England v. Scotland, 1902, 1905, and 1906. Runner up in Amateur Championship at Prestwick, 1905. Record score: 75 at Sunningdale. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, Westward Ho, Harlech and Sunningdale. *Prefers* C. Gibson, Westward Ho! as a maker of wooden clubs and J. H. Taylor for irons. *Address*: Stowell Park, Northleach.
- SCRATTON, E. W. H. B.**, b. London, 1881. *Educ.* Fettes College, Edinburgh, and Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicap*: Royal and Ancient (scratch), Cambridge University G. C., and Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Hoylake. *Address*: Newton Abbot.

SCROGGIE, D. C., *b.* Dundee, 1880. *Educ.* Dundee High School. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Carnoustie (scratch), Carnoustie Caledonia (+1), Northampton (scratch), Birstall, Leicester (2). Has twice won the Northampton Scratch Cup (open). Holds record of Northampton course (74) (not competition). *Favourite courses:* Prestwick and Carnoustie, and prefers R. Simpson's clubs. *Address:* 9, Harington Street, Calcutta.

SCROGGIE, F. H., *b.* Broughty Ferry, 1885. *Educ.* Harris Academy and University College, Dundee. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Carnoustie (+2), University College G. C., Dundee (+3). Won Dundee "Evening Telegraph" Cup, 1904 and 1905. Runner-up with R. Harris, "Evening Times" Trophy, 1904. Amateur Champion of Carnoustie Clubs 1905, and 1906. Won Northern Counties Championship, 1906. *Favourite course:* Prestwick, and is most partial to his cleeck. *Address:* Elm Bank, Carnoustie, N.B.

SHARP, R. B., *b.* Dundee, 1858. *Educ.* Clifton College. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal and Ancient (+1), Pannure (+3), Dalhousie (+2). Won Royal and Ancient Gold Medal 1891, and has won several medals of the Dalhousie and Pannure Clubs. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews and Barry. *Address:* Fernhall, Broughty Ferry, N.B. *Tel. No.:* 14 Broughty Ferry.

SHAW, J. A. *Educ.* Abbey Park and St. Andrews University. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Troon (+2), and Royal and Ancient (+2). Frequent winner of Gold Medal at Troon G. C. Winner of Ayrshire Hillhouse Cup and Tournaments at Nairn, Aberdeen, Machrihanish. Won Calcutta Cup Royal and Ancient G. C. from scratch 1901, and Glennie and Gold Medals, 1905. Frequent winner of Troon Medals. *Address:* 9, Great Western Terrace, Glasgow.

SIMPSON, J. Gordon, *b.* Tayport, 1882. *Educ.* St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Scotsraig, Tayport (+8), St. Andrews University (+2), Edinburgh University (scratch), and Royal Dornoch (+2). Was in the last 16 of the Amateur Championship at St. Andrews 1901, and in the last 8 at Hoylake 1906. Played for Scotland in International at Hoylake in 1906. Won Lossiemouth Tournament in 1903, and Dornoch Tournament, both scratch and handicap, in 1905 and 1906. Holds Medal record for Dornoch (74) and Scotsraig (73). *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews and North Berwick. *Address:* View Bank, Tayport, Fifeshire. *Tel. No.:* 33 Tayport.

SIMPSON, Roger C., *b.* 1883. *Educ.* Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Cambridge University (Captain, 1905-06) (scratch), Reigate Heath and Newquay (+1). Played for Cambridge University, 1904-05-06. Holds record of Reigate Heath (73). *Favourite courses:* Westward Ho, Hoylake, and Deal. Hon. Sec. of Cambridge University L.T.C., 1905-06. Ran quarter mile for Trinity v. Trinity Association XI. *Favourite clubs,* a mid-iron and cleeck by Anderson. *Addresses:* Wray Park, Reigate; Athenæum Club, Cambridge.

SMIRKE, E. A., *b.* Isle of Wight, 1884. *Educ.* Tonbridge School. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Sunningdale (+2) and Ashley Park (+3). Won the Stock Exchange Tournament (210 entries),

1905. Reached semi-final of Amateur Championship 1906. Has won a number of prizes for running and jumping. Holds competition record of Ashley Park (72). *Favourite courses:* Sunningdale and Deal. Prefers Jack White's wooden clubs. *Address:* 20, Kenilworth Avenue, Wimbledon.

SMITH, Ernest, *b.* Morley, Yorks., 1869. *Educ.* Clifton College and University College, Oxford. *Clubs and Handicap:* Enfield and Torquay (+2). Best score at Enfield is 74, and at Torquay, 72. *Favourite courses:* Westward Ho and Sunningdale. Has played cricket for the Oxford XI., 1890 and 1891, and for Yorkshire since 1889. *Favourite clubs* are "Auchterlome" jigger, Taylor's mashies, and Mill's aluminium putters. *Address:* South Lodge, Enfield Chase, Middlesex.

SMITH, Garden G., Editor of "Golf Illustrated"; *b.* Aberdeen, 1860. *Educ.* Gymnasium, Chanonry School, Old Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University. *Clubs and Handicap:* Cinque Ports, Hanger Hill, London Press Golfing Society, Honorary Member of Prince's, Le Touquet, West Drayton, Frinton, Maidenhead, and Wanstead Park Golf Clubs (scratch). Has won scratch medals and prizes of Royal Aberdeen, Royal Musselburgh, New Club, Musselburgh, Tantallon, Luffness, Gullane, and other golf clubs. Played for Tantallon v. Royal Liverpool, 1892. Tied for 21st place in Open Championship, 1892. *Favourite courses:* Deal, Sandwich, and Prestwick. *Address:* 82, Brook Green, London, W.

SMITH, G. F., *b.* Bolton, 1860. *Educ.* private school. *Clubs and Handicap:* St. Anne's (+2), Formby (+2), Hesketh (+5), Birkdale (+3), and West Lancashire (+4). Has represented England v. Scotland. *Favourite course:* Prestwick. *Address:* 6, Park Avenue, Southport.

SPENCE, A. *Educ.* Marlborough and Oxford. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Rye (2), Acton (scratch). *Address:* East Acton, W.

STEEL, Harry, *b.* Baildon. *Clubs:* Bradford, Huddersfield, and Baildon. Has won the scratch score trophies at the Yorkshire Championship meetings five times in the last ten years. *Address:* Towngate House, Baildon, Yorks. *Tel. No.:* 1615 Bradford.

STODDART, A. E., *b.* South Shields, 1863. *Educ.* privately. *Clubs:* Neasden and Chorleywood. Holds Amateur record for the old course at Neasden (66) and for the new (75).

STODDART, W. B., *b.* Liverpool, 1871. *Educ.* Royal Institution, Liverpool. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal Liverpool and Formby (both 1). *Favourite courses:* Hoylake, Formby, and Troon. Has played football for England, and for Gentlemen at cricket, and also for Lancashire. Prefers clubs made by W. McEwan, Formby. *Address:* 40, Union Street, Liverpool.

STUART, Alexander, *b.* Edinburgh, 1858. *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University and Queen's College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews, the Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, and the Edinburgh Academical. Won the Scottish Inter-University Medal, 1875; won Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, William IV. Medal, 1880-82, 1891; Club Gold Medal, 1876,

Silver Cross, 1882 and 1883; Bombay Medal, 1888, 1890; the "George Glennie" Medal, 1882; Prestwick G. C., the Club Medal, 1879; Eglinton Medal, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1888; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers' Winter Medal, 1881 and 1889; and Sir Walter Simpson's medal, 1897; North Berwick New Club; Gold Medal, 1883; Moncrieff Cross, 1889, and the Handicap Medal, 1889; the Tantallon Golf Club's Gold Medal, 1891. Won Duke of Connaught's Star, Royal Liverpool G. C., 1883; Gold Medal, County G. C., Portrush, 1892; Newcastle, co. Down, Silver Medal, 1893. Was in semi-final, Amateur Championship, 1888, and won the open Irish Amateur Championship, 1892. Played for Oxford v. Cambridge in the two first Inter-University matches, 1878 and 1879. Record score, 83 at St. Andrews, 1883 (which stood for nine years). Played billiards for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1879. Won Coates Club Points Medal and Cowden Club Points Medal for curling. Won Edinburgh Gun Club Cup, 1886, pigeon-shooting. Address: New Club, Edinburgh.

STUART, C. E., b. Omagh, 1882. Educ. Bath College and Cambridge. Clubs and Handicaps: Royal Portrush (+2) and the Cambridge University G. C. (scratch). Has won the "Duvaren Cup" at Portrush twice, also scratch prize in score competition twice; and McCalmont Cup twice. Played in the Inter-Varsity match, 1903, 1904, and 1905. Played for Cambridge in Inter-Varsity Lawn Tennis match, 1905. Favourite courses: Portrush and Newcastle (co. Down). Address: "Ranelly," Jarvis Brook, Sussex.

STUART, Miss M. E., b. Dergmomy, Omagh, 1879. Clubs: Royal Portrush Ladies' and Crowborough Ladies' (scratch). Reached the semi-final in the Irish Ladies' Championship in 1901, and was runner-up in 1902. Was Bronze Medallist in Open Ladies' Championship in 1903, and Silver Medallist in 1905. Won scratch medal at Portrush in 1898, and scratch Cup in 1904. Favourite course: Portrush. Address: "Ranelly," Crowborough, Sussex.

STURROCK, Jun., W. C., b. Edinburgh, 1881. Educ. George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. Clubs and Handicaps: Mortonhall (+1), Gullane (scratch), St. Matthew's (+6), Whitehouse (+6). Won the "Edinburgh Evening Dispatch" Trophy, 1901 and 1902. Runner-up in 1903, and semi-finalist on two other occasions. Also won the "Glasgow Evening Times" Trophy in 1904. Has won the Gold Medals of the Mortonhall and Lothianburn Clubs and other medals. Holds record of Carnoustie (71). Favourite courses: Carnoustie and Gullane. Has his clubs from J. and A. Simpson, Edinburgh. Address: 63, Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh.

SUTHERLAND, JOHN, b. Dornoch, 1864. Club and Handicap: Royal Dornoch (+1). Has been secretary of the Royal Dornoch Golf Club for 24 years. Has taken an active part in popularising the game in the far North; laid out Brora public course, and private ones for the Duke of Portland at Langwell, the Duke of Sutherland at Dunrobin, Mr. Eric Chaplin at Stoer, and Mr. Andrew Carnegie at Skibo Links. Winner of the "Open" scratch gold medal at the Dornoch Meeting 11 years, of eight scratch gold medals at open competitions throughout the

North; of Lord Low's scratch medal at Tain, 1890, 1891, and outright in 1893; of numerous cups and other prizes, 1887 to 1897, since when he has seldom played in prize competitions apart from the Autumn Meeting of his home Club. Favourite courses: Prestwick, Dornoch. Has run the quarter mile in 52 seconds. Won the Royal Caledonian Curling Club Medal in 1891, the Bruce Medal in 1893, and the Gilchrist Cup in 1895. His favourite clubs are mid-iron, mashie, and putter. Address: Dornoch, Sutherland.

TAIT, J. Watt, b. Aucheneath, 1885. Educ. Hamilton Academy and Glasgow University. Clubs and Handicaps: Lesmahagow (+3), Glasgow University (scratch). Holds record of Lesmahagow, 33 (9 holes), 70 (18 holes). His favourite clubs are a driver and pitching mashie by R. Simpson, Carnoustie. Address: Schoolhouse, Aucheneath, by Hamilton, N.B.

TAYLOR, H. E., b. Doveridge Hall, Uttoxeter, 1869. Educ. Wellington College. Clubs and Handicap: Richmond, Mid-Surrey, and Felixstowe G. C. (+3). Holds Amateur Record of the Richmond G. C. Favourite courses: St. Andrews (old course) and Felixstowe. Address: Winton House, Richmond, Surrey, and Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. Tel. No.: 4602 Holborn.

TAYLOR, W. B., b. Edinburgh, 1871. Educ. Craigmount House School. Clubs: Mortonhall, Tantallon, Gullane, Carlton, and Bruntsfield Golfing Society. Has won Irish Amateur Championship three times; also scratch medals in all the above clubs. Favourite course: Prestwick. Uses clubs made by J. & A. Simpson, Edinburgh. Address: 151, Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh.

THOMPSON, Miss Bertha M., b. Terrington Hall, York. Clubs and Handicap: Beverley and East Riding, Scarborough (Ganton), Woodhall Spa (all scratch). Winner of the Yorkshire Championship, 1902, and runner-up in 1903 and 1904. Won the Ladies' Open Championship, 1905, and runner-up in Open Championship, 1906. Holds record of Beverley and East Riding (men's) links (79), and of the Scarborough (Ladies') (76), both done in competition. Favourite courses: North Berwick and Newcastle, co. Down. Also plays hockey, croquet, and lawn tennis. Prefers wooden clubs made by W. Park. Address: Register House, Beverley, Yorkshire.

THOMSON, W. H., b. North Berwick. Clubs and Handicaps: Glasgow (+1), Glasgow Electric (+5). Won the Glasgow Championship in 1904. Favourite course: Killermont. Address: 120, Shakespeare Street, Maryhill, Glasgow.

THORNTON, P. C., b. 1875. Educ. Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford. Clubs and Handicaps: Royal Wimbledon (scratch), Burnham (scratch), Royal West Norfolk (1), Dulwich and Sydenham Hill (+1). Holds record (not competition) of Dulwich and Sydenham Hill (74). Address: The Hoo, Sydenham Hill, S.E.

TINDAL ATKINSON, J. F., b. Horsforth, 1881. Educ. Malvern and New College, Oxford. Clubs and Handicaps: Sunningdale and Royal Dornoch (3). Won Founder's Cup Foursomes at Sunningdale, 1904, and Bar Tournament at Hunstanton, 1906. Favourite courses: Sunning-

dale, Dornoch, Sandwich, and Westward Ho.
Address: Gordon House, Sunningdale, Berks.
Tel. No.: 74 Ascot.

TODD, JOHN PAUL, *b.* Queen's Co., Ireland, 1875. *Educ.* Coleraine Academical Institution, *Club and Handicap:* Portmarnock (scratch). Runner up in Irish Close Championship, 1899 and 1904. *Favourite courses:* Portmarnock and Newcastle, Co. Down; and prefers wooden clubs by T. Hood, Dollymount. *Address:* 4, Haddon Terrace, Haddon Road, Clontarf, Dublin.

TOPPIN, C., *b.* Musgrave Hall, near Penrith, Cumberland, 1864. *Educ.* Sedbergh School and Cambridge University. *Club:* Worcestershire. *Favourite courses:* Sandwich, Formby and Newcastle (co. Down). Played cricket for Cambridge University and Gentlemen of England. *Address:* 6, The College, Malvern.

TRASK, W., *b.* 1859. *Educ.* Sherborne. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Royal North Devon, Burnham, Bath, Rye, Royal Eastbourne and Willingdon (all scratch). Won Hambro Bowl Tournament in 1902 and 1904 at the Royal Eastbourne; the Kennard Cup (1897) and Aggregate Gold Medal (1903) at Burnham; the Challenge Silver Tankard (1899) at Bath, and at the Sussex Golf Union, Lewes (1904), was runner-up for County Amateur Championship. *Amateur Record* (72), Royal Eastbourne, in monthly medal competition, October 1904. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews and Westward Ho. Played cricket for Sherborne School XI. in 1877 and for Somerset County XI. Prefers wooden clubs made by Gibson, Westward Ho. *Address:* St. Mary's, Eastbourne.

TRAVERS, M. T. L., *b.* Braintree, Essex, 1884. *Educ.* privately. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Frinton and Clacton (+2). Won Frinton Scratch Medal, 1905, and Challenge Cup three times, outright in 1901. Has won also the Frinton Club Cup Minchinhampton Open Scratch Challenge Cup and about 20 other medals and prizes. Holds amateur record of Clacton (36) and Minchinhampton (76). *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews and Frinton. Prefers clubs by Webb, of Frinton. *Address:* Cassava, The Esplanade, Frinton-on-Sea.

TRAVIS, Walter J., *b.* Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 1862. *Educ.* Trinity High School. *Clubs and Handicap:* Garden City, &c., &c. (+4). Has won the U. S. Amateur Championship three times, the U. S. Metropolitan Championship twice, and the British Amateur Championship in 1904. *Favourite courses:* Prestwick, Formby, Myopia and Garden City. *Address:* Garden City, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.

TUBBS, E. H., *b.* London, 1882. *Club and Handicap:* Neasden (scratch). *Favourite courses:* Deal, Prestwick, and Sunningdale. Prefers clubs by J. Milne, Neasden. *Address:* The Grove, Neasden, London, N.W.

UNDERDOWN, Harry C. B., *b.* London, 1877. *Educ.* Eton and Balliol College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Woking, Mitcham, Prince's (Sandwich), Royal Worlington, and Newmarket. *Favourite courses:* Woking and Worlington. Represented Eton at racquets, 1896, and Oxford University at tennis. *Address:* 98, Eaton Place S.W., and Buckenham Hall, Mundford, Norfolk.

VINCENT, K.C.M.G., Sir Edgar, *b.* Glinfold, Sussex, 1857. *Educ.* Eton. Held commission in the Coldstream Guards. *Clubs:* Hon. Co., Sunningdale, Cinque Ports, Prince's. Won the Parliamentary Handicap, 1905, and runner-up in the French Championship, 1905. *Favourite courses:* St. Andrews, Sandwich and Sunningdale. Rowed in the Eton Eight, 1874. *Address:* Esher Place, Esher.

WEAVER, F. W. H., *b.* New Brighton, 1878. *Educ.* Clare College, Cambridge. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, Bar G.S., Royal Liverpool, Wallasey, Formby, New Brighton (+1 to +2). Reached 5th round Amateur Championship 1906. Winner Hall Blyth Medal and Stewart-Govane Cup, Royal Liverpool, 1906. Holds record of Wallasey (78). *Favourite courses:* Hoylake and Formby. *Favourite clubs,* mashie and putter. *Favourite makers,* R. W. Kirk, Wallasey, and W. McEwan, Formby. *Address:* Mount Pleasant House, New Brighton, Cheshire. *Tel. No.:* 372 Liscard.

WEDDERBURN, Charles Carmichael, *b.* Madras, 1882. *Educ.* Uppingham and Cambridge. *Club and Handicap:* Royal and Ancient (scratch). Won Bombay Medal, Royal and Ancient Club, 1905. Prefers Forgan's clubs. *Address:* Chiang Mai Shan States, Siam, *via* Moulmein, Burma.

WEDDERBURN, H. G., *b.* Madras, 1850. *Educ.* Trinity College, Glenalmond, and Balliol College, Oxford. *Club and Handicap:* Royal and Ancient (12). Won Gold Medal at Madras, 1888, 1899, 1901. Played cricket for Glenalmond, 1865-1869, and Balliol College, 1871-1873; also at Richmond and Madras, making several centuries. In rowing, was in the Balliol eight and four, and head of River in 1873. *Address:* Dhucraig, St. Andrews, N.B.

WHIGHAM, Miss M. A. Entered once for the Ladies' Championship (Westward Ho, in 1900), and reached the semi-final, being beaten at the 19th hole by Miss Rhona Adair. *Address:* Queen's Club, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

WHIGHAM, D.S.O., Major Robert Dundas, *b.* Ayr, 1865. *Educ.* Fettes College, R. M. College, Sandhurst, and the Royal Warwickshire Regiment, at present on the Army Headquarters Staff at War Office. *Club and Handicap:* New Zealand (Byfleet) (scratch). *Fav write courses:* Prestwick, North Berwick, Deal, Dollymount, Portmarnock, and Sandwich. Fond of hunting, polo, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, London, W.

WHIGHAM, W. K., *b.* Prestwick 1878. *Clubs:* Prestwick, North Hants, Bramshot. Won Victoria Vase at Prestwick, playing from (+3), after four ties in semi-final. Twice in last eight in Amateur Championship (1898 and 1905). *Favourite course:* Prestwick. Plays with wooden clubs made by Alex. Smith, Nassau Club, Long Island, U.S.A. Open Champion of U.S.A. *Address:* Savoy Mansions, London, W.C. *Tel. No.:* 3829 Central.

WILKIE, George, *b.* Leven, Fifeshire, 1879. *Educ.* George Watson's College, Edinburgh University, and Glasgow University. *Clubs and Handicaps:* Leven Thistle (+2), Watsonian (+2), Edinburgh University (+3), Cardross (+3). Won "Evening Telegraph" Cup, 1898.

"Times" Trophy, 1901 and 1902; Edwards Trophy, 1902 and 1906; Irish Championship, 1903; Edinburgh University Gold Medal, 1898, 1901, and 1904; Watsonian Gold Medal, 1901 and 1904; Glasgow University Gold Medal, 1901, 1902, and 1903; Inter-University Gold Medal, 1901; standard medal (Leven Championship), 1895, 1896, 1898, 1905, and 1906. Holds Amateur Records of Leven, 72, and Cardross, 70. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and North Berwick. His favourite clubs are a driver by R. Simpson, of Edinburgh, and a mid iron by George Nicol, Leven. *Address*: Balhousie, Leven, N.B.

WILLIAMS, Major A. E., b. Alcester, 1871. *Educ.* Charterhouse. 6th Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment, commanded M.I. Company in South Africa. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Northwood (scratch), Chorleywood (+1). *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Deal. Prefers wooden clubs by J. Braid and F. Leach, and has a partiality for the Fairlie niblick. *Address*: Roughwood, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

WINCHILSEA AND NOTTINGHAM, The Earl of, b. Eastwell Park, Ashford, Kent, 1852. *Educ.* Eton and Oxford. *Clubs and Handicap*: Royal and Ancient, Royal St. David's, Royal St. George's, New Zealand, Felixstowe, and (+2). Reached 5th round of the Amateur Championship in 1900. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Harlech, and prefers clubs made by Forgan.

WINDELER, G. HERBERT, b. London, 1861. *Educ.* Marlborough College. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Country Club, Brookline, Mass. (5), Guildford (4). Was President of United States Golf Association in 1903 and 1904, and Vice-President, 1902. Has won several scratch prizes. A moderate performer at court tennis, curling, cricket, &c. *Favourite courses*: Myopia and Garden City in U.S.A., and St. Andrews, Formby, and Deal in Great Britain. *Address*: 65, Bay State Road, Boston, Mass. *Tel. No.*: 522 Back Bay.

WINTERSCALE, Percy. Educ. United Services College, Westward Ho, and Sherborne. *Clubs and Handicap*: Royal North Devon (+3), Chichester, and Little Island, Cork. Won Sussex Amateur County Championship at Rye, 1905. Runner-up at East Brighton, 1906. *Favourite courses*: Westward Ho, Hoylake, Newquay, and Rye. Prefers clubs made by Chas. Gibson, of Westward Ho. *Address*: Secretary, Royal Eastbourne Golf Club.

WOLFE MURRAY, Major A. A., b. 1866. *Educ.* Harrow and Sandhurst; Highland Light Infantry. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Royal and Ancient (scratch), Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers (scratch), New Club North Berwick (scratch). *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews, North Berwick. Prefers short, very upright clubs made by Wm. Park, Edinburgh. *Address*: Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, London, W.

WOOD, C. Clubs and Handicaps: Guildford (+1) and Farnham (+1). Has won nearly all the scratch prizes of the Guildford Club and held record of the course (76) for two years, made in competition with the old gully club. *Favourite courses*: Woking (inland) and Deal and Sandwich (seaside). Has a very mixed taste in clubs, but owns to a preference for W. Park's. *Address*: Mount Pleasant, Guildford, Surrey.

WOODHEAD, Frank E., b. Huddersfield, 1868. *Educ.* Loretto and Cambridge University. *Club and Handicap*: Huddersfield (1). Won Yorkshire Amateur Championship, 1894, 1895, 1898 and 1899, and Welsh Amateur Championship in 1897, 1898, and 1899. Holds record for Carnarvonshire course (not competition), 69. Has played cricket, lacrosse, and football. Prefers his irons and all clubs by A. Herd. *Address*: Longdenholme, Huddersfield.

WOOLLEY, Frank A., b. 1884. *Educ.* Rossall School and Captain of School Golf Club, 1900-1. *Clubs and Handicap*: King's Norton (+2), Sandwell Park (+1). Silver Medallist Midland Counties Championship 1904, and tied for Bronze Medal in 1906. Tied for Gold Medal Worcester County Union Meeting in 1906. Holds record (Amateur and Professional), at King's Norton (70). *Favourite courses*: Westward Ho, Machriharish, and Hollinwell (inland). Played cricket for Rossall School. Gets his clubs from A. and G. Spalding Brothers and likes a mashie niblick for lofted approaches. *Address*: Barnt Green, Worcestershire.

WORTH, R., b. Cornwall, 1873. *Educ.* Epsom College and Durham University. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Tooting Bec (+1), Royal Wimbledon (scratch). *Favourite courses*: New Gullane and Portrush. Has a preference for Butchart's wooden clubs. *Address*: Middlesex County Asylum, Tooting, S.W.

WORTHINGTON, James Scott, b. Canada. *Educ.* Canada and Great Yarmouth. *Clubs and Handicaps*: Mid-Surrey (+4), Felixstowe (+4), Aldeburgh (+4), Huntercombe (+3), Sunningdale (+2). Was runner-up in South of Ireland Championship at Lahinch, 1903. Won the Irish Championship of Newcastle, co. Down, 1904. Runner-up South of Ireland Championship, 1903. Runner-up Irish Championship at Portrush, 1906. Fourth Amateur in Open Championship at Sandwich, 1904. Played for England v. Scotland at Prestwick, 1905. Has won five gold medals at Mid-Surrey, also gold medals at Sunningdale, Aldeburgh, and Newquay. *Favourite courses*: Prestwick, Sandwich and Sunningdale. *Address*: Church Road, Richmond, Surrey.

YOUNG, A. C., b. Fulwood, Renfrewshire, 1859. *Club and Handicap*: Enfield, Middlesex (+2). Won Bournemouth Scratch Cup three years in succession, 1895-6-7, and the Russell Cotes Cup-open scratch competition, in 1895, with the score of 69. Holds amateur record of Enfield (73), made in June 1904, in open competition, which ties professional record held by J. H. Taylor. *Favourite courses*: St. Andrews and Deal. Prefers rather short upright clubs made by Hooker of Enfield. *Address*: Watergate House, Bulford, Wilts.

THE OFFICIAL GOLF PRINTERS.

WE are the official printers of golfing publications, rules, cards, and all printing connected with the game. We supply nearly all the golf clubs in the Kingdom, and are the cheapest printers of the Rules of Golf, Bogey Rules, Scoring Cards (all kinds and sizes), Handicap Books, Visitors' Books, Caddie Tickets, Railway Vouchers, Etiquette of Golf, replace the Turf Cards, and all styles of Golf Printing.

Speciality:—Committee Books, Club Registration Books, Handicap Books.

~~~~~  
**ESTIMATES GIVEN.**  
~~~~~

Scottish Newspaper Publishing Co., Ltd.,

THE GOLF AGENCY,

8, North Bridge, Edinburgh.

Telephones:
1380, 1380a, Edinburgh.

Telegrams:
"Rapid, Edinburgh."

~~~~~  
**LONDON AGENTS:**

## 173, 174, 175, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Telephone: 169S Holborn. Telegrams: "Jaspilite, London."



# THE "MILLS" PATENT ALUMINIUM GOLF CLUBS.

AS USED BY ALL LEADING PLAYERS.

THE MOST ECONOMICAL CLUBS ON THE MARKET.

"MILLS" ALUMINIUM DRIVERS & BRASSIES. IDEAL CLUBS.



D.A.  
Driver.



B.A.  
Brassie.



B.G.S.  
Brassie  
Spoon.

"MILLS" SPOONS will play all the strokes that can be played with irons and much easier. Will improve your game.



M.S.D. 1. Cleek.



M.S.D. 1 1/2. Driving Iron.



M.S.D. 2. Iron.



M.S.D. 2 1/2. Lofted.



M.S.D. 3. Pitching Mashie.

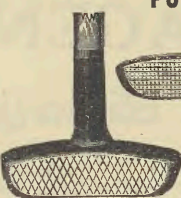
## "MILLS" PUTTERS. DEADLY WEAPONS.

Seven out of the last Eleven Championships won by Braid and Vardon. They used the "BRAID-MILLS."

### THE "BRAID-MILLS" PUTTER.



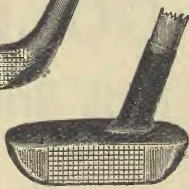
Mallet.



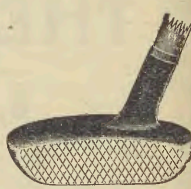
C.S.R.A.



With  
Lofted  
Face.



C.S.I.  
Improved Model.



C.S.A. American  
Centre Shafted.

## "Mills" Patent Duplex Clubs.

For either right or left hand play.  
Made in various lofts.

Prices 7/6 each,

except C.S.A. and C.S.I. 6/6 each.

From all Professionals and the Trade.



**THE STANDARD GOLF Co.,** (Sole Manufacturers), (W. Mills, Ltd.), ATLAS WORKS, SUNDERLAND.



# WHO'S WHO?

## (PROFESSIONALS.)

**ADWICK, James, b.** Turnerwood, Shireoaks, Notts, 1882. Formerly at Arden and Barnsley, now engaged at Trentham, Staffs. Holds record for Arden (68). Favourite courses: Romford, Trafford Park, and Lindrick. Address, Turnerwood, Shireoaks, near Worksop. Tel. No.: 0199.

**ANDERSON, David, b.** St. Andrews, 1874. Engaged at Bromley and Bickley G.C., Bromley, Kent. Favourite courses: Prestwick, Deal, St. Andrews.

**ANDERSON, James, b.** St. Andrews 1870. Was for a time at Onwentsia G. C., Lake Forest, Chicago; now with Messrs. Forgan and Sons, St. Andrews. When in the States won Open Tournament at Lake Forest. Four times holder (three years in succession) of medal given by Royal and Ancient Club, known as St. Andrews Championship, and once holder of F. G. Tait Memorial Medal. Frequent winner and present holder of St. Andrews Golf Club Medal. Last August won this club's monthly medal with 71. Favourite course: Old Course, St. Andrews. Address, 105, North Street, St. Andrews.

**ANDERSON, James Henry, b.** Edinburgh, 1881. Formerly engaged at Braid Hills G. C., and the Dunoon G. C., now at Ballater G. C. Shares record for Dunoon (32) with W. Fernie. Favourite courses: Gullane and Braid Hills.

**ANDERSON, Joe, b.** 1878. Engaged at Perth. Speciality: Tayside ash shafts. Address, 15, St. John Street, Perth. Tel. No.: 16 X 4.

**AUCHTERLONIE, Laurence, b.** St. Andrews, 1858. Engaged at Glenview Golf Club, U.S.A., also at Bellvue Golf Club, Belleair, Florida, for the winter season. Won the Open Championship of America, the Open Western Professional Championship, and other tournaments in 1902. Favourite courses: St. Andrews (old course), Prestwick, Carnoustie; in America, Glenview, Wheaton, Myopia, Garden City. Inventor of "The Professional Putter" for rubber-cored balls.

**AUCHTERLONIE, William, b.** St. Andrews, 1872. Won the Open Championship 1893. Has also won tournaments at Carnoustie, Nairn, Oban. Has held St. Andrews old course in 71, and holds the record of the Dumbarton course (68) with gutta ball. Favourite courses: Prestwick, St. Andrews (new course), and Hoylake. Specialities in club making are: the "Auchterlonie" approaching cleek, the "Auchterlonie" patent putting cleek, and is an expert at copying clubs from a model. Address, St. Andrews N.B.

**AVESTON, Willie, b.** Holyhead, 1873. Has been professional to the Royal Cromer G. C. for the last 16 years, but has had to leave owing to ill-health. Engaged as professional to the Marquis of Northampton at Castle Ashby,

Northampton, on his private course, where he will continue club making, &c. Tied for 9th place in Open Championship of 1899. Beat J. Braid at Cromer 3 and 2, 1899. Halved with H. Vardon at Eltham, 36 holes, 1899. Lost by 1 hole to H. Vardon at Rochester, 1899. Was 3rd at Littlestone Tournament, 1899. Holds record of Cromer (not competition) (67). Plays bowls for Cromer Bowling Club. Favourite courses: Macrihanish, Westward Ho, Prestwick, Newcastle, co. Down, and Cromer. Makes a speciality of making clubs of the very best material. Second best is burned.

**AYTON, David, b.** St. Andrews, 1857. Has been engaged as professional at Gt. Yarmouth, Warwick, and Lincoln. Was second in the Open Championship, 1885; two strokes behind Bob Martin (taking 11 at the 17th hole). Was first in Professional Tournament at Carnoustie, same year. Among many prizes won the Professional Tournament at St. Andrews, in the Tournament at which the holes were played in the old style, viz.—same holes out and in (Bob Ferguson, 2nd, Tom Kidd and Bob Martin, equal 3rds). Favourite course: St. Andrews (Old). Favourite Club: Middle spoon. Is a most intelligent coach, distinguished for his graceful style.

**BALL, Thomas, b.** Hoylake, 1882. Formerly engaged at the Disley G. C. Now attached to the West Lancashire G. C. Tied for 6th place at Open Professional Tournament, at Trafford Park, 1905, with scores of 74 and 78 = 152. In 1906 tied for 5th place at Wallasey for the Leeds Challenge Cup. Tied for the 14th place in the Open Championship at Muirfield. Holds record for West Lancashire G. C. (71). Favourite courses: Hoylake, West Lancashire, and Buxton. Is an experienced club maker. Address, West Lancashire Golf Club, Blundellsands, near Liverpool. Tel. No.: 142 Waterloo.

**BATLEY, Arthur, b.** Great Yarmouth, 1841. Formerly engaged at the Disley G. C. Now professional to the Heaton Moor G. C. Holds record for Disley (66). Favourite courses: Buxton and Llandudno. Address, Heaton Moor Golf Club, Heaton Mersey. Tel. No.: 0134 Heaton Moor.

**BATLEY, James B., b.** London, 1876. Formerly engaged at Caister-on-Sea, now at Bushey Hall G. C., Bushey, Herts. Halved match with J. H. Taylor, at Caister-on-Sea in 1901. Holds record of Caister-on-Sea (69), and Bushey Hall. Favourite courses: Prestwick, Deal, and Sunningdale.

**BECK, Alfred Ward, b.** Gouray Village, Jersey. Formerly engaged at Dinard, now at Filey G. C. Has twice held Filey in 67. Won home and home match against Macdonald of Whitby. Favourite courses: Prestwick and Royal Jersey. Makes a speciality of teaching. Address, 7, Ravine Bank, West Street, Filey, Yorks.

**BECK, Thomas Helier**, *b.* Gouray Village, Jersey, 1883. Formerly engaged at Romiley, Southampton, and at Filey, Yorks, now at Shirley G. C., Southampton. Has held Filey in 72. Favourite courses: Ganton, Filey, and Jersey.

**BEVERLEY, Ernest Edwin**, *b.* Old Hunstanton, Norfolk, 1887. Formerly engaged at Hunstanton, now at Royston. Favourite courses: Hunstanton, Brancaster, Royston.

**BOOTH, William Henry**, *b.* Twynning, 1868, late 2nd Batt. Worcestershire Regiment. Formerly engaged at Beckenham, Llanwrtyd Wells, S. Wales; Blackhill, Swansea; Jersey Marine, Briton Ferry, S. Wales; and Langland Bay, Mumbles, now at Swansea. Holds record of Llanwrtyd (71), and Jersey Marine (76). Won first prize in Professional Competition on the opening of the Jersey Marine Course, beating G. Humble of Llandrindod Wells, by 4 up and 3 to play. Speciality in clubs, the Jersey putter. Patentee of the Whippo shafts. Proprietor of Blackhill Golf Links. Address, Golf Links, Blackhill, near Swansea.

**BRACE, Thomas John**, *b.* Carmarthen, 1884. Formerly under A. Day at Tenby, now at Brecon. Returned best score for 18 holes, Welsh Championship 1904, and gained 3rd place in the same event in 1906. Shares record of Tenby (old course) with A. Day (34). Favourite courses: Porthcawl and Tenby. Makes a speciality of ladies' drivers and brassies. Address, 8, Newgate Street, Brecon, S. Wales.

**BRADBEER, James**, *b.* Berrow, Somersetshire, 1880. Formerly professional at Ivythorn, Finchley, and now at Porter's Park, Radlett. Holds records for Ivythorn (36), Finchley (66), and Porter's Park (67). Won Tournament in 1906, beating Vardon, Taylor, and Braid (score 71). Speciality in clubs, Bradbeer's patent steel-faced clubs and the "Sure-to-Win," "O.K. Flyer," and "Radlett Flyer" rubber-cored balls.

**BRAID, James**, *b.* Earlsferry, Fife, 1870. Formerly professional at Romford, now at Walton Heath. Won Open Championship at Muirfield, 1901; was 2nd in 1897, 1902 and 1904, 3rd in 1900, 5th in 1896, 1899 and 1903, 7th in 1898 and 9th in 1894. Won "News of the World" Tournament, 1903, and Musselburgh Tournament in 1900 and 1901. Was 1st in Southern Section of Professional Golfers' Association Tournament in 1902, 1903 and 1904. Won Edzell Tournament, 1904. Played for Scotland v. England, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906. Holds records for Romford (67), for Walton Heath (69) and The Braid (68). In 1905 won the Open Championship at St. Andrews, Tournaments at St. Anne's and Bushey Hall, and the "News of the World" Tournament at Walton Heath. In 1906 won Braid Hills Tournament and Open Championship at Muirfield. Address: Walton Heath Golf Club, Walton-on-the-Hill, near Epsom. Favourite courses are St. Andrews, Prestwick, Machrie, Deal, Rye, Felixstowe, Walton Heath, Huntercombe, Sunningdale, Woking, The Braids, Romford, and Ashburnham.

**BREMNER, Donald**. Engaged as professional at Glenburn, Rothesay. Holds record for course (74).

**BRIEN, James**, *b.* 1882, Tramore, Ireland. Been engaged as Professional at Tramore and Chertsey. Favourite course: Sunningdale.

**BROOKS, Charles**, *b.* Knaresbro', 1876. Formerly professional at Bakewell, Chorley, Morecambe and Lancaster, now at Hest Bank G. C., near Lancaster. Holds records for Chorley (71), for Morecambe and Lancaster (74). Favourite course: St. Anne's-on-Sea.

**BROWN, Alex. Wallace**, *b.* St. Andrews, 1873. Formerly assistant professional to the Oxford University G. C. Now professional to the Worsley G. C., Manchester. Has won several prizes for swimming. Favourite courses: St. Andrews and Prestwick. In club making makes a speciality of bulgers.

**BROWN, Daniel**, *b.* Musselburgh, 1869. Formerly engaged at Malvern, Eastbourne, Northwood, Cheltenham and Hagley Heysham, Fairhaven, and Lytham, now at Musselburgh. Favourite courses: Musselburgh and Prestwick. Address, (Successor to D. McEwan and Son,) Musselburgh.

**BROWN, David**, *b.* Musselburgh, 1860. Formerly professional at Malvern, and now in America. Won the Open Championship in 1886, at Musselburgh. Tied for Open Championship of America with Willie Anderson in 1903, but lost on playing off by 2 strokes.

**BRYANT, Albert**, *b.* Ascot, 1879. Engaged at Reading G. C. Holds record of Reading (75). Tel. No.: 0829 Reading.

**BURNS, Jack**, *b.* St. Andrews. Formerly professional at Warwick. Won the Open Championship at St. Andrews in 1888.

**BUTCHART, C. S.**, *b.* Carnoustie, N.B. Formerly engaged at Pollock, County Down, and at Highgate and East Finchley G. C. Is now professional and greenkeeper to Bleakdown G. C., Byfleet, Surrey. Patentee of V-joint and oval-shafted clubs. Speciality, wooden clubs. Holds records of County Down (72) and of Highgate and East Finchley (70).

**BUTLER, William**, *b.* Athy, Ireland, 1866. Formerly engaged at Rhyl, Colwyn Bay, and Bache G. C., Chester. Favourite courses: Hoylake, Portrush, Aberdovey and Cymyran, Anglesea. Speciality: left-handed clubs.

**CAHILL, Michael Andrew**, *b.* Dublin, 1881. Has been engaged as professional at Mallow and Fermoy, now at Atlantic Golf Links, Kilbrittain, co. Cork. First in competition at Sutton, 1902. Second at Bray, 1904. Holds records (not competition) of Fermoy (69), Mallow (72), and Kilbrittain (35). Favourite courses: Portmarnock, Sutton, and Atlantic, Kilbrittain.

**CALLAWAY, Christopher Edward**, *b.* St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, 1869. Professional at United Service G. C., Gosport, since 1885. Has been second in the Hants, Isle of Wight, and Channel Islands Championship. Had best average for batting and bowling for five years for the St. Helen's Rovers Cricket Club. Favourite courses: Gosport, Bembridge, Knocke, Muirfield, and North Berwick. Makes the "Climax" putter as a speciality.



**CASSIDY, J. L.**, *b.* Liverpool. Professional at Aldeburgh G. C. Formerly assistant to Jack Morris at Hoylake, and professional to Moreton Ladies' G. C. and to the Old Manchester G. C. Favourite courses: Harrogate, Hoylake, Prestwick and St. Andrews. Speciality: Selected shafts. Address, Harrogate Golf Club, Starbeck. Tel. No.: 1, Knaresboro.

**CASTLE, John**, *b.* Littlestone-on-Sea, 1879. Formerly engaged at Eltham, now at the Royal Blackheath G. C.; Tied for 3rd Assistants' prize at Romford, 1902. Favourite course: Littlestone-on-Sea.

**CAWKWELL, George**, *b.* Woodsetts, 1882. Formerly engaged at Sheffield and District, now at Hallamshire G. C. Won 1st prize in Professional Tournament (40 miles round Sheffield) 1903. In prize list Braid Hills Tournament, 1906, and 7th in the Sandwell Park Tournament. Holds record of Hallamshire course (70). Address, Hallamshire Golf Club, Sandgate. Tel. No.: 2337.

**CAWSEY, George Henry**, *b.* Westward Ho, 1863. Formerly engaged at King's Norton, now at Worcestershire G. C., Malvern. Has been in various positions between 8th and 14th in the Open Championship, twice runner-up in the Midland Professional Championship and winner in 1906, and three times second in the Midland Open Competition and winner in 1906. Holds record for Worcestershire G. C. (65), and Malvern (68) in competition. Played for England v. Scotland, 1906, and won his match. Has won several first prizes for running, distances 100 yards to a  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile, also many prizes for swimming. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Westward Ho, Prestwick, and Sandwich.

**CAWSEY, Harry**, *b.* Westward Ho, 1875. Formerly engaged at St. Malvern, now at Manor G. C., Ashford, Middlesex. Favourite courses: Westward Ho, Deal, Sandwich, St. Andrews. Speciality: socket and scared drivers and brasses.

**CHENERY, Alfred**, *b.* Felixstowe. Formerly engaged, Totteridge, Herts, with Mr. Hildebrand Harnsworth, also with Sir Richard W. Bulkeley at Baron Hill, Beaumaris, now with Capt. The Hon. R. Greville, M.P., at the Priory, Reigate. Played at Windsor Castle in a four-some with the Prince of Wales against Capt. Seymour Fortescue and Lord Herbert Vane Tempest. Favourite courses: Woking and Guildford.

**CLAY, William**, *b.* Yorkshire, 1875. Formerly engaged at Wheathamstead, now at Foxrock G. C.

**CLUCAS, J.**, *b.* Douglas, Isle of Man, 1878. Has been formerly engaged at Chesterfield, Market Harborough, Castletown, Isle of Man, now at Sickleholme G. C., Bamford. Qualified at Hollinwell for "News of the World" Tournament, 1903. Favourite courses: Hoylake, Hallinwell, Trafford Park, Lindrick, Sunningdale, Castletown, Isle of Man.

**COBURN, George**, *b.* Garvald, Haddingtonshire, 1876. Engaged at Portmarnock and for the Erskine Club, Bishopston, N.B. Played for Scotland v. England, 1903 and 1904. Has

been a winner in all the Professional Competitions in Ireland. Beat J. J. McKenna in 72 hole match, 12 up and 4 to play. Beat Massey over Portmarnock, 3 up and 2 to play, and Fernie by 4 and 3. Halved match for £50 with Hamill of Portrush. Reached semi-final in "News of the World" Tournament, 1903, and was 16th in Open Championship, 1904. Holds record scores for Portmarnock, Bray, Bundara and Foxrock. Favourite courses: Portmarnock, Lahinch, Erskine, Prestwick, Sandwich, St. Andrews, Deal, Troon, Richmond, and Sunningdale.

**COLLINS, James Frederick**, *b.* Dunham Woodhouses, 1879. Engaged at North Wales G. C., Llandudno. Was 1st at Manchester Open Meeting, 1902; 2nd in qualifying round "News of the World" Tournament, 1904; tied for 2nd place, Harlech Invitation Tournament, 1903; was 15th in Open Championship, 1901, and 18th in 1904. Played for England v. Scotland, 1903 and 1904. Tied for 2nd place at Manchester Tournament and was 1st at Conway Tournament, 1905. Holds record for Llandudno (65). Favourite courses: Hoylake, Prestwick, and Llandudno; thinks the former the best test of golf.

**COLLINS, Richard, Sen.**, *b.* Leith, 1852. Formerly engaged at Leith and North Berwick. Now at Tyneside G. C., Ryton-on-Tyne, for which he holds professional record (75). Speciality: Black Watch R. C. and Tyneside Golf Balls. Tel. No.: 088 Ryton (National).

**COLLINS, Richard, Jun.**, *b.* Leith 1874. Formerly engaged at Ryton-on-Tyne, now professional at Cleveland G. C., Redcar.

**COLTART, Frank**, *b.* Kinross, 1883. Engaged at King James VI. Club, Moncrieffe Island Course, Perth. Holds records of Moncrieffe Island Course (68) and of North Inch Course (70). Was in first eight at Montrose Tourney, 1905, and tied with Jack White for best score prize, and finished fifth in prize list. Tied for first place at Leven Tournament, 1906, with score of 74. Favourite courses: Prestwick, St. Andrews, and Carnoustie.

**COOPER, Sydney John**, *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 1872. Formerly engaged at Warwickshire G. C., Ealing G. C., and Surrey G. C., Leatherhead. Now professional at Aberdovey. In a four-hole match with Braid, Taylor, and Paxton, at Ealing, tied for second place with Taylor. Holds record of Surrey G. C. (71). Favourite courses: Aberdovey, Deal, Sandwich.

**CUNNINGHAM, Hugh Watt**, *b.* Gullane, 1876. Engaged as professional at Garden City Golf Club, Letchworth, Surrey. Holds record for Garden City (34). Favourite courses: Old Gullane, Troon, North Berwick. Experienced club maker.

**CURRIE, Thomas Denholm**, *b.* Colinsburgh, Fife, 1878. Formerly professional at Dunbar, now engaged at Dornoch. Held record for old Dunbar course (not competition) (73), and for old course at Headingley (not competition) (71). Favourite courses: Dornoch and St. Andrews. Speciality in making drivers and brassies, both socket and scared.



**CUTHBERT, JOHN**, *b.* St. Andrews, 1872. Formerly professional to Stanmore Golf Club. Now attached in same capacity to the Wellington Golf Club, New Zealand. Won first prize in professional competition at Stanmore in 1894, which included such players as Braid, Taylor, Herd, T. Vardon, White, and A. H. Toogood. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Sandwich, and Northwood.

**CURTIS, Herbert Lewis**, *b.* Northam, 1878.

**DALGLIESH, Joseph**, *b.* Aberlady, 1860. Engaged at Nairn G. C. Has been within the first 30 several times in the Open Championship. In 1891 beat H. Kirkaldy at Nairn by 3 and 2, and in 1893 beat Tom Dunn by 5 and 4. Playing with Braid in two foursomes in 1903 and 1904, beat successively Herd and Taylor by one hole at Nairn, and Vardon and J. White by 2 holes at Forres. Holds record of Nairn (72). Favourite courses: Prestwick, Nairn, Sandwich. Address: Golf House, Nairn. Tel. No.: 8 Nairn.

**DAVEY, Ashley**, *b.* Caister-on-Sea, 1876. Was formerly at Great Yarmouth, Oakham, and Kettering, now engaged at Thanet G. C. Holds record score for Thanet (73). Favourite courses: Felixstowe and Deal. Makes a speciality of copying clubs. Address: Thanet G. C., Margate. Tel. No.: 0200 Westgate.

**DAY, Arthur**, *b.* Burnham, Somerset, 1878. Engaged at Town Golf Club, Scarborough. Won Welsh Professional Championship, 1904. Favourite courses: Burnham, Ashburnham, and Tenby. Makes a special putter.

**DONALDSON, James Alexander**, *b.* Aberdeen, 1880. Engaged as professional to the Deeside G. C., Bieldside, Aberdeen. Joined professional ranks in 1905. As an amateur beat Mr. H. H. Hilton in final of Cruden Bay. After becoming professional beat Geo. Duncan of Timperley at Aberdeen by 4 and 2. Won prizes at Montrose and Braid Hills Open Tournaments and played a match against Harry Vardon at Bieldside, losing by 2 and 1, in 1906. Plays football and billiards, and was recognised as one of the fastest sprint swimmers in the North. Favourite courses: Cruden Bay and Prestwick. Address, Deeside Golf Club, Bieldside, Aberdeen. Tel. No.: 097.

**DUNCAN, George**, *b.* Aberdeen, 1883. Formerly engaged at Rhos-on-Sea and at Carnarvonshire G. C., now at Timperley. Holds record of Carnarvonshire G. C. (67) and Timperley (68). In 1906 won "Manchester Courier" Cup in 11th Braid Hills Tournament. Tied for 3rd place in Musselburgh Tournament. Tied for 8th place in Open Championship. Won Leeds Cup in Wallasey Tournament, and Trafford Park Tournament. Was 2nd in Northern Qualifying Tournament and semi-finalist in "News of the World" Tournament, beating J. Braid and J. H. Taylor. Favourite courses: Prestwick and Balgownie, Aberdeen.

**DUNCAN, John**, *b.* Earlsferry, 1861. Has been engaged as professional at Kelvinside, Peebles, and Glasgow, now at Stirling. Favourite courses: St. Andrews and Prestwick. Address, Stirling G. C., Stirling. Tel. No.: 0161.

**EAVES, Frank**, *b.* St. Annes-on-Sea, 1877. Present engagement at Blackpool G. C., where he has been for six years. Formerly assistant at Lytham and St. Annes. Has won numerous cups and prizes for sprinting and high jumping. Also plays football. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Blackpool, Lytham and St. Annes. Club making speciality: jiggers. Address, Blackpool Golf Club, Southshore, Squire's Gate, Blackpool.

**EDGAR, J. Douglas**, *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1884. Engaged at the Northumberland G. C. Holds the record of this course (65). Address, Northumberland G. C., High Gosforth Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Tel. No.: 01967 National.

**FAIRBROTHER, Walter Charles**, *b.* Richmond (Surrey), 1876. Engaged at the Redhill and Reigate G. C. Address, Redhill and Reigate G. C., Earlswood, Surrey.

**FERGUSON, Bob**, *b.* Musselburgh, 1848. Won Open Championship three times in succession in 1880, 1881 and 1882, and in the following year tied for first place with Willie Fernie but lost by 1 stroke on playing off. Played four matches against Jamie Anderson, each player winning two; and two matches against W. Park, senr., each winning one. Beat young Tom Morris in a Cleek Match at Prestwick by 4 holes. Played D. Strath at North Berwick and St. Andrews, winning by 4 holes at the latter green and losing at the former by the same margin. On retirement from active play was for some years greenkeeper at Musselburgh, where he now resides.

**FERNIE, William**, *b.* 1858. Engaged as professional at Felixstowe, Dumfries and now at Troon. Has won Championship once and been 2nd five times. Winner of 34 tournaments. Has played seven matches for £100 each and won five, losing two. Favourite courses: Troon and Turnberry. His speciality is an entirely new and successful system of making putting greens.

**FERNIE, William**, *b.* St. Andrews, 1863. Formerly professional at Headingley, now of the Glamorganshire G. C. Was first in competition at Swansea open to Welsh professionals in 1904. Holds record (not competition) for Glamorganshire course (67). Has played Association football, and won several prizes for swimming. Won trophy given by Stephen Williamson, Esq., M.P., for best shot in the East of Fife Artillery Volunteers. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Prestwick, and Ogmere Downs, Glamorganshire. Makes a speciality of thoroughly seasoned split hickory shafts. Gold medal for club making at West Riding Exhibition, 1897. Lays out golf courses. Address, Glamorganshire G. C., Penarth, South Wales. Tel. No.: 48 Penarth.

**FLETCHER, Walter**, *b.* Watford, 1879. Formerly engaged at Harpenden G. C., now at South Beds G. C.

**FOORD, Ernest**, *b.* Berrow, 1884. Engaged at Burnham and Berrow G. C. Holds the record at Burnham (63). Was first in a tournament at Lynton. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Prestwick, Deal, and Burnham.

**FREEMANTLE, Sam**, *b.* Upham, Hants, 1874. Engaged as professional on the Continent. In

summer at Ostend, and in winter at Cannes, Hyères, Dieppe, St. Raphael Valescure and Thün. Holds record (not competition) (70) of Ostend course. Prefers Hayling Island to any other English course he has played on.

**FULFORD, John W.** *b.* Northam, 1880. Formerly engaged at Helouan (Egypt), Bristol and Prince's (Mitcham), and Birstall, now professional to the Harborne G. C., Birmingham. Qualified for "News of the World" Tournament in 1906. Holds record for Burbage Common (35), tied Handsworth record (73). Favourite courses: Westward Ho, Sandwich, Deal, and Mitcham.

**FULFORD, T. Henry**, *b.* Northam, 1877. Formerly engaged at Helouan, Egypt, now at Bradford G. C., Yorks. Holds record score of Bradford (68). Hon. Sec. of Northern Section, P.G.A. Specialities: Fulford's "Sammy" iron. Favourite courses: Westward Ho, Bradford, and Northwood. Address, Bradford G. C., Hawksworth, Guiseley. Tel. No.: 55 Idle.

**FULLARTON, Robert**, *b.* Cupar, 1878. Engaged as professional to the Wichita Country Club, Kansas, U.S.A. Formerly with the Indianapolis Country Club for two years and for four years with the Royal Wimbledon G. C. Learned club making with R. Forgan and Sons, St. Andrews. Was a scratch member of the St. Andrews Golf Club for 8 years. Played Harry Collis at Indianapolis for a prize of \$250 and won by 4 and 3. Holds record of Indianapolis (72), Highland G. C. (81), Richmond, Indianapolis (75), and Wichita, Kansas (42). Favourite course: St. Andrews.

**GAUDIN, Philip John**, *b.* Jersey, 1879. Formerly engaged at Dieppe, Paris, Filey, and is now at Fulwell G. C., Hampton Hill, Middlesex. In 1904 won the Open Tournament at Manchester with the scores of 72 and 69. Holds record of that course (65) and Fulwell course (71). Won "Manchester Courier" Cup open to professionals in the Manchester district, and played for England *v.* Scotland, 1905 and 1906. Favourite courses: Jersey, Muirfield, Sandwich, and Buxton.

**GAUDIN, W. C.**, *b.* Jersey, 1874. Formerly engaged at Marple, Ilkley, Doncaster, Bradford, and Scarborough Town G. C. In Professional Competitions was 3rd at Forest Row, 1897, 8th at Richmond, 1898, 7th at Forest Row, 1900, and 4th at Ilkley, 1894. Holds records of Ilkley Old Course (32), Doncaster (34), Bradford (70), Scarborough Town (68), and Baildon (68). Represented Jersey in rifle shooting at Bisley, 1892, and was 3rd in Recruits' Championship, 9th in the St. George's Vase, and 12th in the Association Cup Competitions and qualified in Queen's, 300. Won Ilkley Gymnastic Championship, 1896, and also 3 gold medals at billiards.

**GIBSON, Charles H.**, *b.* Musselburgh, 1860. Formerly engaged at North Berwick, now at Westward Ho. Considers Sandwich, when the alterations are finished, will be one of the best Championship courses, but for long and steady golf Westward Ho is the most difficult course he knows. Speciality in clubs, Gibson's fishing rod drivers.

**GIVEN, David A.**, *b.* Elie, 1878. Engaged as professional to the Irvine Golf Club, Bogside, Ayrshire. Club making speciality: socket clubs.

**GOW, Allan Grant**, *b.* Lochton, 1885. Formerly of Gullane, now at Gog Magog Golf Club, Cambridge.

**GOWANS, James, Jun.**, *b.* Edinburgh 1880. Formerly engaged by Prince Victor Duplee Singh, at Herkewold Hall, Suffolk, also at Dorset G. C., Broadstone Links, now at Flimpton and Bury St. Edmunds G. C. Holds record for Flimpton (78). Favourite courses: Musselburgh, Hoylake, Worlington Links.

**GRAY, Arthur George**, *b.* Climping, Sussex, 1879. Formerly with the Chichester, Surbiton, and Gravesend Golf Clubs. Now resident professional to the Port Elizabeth G. C., South Africa. Gained 16th place, "News of the World" Tournament 1903. Runner-up South African Open Championship, 1904, and winner of the event 1905. Has won open tournaments at Durban in 1904, and Bloemfontein, 1905. Favourite courses: Sandwich, St. Andrews, Sunningdale, Littlehampton, and Richmond. Is an experienced club maker.

**GRAY, Ernest**, *b.* Climping, Sussex, 1878. Professional at Littlehampton for last nine years: formerly at Bognor. Tied for 4th place in Open Championship at St. Andrews in 1905. Played for England *v.* Scotland 1904 and 1905. Favourite courses: Sandwich, Prestwick, St. Andrews and Littlehampton. Is an experienced club maker and accurate copyist, his specialities being wooden clubs and approach irons. Has also a reputation as a teacher. Address, 21, Victoria Terrace, Littlehampton, Sussex.

**GRAY, Reginald**, *b.* Littlehampton, 1886. Presently engaged at Summersdale G. C., Chichester, late of the Berkhamsted G. C. Holds records of Berkhamsted (34) and Chichester (39) (not in competition). Favourite courses: Sandwich and Deal. Makes a speciality of the manufacture of wooden clubs.

**GREEN, J. W.**, *b.* Coatham, 1870. Engaged at the Darlington G. C., High Coniscliffe, Darlington.

**HALLAM, W.**, *b.* Southport, 1877. Formerly engaged at Newquay, Cornwall. Now at Ormskirck, Lancashire. Holds record of Ormskirck (71).

**HAMLET, William Robert**, *b.* Sunninghill, 1876. Formerly engaged at Ascot, and Hyères, now at Atherstone. Favourite course: Brancaster.

**HARRIS, G. T.**, *b.* Sandwich, 1874. Formerly engaged at Leighton Buzzard, Grovebury and East Brighton G. C.; is now private professional to the Princess Royal and Duke of Fife. Holds record for Mar Lodge (66). Favourite courses: Sandwich and Prestwick. Address: 45, Abbey Road, Brighton.

**HARRIS, Harry James**, *b.* Sandwich, 1877. Formerly engaged at Chorleywood, Willington, East Brighton and Brough, East Yorks. Lost



a 36 hole match with Taylor at Chorleywood by 2 holes. Halved with Taylor at Brough. Tied for first place in the Deal Tournament, June 1904. Tied for 5th place at Prestwick, St. Nicholas' Tournament. Holds records for Brough and East Brighton. Has won two medals for swimming in regattas at Sandwich, Favourite courses: Prestwick, Sandwich, Deal.

**HASKINS, Albert, b.** Woburn, 1875. Engaged at West Derby G. C. Holds record of West Derby. Favourite courses: Hoylake and Newcastle, co. Down. Speciality: maker of Acme Golf balls.

**HEATH, William Richard, b.** Isle of Wight, 1874. Has been engaged at Herne Bay G. C. and Corhampton G. C., now professional at St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, near Dover. Holds records (not in competition) Herne Bay (66), and St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe (70). Favourite courses: Deal and Hythe.

**HENRY, Hugh, b.** Portrush, Ireland, 1877. Taught by J. White and J. H. Taylor, engaged at Rye. Holds record of Rye (70). Favourite courses: Rye (seaside) and Sunningdale (inland). Makes a speciality of copying clubs.

**HEPBURN, Jas., b.** Carnoustie, 1876. Engaged at Home Park G. C., Surbiton. Has tied for first place in several competitions, and reached the semi-final in the "News of the World" Tournament at Mid-Surrey, 1904. Played for Scotland v. England in 1903, 1905, and 1906. Favourite courses: Sunningdale, Sandwich, St. Andrews, Woking.

**HERD, Alexander, b.** St. Andrews, 1868. Won the Open Championship at Hoylake in 1902, and was second in 1895. Winner of many important professional matches and tournaments at North Berwick, Musselburgh, Montrose, Machrihanish, St. Andrews, Kilmacolm, Deal, Northwood, Portrush, Dollymount, &c. Tied for 2nd place at Muirfield Championship in 1892, 3rd in 1893 at Prestwick. Won 1st prize at Pau, France, in 1894. Won two 1st prizes of £20 at Montrose. Won tournament at Newcastle, co. Down, in 1896, and 1st prizes at Carnoustie and Halifax. Won "News of the World" Tournament (1st prize, £100) at Hollinwell in 1906. Represented Scotland in International match, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906, and captained winning Scottish team at Prestwick in 1903. Favourite courses: Prestwick and Hoylake. Favourite clubs are a cleek and jigger made by himself. Engaged as professional to the Huddersfield G. C., Fixby, Huddersfield.

**HERD, David, b.** St. Andrews, 1872. Formerly engaged at Bradford and Wembley; now at Littlestone-on-Sea. Has won first prizes in competitions at Portrush and Reigate. Holds record for Littlestone (71). Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Prestwick, North Berwick, Littlestone, Sandwich, and Deal.

**HILLS, Percy, b.** Ashford, Kent, 1880. Formerly engaged at Wembley Park; now at North Manchester G. C., Crumpsall. Twentieth in Open Championship, 1905, and out of seven open competitions has been five times among

the first 14. Third in "News of the World" qualifying round. Tied for 5th place at Open Meeting at Wallasey in 1906. Holds the records of Glossop (77), Wembley (69), Old Trafford (34), and North Manchester (67). Favourite courses: Sandwich and Northwood.

**HOCKING, Fred, b.** Northam, Devon, 1875. Formerly engaged at Robin Hood G. C., Birmingham, and at Ashford, Middlesex; now at Cophorne G. C., Sussex. Has equalled the record score at Westward Ho (75), and holds record of Cophorne (70). Favourite courses: Westward Ho and St. Andrews. Speciality, brass ferrules round all wooden clubs, instead of whipping, to enable shaft to be bored out if it breaks off close to head.

**HOGG, John, b.** North Berwick, 1872. Engaged as professional at Sandown. Has also been engaged at Richmond, Northwood, and Helouan (Egypt). Holds record of Helouan (80) (not in competition). Favourite courses: Northwood, Deal, Sandown. Makes socket clubs as a speciality, also the "Shanklin Bramble" Golf Ball.

**HOOKE, Ernest Albert, b.** Epsom, 1874. Professional to the Enfield G. C. Favourite courses: Woking and Romford.

**HOWLETT, Albert James, b.** Haslemere, 1876. Formerly at Guildford; now at Puttenham. Was in first 32 in 1904 Championship, Sandwich; holds record for home course (9 holes, 31; 18 holes, 65). Speciality: driving cleeks.

**HUGHES, R. Osbert, b.** Trentham, 1881. Engaged at Coventry.

**HUGHES, John Henry, b.** Lowestoft, 1873. Has been professional at Hunstanton for 15 years. Favourite courses: Prestwick, Sandwich and Hunstanton. Makes a speciality of wooden clubs, drivers and brassies. Address, Golf Club, Hunstanton.

**HUMBLE, George, b.** York, 1876. Engaged at Llandrindod Wells G. C., Radnorshire. Tel. No.: 16 X. Address, Club House.

**HUNTER, John, b.** Prestwick, 1871. Was two years with Tom Morris; is now engaged at Prestwick. Has twice been round Prestwick in 69. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Prestwick, North Berwick, Machrihanish. Tel. No.: 4 National. Address, Prestwick G. C.

**HUNTER, William, b.** Perth, 1878. Formerly engaged at Glamorganshire G. C., Australian G. C., Sydney, N.S.W., Shelter Island G.C., U.S.A.; now at Richmond G. C. Won the first professional match played in New South Wales, against the late J. Scott. Was 3rd on first day of Open Championship, 1903. Lost to J. H. Taylor at the last hole in "News of the World" Tournament, 1904. Holds records Richmond (69), Penarth (66), Sydney (74), Shelter Island (68). Favourite courses: Prestwick, Deal, and Richmond.

**HUTCHESON, J. G., b.** Glasgow, 1873. Formerly engaged at Dumfries and Galloway G. C., and at Ardeer; now at Portcawl G. C. Was 1st and 2nd in a bogey and medal competition open to South Wales professionals at Jersey Marine, 1903; 3rd in Welsh Professional Championship at Radyr, 1904; 3rd in Welsh Professional



Championship at Conway, 1905; 4th in Welsh Professional Championship at Radyr, 1906. Holds record Porthcawl (71). Favourite courses: Troon, Prestwick, Porthcawl, and Deal. Address, Golf Club, Porthcawl, South Wales.

**HUTCHISON, Jack**, *b.* St. Andrews, 1885. Now engaged in Florida by Mr. W. Carnegie. In last eight "News of the World" Tournament at Walton Heath, 1905. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Walton Heath, and Prestwick. Favourite clubs, brassie by Forgan, and mashie by T. Stewart.

**JACOBS, Charles John**, *b.* Ryde, 1868. Served in the Army from 1883 till 1891. Saw active service in Burma. Has been steward and professional to the Royal Isle of Wight G. C. for the last 15 years. Makes a speciality of teaching and club-making. Is a good rifle shot and has attained some celebrity as a caricaturist. Favourite courses: Bembridge and Osborne. Is patentee of Jacobs' Club Heads and Ball Cleaners.

**JACOBS, Robert**, *b.* Brancaster, 1883. Formerly engaged at Brancaster, and Waveney Valley G. C., Bungay. Holds record of Bungay (72). Favourite courses: Brancaster, Hunstanton, Yarmouth, and Bungay. Specialities in clubs, bulger heads.

**JEFFERY, William J. Kellaway**, *b.* Newport (Mon.), 1876. Formerly engaged at Frome, now at Saunton, North Devon. Favourite course: Westward Ho. Address, Saunton, Braunton, S.O., North Devon.

**JELICOE, George**, *b.* Backford, Cheshire, 1870. Engaged as professional to the New Brighton G. C. Favourite courses: Hoylake, Formby and Wallasey. Address, New Brighton G. C., Wallasey.

**JOB, Leonard Charles**, *b.* Deal, 1883. Formerly engaged at Deal and Herne Bay, and at Dover. Now professional to the Wrotham Heath G. C., Malling, Kent. Holds record for Dover (75). Favourite courses: Deal and Sandwich.

**JOHNSTON, James Cullen**, *b.* Glasgow, 1876. Formerly engaged in America at Omaha, Falmouth, Osterville; now at Glasgow. Qualified at St. Andrews, 1905. Holds record of Old Course, Montrose (69), Omaha (70), Osterville. 9 holes (36). Favourite courses: Montrose, Edzell, Carnoustie and St. Andrews.

**JONES, Rowland**, *b.* St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, 1872. Formerly engaged at Littlehampton; is now at Wimbledon Park G. C. Played for England in International Match *v.* Scotland, 1903-4-5 and 1906. Address, Wimbledon Park Golf Club, S.W. Tel. No.: 50 Wimbledon.

**KENNETT, Charles**, *b.* Eastbourne, 1877; was formerly apprenticed to R. Munro, Club-maker, Mid-Surrey Golf Club, Richmond; then engaged at Willington Golf Club, Sussex, and at the Hampstead Golf Club.

**KENNY, Daniel**, *b.* North Berwick, 1882. Engaged at the Kirkcudbrightshire G. C., and holds record for that course (9 holes, 33). Favourite courses: North Berwick, Muirfield, and Kirkcudbrightshire G. C.

**KENYON, Ernest**, *b.* Eastbourne, 1877. Engaged as professional at Exmouth. Favourite course: Tooting Bec.

**KINNELL, David**, *b.* Leven, Fife, 1879. Formerly engaged at Leven; now at St. Nicholas, Prestwick. Halved a match at Leven with Andrew Kirkaldy in 1897 at the age of 18; was 4th among the professionals in the Open Championship at Prestwick in 1898; lost a 36-hole match over Prestwick St. Nicholas with A. Herd, then Champion, by 2 holes in 1902, and in the Professional Golfers' Association Tournament at Bogside, 1904, was 5th in the Stroke Competition, and lost to H. Vardon by 4 and 2 in the semi-final. Favourite courses: Leven, St. Andrews, Troon, Prestwick, and St. Nicholas.

**KINNELL, James**, *b.* Leven, Fife, 1876. Formerly engaged at Prestwick St. Nicholas and at Norwich; is now at Purley Downs G. C., Surrey. In Open Championship at Muirfield in 1901, tied for 6th place among the professionals, and for 5th place among the professionals at Hoylake in 1902. 4th in Open Championship, St. Andrews, 1905. Won tournament at Kinghorn, 1906. Tel. No.: 265 P.O., Croydon. Favourite courses: Prestwick and St. Andrews. Speciality in clubs, putters.

**KIRK, R. Walker**, *b.* Blackheath, 1868. Formerly engaged at St. Andrews and Hoylake; now at Wallasey G. C. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Formby, Wallasey. Address, Wallasey, Birkenhead. Tel. No.: 30 Liscard.

**KIRKALDY, Andrew**, *b.* Denhead, 1860. Formerly engaged at Winchester; was 2nd in Championship, 1879; served in the 74th (Highland Light Infantry) from 1879 to 1887, and fought at Tel-el-Kebir; 2nd in Championship in 1889 and 1891, and 3rd in 1895; won tournament at Dollymount, 1894; beat W. Park over four greens, Musselburgh, St. Andrews, Prestwick, and Troon, by 8 up and 7 to play, 1891; beat J. H. Taylor by 1 hole, St. Andrews, 1895; with A. Herd beat B. Sayers and A. Simpson in a 72 hole match. Played for Scotland *v.* England, 1904 and 1905. Runner-up to H. Vardon in Montrose Tournament, 1905. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, North Berwick, Musselburgh, and Montrose. Favourite clubs: Putter, mashie, and driving mashie; mashie by Forgan. Address, Balfour Place, St. Andrews.

**KIRKALDY, Jack**, *b.* Denhead, 1858. Formerly engaged at Alexandra Park, Glasgow, Byfleet and Cannes. Was 3rd in open Championship, 1882; won tournament at Carnoustie, 1888; won professional tournament, St. Andrews, 1900; was 2nd in tournament, Earlsferry, 1879, and at Dunbar, 1882; beat A. Simpson at Aberdeen by 4 and 3, 1887; beat Bob Mearns at Aberdeen by 3 and 2, 1889; went round St. Andrews with a cleek alone in 86, 1878; went round St. Andrews old course twice in 72, 1904; has holed St. Andrews new course in 74. Favourite courses: St. Andrews and Macrihanish. Address, c/o R. Forgan & Son, St. Andrews.

**LARKE, Frank Arthur**, *b.* Great Yarmouth, 1879; engaged at Waveney Valley G. C. (Bungay). Was runner-up in Norfolk Championship at

Hunstanton, 1899; beat J. B. Batley at Scoulton 1902. Holds records for home course (29 for 9, 61 for 18), and for Fakenham (36 for 9); also Gt. Yarmouth (73 for 18) on lengthened course.

**LARKIN, Richard**, *b. co. Meath, Ireland, 1877.* Was previously engaged at the Greystones G. C., but has been professional to the Bray G. C. for the last 7 years. Holds record (not in competition) for the Bray course (65). Favourite courses: Dollymount, Portmarnock, Baltray, and Bray. Is an experienced club maker.

**LAWRENCE, Charles H.**, *b. Sandwich, 1878* Engaged at Charnwood Forest G. C., Loughborough. Holds record of Charnwood Forest (72). Favourite courses: Sandwich and Deal. Speciality: socket clubs.

**LEAVER, Thomas N.**, *b. Liverpool, 1872.* Formerly engaged at Aberdovey, now at Conway G. C. Favourite courses: Harlech and Hoylake.

**LEAVER, William John**, *b. Liverpool, 1879.* Apprenticed to John Morris of Hoylake; formerly engaged at Harlech; now professional to the Worsley Golf Club. Was 7th in Open Championship, Prestwick, 1903, and 12th in 1906; tied for 2nd place in Welsh Professional Tournament, and has holed Harlech in 71. Beaten by G. Duncan in final for "Manchester Courier" Cup, 1906. Favourite courses: Harlech, Hoylake and Prestwick.

**LEIGH, Charles Henry**, *b. Redmire, 1878.* Formerly engaged at Robin Hood's Bay and at Dewsbury, now at Windermere G. C. Beat G. Lowe at Ambleside by 3 and 1; holds record for Ambleside (9 holes 37, 18 holes 74), and professional record at Kendal (74), has holed Windermere in 68. Was prize-winner at high jump, and 100 yards. Favourite courses: Sandwich, St. Anne's, and Royal Jersey. Specialities: socket drivers and brassies in persimmon and dogwood heads with broad face; also a special putter with swan neck, the bend giving the player an opportunity of securing a better line to the hole.

**LEWIS, Alfred John**, *b. Malvern, 1877.* Formerly engaged at Burton-on-Trent, and at Moseley; now professional to the Handsworth G. C. Won the Midland Championship at Streety in 1904, and has been 2nd on two other occasions. Favourite courses: Handsworth, Prestwick and Hoylake. Address, Handsworth Golf Club, Birmingham. Tel. No.: 0599.

**LEWIS, Leonard**, *b. Gt. Malvern, 1879.* Engaged at Dudley. Won bronze medal at Derby Midland Professionals Tourney. Favourite courses: Llandudno, Hollinwell, and Redcar. Speciality: socket drivers and brassies.

**LEWIS, William Price**, *b. Gt. Malvern, 1874.* Formerly engaged at Stinchcombe Hill and Derby, now at King's Norton. Was twice 2nd for Midland Professionals' Aggregate Cup; qualified in "News of the World" Competition, beaten by Rowland Jones in third round, 1905. Favourite courses: Prestwick and Westward Ho.

**LOYD, Charles**, *b. Presteign, Radnorshire, 1867.* Formerly engaged at Ludlow, Kendal, Pwllheli and Burton-on-Trent, now at Bangor G. C., North Wales. Holds records for Pwllheli (69), Newport (73) and Bangor (9 holes) (34). Formerly a cricket professional and successful runner.

**LOGAN, Hugh**, *b. Prestwick, 1880.* Formerly engaged at Prestwick, London Scottish G. C., Wimbledon and St. Andrews; now at Whitecraigs G. C., Glasgow. Favourite courses: Prestwick, Wimbledon Common, and Deal. Speciality, the "Genii" model iron clubs, preventing socketing, and spring-faced drivers and brassies.

**LONGHURST, Joseph George**, *b. Ascot, 1863.* Engaged at Royal Ascot G. C., and at Homburg v/d Hohe, Germany. Holds record for Ascot old course (72), new course (72).

**LONie, William Roy**, *b. St. Andrews, 1863.* Formerly engaged at Cambridge, Exmouth, and Rye, now at Warrington. Has holed Rye in 72. Won P.G.A. Tooting Bec Challenge Cup at Ashford Manor, 1906, with score of 77 and 73 = 152. Favourite courses: St. Andrews and Rye.

**LOVERIDGE, Henry Alexander**, *b. Shipley.* Formerly apprentice at Headingley, Leeds, now engaged at Shipley. Holds record of course (69).

**LOWE, George**, *b. Carnoustie, 1856.* Engaged as professional to the Old Links G. C., St. Anne's-on-Sea. Served apprenticeship at Carnoustie, Leven and St. Andrews. Was 12 years at Hoylake and nearly 17 years with the Lytham and St. Anne's G. C. Six times first in professional competitions at Hoylake. Holds record (not in competition) of Old Links course, St. Anne's (72). Was Hon. Sec. of the Artisan Club, Carnoustie, and Captain of the Leven Thistle G. C., 1876 and 1877. Has laid out nearly 100 golf courses, among which are Trafford Park, Hesketh, Windermere, and Dronfield. Makes a speciality of "all-hitting" iron-faced clubs, especially niblicks. Address, Golf Club Maker, St. Anne's-on-Sea. Tel. No.: 0197.

**LOWE, William**, *b. Carnoustie.* Formerly engaged at St. Anne's-on-Sea and Hall Road, West Lancashire, now at Buxton and High Peak G. C. Won prize presented by the Captain of last-mentioned club for Artisan Section from +6. Holds record for Buxton (71). Won foursome in Professional Competition at Buxton, in partnership with H. Vardon, against A. Herd and J. White. Speciality: ladies' clubs.

**MACDONALD, William Thomson**, *b. St. Andrews.* Formerly engaged at Torquay and Greenock, now at Sheringham. Taught H.R.H. Princess Stephanie of Austria, for whom he makes clubs. Address, Sheringham, Norfolk. Tel. No.: 0195.

**MACNAMARA, John F.**, *b. Lahinch, Co. Clare 1881.* Formerly engaged at Lahinch, Moreton (Cheshire), Rushbrooke and Tipperary; now at Tramore. Favourite courses: Lahinch, Tramore, Dollymount, Tipperary, Rushbrooke.



**MACNAMARA, William**, *b.* Lahinch, 1883. Engaged at Lahinch. Was 2nd in Irish Professional Tournament played at Greystones in 1902, 2nd in qualifying competition for "News of the World" Tournament, and was one of the two Irish representatives who played at Sunningdale for the final stage of that competition in 1903. Holds record of Lahinch, 74. Favourite courses: Lahinch, Portmarnock, Royal Dublin and Malahide.

**MAGEE, H. J.**, *b.* Portrush, 1875. Formerly engaged at Portrush, and now at Greenore. Holds records for Greenore (72). Winner of Irish Professional Competition, 1901; 2nd in Professional Golfers' Association competition, 1904. Favourite courses: Portmarnock, Hoylake and St. Andrews.

**MARTIN, Robert**, *b.* South Toll, Cupar, Fife, 1853. Formerly engaged as professional at St. Andrews, Cambridge, and Felixstowe, and now as club-maker to Tom Morris, St. Andrews. Won the Open Championship on both occasions at St. Andrews in 1876 (score 176), and in 1885 (score 171), and was second twice at Prestwick. Has three times holed St. Andrews in 75. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Prestwick, and Leven. He preferred, and now prefers making, the old long faced clubs.

**MARTIN, Robert Bell**, *b.* 1871. At present engaged at Dunfermline Golf Club, Ferryhills, North Queensferry. Won Coronation Medal at Turnhouse, also Sunbeam Trophy, 1902, as amateur. Favourite courses: Lundin Links, Leven, and Old Gullane. Speciality, J.R.B.M. chip iron. Has been hon. secretary Professional Golfers' Association, Scottish Section, since inauguration. Address, 33 Frederick Street, Edinburgh. Tel. No.: 04525 Central.

**MATTHEWS, Alfred**, *b.* Streety, 1882. Engaged at Rhyl G. C. Holds records for Rhyl, (33 for 9; 71 for 18). Favourite courses: Rhyl, Braid Hills, and Sandwich. Address: Golf Club, Rhyl, North Wales.

**MAY, George Henry**, *b.* 1875. Formerly engaged at Ashted G. C., Epsom. Has holed Ashted in 39. Favourite course: Walton Heath.

**MAYO, Charles Henry**, *b.* Dudley, 1884. Formerly engaged at Broadway G. C. and Bridgnorth G. C., now at Chipstead G. C. Holds record for Broadway (30), Bridgnorth (66), and Chipstead (71). In 1906 was 4th in Midland Tournament at Derby, 5th in "News of the World" qualifying competition at Stanmore, 4th in Wallasey tournament, 1st in Welsh Tournament, 4th in Handsworth tournament, 2nd at Sandwell Park tournament, and runner-up in "News of the World" tournament. Favourite courses: Walton Heath, Hoylake, Bridgnorth, Sandwell Park, Handsworth. Address: Chipstead Golf Club, Chipstead, Surrey.

**MCDONALD, Edward**, *b.* Montrose. Engaged at Whitty. Lost to James Braid in a 36-hole match by 3 holes. Holds record of home course (67). Favourite courses: Montrose, Carnoustie, Redcar, and Ganton.

**McEWAN, Douglas**, *b.* Musselburgh, 1869. Engaged as professional to the Worthing G. C., Worthing, Sussex. Was 2nd in Open Tourna-

ment at Stirling, 1895, 4th in Open Tournament at Musselburgh, and tied for 3rd place at Carnoustie in 1895, and 5th in Prestwick St. Nicholas Tournament, 1898. Has holed Musselburgh in 33 and the double round in 70. Winner of Points Medal with score of 27 at the Musselburgh Curling Club, 1897. Favourite courses: Prestwick and Musselburgh.

**McEWAN, Peter**, *b.* Musselburgh, 1874. Engaged at Hesketh G. C., Southport. Was 11th, 13th, and 17th in Open Championships, 1896, 1897, and 1898. In Professional Competitions Manchester, in 1901 and 1903, was 2nd and 4th, and was 4th at Wallasey in 1897. Was 6th in Qualifying Competition of the North Section Professional Golfers' Association. Lost a match with Harry Vardon at Southport by 1 hole. Played two matches at Ormskirk with H. H. Hilton, winning the first and halving the second. Holds record for Southport Old Course (71). Favourite courses: St. Andrews and Prestwick. Address, Hesketh Golf Club, Southport.

**McKENNA, John Joseph**, *b.* Dollymount, 1879. Formerly assistant at Dollymount, now engaged at Malahide G. C. Holds the professional record of Malahide (66); was in the second round of the "News of the World" Tournament at Mid-Surrey. Favourite courses: Dollymount and Malahide; the latter he considers one of the best 9-hole courses. Speciality: drivers and bulger-faced spoons.

**McKENZIE, Robert**, *b.* Nairn, 1882. Engaged as professional at Lord Burnham's private course at Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks. Favourite courses: Nairn and Brora.

**MONK, Arthur Charles**, *b.* Cobham, Surrey, 1867. Formerly engaged at Farnham, and Guildford, now at East Herts Golf Club, Ware, Herts. Best score at Guildford, 73. Favourite courses: Westward Ho, Woking, Sandwich, and Deal.

**MOORE, John William**, *b.* Greenwich, 1867. Formerly engaged at Blackheath, Tooting Bec, Barton Court G. C. and North Hants G. C., Fleet. Has holed Fleet links in 74. Favourite course: Broadstone, Dorset. Speciality: square shafted clubs.

**MORRIS, John**, *b.* St. Andrews, 1847. Engaged at Hoylake since the formation of that club in 1869. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Hoylake, and Prestwick. Speciality: Morris's patent grip, which prevents the club turning in the hand.

**MORRIS, Tom**, The Nestor of Golf. Born at St. Andrews, June 16th, 1821. At age of 18 apprenticed to Allan Robertson, a ball-maker in St. Andrews. Taken by Col. Fairlie, of Coodham, to Prestwick in 1851. Greenkeeper at Prestwick till 1865, when he returned to St. Andrews and became greenkeeper to the Royal and Ancient Club at St. Andrews, a position he held till 1904. Since his retirement from active duties he has held the position of honorary greenkeeper. Won the Open Championship four times, viz., 1861, 1862, 1864, 1867. Favourite courses: St. Andrews and Prestwick.

**MUNDY, Henry Rupert**, *b.* Winchester, 1878. Formerly engaged at Winchester, now at Churston G.C., South Devon. Was second in Hampshire Championship in 1900 and winner in 1901. Favourite courses: Westward Ho, Woking, and St. Andrews.



**MUNRO, Robert, b.** Arbroath, 1871. Was apprenticed to R. Simpson of Carnoustie. Formerly engaged at Mid-Surrey G. C., Richmond, Ashford G. C., Middlesex, and Chislehurst G. C., Kent; now at the Royal Wimbledon G. C. Was Midland Champion 1900; winner of various prizes at Carnoustie; beat Jack White at Mid-Surrey G. C., 3 and 2 to play. Holds record of Wimbledon (70). Favourite courses: Deal, Sandwich, Huntercombe, Formby, Hoylake, St. Andrews, Carnoustie, Newcastle (co. Down), Wimbledon Common, Epsom Downs, and Walton Heath. Speciality: Munro's centre balance driver and brassie. Tel. No.: 55 P.O., Wimbledon.

**NEAVES, Charles, b.** Leven, Fife, 1871. Formerly engaged at Bogside, now at Lossiemouth. Took 3rd place in a four ball match with Braid, Herd and Simpson at Lossiemouth in 1902. Played A. Herd at Aberdeen in same year, Herd winning 3 and 1; score Herd (70), Neaves (75). Has held Bogside in (70), and holds record for Lossiemouth (71). Favourite courses: Lossiemouth, Old Prestwick, and Sandwich. Speciality: socket drivers and brassies.

**NELSON, James, b.** Earlsferry, Elie, Fife, 1872. Engaged at Peebles. Favourite courses: Elie, St. Andrews, and Troon.

**O'BRIEN, James, b.** Tramore, Ireland, 1882. Been engaged as professional at Tramore and Chertsey; now with the Chertsey Golf Club, Laleham. Favourite course: Sunningdale. Address: Chertsey Golf Club, Laleham, Staines, Middlesex. Tel. No.: 0188, Chertsey.

**OKE, J. H., b.** Northam, North Devon, 1880. Engaged as professional at Streety G. C., Sutton Coldfield; previously at Ottawa G. C., Canada. Won Canadian Championship 1904, and several other tournaments. Tied for 15th place in Open Championship, 1901. Second at Handsworth "News of the World" Qualifying Competition, 1906. Favourite courses: Westward Ho, Prestwick, Ottawa, Sunningdale and Streety. Speciality, copying wooden clubs.

**PADGHAM, Alfred, b.** Forest Row, 1876. Formerly engaged at Redhill and Reigate, and at Purley Downs, for which he held records (72 and 74), now at the Caterham and Kenley G. C.

**PARK, W., b.** Musselburgh, 1864, present address, Huntercombe G. C. Won Open Championship in 1887 and 1889 and was 2nd in 1898, and several times 4th. Beat J. H. Taylor over Musselburgh and Sudbrooke Park in a match for £100 in 1897. Beat W. Fernie over Musselburgh and Troon in a match for £100 in 1898. Beat B. Sayers over Musselburgh and North Berwick, in a match for £100 in 1889. Has won tournaments at Troon, Musselburgh, Alnmouth, Ranfurly, and other courses. Played for Scotland v. England, 1903, 1904, and 1905.

**PARR, Joseph, b.** Hoylake, 1872. Formerly engaged at W. Lancashire G. C., now at Bromborough. Was 2nd in the Manchester Tournament at Trafford Park in 1904, with 144 for two rounds, 72 each round, and holds records for Bromborough (69), and West Lanes. course (72). Favourite courses: Prestwick, Formby, West Lancashire, and Trafford Park.

**PARR, Simon, b.** Hoylake, 1869. Formerly engaged at Exmouth, N. Manchester, now at Seacroft, Skegness. Holds record for Seacroft, Skegness (73). Favourite courses: Hoylake, Formby, Westward Ho, and Seacroft. Address, Seacroft Golf Club, Skegness. Tel. No.: 20, Skegness.

**PARR, Thomas Ernest, b.** Hoylake, 1882. Engaged at Heswall G. C., for which he holds the record (72). Favourite courses: Hoylake, Seacroft, St. Andrews, and Heswall. Speciality: centre balanced putter. Address: Heswall Golf Club, Heswall, Cheshire. Tel. No.: 093, Heswall.

**PAXTON, James, b.** Musselburgh, 1874. Formerly engaged at Purley, Bray, and Guernsey; now at Romney Sands, Littlestone. Was 3rd in Hants and Channel Islands Competition in November, 1902; holds record for Guernsey (74), and for extended course at Romney (72); also won several prizes at Guernsey. Favourite courses: Guernsey, Portmarnock, and Hoylake. Speciality: fibre-faced clubs for rubber-cored balls.

**PAXTON, Peter, b.** Musselburgh, 1859. Formerly engaged at Malvern, Eastbourne, Tooting Bec, and Hanger Hill, Ealing; now at Leeds G. C., Cobble Hall, Leeds. Was 2nd in Championship, 1880, and twice 5th at St. Andrews; and has also won a large number of prizes at Hoylake and elsewhere. Holds record for Tooting Bec (69). Favourite courses: St. Andrews and Hanger Hill. Speciality: the square socket.

**POPE, Charles William, b.** Rye, 1880. Professional to the Fortwilliam Golf Club, Belfast; was previously for four years with the Hastings and St. Leonards G. C. Was 2nd at P.G.A. Tournament at Dollymount, 1905. Beat Kidd of Malone in a 36-hole match at Fortwilliam by 5 and 4 in 1906. Favourite courses: Rye, Sandwich, Newcastle (co. Down) and Dollymount; inland, Hastings and Fortwilliam. Address, Fortwilliam Golf Club, Antrim Road, Belfast.

**POWELL, A. W., b.** Great Malvern, 1880. Formerly at Llanwrtyd Wells, Brecon, Worcester, and Sidmouth. Now attached to the Leominster G. C.

**RANDALL, John, b.** London, 1880. Formerly engaged at Bush Hill Park, Enfield, and Maldon, Essex; now at Sundridge Park, Bromley, Kent. Favourite courses: Sundridge Park and Deal. Speciality: socket drivers and brassies. Address: Sundridge Park Golf Club, Bromley, Kent. Tel. No.: 278, Bromley.

**RANDALL, Robert D., b.** Barnet, 1886. Formerly at Ghent G. C., Belgium, Wentorf-Reinbek, Germany, South Bedfordshire G. C., and St. Petersburg G. C. Favourite courses: Sundridge Park, Northwood, and Rochford. Speciality: "True Sight" Putter. Address: Hall's Farm, Sundridge Park, Kent. Tel. No.: 278, Bromley.

**RAY, Edward, b.** Jersey, 1878. Formerly engaged at Churston; now at Scarborough G. C., Ganton. Was beaten by Braid in final of "News of the World" Tournament in 1903. Represented England v. Scotland, 1903, 1904,

1905, and 1906. Won the Leeds Challenge Cup in 1903. Beat Braid in 36-hole match over Ganton in 1904. Runner-up in Ranfurly Tournament, 1905. Performances in 1906: 4th in Open Tournament at Braid Hills, Edinburgh; tied for 3rd place in Open Tournament at Musselburgh; tied for 8th place in Open Championship at Muirfield; 3rd in Open Championship of France; 1st in Qualifying Round for "News of the World" Tournament (Northern Section) at Ganton. Holds record for Churston (70). Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Sunningdale, Sandwich, Ganton. Address, Ganton, Yorks.

**REID, Arthur E., b.** Bulwell, 1882. Formerly engaged at Boston, Woodhall Spa, Burton-on-Trent, and Lucerne; now attached to the Blackpool North Shore G. C. Open Champion of Switzerland, 1905, with score of 155 for 36 holes. Favourite courses: Prestwick, Walton Heath, Lytham, and Staines.

**REID, Wilfred Ewart, b.** Bulwell, 1884. Engaged as professional to the Banstead Downs G. C., Surrey. Previously for two years at Seacroft G. C., Skegness, and over two years at the Société de Golf de Paris. Performances in 1906: 2nd for Tooting Bec Challenge Cup at Ashford; tied for 4th place in Open French Championship at La Boullie; second to G. Duncan for the Leeds Challenge Cup at Wallasey; won Open Competition at Sandwell Park; played for England v. Scotland; reached 3rd round in finals of "News of the World" Tournament. Favourite courses: St. Andrews and Deal.

**RENOUF, T. George, b.** Jersey, 1878. Formerly engaged at Roundhay and Shipley; now at Carlisle and Silloth G. C. Was 7th in 1898 Open Championship at Prestwick. Tied for 11th place in Open Championship, 1897; was 9th, 12th, 16th, 20th, and 16th in Open Championships of 1899, 1901, 1902, 1904, and 1905. Represented England v. Scotland, 1903, 1904, and 1905. Tied for 2nd place at Manchester Tournament, 1902. In 1906 at the Braid Hills Tournament qualified for 2nd day's play; was in the prize list at Musselburgh; tied for 6th place in the Open Championship at Muirfield; also in the prize list in the Manchester Tournament on July 11th; qualified for the "News of the World" Competition at Ganton, and in playing the final was defeated by Cawsey, 3 up and 2 to play. Holds record of Silloth (66). Favourite course: Prestwick. Address, Manchester Golf Club, Trafford Hall Park. Tel. No.: 0303.

**RICHARDS, Vivian Stephen, b.** Ludgvan, Cornwall, 1880. Formerly engaged at West Cornwall G. C., Lelant, and Broad Oak G. C., Bromyard; now at Burton-on-Trent G. C. Holds the record of the Broad Oak Course (34). Specialities: Daisy brassies for beginners and mashie-putters for running-up shots.

**RISEBOROUGH, Ernest H., b.** Sheringham, Norfolk, 1878. Formerly engaged at Sheringham and Chiswick; now at Royal Norwich G. C. Holds the record at Sheringham, and the record at the Royal Norwich Club. Favourite course: Sandwich. Address, Royal Norwich Golf Club, Hellesdon, Norwich. Tel. No.: 712 Norwich.

**ROBB, Albert Edward, b.** Carnoustie, 1875. Professional to the Royal Eastbourne G.C., formerly 3½ years at Chiswick G. C.; 2½ years at Lelant, West Cornwall G. C.; and 3½ years assistant at Mid-Surrey G. C. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Carnoustie and Deal. Speciality: socket and scared clubs.

**ROBERTS, Charles, b.** Hoylake, 1881. Engaged at the Woolton G. C. Holds records for Woolton old course (63), present course (68), Wallasey (76). Favourite courses: Hoylake, Sandwich, and Prestwick. Address, Golf Club, Woolton, near Liverpool. Tel. No.: 0294, Gateacre. Telegrams: "Golf, Woolton."

**ROBERTS, Ernest Charles, b.** London, 1882. Engaged at the Surliton G. C.

**ROBINSON, John E., b.** Cambridge, 1879. Formerly engaged at Halifax, now to Rochdale. Holds record for Rochdale Course (9 holes, 32; 18 holes, 69). Speciality: highly finished drivers and brassies.

**ROBINSON, William, b.** Baildon, 1882. Engaged at Baildon G. C., and holds record (69) for that course from back tees.

**ROLLAND, J. E. Douglas Stewart, b.** Earlsferry, 1860. Formerly professional at Malvern, and Limsfield Chart, now engaged at Bexhill. As an amateur defeated Mr. John Ball in a home and home match over Elie and Hoylake. Won Open Tournament at Westward Ho in 1889, and tied for first place with Archie Simpson in Tournaments at Sandwich (1887), and Lytham and St. Anne's (1892). As an amateur tied for second place in Open Championship in 1884, and as professional was second in 1894. Beat Willie Park by 3 holes in 36-hole match in 1894.

**ROSS, John, b.** St. Andrews, 1871. Formerly engaged at Seaford, Ipswich, and Banstead Downs; now at Newport (Mon.). Has won prizes at Raynes Park, Wallasey, Ashdown Forest, Bushey Hall, and Radyr. Qualified three times in the "News of the World" Competition. Favourite courses: St. Andrews, Muirfield, Littlestone, Deal, and Prestwick. Address, Golf Club House, Newport (Mon.). Tel. No.: 0144, Maindee.

**ROWE, Arthur John, b.** Westward Ho, 1870. Formerly engaged at Douglas, Isle of Man; now resident professional to the Royal Ashdown Forest G. C. Reached final Richmond Tournament 1899, and was first in Professional Tournament at Westward Ho in the same year. Holds record Ashdown Forest full medal course (67). Tied for eleventh place in Open Championship at St. Andrews, 1905. Represented England v. Scotland in first International Match and again in 1906. Favourite courses: Westward Ho, Deal, North Berwick, Ashdown Forest. Speciality: "Toby" brassie spoon.

**SARGENT, George, b.** Brockham, Surrey. Professional to the Dewsbury and District G. C. Tied for 5th place with 156 in the P.G.A. Tournament at Redcar in 1903. Holds record (not in competition) for Dewsbury (73). Has won two prizes for running. Favourite courses: Hoylake and Prestwick.



**SAUNDERS, Fred, b.** Northam, Devon, 1876. Formerly assistant with C. Gibson at Westward Ho, afterwards at the Handsworth G. C., Birmingham; now at the Highgate and East Finchley G. C. Won several prizes in the Northam Club, Westward Ho, including 1st and 2nd from scratch, and +2. Tied for 2nd in a professional match at Robin Hood, on the first round, doing the round in 77; also tied for 2nd with T. Williamson at Handsworth in the Midland Professional Match. Has holed Westward Ho in 77; Handsworth in 74. Favourite courses: Westward Ho, Sandwich, Handsworth, Hollinwell, and Mitcham. Specialties: Persimmon drivers and brassies, centre balance iron clubs, &c.

**SAVAGE, George Robert, b.** Ascot, 1880. Engaged at the Chiswick Golf Club, W. Address, Golf Club, Chiswick, W. Tel. No.: 434, Chiswick.

**SAYERS, Bernard, b.** Leith, 1857. Engaged at North Berwick. Was 2nd in Open Championship, 1888, 3rd in 1889, and 6th in 1896. Has won 24 tournaments. Beat Andrew Kirkaldy in a £100 match over North Berwick, and St. Andrews by 2 holes. Played with D. Grant against Andrew and Hugh Kirkaldy for £100 in 1861, and won by 12 up and 11 to play. Played Willie Campbell over North Berwick and Prestwick for £100, and won by 6 up and 5 to play. Won Scottish Qualifying Tournament at Leven, 1906. Represented Scotland in International match v. England, 1903-4-5-6. Holds records of North Berwick (70), Bogside (71), Hedderwick (64). Favourite courses: North Berwick, St. Andrews, Sunningdale.

**SAYERS, Jr., Bernard, b.** North Berwick, 1884. Has been engaged at North Berwick, Bridge of Weir, and Berlin, now at Haywards Heath. Played for Scotland v. England, 1906. Tied with Braid for best score (68) at the Brads Tournament, 1906. Favourite courses: North Berwick and Sunningdale. Address: Cuckfield Golf Club, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

**SCOTT, Andrew Herd, b.** Earlsferry, Elie, 1875. Engaged at Earlsferry. Played J. Kinell over Leven and Elie, and lost by 1 hole (1894). Played Andrew Kirkaldy over St. Andrews and Elie, losing by 2 and 1 (1897), and also in 1897 and 1898, exhibition matches at Balcomie Crail, winning by 3-2, again at Juniper Green, winning by 2 holes, making the record score of 75. Played W. Fernie of Troon, exhibition match at Elie, winning by 3-2 to play. Tied for 6th place in Open Championship in 1896, and 1903. Qualified in Scottish Section "News of the World" Tournament, 1903. Won First Prize in Local Professional Tournament at Elie in 1900. Won points medal at the Elie Curling Club in 1903. Favourite courses: Prestwick, Elie, St. Andrews, and Balcomie Crail.

**SELLARS, Robert John, b.** Roehampton, Surrey, 1876. Has been engaged as club maker at Wimbledon, Leven, and Bournemouth, and is now with Messrs. Spalding, Fetter Lane, E.C.

**SHERLOCK, James George, b.** High Wycombe, 1875. Engaged now with Oxford University G. C. Was 8th in Open Championship, St. Andrews, 1905, and 6th in Open Cham-

pionship, 1904, Sandwich. Won Open Tournament at Bridge of Weir, June 2, 1905. Played for England v. Scotland, 1903-4-5-6. Holds record for Kennington (66), and for Sutton Coldfield G. C., Streatley (71). Won the Midland Professional Challenge Cup, 1899, 1901, and 1903; also Midland Championship Medal, 1901, and Open Tournament at Olton, 1901, and several other tournaments confined to the Midlands. Favourite courses: Sandwich and Hoylake. Address, Golf Club, Kennington, Oxford.

**SIMPSON, Archie, b.** Earlsferry, Fife, 1866. Formerly engaged at Carnoustie; now at Aberdeen. Twice 2nd in Open Championship; won the first tournament held at Sandwich, beating D. Rolland after a tie; won first prize, £100, in tournament at Musselburgh. Beat Willie Park over Musselburgh and Carnoustie by 8 up and 7 to play in 1887. Holds record Aberdeen (68). Favourite courses: Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Prestwick.

**SIMPSON, Robert, b.** Earlsferry, Elie, 1852. Twice 4th in Open Championship. Was in the first eight at the last two tournaments at Edzell, and was beaten both times by Jack White by 2 and 1 to play. Favourite courses: Carnoustie, Prestwick and St. Andrews. Speciality: drivers and brassies. Address: Carnoustie.

**SIMPSON, Thomas William, b.** Cayton, 1877. Formerly assistant to H. Vardon at Ganton, and as professional at Wakefield G. C. and Timperley G. C.; now at Lytham and St. Anne's G. C. Twice qualified for "News of the World" Tournament; was 14th at St. Andrews Open Championship, 1901; won first round in "News of the World" Tournament, 1904, but beaten by Togood, 2 and 1; was 9th in Open Championship, 1905, at St. Andrews. 3rd Leeds Challenge Cup, 1906. Favourite course: St. Andrews.

**SMITH, Charles Ralph, b.** Quebec, Canada. Formerly engaged at Hastings and St. Leonards G. C.; now at West Middlesex G. C. Played for Scotland v. England, 1903 and 1904. Holds record for West Middlesex (67). Favourite courses: Prestwick, St. Andrews, North Berwick, and Deal.

**SMITH, George Reginald, b.** Malvern, 1872. Formerly engaged at Burghley Park, Sutton Coldfield, Crookham, and Uppingham; now at Leicester. Has holed Leicester course in 72. Address, Golf Club, Leicester. Tel. No.: 2019.

**SMYTH, Fred, b.** Carnalea, co. Down, 1882. Formerly engaged at Malone and Bangor; now at Newcastle, co. Down. Won Assistants' Prize in tournament at Bundoran. Holds record score for Bangor (70). Favourite courses: Newcastle and Portrush.

**SPRAGGS, George Owen, b.** Hayling Island, 1870. Engaged as professional to the Hayling Island G. C. Favourite courses: Westward Ho (seaside) and Mid-Surrey (inland).

**STEER, James Albert, b.** 1886. Assistant to Tom Simpson, Lytham and St. Anne's G. C. Formerly at Ashley Park. Favourite courses: Lytham and St. Anne's, Walton-on-Thames, Wimbledon Park, Trafford Park, Woking.



**STEPHENS, James, b.** West Derby, 1885. Professional to the Huyton G. C.

**STEPHENSON, George Henry, b.** Nottingham, 1884. Formerly engaged at Evesham; now at Tunbridge Wells. Holds record of Tunbridge Wells (68), and Evesham (72). Favourite course: Deal. Speciality: deep-faced drivers and brassies.

**STRONG, Herbert, b.** Ramsgate, 1880. Formerly engaged at Charnwood Forest, Solihull. Played T. Williamson at Charnwood (36 holes), and lost by 3 and 2; also Sherlock at Cambridge (36 holes), and lost by 2 and 1; also T. Vardon at Cambridge, and lost by 4 and 3 and 2 and 1 (two 18-hole matches). Holds record for Cambridge (71). Swimming champion at Sandwich three years. Favourite courses: Sandwich, Deal, and Prestwick. Specialities: highly finished socket drivers and brassies.

**TAYLOR, John Henry, b.** Northam, North Devon, 1871. Formerly engaged at Burnham (Somerset), Winchester, Wimbledon. Now at Mid-Surrey G. C. Won Open Championship 1894, 1895 and 1900. Tied with H. Vardon, 1896. Second in American Open Championship, 1900. Member of English Professional Team 1903, 1904, and 1905. Won "News of the World" Tournament at Mid-Surrey, 1904, and many other Tournaments. Partner of H. Vardon in International Challenge Match representing England v. J. Braid and A. Herd, representing Scotland, 1905. Favourite courses: Westward Ho, Prestwick, Rye, Deal, St. Andrews, Sandwich, Dornoch, and Brancaster.

**TAYLOR, John William, b.** Seaton Carew, 1870. Late of the Cleveland G. C., Redcar. Tied for 18th place in the Championship in 1900. Was 4th in the Northern section of the P. G. A. Tournament in 1903. Tied for prize given by the P. G. A. at Deal in 1904, and finished 3 strokes behind winner. Holds the record for the Redcar course. Beat A. Marr of Wearside in a home and home match. Favourite courses: Sandwich and Prestwick.

**TAYLOR, Joshua, b.** Northam, North Devon, 1881. Served in South African War. Won Silver Cup offered by J. Braid for assistants, P. G. A., at Richmond, 1902. Holds record of Aldeburgh (70) and of Standerton, South Africa (79). First reserve for England, in the International England v. Scotland at St. Andrews, 1905. Favourite courses: Westward Ho, Aldeburgh, and Woking.

**THOMPSON, Ernest William, b.** Sandwich, 1880. Formerly with R. Hunter and T. Vardon at Sandwich, at Elsham, Lincoln, and now professional to the Northampton Golf Club. Favourite course: Sandwich. Address: 86, Kingsley Park Terrace, Northampton.

**TOOGOOD, Alfred Henry, b.** St. Helens Isle of Wight, 1872. Formerly engaged at Eltham, Minchinhampton, and Headingley, now at West Essex G. C. Was runner-up in the "News of the World" Tournament, 1904.

Won Midland Championship, 1899. First in Rochford Tournament, beating Braid, Vardon, and White, and won Tooting Bec Cup at Northwood, 1905. Record scores: R. I. W. (72), Minchinhampton (70), Headingley (68), Leeds (68), Ravencliff (66), West Essex (66), and Royal Epping (69). Favourite courses: Sandwich, St. Andrews, Hoylake, and West Essex.

**TOOGOOD, Walter G., b.** St. Helens, Isle of Wight, 1874. Formerly engaged at Eltham, Rochford Hundred, Essex; now at Ilkley. Played for England v. Scotland in 1903. Has held Ilkley in 68. Held the record (70) for Eltham for several years. Holds professional record for Muirfield (71), made in Open Championship 1906; and in Open Tournament at Trafford Park 1906. Favourite courses: Prestwick and Sandwich.

**TRIBBLE, Alan, b.** Romsey, Hants, 1877. Formerly engaged at Honor Oak G. C. (7 years) and Bicester; now at Raynes Park. Holds record for Honor Oak Golf Course (72). Won Gold Medal for 10 miles cross-country running, also several boxing contests. Favourite courses: North Berwick and Richmond. Address: Raynes Park, Wimbledon, Surrey. Tel. No.: 147 Wimbledon.

**TRINEMAN, Charles Frederick, b.** Exeter, 1880. Formerly engaged at The Warren, Eltham, now at Axe Cliff G. C., Seaton. Holds record for Axe Cliff (71). Favourite courses: Eltham, Sandwich, and Seaton. Address: Axe Cliff, G. C., Seaton, Devon.

**TUCK, Harry Hobart, b.** Brancaster Staithe, 1879. Formerly engaged at Peterborough and Brough (E. Yorks.), now at Hull. Beat F. Beck of Filey by 3 and 2 at Brough (36 hole match); beat Gullane of North Berwick at Brough, 1 up. Favourite courses: Brancaster, Hunstanton, Brough, Trafford Park, and Manchester. Address, 86, Hawthorn Avenue, Hull.

**TURNER, John Henry, b.** Lincoln, 1880. Formerly engaged at the Royal Military College, Camberley, and Thonock G. C., Gainsboro'; now at Wycombe and Bourne End G. C., Holds record for Gainsborough (74), and Wycombe and Bourne End (72). Speciality: centre balance drivers and brassies. Address, Flackwell Heath, Loudwater, Bucks.

**VARDON, Harry W., b.** Jersey, 1870. Formerly engaged at Ripon, Bury, and Ganton; now at South Herts G. C., Totteridge. Won open Championship 1896, 1898, 1899 and 1903; runner-up 1900, 1901 and 1902; Winner of 51 tournaments. Won American Championship in 1900. Beat Willie Park in 72 hole match over N. Berwick and Ganton. Played for England v. Scotland, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906. With J. H. Taylor, beat J. Braid and A. Herd in International Foursomes over St. Andrews, Troon, St. Anne's, and Deal, 1905. Has won 10 prizes as a sprinter. Favourite courses: Sandwich, Deal, Prestwick, Muirfield, Hoylake, Portrush, Portmarnock, Islay, St. Anne's, Sunningdale, Walton Heath. Address: South Herts Golf Club, Totteridge, London, N.

**VARDON, Thomas Alfred, b.** Jersey, 1872. Learnt club making under George Lowe at Lytham and St. Anne's. Formerly engaged at Ilkley, now at Royal St. George's G. C. at Sandwick. Was 2nd in open Championship, 1903, 4th in 1904, 5th in 1902. Beat Jack White over Sandwich and Sunningdale by 2 and 1 in 1903 played with H. Vardon against J. Braid and J. White at Sunningdale in 1904 and won by 3 and 1; played for England v. Scotland in 1903 and 1904, 2nd in Open French Championship 1906. Favourite courses: Sandwich, St. Andrews, Prestwick, Deal and Sunningdale.

**WADE, Harry Benjamin, b.** Great Yarmouth, 1881. Formerly engaged at Gt. Yarmouth; now at Lowestoft G. C. Holds record for Lowestoft course (71). Favourite course: Gt. Yarmouth. Address, Golf Club, Lowestoft.

**WAKERLEY, Reuben, b.** Leicester, 1874. Formerly with the Royal Epping Forest and West Essex Golf Clubs, and now professional at Radyr G. C. Is Hon. Sec. of the Welsh section of the Professional Golfers' Association. Runner-up in Welsh Professional Championship, 1906. Holds several medals for football and swimming. Favourite courses: Prestwick, Walton Heath and St. Andrews. Considers that clubs were better when made by hand from the rough block and square shaft. Address: Radyr Golf Club, Cardiff. Tel. No.: 8 Radyr.

**WALKER, Maitland James, b.** Kingston, Surrey, 1882. Formerly at Barton-on-Sea G. C., now at Royal St. David's G. C., Harlech. Record for Barton course (37). Favourite course: St. Andrews. Served apprenticeship as club maker with old Tom Morris. Address, Royal St. David's Golf Club, Harlech.

**WALKER, Robert F., b.** Earlsferry, Elie, Fife. Formerly engaged at New Forest G. C., Lyndhurst, now at Rochester G. C.; played in the Edinburgh Thistle G. C. team in the "Edinburgh Dispatch" trophy, 1891, and in several other tournaments on the Braid Hills, Edinburgh. Favourite courses: Deal, Walton Heath and Earlsferry. Speciality: drivers and brassies.

**WALLIS, Charles, b.** Bushey, 1882. Engaged as professional at Tynley Hall, Hants. Formerly at Cobham Hall, Kent, both being private engagements. Favourite courses: Cassiobury and Deal. Address: Tynley Hall, Winchfield, Hants.

**WARBURTON, William, b.** Dunham, Cheshire. Engaged as professional to the Grimsby and Cleethorpes G. C.

**WARD, Henry,** professional to Chesterfield and District Golf Club; formerly at Blundellsands and Bridgnorth. Favourite courses: Hollinwell and Bridgnorth. Address, Ivy Cottages, Walton, Chesterfield.

**WEBB, William H., b.** London, 1880. At present engaged at Frinton-on-Sea G.C. Connected with Tom Dunn at Bournemouth

and Hanger Hill for eight years. Qualified in the "News of the World" Competition at Eltham last year. Partnered by Braid, beat Vardon and Taylor (4 and 3) in four-ball foursome, 1906. Maker of the All-one-piece Drivers and Brassies. Address: Golf Club, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. No.: 42.

**WEIR, Alex. Neish, b.** Arbroath, 1874. Lately professional at Cruden Bay, now with Turnberry G. C. Holds record of Cruden Bay course (not competition) (73). Favourite course: Cruden Bay. In club making makes a speciality of patent bent necked drivers, brassies, and putters for straight play.

**WESTON, Frederick William, b.** Wimbledon, 1869. Formerly engaged at Studley Royal G. C., Ripon, but has been at Wimbledon for six years. Holds records (not competition) for Royston (71), and East Herts (66). Plays cricket and Rugby football. Favourite courses: Sandwich and Prestwick. Makes a speciality of the manufacture of socket drivers and brassies.

**WHITE, Jack, b.** Pefferside, North Berwick, 1873. Formerly engaged at York, Worlington, Mitcham, Seaford, now at Sunningdale. Won open Championship in 1904, 2nd in 1899, 3rd in 1903, 4th in 1900, 5th in 1901, and holds the record for the Championship 296 for 72 holes. Played for Scotland v. England, 1903, 1904, and 1905. Holds records of Raynes Park, York, Acton, Byfleet and Sunningdale. Favourite courses: Prestwick and St. Andrews. Address, Golf Club, Sunningdale.

**WHITE, Samuel, b.** Carnoustie, 1879. Formerly engaged at Carnoustie, but now professional to the Culcieth G. C., Crieff. Holds record for Culcieth (not competition) (70). Favourite courses: Carnoustie, St. Andrews, and Portrush, and prefers hand-made clubs, made by Brand, Carnoustie.

**WHITING, Frederick, b.** Worcester, 1874. Professional and club maker to the West Cornwall G. C., Lelant. Favourite courses: Lelant (seaside, and Malvern (inland). Speciality of making socket clubs. Address, Lelant, R.S.O., Cornwall. Tel. (Nat.) No.: 099 Hayle.

**WHITING, Samuel, b.** Malvern, 1879. Engaged at Criccieth G. C., North Wales; formerly at Rotherham and District G. C. and at Strawberry Hill G. C., Middlesex. Was 3rd with score of 157 in P.G.A. Competition at Hollinwell in 1903, and 9th at Sandwell Park with 159 in 1904. Favourite courses: Hollinwell, Malvern, and Mid-Surrey. Makes a speciality of socket clubs and repairs.

**WHITING, Walter, b.** Worcester, 1870. Hon. Sec. Midland Section, Professional Golfers Association. Has been engaged at Uppingham, Woolwich, Aylsham, Arden, and at Cromie. Now professional at Edgbaston, Birmingham. Has won first prize three times for pigeon shooting, and one gold medal for rifle shooting. Favourite courses: Deal, Lelant, and Hollinwell. Makes a speciality of the manufacture of baffie and wooden putters.

**WILLIAMSON, Tom, b. Grantham, 1880.**

Professional to the Notts G. C. since 1896, at Bulwell Forest till 1901, and now at Hollinwell. Was eighth in Open Championship in 1899 and 1903. Has won Midland Championship four times. Won both the Midland Counties professional competitions, 1905. Played for England v. Scotland, 1904, 1905, and 1906, winning singles on each occasion. Halved a match with H. Vardon at Bulwell. Lost to H. Vardon by 1 hole in 2nd round of "News of the World" Tournament in 1904. Holds record of Hollinwell (73). Favourite courses: Prestwick, North Berwick, Sandwich, and Hollinwell. Favourite clubs: straight faced mashie and mashie cleek, largely used in Scotland.

**WILSON, Reginald G., b. New Bushey, 1886.**

Engaged as professional to the Berkhamsted G. C. Pays great attention to the balance and finish of the clubs he makes. Tuition a speciality. Tel. No.: 024, Berkhamsted.

**WINGATE, Charles Henry, b. Hoylake, 1875.**

Formerly professional at Halifax and Handsworth, now engaged at Olton G. C. Won first prize for Midland professionals at Ward End. Holds record for Olton (72), Robin Hood (76) (not competition). Favourite courses: Olton and Hoylake.

**WOODBINE, Herbert, b. Brancaster, 1882.**

Engaged at Elmham Hall, Dereham. Private course. Address: Elmham Hall, Dereham.

**WYNNE, Philip, b. Haddington, 1887.**

Formerly engaged at Bentley Green G. C., Todmorden G. C., Prince's G. C., Mitcham, and for the last four years has been professional to the Tooting Bec G. C. Has won many matches, and has frequently taken a high place in professional tournaments and in the Open Championship. Address: Tooting Bec G. C., South Lodge, Mitcham Common, Surrey.





# *The* **TATLER**

contains in its

## **SPORTING AND COUNTRY HOUSE SUPPLEMENT**

the most authoritative and interesting articles on  
**GOLFING SUBJECTS.**

Its Contributors include

**JOHN L. LOW**  
(the famous authority on the  
game),

**H. H. HILTON**  
(Ex-Amateur Champion),

**R. KINLOCH,**

**HENRY LEACH,**

**BERNARD DARWIN,**

&c., &c.

*The TATLER* also deals with every other aspect  
of Sports and Pastimes, and in addition is recognised  
as the most topical, bright, and artistic weekly paper  
produced.

EVERY  
WEDNESDAY.

**6d.**

EVERY  
WEDNESDAY.

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices

*The* **TATLER**, GREAT NEW STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Obtainable at all Bookstalls and Newsagents.

## DIRECTORY OF GOLF CLUBS.

NOTE.—Unless otherwise stated, all records given are believed to have been done in stroke play competition.

### ABBEYDALE G.C. See SHEFFIELD.

### ABERDEEN.

#### ROYAL ABERDEEN GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1780. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Aberdeen, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—M. M. Duncan, 4, Bridge Street, Aberdeen. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Simpson. *Green*—Balgownie Links. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, third Saturday in September; Spring Meeting, third Saturday in April. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day and 10s. per week. *Professional Record*—Archie Simpson, 72. *Amateur Record*—W. Davidson, 78 (in competition).

The course was extended in 1903. The Club-house is five minutes' walk from the Bridge of Don, to which point the Electric Tramway runs. The course is 6,000 yards long, the first half running along the coast from the Don northwards. The ground is undulating, and all the holes have a distinctive character. It is a very difficult course for the bad player.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "PALACE."

#### ABERDEEN LADIES' GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—130. *Station*—Aberdeen, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Paull, 13, Albyn Terrace, Aberdeen. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Simpson. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, Monday after third Saturday in September; Spring meeting, Monday after third Saturday in April. *Amateur Record*—Miss Mitchell, 31—9 holes; Miss Youngson, 67—18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—A non-resident visitor has the privilege of the Club for three consecutive days without payment once in six months; after three days the payment is at the rate of 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. Visitors must be introduced. Electric cars within five minutes of course.

This course is charmingly situated near the sea. It affords good opportunity for play, especially in the short game, as there are numerous hillocks, whins, and bunkers. The turf is excellent; the greens are good and well kept.

#### ABERDEEN LICENCE HOLDERS' GOLF ASSOCIATION.

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—45. *Hon. Sec.*—L. B. Robb, County Hotel, Aberdeen. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, October, and various other competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—Free.

#### ABERDEEN TEACHERS' GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Aberdeen. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Watson, 43, Gray Street, Aberdeen. *Subs.*—1s. *Number of Holes*—18.

#### BALNAGASK GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—280. *Station*—Aberdeen, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Clow, 28, Market Street, Aberdeen. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—12, to be shortly extended to 18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 4s. per week; 10s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—02989, Central, Aberdeen.

The Balnagask course was opened on the 8th August, 1905, by a match between Archie Simpson, Royal Aberdeen, and A. Massey, North Berwick. The course is now in first rate order and a club-house has been erected.

*Hotels*—"STATION," "CENTRAL," "IMPERIAL," "DOUGLAS."

**ABERDEEN—continued.****BON ACCORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1872. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Aberdeen. *Hon. Sec.*—G. E. Wood, 57, Wales Street, Aberdeen. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—W. Smart. *Amateur Record*—J. A. Donaldson, 66. *Terms for Visitors*—Free.

**CALEDONIAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Aberdeen, 10 minutes' car ride. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Dorian, 15, Wallfield Place, Aberdeen. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors may become temporary members; fee, 1s. per week and 2s. 6d. per month.

**NORTHERN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Aberdeen, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—George Collie, 54, Nelson Street, Aberdeen. *Entrance Fee*—1s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—W. Smart. *Professional Record*—W. Ritchie, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—Free.

*Hotel*—"COUNTY."

**VICTORIA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1879. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Aberdeen, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. McQ. Smith, Solicitor, 75, Union Street, Aberdeen. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—W. Smart. *Fixtures*—May 29th and 1st June, Links Tournament. Season ends in June. *Professional Record*—G. Duncan, 69. *Amateur Record*—W. Hendry and L. B. Robb, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—Public course, but temporary members admitted to Club, 2s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—885.

This is a public course, close to sea. The greens are good, and there are a fair number of sand bunkers. It is considered a good sporting course.

**ABERDOUR (FIFESHIRE).****ABERDOUR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Aberdour, 2 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Burntisland, 3 miles. *Sec.*—Walter Crow, 3, Manse Street, Aberdour. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—John Currie. *Fixtures*—Medal Competition, 2nd Wednesdays and Saturdays of each month. *Terms for Visitors*—None, daily; 3s. per week; 7s. 6d. per month. *Professional Record*—David Douglas, 68. *Amateur Record*—David Leitch, 72; T. H. Maxwell, 31 for 9 holes. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"ABERDOUR."

*House Agent*—L. Lyon, High Street.

**ABERDOVEY (MERIONETHSHIRE).****ABERDOVEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Aberdovey. *Hon. Sec.*—D. L. Howell, Aberdovey, North Wales. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—S. Cooper. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 75. *Amateur Records*—B. Darwin and M. Hemmant, 77 (in competition). *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day; 10s. per week; 30s. per month. *Ladies*—2s. per day; 7s. 6d. per week; 20s. per month. No Sunday play.

"A fairly long and most interesting course, possessed of distinctive peculiarities of its own, and demanding most accurate play up to the hole with every variety of iron club. This, combined with the fact that the greens are on the small side and naturally undulating, makes a really steady round a more difficult achievement than would appear at first sight. Aberdovey possesses in 'Cader' (No. 4) and the 10th hole two of the finest



**ABERDOVEY**—*continued.*

short holes anywhere. The club is now, by the purchase of the manorial rights, placed in a far more stable and satisfactory condition, and has consequently been able to make considerable improvements in the course and otherwise.

"It should be added that Aberdovey is, by reason of the mildness of its climate, a good winter golfing resort, one visitor having on two occasions played round in shirt-sleeves on New Year's Day."

B. DARWIN.

*Hotel*—"TREFEDDIAN," Penrhyn Boarding House.

*House Agents*—W. V. Thomas, Chemist; E. L. Rowlands, Aberdovey.

**ABERFELDY (PERTHSHIRE).****ABERFELDY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Aberfeldy, 3 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Perth. *Hon. Sec.*—J. McKerchar, Glengyle, Aberfeldy. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. per annum. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—P. Johnstone. *Professional Record*—A. Herd, 69. *Amateur Record*—N. L. Wood, 68. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month.

*Hotel*—"BREADALBANE."

**ABERFOYLE (PERTHSHIRE).****ABERFOYLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1883. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Aberfoyle, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Stirling (30 miles). *Hon. Sec.*—J. R. Lindsay, Trossachs Gate, Aberfoyle. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week; 7s. 6d. per month.

A good inland course; some of the holes are very sporting. There are splendid views of the neighbouring scenery.

*Hotels*—"BAILIE NICOL JARVIE," "McKELLARS" (Temperance), "FIELD-BARACHAN" (Private Hotel).

**ABERGAVENNY (MON.).****MONMOUTHSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—140 and 45 Ladies. *Hon. Sec.*—J. G. Bishop, Albany Road, Abergavenny. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, and 10s. per month.

The course is one of 9 holes, situated in the midst of charming hill scenery.

**ABERLADY (EAST LOTHIAN).****KILSPINDIE (LATE LUFFNESS) GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1867. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Aberlady, 1 mile. 'Bus meets morning trains. Motor service from North Berwick and Gullane. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 16 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Crombie, 192, Morningside Road, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—J. Henderson. *Amateur Record*—P. G. Mackenzie, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—All visitors must be introduced. Visitors playing with members pay 1s. per day; others, 2s. 6d. per day, and 10s. per week. No Sunday play.

"Situated at Kilspindie, on the west side of Aberlady Bay, this course is an ideal one for a pleasant day's golf. It is not very long, and offers but few difficulties to the man who does not slice. The slicer, however, must see that he is well provided with balls, as he is liable to drive into the sea at five of the outgoing holes. The approaching is in many cases very tricky, as the greens are not large and generally very fast. The fourth hole, in particular, is one to be played with caution and has, in all probability, accounted for as many cards being torn up as any other hole in existence. At the end of a good drive there is a shot of about 150 to 160 yards on to a green 30 yards square

**ABERLADY—continued.**

which juts out into the sea. It is eminently the hole where the player who is content with his quiet 5 will be rewarded. The hazards on the course are neither very many, nor very formidable, but their number is being increased, and the course somewhat lengthened."

H. W. BEVERIDGE.

*Hotel*—"GOLF," Aberlady.

*House Agent*—Robert Guy, Aberlady.

**LUFFNESS NEW GOLF CLUB (EAST LOTHIAN).**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—400. *Station*—Private platform between Gullane and Aberlady (6 minutes from Club House). *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 16 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. I. Gillespie, C.A., 34, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—A. Ritchie. *Amateur Record*—A. W. Robertson Durham, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—Must be introduced by members, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week.

"The members of this club are indeed fortunate in their course. Within 17 miles of Edinburgh, it is situated in the most perfect natural golfing country underneath Gullane Hill. It is one of those courses, now fast disappearing, where direction is of greater value than length. The greatest accuracy is necessary in the approach shots, for the greens are well guarded all round, and in many cases the bunkers from the approach side are close up to the edge of the greens. The putting is on crisp seaside turf, very true and always very fast, and the formation is undulating, in some cases unusually so. One of the chief features of the course is the 18th hole, affording, as it does, a somewhat unusual though highly interesting form of finish. To the average driver on a still day it is three wooden club shots, the last having to be not only a long one but very straight, as the green is heavily guarded. Under ordinary conditions a 5 is nearly always good enough to win the hole, and will practically never lose it."

H. W. BEVERIDGE.

*Hotels*—"BISSET'S," "MARINE," Gullane; "PURSELL'S GOLF," Aberlady.

*House Agent*—E. Edington, Gullane.

**ABERNETHY (INVERNESS-SHIRE).****ABERNETHY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Stations*—Nethy Bridge (G.N.S.R.) adjacent; Broomhill (H.R.), 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Steele. *Terms for Visitors*—Family ticket, season, 12s. 6d.; single, 7s. 6d., 5s. per month, 2s. 6d. per week, 1s. per day.

The course is one of 9 holes, close to Nethy Bridge village.

*Hotel*—"NETHY BRIDGE."

**ABINGDON (BERKS).****NORTH BERKS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—117. *Station*—Abingdon (G.W.R.), 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—C. A. Pryce, Abingdon. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper and Pro.*—A. Pedler. *Fixtures*—Gentlemen's Medal last Thursday in each month, Bogey competition last Saturday, and special competitions in holidays; Ladies' Medal, first Thursday. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

A very sporting little course with varied natural hazards.

*Hotels*—"LION," "QUEEN'S," "CROWN AND THISTLE."

**ABOYNE (ABERDEENSHIRE).****ABOYNE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1883. *Number of Members*—125. *Station*—Aboyne, ½ mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Aberdeen, 30 miles. *Sec.*—C. C. Smith, Post Office, Aboyne,

**ABOYNE**—*continued.*

Aberdeenshire. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Frank Downie. *Amateur Record*—Jas. Williams, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—Season, £1 1s.; month, 10s. 6d.; fortnight, 7s. 6d.; week, 5s.; day, 1s. No Sunday play.

A really good inland course; most attractively situated, and well supplied with natural hazards.

*Hotels*—"HUNTLY ARMS," Aboyne.

*House Agents*—W. S. Milne, David Ross.

**ACCRINGTON (LANCS).****ACCRINGTON AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—121; 27 Ladies. *Station*—Accrington, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Shaw, 193, Manchester Road, Accrington. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—H. L. Wilson, jun., 78. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, 5th May; Autumn Meeting, 6th October. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is laid out for the most part on moorland. The holes vary in length from 127 to 420 yards. There are 9 holes, several of which are extremely tricky, especially the first and ninth. The course is hilly, the fifth green being at the summit, whence splendid views of the Pennines may be obtained. The length of the competition course (18 holes) is nearly three miles.

*Hotel*—"COMMERCIAL."

**ACTON G.C. See LONDON.****ADARE (CO. LIMERICK).****ADARE MANOR GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—R. R. Ballingal, Adare, co. Limerick. *Station*—Adare, 1 mile. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors are admitted on introduction for 5s. per week.

**ADEN.****ADEN GYMKHANA CLUB.**

The Golf Club is part of the Gymkhana Club, which numbers about 50 members, and covers cricket, tennis, and other sports. The golf course has 9 holes. The Hon. Sec. of the Gymkhana Club, Aden, Arabia, will give all information to intending visitors, but he is not encouraging. "No visitors," he says, "come to Aden. If one should come, he could play if brought by a member." He also adds that there are no good hotels in Aden. The "least bad" is the Hôtel de l'Univers.

The course is entirely over sand, and the going very heavy and bad except after much rolling. The greens (or "browns") are made of sand, well watered and rammed, and are very fast. There are few natural hazards, but one or two bunkers have been built.

**AIRDRIE (LANARKSHIRE).****AIRDRIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1877. *Number of Members*—150. *Stations*—Commonhead,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Airdrie,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. B. Chapman, The Academy, Airdrie. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. Jeffrey, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—£1 1s. per year, 5s. per month, 2s. 6d. per week, and 1s. per day.

This is a short but pretty and sporting course on the Rochsoles Estate, Airdrie.

**AIRDRIE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1877. *Stations*—Airdrie (South), 1 mile; Commonhead,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss A. M. L. Motherwell, Rawyards House, Airdrie. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s.



**AIX-LES-BAINS (FRANCE).****AIX-LES-BAINS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Station*—1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—L. G. Rossignoli, Splendide. Royal Hotel, Aix-les-Bains. *Subs.*—Visitors are admitted as members of the Club on the following terms:—For the season, 60 frs.; one month, 30 frs.; one week, 10 frs.; one day, 2 fr. 50 (no introduction necessary). *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Bob Macdonald. *Fixtures*—Tournaments in June and September.

The course is situated in the centre of the famous "Rallée de Chambéry," which commands a splendid view of the surrounding mountains. A club house with dressing rooms, reading room, tea room, &c., is at the disposal of members and visitors.

*Hotels*—"SPLENDE ROYAL," "GRAND," "EUROPE," "REGINA," "ALBION," "BEAU-SITE," "EXCELSIOR."

**ALCESTER (WARWICKSHIRE).****ALCESTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Alcester (Mid. & G.W.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 23 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. H. Henderson, Metropolitan Bank, Alcester. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Visitors*—If introduced, are charged 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

This is a rather short course, prettily situated between Alcester and the village of Arrow. The hazards are hedges, ditches, and watercourses.

*Hotel*—"SWAN."

*House Agents*—J. Jones, E. A. Jephcott.

**ALDEBURGH (SUFFOLK).****ALDEBURGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1884. *Number of Members*—391. *Station*—Aldeburgh,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Ipswich, 24 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Fry, Aldeburgh Golf Club, Aldeburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. L. Cassidy. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 72. *Fixtures*—Easter Meeting, April; Whitsuntide Meeting, June; Summer Meeting, August; Christmas Meeting, Dec.; Monthly Medal, Ladies and Gentlemen. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, except at Meetings and from 1st August to 15th September, when charges are 5s. per day, 10s. for 3 days, and £1 per week. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—3.

The course, a genuine seaside one, extends in a circle of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. There are numerous hazards in the shape of sand bunkers, pits, whins, roads, &c. There are beautiful views of both sea and river, and an excellent club house. Luncheons and teas supplied by the Club at a reasonable price.

"A fine natural sporting links, 6,000 yards in length. Although not exactly on the sea's edge, the sea having receded, it is a pure seaside course with the genuine seaside turf and sand. The views of sea and river are delightful and the air is very bracing."

JOSHUA TAYLOR.

*Hotels*—"WHITE LION," "WENTWORTH CASTLE," "BRUDENELL."

**ALDERSHOT (HANTS).****ALDERSHOT ARMY CORPS GOLF CLUB.**

*Stations*—Farnborough and North Camp, each  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Col. J. C. Oughterson, Broadhurst, South Farnborough. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 half-yearly. *Pro.*—J. Merrilees. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day.

The course is one of 18 holes.

*Hotel*—"QUEEN'S," Farnborough.

**ALLAHABAD (INDIA).****ALLAHABAD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Station*—Allahabad, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Allahabad. *Sec.*—C. A. G. Rivaz, The Club, Allahabad. *Entrance Fee*—25 rupees. *Subs.*—10 rupees, which payments cover membership of the Gymkhana Club. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—S. A. H. Sitwell, 34.

The course is situated in the Alfred Park.

*Hotel*—"LAURIER," Allahabad.

**ALLOA (CLACKMANNANSHIRE).****ALLOA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—145. *Station*—Alloa,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. L. Roxburgh, British Linen Bank, Alloa. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Rev. W. Crawford, 69. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—68.

An inland course of old turf. It is in good condition in spring and autumn.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL OAK," "STATION."

**ALNMOUTH (NORTHUMBERLAND).****ALNMOUTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1869. *Number of Members*—290. *Station*—Alnmouth (N.E.R.),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Alnwick,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. de C. Paynter, Belvedere, Alnwick. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—George Rochester. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 70. *Amateur Record*—Joseph Miller, 77. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. per week, £1 per month. *Use of Club house*—2s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

"The course is situated on the Northumberland Coast between the picturesque old village and the sea. The Railway Station, on the N.E.R., is about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles distant, but conveyances are always procurable. As the available ground is a typical 'Links' the turf requires no further criticism. The greens are beautifully kept, and do credit to the worthy professional, George Rochester. The course is not easy, as it is advantageous in several instances to play for position off the tee, and most of the approach shots require thought and accuracy. Length of course 5,059 yards.

"The hazards consist of natural sand bunkers, whins and rushes, and to a colossal slicer there is also a possibility of reaching the sea-shore.

"When the holes are at their full length anything under 80 is a good score for the round. Altogether Alnmouth well deserves a place in the category of first-class courses."

P. W. LEATHART.

*Hotels*—"SCHOONER," "RED LION."

*House Agents*—Stevenson, Graham and Henderson.

**ALSTON (CUMBERLAND).****ALSTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Alston. *Hon. Sec.*—J. G. Richardson, Coatliith Hill, Alston. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, and 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

**ALVA (CLACKMANNANSHIRE).****ALVA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—65. *Station*—Alva, 3 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Alloa,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Stirling, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Kennedy, Darjeeling. *Alva. Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—19s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—

**ALVA**—*continued.*

G. Stewart. *Amateur Record*—N. McDonald, 78. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per round, 6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 5s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

Alva Golf Course is situated on high ground at the foot of the Ochils; a well laid out sporting course.

*Hotels*—"THOMPSON'S TEMPERANCE," "ALVA GLEN," "JOHNSTONE ARMS."

**ALVESTON.****ALVESTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—90. *Stations*—Patchway, 3 miles; Thornbury, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Bristol, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. G. Wicks, High Street, Thornbury, R.S.O., Gloucester. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Medal, 2nd Sat. in month, Bogey last Sat. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 5s. per week; 10s. per month, on introduction; without introduction, 2s. 6d. per day. No Sunday play.

The course is mostly on down land, the hazards being walls, gorse, and quarry.

*Hotel*—"SWAN," Thornbury.

*House Agents*—Luce, Young and Luce.

**ALYTH (PERTHSHIRE).****ALYTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—48; 45 Ladies. *Station*—Alyth,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee, 17 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—D. A. Sandilands, Alyth. *Ladies' Sec.*—Miss C. Gordon McPherson, Ruthven Manse, Meigle. *Entrance Fee*—10s.; Ladies, Nil. *Subs.*—10s.; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Green-keeper*—A. McKay. *Amateur Record*—J. L. Low, 42. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 2s. 6d. per two weeks, 3s. 6d. per month.

Situated on a moorland at the southern entrance to the Grampian Mountains, this course commands a splendid view of the whole vale of Strathmore, and consists of 9 holes. The greens are, for an inland course, good, and "through the green" is a hard springy turf.

The holes are well placed, and in length they vary from 150 to 450 yards.

*Hotels*—"AIRLIE ARMS," "COMMERCIAL," "KINLOCH ARMS," Meigle; "KIRKTON," Glenisla.

**AMBLESIDE (WESTMORLAND).****AMBLESIDE AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Station*—Windermere (L.N.W.R.), 5 miles, Waterhead, Ambleside (steamer),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Sec.*—F. E. T. Jones-Balme, High Close, Ambleside. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Pye. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day; 6s. per week; 15s. per month. *Amateur Record*—C. H. Stephens, 33. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"SALUTATION," "WATERHEAD," and "WHITE LION," Ambleside; "Lowwood," Windermere (2 miles); "PRINCE OF WALES" and "ROTHAY," Grasmere ( $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles).

**AMLWCH (ANGLESEY).****BULL BAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Station*—Amlwch, about 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Bangor, 24 miles. *Sec.*—T. Jones Parry, N.P. Bank, Amlwch. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Residents, £1 1s.; Non-Residents, 10s. 6d. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by Member)—5s. per week. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"BULL BAY," and the proprietor will answer any enquiries made regarding houses, lodgings, &c.



**ANNAN (DUMFRIESSHIRE).****ANNAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—50. *Two Stations*—Annan (Glasgow and S.W.R.) and also Caledonian Railway, both within 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Dumfries, 17 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. J. Cunningham, W.S., The Glint, Annan. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—6. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per week, 5s. per month.

This course has been laid out so as to take the utmost advantage of the ground at disposal. The holes vary from 120 to 270 yards in length, and there are various hazards, natural and artificial. The situation is specially attractive, the view from the course of the whole extent of the Solway Firth, and across that to the Cumberland Hills being very fine.

*Hotels*—"CENTRAL," "QUEENSBERRY," "BLUE BELL."

**ANNANDALE G.C. See LOCKERBIE.****ANSTRUTHER (FIFESHIRE).****ANSTRUTHER GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Anstruther. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Fowler, 31, Shore Street, Anstruther. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—A. Massey, 64. *Amateur Record*—James S. Brodie, 65. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. per week, 4s. per month.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "COMMERCIAL."

**ANTRIM (CO. ANTRIM).****MASSEREENE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—115. *Station*—Antrim,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast, 21 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—M. H. Kirk, Antrim. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Thomas Kelly. *Amateur Record*—O. B. Webb, 36. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

A fairly long 9-hole course on the shores of Lough Neagh, which in this locality are sandy like the sea-shore, giving good short turf for playing over. Artificial bunkers have been erected where required to give the otherwise easy holes a sporting aspect.

*Hotel*—"MASSEREENE ARMS."

**ANTWERP (BELGIUM).****ANTWERP GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—139. *Station*—Antwerp, 2 miles by tramway. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Ruck-Keene, 21, Vieille Route, Berchem, Antwerp. *Entrance Fee*—10 frs. *Subs.*—50 frs. Visitors, if introduced by a member, are admitted on the following terms:—One day free, thereafter 2 frs. per day, 10 frs. per week, 20 frs. per month. *Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Hugh Roberts. *Professional Record*—Hugh Roberts, 73. *Amateur Record*—C. F. Magee, 75. Sunday play, with caddies.

The course is on the Plaine de Wierick. The total length is 4,982 yards. The principal hazards are sand, roads, trenches, and the banks of the fortifications.

*Hotels*—"ST. ANTOINE," "EUROPE," "WEBER," "DES FLANDRES," "TERMINUS."

**APPLEBY (WESTMORLAND).****APPLEBY AND BRACKENBER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—120. *Stations*—Appleby (M.R.) (N.E.R.), each  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Chatfield, Garbridge, Appleby. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d.; Country Members, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—J. Irving. *Amateur Record*—A. Robinson, 83. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month.

**APPLEBY**—*continued.*

Though inland the course is of the nature of a seaside one, the soil being generally of a peaty and sandy nature. The course is undulating and decidedly interesting, the bunkers being entirely natural.

*Hotels*—"THE KING'S HEAD," "SUTTON ARMS."

*House Agents*—Whitehead and Son.

**ARBROATH (FORFARSHIRE).****ARBROATH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1877. *Number of Members*—300 (including 70 Ladies). *Station*—Elliot Junction,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Arbroath, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Alexander, solicitor, Arbroath. *Hon. Sec. of Ladies' Committee*—Miss Rose Nicol, Monkbarns, Arbroath. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—73. *Amateur Record*—71. All privileges of Club (including refreshments) allowed to temporary Members at 1s. per day or 3s. per week. Course charges in addition. *Tel. No.*—80 Arbroath.

The course is close to the sea, with excellent springy turf on pure sand. The hazards are mostly natural, and there is great variety in the holes, which run from 99 to over 500 yards.

*Hotels*—"IMPERIAL," "WHITE HART," "WAVERLEY TEMPERANCE."

**ARBROATH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Rose Nicol, Monkbarns, Arbroath.

**ARBROATH ARTISAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Elliot Junction (3 minutes). *Nearest Large Town*—Arbroath (1 mile). *Hon. Sec.*—J. Kirk, 13, Westport, Arbroath. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—8s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. G. Henderson. *Terms for Visitors*—3d. per round, 6d. per day, 2s. per week, 4s. per month, 15s. per annum. No Sunday play.

The course, lying about 300 yards from the sandy beach, is an excellent one; the greens are good, and the course all through has fine turf. Hazards are mostly natural. There is a good service of trains to Elliot Junction from Arbroath, and *vice versa*; single fare, 1d.

*Hotels*—"WHITE HART," "IMPERIAL," "WAVERLEY TEMPERANCE."

*House Agents*—Brodie and Salmond, "Herald" Office; R. S. Black.

**ARCACHON (FRANCE).****ARCACHON GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Station*—Arcachon, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Bordeaux, 36 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—L. St. Amant, Villa Boschetto, Arcachon. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—50 frs. per year, 40 frs. per four months, and 20 frs. per month. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Paul Roussely. *Amateur Record*—Angus Hambro, 39. Visitors are admitted without introduction on payment of 2 frs. per day.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "VICTORIA," "RICHELIEU" (on beach), "DE PIUS," "REGINA," "MODERNE" (in forest).

*House Agents*—Ducos, Garcias.

**ARCHERFIELD G.C. See DIRLETON.****ARDARA (CO. DONEGAL).****ARDARA GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—18. *Hon. Sec.*—M. McNelis, Green House, Ardara, co. Donegal, Ireland. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day. Sunday play, with caddies.

**ARDARA**—*continued.*

Conveyances to the golf course can be hired at moderate terms from the Nesbitt Arms Hotel, Ardara.

*Hotel*—"NESBITT ARMS," Ardara.

*House Agent*—M. McNelis, Ardara.

**ARDEER G.C.** See **STEVENSTON.****ARDEN G.C.** See **SOLIHULL.****ARDGLASS (CO. DOWN).****ARDGLASS GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—125. *Station*—Ardglass,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Downpatrick, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. W. de la Cour Carroll, Ardglass, co. Down. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—21s. ; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Hamill. *Terms for Visitors*—4s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 10s. per month (*Ladies*, 2s. per week, 3s. per fortnight, 5s. per month). No Sunday play

There is good close grass on the course, and the ground is usually dry, and there are plenty of bunkers.

*Hotels*—"CASTLE," "LILLY'S TEMPERANCE," "GOLF."

**ARGELÈS GAZOST (FRANCE).****ARGELÈS GOLF CLUB** (near Lourdes).

*Secretary*—J. Peyrafitte, Hôtel de France. *Number of Holes*—9. *Visitors* staying at the Hôtel de France are admitted to the golf course.

*Hotels*—"HÔTEL DE FRANCE," "HÔTEL DE PARIS."

**ARMAGH (CO. ARMAGH).****COUNTY ARMAGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—110. *Station*—Armagh, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—C. A. Walsh, The Mall, Armagh. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—H. Fernie, 40. *Amateur Record*—Rev. A. Fitzgerald, 38. *Terms for Visitors*—3 days free, 2s. 6d. per week after.

This is an inland course, with plenty of natural and artificial bunkers. The longest hole is 400 yards, and the shortest 220 yards. It is situated in the demesne of the Archbishop of Armagh, and commands several pretty views of the city.

*Hotels*—"BERESFORD ARMS," "MACMAHON'S."

*House Agent*—D. P. Martin, English Street.

**ARMIDALE (NEW SOUTH WALES).****ARMIDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—75. *Station*—Armidale, 380 miles from Sydney. *Nearest Large Town*—Glen Innes, 80 miles. *Sec.*—Dr. C. H. Scott, Danger Street, Armidale, N.S.W. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Number of Holes*—12, but arrangements are being made for 18. *Terms for Visitors*—Free for 1 month, after which they must pay full subscription.

*Hotels*—"IMPERIAL," "TATTERSALL."

**ARRAN.****WHITING BAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—60. *Hon. Sec.*—William Kennedy, Whiting Bay Hotel, Arran. *Greenkeeper*—P. Crawford. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, *Ladies*, 6d. ; 3s. 6d. per week, *Ladies*, 2s. 6d.

*Hotel*—"WHITING BAY."



**ASCOT (BERKS).****ROYAL ASCOT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—140. *Nearest Station*—Ascot,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile. *Sec.*—E. Lucas, The Warren, Ascot. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—I. G. Longhurst. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per round 10s. per week. No Sunday play.

This course, situated on Ascot Heath, is necessarily on the short side, but in spite of this is quite an interesting one to play on; a special feature being the short shots, nearly every green being so well guarded that a very accurate pitch is required. The soil being sandy is not affected by rain to any great extent. The greens are good, while the scenery and air are both charming.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL ASCOT," "BERYSLEDE" (South Ascot).

**ASCOT ST. GEORGE'S GOLF CLUB.**

This club consists of 25 members, who must carry on business within 3 miles of the Grand Stand. The club plays over the course of the Royal Ascot Golf Club by arrangement. *Hon. Sec.*—J. S. Skidmore, The Old Bank, Ascot. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per round. No Sunday play.

**ASHBOURNE (DERBYSHIRE).****ASHBOURNE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1886. *Number of Members*—35. *Station*—Ashbourne, 15 minutes. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Williams, Church Street, Ashbourne. *Fixtures*—Monthly Handicap on second Wednesday in each month; Monthly Bogey Competition, and Club Prizes. *Record for Course*—B. R. Wilson, 34. No Sunday play.

The course is one of 9 holes, and the hazards are natural and the greens good. There is a club room in a farmhouse adjoining the course.

*Hotels*—"ASHBOURNE HALL," "GREEN MAN," "RAILWAY."

**ASHBURNHAM G.C. See LLANELLY.****ASHBURTON (NEW ZEALAND).****ASHBURTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Ashburton, 1 mile. *Sec.*—H. H. Fooks, Ashburton, New Zealand. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—25s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—Two weeks free on introduction by a member, and then 5s. per month.

*Hotels*—"COMMERCIAL," "SOMERSET."

**ASHDOWN FOREST (SUSSEX).****ROYAL ASHDOWN FOREST GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—422. *Station*—Forest Row, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—East Grinstead,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Tunbridge Wells, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. P. Shute, Club House, Forest Row. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Rowe. *Professional Record*—J. Rowe, 67. *Amateur Record*—H. G. Hutchinson, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day; 10s. per week; 30s. per month; by introduction only.

"A charming inland course, over undulating ground, between 300 and 400 feet above sea level, in one of the most lovely parts of Sussex. The nature of the ground lends itself admirably to the requirements of golf. Abounding in natural hazards, consisting of streams, disused sand pits, and heathery hillocks, it tests the ingenuity of the most skilful players. The lies are very good throughout, and the greens are in first-class order, the grass being of the fine 'down' quality. The holes are exceedingly sporting, and each possesses a characteristic feature which adds materially to the enjoyment of the game, and prevents anything like monotony, a charge so frequently brought against many splendidly prepared courses. The 'Island' hole is the best short hole I have ever seen.

**ASHDOWN FOREST**—*continued.*

Once played, it is never forgotten. Some years since, an old Golfer was so struck with the charms of this hole that he endowed it with a sum of £5, the accumulated interest to go to the competitor who was fortunate enough to do the hole in one at either the Easter, Whitsuntide or Autumn Meetings. That interest is still waiting to be claimed."

JOHN ROWE.

*Hotels*—"ASHDOWN FOREST," "BRAMBLETYE."

**ASHDOWN FOREST LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—132. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss H. E. Andrews. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. and £1 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Records*—36 (9 holes); 77 (18 holes).

**ASHFORD (KENT).****ASHFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Ashford Junction,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Canterbury, 14 miles; Folkestone, 16 miles; Maidstone, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. H. Gill, 23, Albert Road, Ashford, Kent. *Entrance Fee*—Gentlemen, £1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—Gentlemen, £2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—P. Knight. *Terms for Visitors*—Two consecutive days free on introduction; green money, 1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week.

A short sporting inland course. Putting greens good.

*Hotels*—"SARACEN'S HEAD," "KENT ARMS."

**ASHFORD (MIDDLESEX).****ASHFORD MANOR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—350. *Station*—Ashford, 17 miles from Waterloo. *Hon. Sec.*—Major F. Scoones, The Golf Club, Ashford, Middlesex. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. Cawsey. *Professional Record*—H. Cawsey, 72. *Amateur Records*—H. W. Beveridge, 74, and M. W. Mossop, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 20s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

"This course is one of the best of those which are within easy reach of London for a day's golf. The course has recently been extended and improved, and now affords a very good test of golf. The subsoil is almost entirely gravel, which makes winter play not only possible but enjoyable. The hazards consist of gravel pits, bushes and artificial bunkers and are placed to the best advantage. The greens are very fair and rapidly improving. It is a good long hitting course, requiring great accuracy, especially from the tee, and will afford a very pleasant day's golf. The course is rather too flat, but this is in a large measure atoned for by the excellent length of the holes."

H. W. BEVERIDGE.

*Hotel*—"LINKS."

**ASHLEY PARK G.C.** See **WALTON-ON-THAMES.**

**ASHLEY WOOD G.C.** See **BLANDFORD.**

**ASHTON-UPON-MERSEY (CHESHIRE).****ASHTON-UPON-MERSEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—125; 60 Ladies. *Stations*—Sale and Ashton-upon-Mersey,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester (5 miles). *Hon. Sec.*—C. E. Browning, Cleveland Cottage, Sale. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Bruce. *Professional Record*—Percy Hills, 73. *Amateur Record*—H. A. Fothergill, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week on introduction. Sunday play, without caddies. Tel. No. —0220.

The course is a natural one, only one artificial bunker having been made.

*Hotel*—"BROOKLANDS."



**ASKAM-IN-FURNESS (LANCASHIRE).****DUNNERHOLME GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Askam-in-Furness,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Barrow-in-Furness, 6 miles. *Sec.*—John Mason, Marsh Grange, Kirkby-in-Furness. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 is. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month.

A course of good seaside turf. Full length of 18 holes, 5,900 yards.

**ATHERSTONE (WARWICKSHIRE).****ATHERSTONE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—130. *Station*—Atherstone (L. & N. W. R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 25 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. J. Watson Bourne, The Old House, Atherstone. *Entrance Fee*—£1 is. *Subs.*—£1 is.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—11. *Pro.*—W. R. Hamlet. *Professional Record*—W. R. Hamlet, 71. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, October; Spring Meeting, May. *Monthly Cup*, last Saturday in month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is laid out on the Outwoods, a piece of common ground 150 acres in extent, lying on the hills above the town of Atherstone. Though not long, the course is essentially of a sporting character, the hazards, consisting of quarries, roads, ponds, &c., being entirely natural. The approaching and putting are very difficult and tricky owing to the undulating nature of the ground. The turf is excellent.

*Hotel*—"OLD RED LION."

**ATHLONE (CO. WEST MEATH).****ATHLONE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—100 ordinary and 16 military. *Station*—Athlone, M.G.W.R.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile, G.S. & W.R., 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Athlone,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. C. E. Fair, Strand House, Athlone. *Entrance Fee*—Family and Gents, £2 2s.; Ladies, £1 is. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Family, £4 4s.; Ladies, £1 is.; Country Members, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro. and Greenkeeper*—Sam Smith. *Amateur Record*—P. V. C. Murtagh, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduced by Member or Hon. Sec., 10s. per month, 5s. per week, 1s. per day. Sunday play, with caddies.

The old military moat, fortifications and redoubts with adjoining land have been converted into an excellent and sporting 9-hole course, rendering straight and accurate play absolutely necessary. The links are situated immediately outside the town, and command fine views of the adjoining country, Lough Ree and the River Shannon.

*Hotels*—RAMSAY'S "VICTORIA," "PRINCE OF WALES."

**ATTLEBOROUGH (NORFOLK).****MID-NORFOLK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—80. *Stations*—Kimberley, 6 miles; Watton, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. W. James, Hingham, S.O., Norfolk. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—26s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—F. Larke. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 10s. per month.

A sporting little course; most of the hazards are natural.

*Hotels*—"THE GEORGE," Watton; "WHITE HART," Hingham.

**AUCHINBLAE (KINCARDINESHIRE).****AUCHINBLAE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Foordoun (Caledonian Railway),  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Stonehaven, 11 miles; Montrose, 15 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. L. Crabb, Auchinblae, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per fortnight.

*Hotels*—"THISTLE," "KINTORE ARMS."



**AUCHTERARDER (PERTHSHIRE).****AUCHTERARDER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Stations*—Auchterarder and Crieff Junction, about 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Perth, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—James S. Leslie, Bank of Scotland, Auchterarder. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Wm. McLauchlan. *Professional Record*—A. F. Cunningham, 69. *Amateur Record*—J. McDougall, 74.

The course is beautifully situated in Strathearn, and commands some of the finest views in Perthshire. The natural hazards on the course are whins, dykes, fences, &c., and artificial hazards have also been made.

*Hotels*—"CROWN," "STAR," "RAILWAY."

**AUCHTERDERRAN (FIFESHIRE).****AUCHTERDERRAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Cardenden, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Kirkcaldy, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Robert S. Watson, Woodend, Cardenden. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—W. Brown, 80. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 4s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is situated to the north of the village of Auchterderran. Although only acquired a year ago, it is in fine condition.

*Hotels*—"BOWHILL," "GOTHENBURG," Bowhill.

**AUCHTERMUCHTY (FIFESHIRE).****AUCHTERMUCHTY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Auchtermuchty, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Cupar, 9 miles; Perth, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. Shearer, Cameron House, Auchtermuchty. *Entrance Fee*—10s.; Ladies and Youths, 5s. *Subs.*—10s.; Ladies and Youths, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—W. Auchterlonie, 78. *Amateur Record*—Dr. Shearer, 82. *Fixtures*—Home and home matches: Falkland, Leslie, Kinross, and Glenfarg. *Competitions*—Walker Medal, Broombrae Medal, Bellevue Medal, Affleck Medal, and Donaldson Monthly Medal. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 3s. 6d. per month, 5s. two months. No Sunday play.

For so young a course it is doing splendidly, the greens, all natural, rapidly improving; situation unique, outlook magnificent. There are plenty of sporting hazards, and the total length is 1 mile 800 yards. Now very popular with visitors.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "COMMERCIAL."

*House Agent*.—W. Stocks, Post Office.

**AUCKLAND (NEW ZEALAND).****AUCKLAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—198. *Nearest Large Town*—Auckland, 4 miles by car. *Sec.*—Dr. H. Dean Bamford, Bank of New Zealand Buildings, Queen Street, Auckland. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£4 4s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Fred. G. Hood. *Terms for Visitors*—7 days on payment of 1s. per day. Thereafter up to 3 months, 5s. per week.

The course is situated at One Tree Hill (Maungakiekie), a volcanic hill commanding a view of the sea on both sides of the Island. The growth of grass in spring (October to December) is very heavy and difficult to keep under. Greens very good and true.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "STAR," "ROYAL," "GLENALOON" (Private).

**AUCKLAND LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—140. *Nearest Large Town*—Auckland. *Sec.*—Miss M. I. Pierce, Khyber Pass, Auckland, New Zealand. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—

**AUCKLAND**—*continued.*

**£1 1s.** Number of Holes—**18.** *Pro.*—F. Hood. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction by a Member, and **1s.** per day.

A moderately hilly inland course with a light volcanic soil which dries very quickly after rain.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "STAR," "ROYAL," "GLENALOON" (Private).

**AYRSHIRE.****AYRSHIRE TEACHERS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* **1896.** *Number of Members*—**60.** *Hon. Sec.*—W. Mitchell, M.A., Woodhall, Irvine, N.B. The Club plays competitions over Irvine, Barassie, Prestwick, and Turnberry links.

**AYTON (BERWICKSHIRE).****AYTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* **1892.** *Number of Members*—about **50.** *Station*—Ayton (N.B.R.), **1** mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Berwick-on-Tweed. *Hon. Sec.*—J. B. Forsyth, Commercial Bank, Ayton. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—**5s.** *Number of Holes*—**9.** *Terms for Visitors*—**1s.** per day, **2s. 6d.** per week. No Sunday play. *Amateur Record*—(**18** holes), D. C. Stephen, **77.**

"The course is purely a winter one. Play is only possible from beginning of November until the end of May. We are charged but a nominal rent for the privilege of playing over the course, and have not permission to cut the grass during the summer. The River Eye runs through the course, and in playing a round of 9 holes, we cross the water five times. The course though somewhat rough, is very sporting, and could be made a splendid inland one."

J. B. FORSYTH, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"RED LION," "BLACK BULL."

**BABERTON G.C.** See **EDINBURGH.****BADEN-BADEN (GERMANY).****BADEN-BADEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* **1895.** Reconstituted June **1906.** *Station*—Oos,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles; **7** mins. by rail; trains every  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour; Special 1st class golf carriage. *Nearest Large Towns*—Karlsruhe,  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour; Heidelberg and Strasburg, **1** hour; Basle, Frankfurt and Stuttgart, **3** hours; Wiesbaden and Homburg, **4** hours. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. T. Archibald S. White, M.A., British Chaplain, 33, Lange Strasse, Baden-Baden. *Pro.*—Jean Gassiat. *Entrance Fee*—**£5.** *Subs.*—**£3** for playing Members, and **£1 5s.** for non-playing Members. Visitors are admitted on introduction at the following rates:—**5s.** a day, **£1** a week, **£2 10s.** a month, or **£5** a year. Ladies, both Members and Visitors, half price. Annual Tournament, August 1st to 21st, 1907. Valuable Challenge Cups and Prizes. Weekly competitions throughout the year. Superb and commodious club house for ladies and gentlemen, thoroughly heated during the winter, electric light, refreshment rooms, piano and various games. Links recently extended to **400** and **500** yards.

*Hotels*—"STEPHANIE," "MESSINER," "HOLLAND," "ANGLETERRE," "FRANCE," "VICTORIA," "EUROPE," "BELLE VUE," "MINERVA," "REGINA," "COUR DE BADE," "RUSSIE," "PARK," "HIRSCH," &c.

**BAILDON G.C.** See **BRADFORD.****BAKEWELL (DERBYSHIRE).****BAKEWELL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* **1899.** *Number of Members*—**100.** *Station*—Bakewell (M.R.), close to links. *Hon. Sec.*—V. R. Cockerton, Bakewell. *Entrance Fee*—**£1 1s.** *Subs.*—**£1 1s.**



**BAKEWELL**—*continued.*

*Number of Holes*—9. *Groundsman*—J. Woolley. *Amateur Record*—V. R. Cockerton, 35 (9 holes) and 75 (18 holes). *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day; 4s. 6d. per week. Residents 12 miles off do not pay entrance fee.

The course overlooks the Valley of the Wye between Bakewell and Haddon Hall and the scenery is beautiful. It is a hilly and sporting course and not a very easy one.

*Hotel*—"RUTLAND."

*House Agents*—J. T. Radford, T. H. Brown.

**BALLANTRAE (AYRSHIRE).****BALLANTRAE GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Pinwherry. *Nearest Town*—Girvan (13 miles). *Hon. Sec.*—J. R. G. Phillips, Ballantrae, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s.; *Ladies*, 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—J. R. G. Phillips, 78. *Terms for Visitors*—4s. per week; 7s. per fortnight; 10s. per month or year.

The course is close to the seashore. The holes are well guarded, and the turf is very good and springy generally. There is a nice little club house.

*Hotels*—"KING'S ARMS," "ARDSTINCKAR," "ROYAL."

*House Agent*—James Phillips, Newsagent, Ballantrae.

**BALLATER (ABERDEENSHIRE).****BALLATER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—75. *Station*—Ballater (5 minutes' walk). *Sec.*—John Beaton, Ballater. *Entrance Fee*—15s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. H. Anderson. *Amateur Record*—John Smart, 78. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 66. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 5s. per week; 7s. 6d. per fortnight; 10s. 6d. per month; £1 per season. No Sunday play.

The course lies along the River Dee. It is laid out on rolling ground and contains many natural hazards.

*Hotels*—"INVERCAULD," "LOIRSTON," "ALEXANDRA," "FARQUHARSON'S," "DEAN'S" (Temperance).

*House Agents*—W. Barnett, A. Craig, F. Coutts, W. Whyte.

**BALLINLUIG (PERTHSHIRE).****BALLINLUIG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—42. *Station*—Ballinluig, adjacent. *Nearest Large Town*—Perth, 23 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. A. MacIntosh, Logierait, Ballinluig. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.; *Ladies*, 2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 2s. 6d. per fortnight, 3s. 6d. per month, 5s. for two months. No Sunday play.

"The Ballinluig and Logierait Golf Course, situated on the left bank of the River Tummel (extends from Aberfeldy Railway bridge over this stream) to its junction with the Tay. The course, situated as it is at the opening of both the Tay and Tummel Valleys, commands a range of scenery unsurpassed in the Highlands of Perthshire for beauty and charming variety of nature. The windings of the rivers, the rich vales, the sloping cornfields and pastures, the hanging woodlands, and the mountains in the distance form one of the noblest landscapes for extent, variety, beauty, and grandeur that the eye can behold, and the combination of vale and hill, wood and water, cliff and cascade, exquisite culture and sublime desolation beautifully illustrated from the golf course greatly adds to its charms. The 9 holes are all specially interesting and the turf is excellent. Hazards are naturally numerous and consist of dry channel of river, hedges, palings, trees, and grass-covered mounds. The difficulties with grassing tenants experienced for several years have now been surmounted, and the course is in good order during the entire year. A supreme effort is being arranged for further extensive improvements, and for the coming season the course is likely to prove more attractive than ever."

W. A. MACINTOSH, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotel*—"LOGIERAIT."



**BALLINROBE (CO. MAYO).****BALLINROBE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Ballinrobe, M.G.W.R. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. H. S. McMullan, Ballinrobe. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—77 (18 holes). *Terms for Visitors*—1s. for two days, 2s. per week.

A flat course. Hazards consist of drains, walls, and water flashes.

*Hotels*—"VALKENBURG'S," STANNER'S "RAILWAY HOTEL."

**BALLYBUNION (CO. KERRY).****BALLYBUNION GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Listowel and Ballybunion Railway, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Listowel, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Lieut.-Col. M. L. Bartholomeusz, Ballybunion, Co. Kerry. *Hon. Treasurer*—B. Johnston, Bank of Ireland, Listowel. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1; Ladies, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 5s. per fortnight, 10s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

"The course is a 9-hole one. The links are on the sand hills stretching along the shore of the Shannon Estuary. It is a delightful seaside course abounding in natural hazards, including sand dunes, bent, and ditches, and offering ample scope for good play. Length of holes 171, 227, 196, 460, 427, 293, 351, 254, and 207 yards. Greens are in excellent order. Course within five minutes' walk of the railway station.

"Ballybunion (*Anglic*), town or village of Bunyan), situated on the verge of the Atlantic, possesses an extensive sandy beach, with facilities for sea bathing, wild coast scenery, and a bracing climate, and is easily accessible by train."

M. L. BARTHOLOMEUSZ, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"CASTLE," "CENTRAL," Ballybunion.

*House Agent*—Patrick O'Carroll, J.P., Ballybunion.

**BALLYCASTLE (CO. ANTRIM).****BALLYCASTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Ballycastle,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Ballymoney, 16 miles. *Sec.*—W. H. Belford, Ballycastle, co. Antrim. *Entrance Fee*—20s. *Subs.*—20s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—F. Quigg. *Amateur Record*—F. Casement, 31. *Fixtures*—Gentlemen's Competition, confined to members of the Club; Ballycastle Cup, August each year; Winchester Challenge Bowl, December each year. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month, for July and August; 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month, for the rest of the year.

The links are situated on the sea-coast, and are always in good order for play. Being sandy, the water never lies on them. The length of hole varies from 150 to 400 yards.

*Hotels*—"MARINE," "ANTRIM ARMS."

*House Agents*—H. A. McAlister, W. B. Black, W. Scott.

**BALLYCASTLE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Belford, Fleurville, Ballycastle. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—F. Quigg. *Fixtures*—Silver and Bronze Medal Competitions, first Wednesday in each month; Ladies' Challenge Cup, July and January; Captain's Prize, September; Glenhesk Bowl, Christmas week. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 2s. 6d. per week; 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

Very sporting course; natural hazards; most of the holes blind; sandy turf; seaside links.

**BAMBURGH (NORTHUMBERLAND).****BAMBURGH CASTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—280. *Station*—Belford (N.E.R.), 4 miles; Lucker (N.E.R.),  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Sea Houses, *viâ* Chathill (N.E.R.), 3 miles. *Nearest*

**BAMBURGH—continued.**

*Large Towns*—Newcastle-on-Tyne, 50 miles; Berwick-on-Tweed, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Montagu C. H. Stopford, The Castle, Bamburgh, R.S.O., Northumberland. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, 20s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—George Johnson. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 20s. per month. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"LORD CREWE ARMS," "VICTORIA."

*House Agent*—G. Aitcheson, Bamburgh.

**BAMBURGH CASTLE WORKMEN'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—J. Cuthbertson. This club is a private one, open only to the employes on Lord Armstrong's estates. They have the privilege of playing over the Bamburgh Castle Golf Club's course.

**BAMFORD (DERBYSHIRE).****SICKLEHOLME GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—165; 60 *Ladies*. *Station*—Bamford (M.R.), 1 minute. *Nearest Large Town*—Sheffield, 13 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Geo. N. Dodworth, Watson's Walk Chambers, Sheffield. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Non-playing Members*, £1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d.; *Non-playing Members*, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—John Clucas. *Professional Record*—John Clucas, 32; 18 holes, 68. *Amateur Record*—E. L. Roberts, 36; for 18 holes, H. Walford, 77. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 12s. per month, medal and competition days excepted. If not personally introduced, 2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, and 17s. 6d. per month.

The course is situated almost in the heart of the Peak and commands one of the finest views in this picturesque district. The nature of the land comprising the links is rich and fertile, and the hazards are mainly artificial. There are several sporting holes. *Bogey*, 40.

*Hotels*—"MARQUIS OF GRANBY," Sickleholme, "ANGLER'S REST," "DERWENT."

*House Agent*—Lewis Rowarth, Bamford, viâ Sheffield.

**BANBURY (OXFORDSHIRE).****BANBURY AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—60. *Stations*—Banbury (G.W.R., G.C.R., or L. & N.W.R.), 1½ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Banbury. *Hon. Sec.*—J. W. Prescott, Fairholme, Banbury. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Men, £2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Bonner. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, or *pro rata*. No Sunday play. *Professional Record*—J. Sherlock, 65 for 2 rounds.

One of the most sporting courses in the Midlands, with excellent putting greens.

*Hotels*—"RED LION," "WHITE LION."

*House Agent*—W. Booth, High Street, Banbury.

**BANCHORY (KINCARDINESHIRE).****BANCHORY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Banchory, G.N.S.R. *Nearest Large Town*—Aberdeen, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. W. H. Eden Brand, Bellfield, Banchory. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 15s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. Jamieson. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 12s. 6d. per month. *Records*—*Professional*, T. Jamieson, 71; *Amateur*, G. Scott Hunter, 75. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"BURNETT ARMS."

*House Agent*—A. Leman, Post Office.



**BANFF (BANFFSHIRE).****BANFF GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1871. *Number of Members*—180. *Station*—Banff Harbour,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Barton, Seafeld Street, Banff. *Sec. of Ladies' Club*—Miss C. M. Simpson, Colleonard, Banff. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s.; *Ladies and Juveniles*, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—F. Brand, 39. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

A really good seaside course with natural hazards, burns, &c. The length of course is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, the length of the holes varying from 124 to 468 yards. It has been recently improved, and further improvements are under consideration. There are good ladies' and gentlemen's club houses.

*Hotels*—"FIFE ARMS," "CROWN TEMPERANCE."

*House Agents*—R. Leask & Son, Booksellers, Banff.

**BANGKOK (SIAM).****BANGKOK GOLF CLUB.**

The Royal Bangkok Golf Club has ceased to exist, but a new club, called the Bangkok Golf Club, has been formed which plays over a new course. *Hon. Sec.*—C. F. Hare, King's College, Bangkok, Siam.

**BANGOR (CO. DOWN).****BANGOR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—348. *Station*—Bangor, 5 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John D. McClure, Marston, Bangor, co. Down. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month, 30s. per 3 months; Saturdays and General Holidays, 2s.

A good course, playing over 78 acres, with some very tricky holes and a magnificent view.

*Hotels*—Any Belfast Hotel.

**BANGOR LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—140. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Aiken, Coolavin, Bangor, co. Down. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—F. Smyth. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month; not allowed to play on Saturdays or General Holidays.

*Hotel*—"PICKIE ROCK."

**BANSTEAD DOWNS (SURREY).****BANSTEAD DOWNS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—200, and 100 Ladies. *Station*—Belmont, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Sutton, 1 mile. *Sec.*—Commander G. G. Haswell, R.N., Banstead Downs Golf Club, Belmont, Surrey. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 13s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction by a Member and 1s. green fee two days in succession and not more than six days in any one year; or temporary membership for 2s. a day, 7s. a week, or £1 1s. for two months. *Pro.*—W. E. Reid. *Professional Record*—W. E. Reid, 71. *Amateur Record*—W. G. Pringle, 74. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—65 Sutton.

"This course of 18 holes, varying in length from 129 to 538 yards, is situated on Banstead Downs within five minutes' walk from Belmont Station (the first station from Sutton, on the Epsom Downs line). Fine bracing air and magnificent views of Windsor and surrounding country. The course is a good and sporting one, straight driving being essential, greens good, lies fair, soil chalky and therefore dry. Hazards—trees, bushes, hedges, roads and sand bunkers. Good club house."

GEO. G. HASWELL, Commander R.N., Sec.

*House Agents*—Dixon & Co., Slade & Church, Hornblower & Flower.



**BARHAM DOWNS (KENT).****BARHAM DOWNS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Bishopsbourne,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Canterbury, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. C. Price, Bishopsbourne, near Canterbury. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Two and three guineas. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pros.*—H. Brown and W. Overill. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 32. *Amateur Record*—Dr. Morris, 32. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month.

**BARHAM DOWNS LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—40. *Hon. Sec.*—Hilton C. Price, Bishopsbourne, near Canterbury. *Station*—Bishopsbourne,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from course. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. and £3 3s. *Terms for Visitors*—Same as men's. Sunday play, with caddies.

The ladies play over the gentlemen's course, but from advanced tees.

**BARNARD CASTLE (DURHAM).****TEESDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—65. *Station*—Barnard Castle,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Darlington, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. Weighton Astana, Barnard Castle. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—A monthly Medal play handicap on the third Saturday in each month; the President's Cup in September; Foursomes Cups in October. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

Nine very sporting holes on an eminence commanding a delightful view of the Tees. The course plays best from May to September. Members have the use of rooms in a farmhouse, where luncheons are provided.

*Hotels*—"KING'S HEAD," "RABY," "STATION" (Temperance), and "MONTALBO" (Temperance).

**BARNEHURST G.C. See LONDON.****BARNSLEY (YORKSHIRE).****BARNSLEY AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Station*—Dodworth. *Nearest Large Town*—Barnsley, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. A. Hewitt, Bank, Barnsley. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

The course is 5 minutes' walk from Dodworth Station. The land is old pasture, and the soil light, with one of the most beautiful views in South Yorkshire.

*Hotel*—"QUEEN'S."

**BARNTON: EDINBURGH BURGESS G.S. See EDINBURGH.****BARRHEAD (RENFREWSHIRE).****FERENEZE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—400, Ladies, 100; Juniors, 30. *Station*—Barrhead, 5 minutes from club house. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, about 5 miles. *Sec.*—William Fife, Writer, Barrhead. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; ladies and juniors, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—Harry E. Gow, 77. *Pro.*—W. McFarlane. *Terms for Visitors*—3s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0198, Barrhead.

The course is on high-lying ground, rising to 600 feet above sea level. The turf is excellent and the views are magnificent, covering several counties, while the air is specially bracing.

**BARROW-IN-FURNESS (LANCS).****FURNESS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1874. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Barrow-in-Furness, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. W. Taylor, 40, Cornwallis Street, Barrow-in-Furness.

**BARROW-IN-FURNESS**—*continued.*

*Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—M. Dickinson. *Terms for Visitors*—On introduction by members, 1s. per day, 5s. per week (2s. Saturday).

The course is situated on the west side of Walney Island adjoining the Irish Sea. The turf is of good seaside quality, and the greens are well kept.

*Hotels*—"VICTORIA PARK," "IMPERIAL," BAITOW; "FURNESS ABBEY HOTEL."

**BARRY (FORFARSHIRE).****PANMURE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1845. *Number of Members*—220. *Station*—Barry,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—P. D. Mitchell, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. Walker. *Amateur Record*—73 (in competition). *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, 6th October. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week. Introduction needed.

"This fine course lies between Monifieth and Carnoustie, and is the property of the Panmure Club, who are sparing no expense to make it quite first class. Although really a seaside course, the turf reminds one more of inland links. Its chief characteristic is the admirable length of the holes, and of all the new courses this is certainly one of the best laid out. The turf through the green is in parts patchy and pitted, but with the care that is being bestowed upon it, will soon improve. More bunkers are required, and these are being put in as the turf improves."

W. NORMAN BOASE.

**BARRY (GLAMORGANSHIRE).****BARRY GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Gileston, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Barry, 6 miles. *Sec.*—F. N. Jones, 14, The Parade, Barry. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—H. Prosser. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

The links are on the seashore, and the hazards are chiefly sand bunkers. The putting greens are very keen and in excellent order.

*Hotels*—"OCEAN HOUSE" (on the links), "THE LEYS," St. Alban.

**BARTHOMLEY G.C.** See **CREWE.****BARTON-ON-SEA (HANTS).****BARTON-ON-SEA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—New Milton, L. & S.W.R. *Nearest Large Town*—Bournemouth,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Handy, Barton-on-Sea, New Milton, Hants. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—E. Ketley. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 25s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

The links are situated on the top of a high cliff and commanding views of the Isle of Wight, the Solent, the Needle rocks, and Christchurch Bay.

The course is a sporting one of 9 holes and is kept in good order. There are plenty of natural hazards in the shape of hedges, ditches, and streams.

*Hotels*—"BARTON COURT," "NEW MILTON."

*Estate Agents*—Handy & Co., New Milton, Hants.

**BARTON-UNDER-NEEDWOOD (STAFFS).****BARTON-UNDER-NEEDWOOD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—24. *Stations*—Barton and Walton, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Burton-on-Trent, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. R. White, Barton under-Needwood. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction)—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

The turf is old and the lies good during dry weather. The greens are good and the hazards are hedges, roads, ditches, ponds, and a sand-pit.

*Hotel*—"SHOULDER OF MUTTON."



**BASLOW (DERBYSHIRE).****GRAND HOTEL GOLF LINKS.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—35. *Station*—Bakewell, 4 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Chesterfield, 8 miles. *Sec.*—H. G. A. Thimm, Baslow, Derbyshire. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Gentlemen, £2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Donald Pettinger. *Professional Record*—Donald Pettinger, 24. *Amateur Record*—A. G. Parmenter, 29. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week if staying at Grand Hotel; 1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week if not staying at Hotel. Sunday play, with caddies.

The course is a short one of 9 holes, the longest 320 yards. The ground is rather uneven but of the most sporting and interesting nature.

*Hotel*—"GRAND."

**BATAVIA (JAVA).****BATAVIA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1872. *Number of Members*—20. *Sec.*—C. H. E. Robertson, Batavia, Java. *President*—C. H. E. Robertson. *Number of Holes*—9. No charge for visitors.

The course is situated on the King's Plain, Batavia. The only hazards are ditches, artificial bunkers being prohibited by the Government, to whom the ground belongs.

*Hotel*—"HOTEL DES INDES."

**BATH (SOMERSETSHIRE).****BATH GOLF CLUB.**

Originally Bath and Kingsdown Golf Club in 1883 and altered to Bath Golf Club in 1890. *Number of Members*—200. *Nearest Stations*—G.W.R.,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; M.R.,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Colonel M. P. Ricketts, Shelburne, Lansdown, Bath. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Walter East. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 66. *Amateur Record*—C. W. Trask, 72. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, 1st Saturday of every month; St. Andrew's Cross, 3rd Wednesday of every month. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced by Members)—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—01182.

The first seven holes are over slightly undulating ground, and the rest of the course is fairly level. The hazards are thorn bushes, stone walls, rough ground, three ravines and declivities. The greens suffer from worm casts, and continuous rain makes them rather sticky, but the links dry very quickly after the rain ceases.

*Hotels*—"PULTENEY," "EMPIRE," "YORK HOUSE," "LANSDOWN GROVE," "FRANCIS."

*House Agents*—Powell & Powell, Horton Bros., T. Knight & Son.

**BLADUD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—70. *Stations*—G.W.R. and M.R., both 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. C. Lee, Kelston View, Wells Road, Bath. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro. and Green-keeper*—Wm. Johnson. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (Saturdays 2s. 6d.), 10s. per month.

**LANSDOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Lansdown, G.W.R. and M.R.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Bath. *Hon. Sec.*—I. Sumson, jun., 106, Newbridge Road, Bath. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Eaton. *Professional Record*—White, 78. *Amateur Record*—C. Sommerville, 79. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, May; Autumn Meeting, October. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day.

The course is nearly 800 feet above sea level and commands a view of seven counties on a clear day. There are special cheap fares to and from course.



**BATHGATE (LINLITHGOWSHIRE).****BATHGATE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—140. *Station*—Bathgate, adjoining course. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. J. Lindsay, Bathgate. *Entrance Fee*—7s. 6d.; *Ladies*, 5s., under 18, 5s. *Subs.*—12s. 6d.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d., under 18, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Scratch Trophy (Autumn and Spring), Gillon Cup Tournament, May and June; Edinburgh Cup, October. Fourteen Inter-club Matches on Saturdays, during season. *Terms for Visitors*—Daily 6d., weekly 2s., monthly 5s.

A good inland course with sandy soil, recently extended to 18 holes. It is very conveniently situated beside the railway station.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "DREADNOUGHT," "COMMERCIAL."

**BATLEY (YORKSHIRE).****HOWLEY HALL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—160. *Stations*—Batley, Upper Batley, Morley (G.N.) and Woodkirk, all within quarter hour's walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Leeds and Bradford (7 miles). *Hon. Secs.*—N. Brinton, W. H. Bennett, Belmont Terrace, Batley. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Mercer. *Professional Record*—A. Herd, 76. *Amateur Record*—G. McReuss, 77. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day on introduction.

The course at present consists of nine holes varying from 140 to 520 yards in length—total length for 18 holes, about 6,000 yards. The Club has now taken the whole farm of 250 acres and proposes extending to 18 holes, using the old mansion as a club house. The course is situated round the old historic ruins of Howley Hall, from which the Club takes its name.

**BEARSDEN G.C. See GLASGOW.****BEAULY (ROSS-SHIRE).****MUIR OF ORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—35. *Station*—Muir of Ord (500 yards). *Nearest Large Town*—Beaully. *Hon. Sec.*—J. McKenzie, Bank of Scotland, Beaully. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Colin Campbell. *Fixtures*—Patron's Cup (Lord Lovat), first Saturday of May. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

There are few or no hazards on the course. It is very suitable to beginners, as it is not crowded by many players.

*Hotels*—"STATION," and "TARRADALE," Muir of Ord; "LOVAT ARMS," Beaully.

**BECCLLES (SUFFOLK).****BECCLLES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—109. *Station*—Beccles, 5 minutes from Club. *Nearest Large Town*—Great Yarmouth, 13 miles. *Sec.*—E. E. Larkman, Exchange Square, Beccles. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Pro.*—George Watts. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

*Hotels*—"KING'S HEAD," "WHITE LION."

**BECKENHAM G.C. See LONDON.****BEDALE (YORKS).****BEDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Station*—Bedale. *Nearest Large Town*—Darlington, 23 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. H. Mountford, Bedale, Yorks. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s.

**BEDALE**—continued.

*Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—B. W. Swanbreck, 41. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

The course is situated in Park of Bedale Hall. The hazards are streams, sunk fences, and a copse. Winter course only.

*Hotel*—"BLACK SWAN."

**BEDFORD (BEDFORDSHIRE).****BEDFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—250; non-playing, 46. *Stations*—Midland, 1 mile, and L.N.W.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Baxter, the Club House, Bid-denham, Bedford. *Entrance Fee*—£3. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Seager. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 71. *Amateur Record*—B. Darwin, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 6s. per week, 20s. per month. Temporary members admitted on special terms. No Sunday play.

The course of 18 holes is 5,200 yards in length, the length of the holes varying from 90 to 425 yards. The hazards consist of hedges bounding the course, a cart road, pond, ditches, and turf bunkers with sand and pot bunkers.

*Hotel*—"SWAN," "EMBANKMENT," "RED LION."

*House Agents*—Stafford & Rogers.

**BEDFORD LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Station*—Mid. and L.N.W.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles each;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles from Bedford. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Grierson, 66, Clapham Road, Bedford. *Entrance Fee*—£3. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Monthly medal, first Wednesday; Bogey, third Wednesday in the month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day; 7s. per week; £1 per month. Temporary members admitted on special terms.

Ladies play over the same course as the men.

**BEITH (AYRSHIRE).****BEITH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—G. & S.W.R., 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Dunlop, Myrtlebank, Beith. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—12s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—D. Robb, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week; 5s. per month.

The Beith Golf course is about 10 minutes' walk from the centre of the town. The turf is well adapted for the game, and the hazards are composed of walls, burns, hedges, &c. The course stands very high, and commands a beautiful view of the Firth of Clyde, Arran and Ailsa Craig.

*Hotels*—"ANDERSON," "SARACEN," "STAR."

**BELFAST (CO. ANTRIM).****ROYAL BELFAST GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1881. *Number of Members*—260. *Station*—Carnalea, adjoining links; 12 miles from Belfast. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Plunkett, Mornington Park, Bangor, Belfast. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. G. Day. *Professional Record*—36. *Amateur Record*—37. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 4s. on Saturdays, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month.

*Hotels*—"GRAND CENTRAL," "ROYAL AVENUE," "NORTHERN COUNTIES."

*House Agents*—Bryce & Son, T. Mathews, T. Finlay, Bangor, co. Down.

**FORTWILLIAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—300. *Hon. Secs.*—Alex. Colville and Jas. Campbell, Fortwilliam Golf Club, Belfast. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.







**BELTON PARK G.C. See GRANTHAM.****BERKHAMSTED (HERTS).****BERKHAMSTED GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—170; 30 Ladies. *Station*—Berkhamsted (L. & N.W.R.), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Watford, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. L. Ling, The Braes, Berkhamsted. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—R. Wilson. *Pro. Record*—R. Wilson, 71. *Amateur Record*—A. Howland, 78. *Fixtures*—Bogey, 2nd Saturday; Medal, 4th Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month (Sundays, Saturdays, and Bank Holidays, 2s. 6d.). Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—024 Berkhamsted.

There is beautiful turf, which is always dry. The hazards are sporting and natural, and the course is a thorough test of good golf.

*Hotels*—"THE PLOUGH," Potten End; "KING'S ARMS," "SWAN," Berkhamsted.

*House Agent*—A. North, Berkhamsted.

**BERKHAMSTED LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

The Ladies play over the Gentlemen's course. (See above.)

**BERLIN (GERMANY).****BERLIN GOLF CLUB.**

*Sec.*—W. B. Tyler, Grolmanstrasse, 34. *Number of Holes*—9.

**BERMUDA.****BERMUDA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—Summer, about 80; winter, about 200. *Nearest Large Town*—Hamilton, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. W. Gosling, Hamilton, Bermuda. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—Elected by Committee and pay one charge only, viz., £1 5s. Sunday play, without caddies.

"The course is 2,000 yards in length, and is well kept, the fair green being good and the putting greens excellent. Its character is sporting, and affords an interesting and good test of play. Beautiful views are obtained from the course. There is a small club house in charge of a woman-keeper, where teas, &c., are served. Lockers are provided in the club house at a moderate fee."

E. W. GOSLING, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"PRINCESS," "THE HAMILTON HOTEL," "AMERICAN HOUSE," "IMPERIAL," "KENWOOD HALL," "WINDSOR," &c.

*House Agents*—T. J. Wadson, C. A. V. Frith.

**BERMUDA GARRISON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—About 30. *Nearest Large Town*—Hamilton, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Lieut.-Col. Weston, R.A.M.C., Sea View Prospect, Bermuda. *Number of Holes*—9. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 for 3 months, special for retired officers. Sunday play, without caddies. *Amateur Record*—Major Bigge, R.E., 32.

"A sporting little course. The three longest holes are close on 300 yards. Lies good and no difficulties if you keep straight."

G. E. WESTON, Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C., *Hon. Sec.*

**BERWICK-ON-TWEED (NORTHUMBERLAND).****BERWICK-ON-TWEED GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—136. *Station*—Goswick (N.E.R.), 2 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—W. R. McCreath, Berwick-on-Tweed. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—J. Palmer. *Amateur Record*—

**BERWICK-ON-TWEED**—*continued.*

Alex. Darling, 75. *Fixtures*—Cheswick Cup (scratch), May, July and September; competitor returning best aggregate for two competitions holds Cup for 1 year; McCreath Cup (handicap), same date and conditions as above; Hemsworth Trophy (handicap), June; Patrick Cup (handicap by holes), 1st round commences June; Captain's Prize, August. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month, with use of club house. No Sunday play.

This is a very fine course situated on the main East Coast line between Edinburgh and Newcastle. It consists of 18 holes laid out on benty ground by the sea-coast, admirably adapted for the purpose. The holes range in length from 100 to about 500 yards, and the total length of the course is about 3 miles. The hazards are sand bunkers (mostly natural), and bents; the putting greens, which are nearly all natural, are one of the features of the course. There is a comfortable little club house.

*Hotels*—"KING'S ARMS," "RED LION," "AVENUE TEMPERANCE," "WOOD'S TEMPERANCE," Berwick; "ROXBURGH," Spittal.

*House Agents*—W. J. Bolam, A. L. Miller.

**MAGDALENE FIELDS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Berwick-on-Tweed, 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Crisp, Ravensdowne, Berwick-on-Tweed. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£1 1s; Ladies, 11s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. Rutherford, 37. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

Course laid out by Willie Park in 1903. Lies N.E. from Berwick Walls along sea-coast. Good club house where visitors can leave coats, and obtain tea, &c., at moderate charges.

**BEVERLEY (YORKS).****BEVERLEY AND EAST RIDING GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—140. *Station*—Beverley, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Gould Smith, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., Beverley. *Hon. Assist. Sec.* for Hull.—C. P. Sherwood, Savile House, Hull. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. and green money of 3d. per 18 holes, which can be compounded by 10s. 6d. per annum. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Dell. *Professional Record*—A. Dell, 66, on November 7, 1905. *Amateur Record*—J. Gould Smith, 71, on April 30, 1906. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per round, 2s. per day, 5s. per week; 10s. per month; 7 days free to visitors staying with members. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—70 (Nat.).

*Hotels*—"BEVERLEY ARMS," "HOLDERNESS."

*House Agents*—Elwell & Sons.

**BEVERLEY AND EAST RIDING LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—About 40. *Station*—Beverley, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Sybil Bainton, Red House, Beverley. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Dell. *Amateur Record*—Miss B. Thompson, 79. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, or 5s. per month.

**BEXHILL (SUSSEX).****BEXHILL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—300. *Stations*—Bexhill, L.B. & S.C.R., ½ mile; S.E. & C.R., 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Hastings, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Graham, The Golf Club, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £2 2s. and £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—D. Rolland. *Amateur Record*—G. N. Richardson. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 3 days 5s., 10s. per week, 20s. per month. (Bank Holidays, 4s.) Sunday play, without caddies.

**BEXHILL—continued**

The course is a sporting one, and the hazards consist of sand bunkers, pot bunkers and ditches. There are 6 holes on the sea side of the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, and 12 holes on the north side of the railway. The course is beautifully situated close to the sea and the turf is excellent.

*Hotels*—"RIPOSO," "SALISBURY," "SACKVILLE," "METROPOLE," "WILTON COURT," "DEVONSHIRE."

*House Agents*—Riches & Gray, French & Co., Bray & Co.

**BEXHILL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—95. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.

A branch of the gentlemen's club.

**BIARRITZ (FRANCE).****BIARRITZ GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Station*—Biarritz, 2½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Captain S. D. Maul, Villa Fantaisie, Biarritz. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—120 frs. for the season, 60 frs. per month; Ladies, 50 frs. and 30 frs. per month. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors may be introduced by members for day free—once during the season; thereafter on payment of the above subscription. *Number of Holes*—18; Ladies' course, 9. *Pro.*—J. Dunn. *Professional Record*—T. Graciat, 72. *Amateur Record*—G. M. Archdale, 71.

"Situated on the S.W. coast of France facing the Atlantic, this course has the reputation of being a breezy one, and though short it is always difficult owing to constant changes of wind. 9 of the 18 holes can be reached from the tee, but being well guarded by sand bunkers, etc., they require straight shots. The turf, taken as a whole, is excellent. The feature of the course is the 13th hole. The tee is 50 yards from the cliff, which is 120 feet high. The green being on the brink of the precipice, a very clever mashie shot is required in order to find it."

OSMUND SCOTT.

*Hotels*—"PALAIS," "GRAND," "VICTORIA," "CONTINENTAL," "ANGLETERRE," "PRINCES," "BAYONNE," "PAVILLON, HENRI IV.," "CARREE."

*House Agents*—Georges Bliss, V. Beauquet.

**BICESTER (OXFORDSHIRE).****BICESTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—About 70. *Station*—Bicester (L. & N.W.R.), ½ mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Oxford, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. A. Fane, The Bank, Bicester. *Pro.*—James Tabor. *Entrance Fee*—£2. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

A carefully-laid-out course with holes varying in length from 136 to 380 yards. There is a club house near the ground.

*Hotel*—"KING'S ARMS."

**BIGGAR (LANARKSHIRE).****BIGGAR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Biggar (1 mile). *Nearest Large Towns*—Glasgow, 36 miles; Edinburgh, 27 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Patterson, The Cottage, Biggar. *Entrance Fee*—3s. *Subs.*—8s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. Brunton, 37 single round, 76 double round. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, 10s. per quarter. *Family Tickets*—7s. 6d. per week, 15s. per month, 30s. per quarter.

The course is situated about a mile out of town on the estate of Heavyside. There is a splendid pavilion with accommodation for both ladies and gentlemen, with every convenience.



**BIGGAR—continued.**

The course is well kept, and is always in good condition, and has a number of artificial hazards.

*Hotels*—"COMMERCIAL," "ELPHINSTON," "CLYDESDALE," "GUNN'S PRIVATE."  
*House Agent*—J. H. Wilson, Stationer, Main Street, Biggar.

**BIGGLESWADE (BEDS).****NORTH BEDFORDSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—48. *Stations*—Biggleswade and Sandy, equidistant,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Bedford, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Burnett, Biggleswade. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—12. *Pro.*—Alfred Vardon. *Professional Record*—A. Vardon, 68. *Amateur Record*—R. C. Hayes Millar, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month, 10s. per quarter (1s. each per round of 18 holes).

This course is situated on Biggleswade Common. It is a flat course and the hazards consist of hedges and brooks. It is a fairly good specimen of an inland course, and the greens are very good indeed, but rather small. There is at present no Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"SWAN," "CROWN," "IVEL."

*House Agent*—R. F. Conder, Biggleswade.

**BIRKDALE (LANCS).****BIRKDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—300; 125 Ladies. *Stations*—Birkdale, 1 mile; Southport, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Liverpool, 17 miles. *Sec.*—C. C. Clarke, Birkdale Golf Club, Birkdale, near Southport. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—D. McEwan. *Professional Record*—D. McEwan, 68. *Amateur Record*—F. W. H. Campbell, 75. *Fixtures*—Monthly medals, first Saturday in each month. Spring meeting, 13th April. Autumn meeting, 5th October, and various other competitions for both ladies and gentlemen. *Terms for Visitors*—On introduction by member or club secretary, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week (except competition days). Sunday play, without caddies *Tel. No.*—0220 Birkdale.

Very sporting links on the coast amongst the sandhills, with holes varying in length from 125 to 465 yards.

*Hotels*—

**THE PRINCE OF WALES' HOTEL, SOUTHPORT.**—"The leading Hotel." Near Pier, Promenade, Railway Stations, Golf Links, Opera House, &c. Electric light throughout. Passenger lift. "Model Garage." Exquisite Cuisine and Wines. Tariff moderate, with special inclusive and week-end terms for Golfers. Telegrams, "Prince, Southport." Telephone No. 15. Hy. GASCOIGNE, Manager.

"PALACE," Birkdale; "VICTORIA," Southport.

*House Agents*—J. Hatch & Sons, Joseph Saul, Southport.

**BIRLING MANOR (SUSSEX).****BIRLING MANOR GOLF LINKS.**

*Station*—Eastbourne,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Secretary*—F. E. Cracknell, Birling Gap Hotel, Eastbourne. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day. Sunday play, with caddies.

*Hotel*—"BIRLING GAP."

**BIRMINGHAM (WARWICKSHIRE).****EDGBASTON GOLF CLUB, LTD.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Hagley Road (L. & N.W.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. S. Thompson, 32, Westfield Road, Edgbaston.

**BIRMINGHAM**—*continued.*

*Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Whiting. *Professional Record*—W. Whiting, 72. *Amateur Record*—C. S. Ellis, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (2s. 6d. Saturday and Sunday), 5s. per week. Sunday play, without caddies.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "QUEEN'S," "MIDLAND," and other Birmingham Hotels.

**EDGBASTON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—Miss D. Bisseker, 31, Augustus Road, Edgbaston.

(For further particulars see Edgbaston Golf Club, Ltd., above.)

**HANDSWORTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—300. The club is full and there is a considerable waiting list. *Station*—Handsworth Wood (L. & N.W.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. A. Palmer, Park Hill, Handsworth. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Lewis. *Amateur Record*—C. A. Palmer, 7. *Professional Record*—W. Teddar, 73. *Fixture List*—Monthly Medal, first Saturday in each month; Open Meeting, October; Barnett cleek, 36 holes, June; Howitt Bowl, October. *Terms for Visitors*—Green fee of 2s. per day, on introduction by a member, if residing within 5 miles of club house. Only three days' visits allowed. Sunday play, without caddies.

"This is a good inland 18-hole course, with light soil. Greens excellent, and course always in good order. It has recently been lengthened at several holes and the bogey reduced to 77 (formerly 78), 38 out, 39 home. Hazards mostly artificial, but a brook has to be negotiated at several of the holes. There are a number of particularly good holes. Course is rather flat, but surface good. A new and capacious club house has recently been erected in a more convenient spot than the old wooden one. Wild driving is fairly well punished."

J. ERNEST HILL.

**HANDSWORTH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—109. *Station*—Handsworth Wood,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss N. Pountney, Park Hill, Handsworth. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—By introduction, on payment of greenage fee of 1s. *Tel. No.*—0599 Handsworth.

**HARBORNE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—400. *Station*—Harborne,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. R. Fleetwood 3, Temple Row West, Birmingham. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Fulford. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (except Saturdays and Sundays, when charge is 2s. 6d.), 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

A course over fields, from which the hedges have been removed. The hazards consist of brooks and artificial bunkers.

**MOSELEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—90; 40 Ladies. *Stations*—Moseley, or King's Heath,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Albert Smith, The Bank House, Moseley. *Hon. Treasurer*—H. Bewlay. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—T. Lewis. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (Saturday 2s.). No Sunday play.

A well-kept sporting course, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles round. Subsoil gravel and sand.

**ROBIN HOOD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Acoc's Green, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. B. Bowden, Burlington Chambers, New Street, Birmingham. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Tunley. *Professional Record*—A. Tunley, 35. *Amateur Record*—F. A. Byrne and A. B. Bowden, 38. *Fixtures*—President's



**BIRMINGHAM**—*continued.*

Cup, July; Monthly Cup, final, October; Shirley Cup, final December. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; Sundays, 2s. 6d.

The course is on a racecourse and park land. It is very sporting, and the hazards consist of brooks, gorse, ditches, gorse. The turf is good, and so are the greens.

*Hotel*—"BULL'S HEAD," Hall Green.

*House Agent*—Sidney Hirst, Waterloo Street.

**BIRNAM AND DUNKELD (PERTHSHIRE).****BIRNAM AND DUNKELD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Dunkeld,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Perth, 15 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John Purdie, Schoolhouse, Birnam. *Subs.*—Men, 10s.; ladies and boys, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month.

This 9-hole course, which was laid out by Ben Sayers in 1904, is beautifully situated on the banks of the Tay, and is now in excellent condition.

*Hotels*—"BIRNAM," "ATHOLE ARMS," Dunkeld; "ROYAL," Dunkeld; "TAYBANK" (Temperance).

**BIRR (KING'S COUNTY).****KING'S COUNTY AND ORMOND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Birr. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 90 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Christie, Birr. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—T. W. Martin, 36. *Fixtures*—Two Challenge Cups played for in March and April of each year. *Terms for Visitors*—1 week free, afterwards 1s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The soil, a light dry sandy one, is well suited to the game, and the bunkers, which are all natural, consist chiefly of open ditches, hedges and stone walls.

*Hotel*—"DOOLY'S," Birr.

**BIRSTALL G.C. See LEICESTER.****BIRTLEY (DURHAM).****BIRTLEY BLACK FELL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—108. *Station*—Birtley. *Nearest Large Town*—Newcastle, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—L. Pattinson, Denewell Avenue, Low Fell, co. Durham. *Entrance Fee*—£1 5s. *Subs.*—£1. *Terms for Visitors*—Free on introduction by a member; Saturday, 1s. Sunday play, without caddies.

*Hotel*—"STATION."

**BISHOP AUCKLAND (DURHAM).****BISHOP AUCKLAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—110. *Station*—Bishop Auckland,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Hugh Roddam, Market Place, Bishop Auckland. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 35. *Amateur Record*—C. E. Cummins and Rev. F. W. Eddison, 36. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month.

The links are situated on the outskirts of the Bishop of Durham's Park, and can compare favourably with any inland course in the North of England both for scenery and play.

*Hotels*—"WEAR VALLEY," "TALBOT," "COMMERCIAL."

**BISHOPSHIRE G.C. See KINNERSWOOD.****BISHOPTON (RENFREWSHIRE).****ERSKINE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—340. *Station*—Bishopton (C.R.), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Glasgow, 12 miles; Paisley, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Miller, Glenhurst, Bishopton, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 7s. 6d.



**BISHOPTON**—*continued.*

*Number of Holes*—18. *Pro. Record*—T. Watt, 71. *Amateur Record*—Allan F. Duncan and A. O. M. Mackenzie, 78. *Pro.*—Alick Marling. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction without payment. No Sunday play.

The Erskine Golf Course is situated near the Clyde in the beautiful policies of Erskine. The course lends itself to good play, and has many sporting holes. Length  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles.

**BLACKBURN (LANCS).****BLACKBURN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—145. *Station*—Blackburn,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Sec.*—Walter Harvey, 40, Church Lane, Blackburn. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—13. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week. *Amateur Record*—J. J. Whalley, 74 and 34 for 18 and 9 holes respectively. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0833.

The course is situated on Revidge, and is easily reached by electric tram from the railway station. The holes vary from 120 to 400 yards in length, and there are good natural hazards.

*Hotels*—"OLD BULL," "WHITE BULL."

**BLACKHEATH (ROYAL) G.C.** See **LONDON.****BLACKPOOL (LANCS).****BLACKPOOL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—230; 85 Lady subscribers. *Stations*—South Shore,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; St. Anne's, 2 miles. *Sec.*—N. Payne, 8, Birley Street, Blackpool. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Frank Eaves. *Amateur Record*—H. H. Barker, 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Competitions second Saturday. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 12s. 6d. for 2 weeks, 21s. for 4 weeks (except Easter and Whitweek). Sunday play without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0626. *Telegrams*—"Golf, Blackpool."

One hundred acres of land have been acquired on a lease, and an excellent 18-hole course is now open.

*Hotels*—

**CLAREMONT PRIVATE HOTEL AND BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT**, 13, 14, & 15, LANSDOWNE CRESCENT, CLAREMONT PARK, BLACKPOOL—Established 1894. Five minutes from North Golf Links by 1d. electric car. Telegrams, "Mabbott, Blackpool." Telephone No. 41. R. H. MABBOTT Proprietor.

See Advertisement, page ix.

"IMPERIAL HYDRO," "QUEEN'S HYDRO," "METROPOLE," "CLIFTON," "GRAND."

*House Agents*—N. Payne, H. Haworth, D. Dickenson, Ambrose Haworth, J. Howard, all of Birley Street, Blackpool.

**BLACKPOOL NORTH SHORE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—270; 60 Ladies. *Stations*—Talbot Road, Blackpool, and Bispham,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles each. Trams to Blackpool. *Hon. Sec.*—F. H. Gorst, 7, Birley Street, Blackpool. *Sec.*—J. K. Stead, Golf House, Cornwall Avenue. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s., within 17 miles; £1 1s. outside 17 miles. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Reid. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week.

The links are situated on the high land at the northerly end of the town, and are easily reached by car from Talbot Road Railway Station to the Gynne, about 250 yards from the club house, fare 1d. The links are essentially of a sporting character, but not too difficult. The holes vary in length from 140 to 462 yards long, the majority being from 240 to 270 yards long. The hazards are almost entirely natural, and are composed of hedges, a road, and two pits, a guard bunker being arranged in front of each pit to arrest running balls.

*Hotels*—"CLIFTON ARMS," "PARK," "IMPERIAL HYDRO," "METROPOLE."

*House Agents*—Howarth & Johnson, Birley Street.

**BLACKWELL (WORCESTERSHIRE).****BLACKWELL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—70; 35 Ladies. *Station*—Blackwell, 1 minute. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Edwin Palethorpe. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. The course has recently been much altered, no records yet. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

The course is on good dry sandy soil. The holes vary in length from 90 to 420 yards.

**BLACKWELL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Blackwell, M.R., close to. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Holcroft, Coppy Hill, Bromsgrove. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—15s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Records*—Mrs. Charles, 81. *Fixtures*—Medal for Hughes Bowl the second Friday in month. Autumn meeting in November. *Terms for Visitors*—Must be introduced by a member and pay 1s. per day.

A course over fields varying in length from 400 yards to 80 yards. The hazards consist of cart ruts, water, hedges and ditches.

**BLAIR ATHOLL (PERTHSHIRE).****INVERTILT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Blair Atholl. *Nearest Large Town*—Perth, 35 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Kellock, Schoolhouse, Blair Atholl. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—A. B. Forbes and A. Cameron, 36. *Fixtures*—Autumn and Spring Tournament, Bogey Competition, &c., &c. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 5s. per 2 weeks, 7s. 6d. per month, 12s. 6d. per 2 months. No Sunday play.

The greens are excellently kept; soil gravelly, and turf very like that of a seaside course.

*Hotels*—"ATHOLL ARMS," "TILT."

*House Agents*—A. Cameron and W. G. Stewart.

**BLAIRGOWRIE (PERTHSHIRE).****BLAIRGOWRIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—300. *Stations*—Blairgowrie, 1 mile; Rosemount,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Sec.*—R. Robertson Black, Blairgowrie. *Entrance Fee*—£2; Ladies, £1 10s. *Subs.*—£1; Ladies, 10s.; Youths, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. to be extended to 18. *Greenkeeper*—David Millar. *Professional Record*—A. Simpson, 35. *Amateur Record*—R. Maxwell, 34. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (for not more than three days a week), 7s. per week, 10s. per fortnight, 15s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—43 (Secretary's office).

The green is known as "Lansdowne Course"; charmingly situated on the shore of Black Loch, and is one of the prettiest courses in Scotland. The course is kept in good order, whilst there are separate pavilions for ladies and gentlemen.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "QUEEN'S."

*House Agent*—James Suttie, Blairgowrie.

**BLAIRMORE AND STRONE (ARGYLLSHIRE).****BLAIRMORE AND STRONE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—40. *Stations*—Blairmore Pier and Strone Pier are each about 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Greenock ( $\frac{1}{2}$  hour by steamer). *Hon. Sec.*—J. McMurtrie, junr., Euroch Villa, Blairmore-by-Greenock. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—20s.; Ladies, 10s.; Residents, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—A. Cumin. *Amateur Record*—J. McMurtrie,



**BLAIRMORE AND STRONE**—*continued.*

junr., 71. *Fixtures*—Matches take place with various Clubs and for prizes presented; dates fixed about middle of April. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month; Ladies, 2s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

This is a sporting course of a hilly nature. The hazards consist of burns, ditches, walls and whins. From the highest part of the course a most magnificent view of the Firth of Clyde is obtained.

*Hotel*—"ARGYLL," Strone.

**BLAKENEY (NORFOLK).****BLAKENEY AND CLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—51, and 23 Ladies. *Station*—Holt (M. & G.N. Jt.), 5 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Holt, 5 miles; Norwich, 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. J. Temple-Lynes, Blakeney, Norfolk. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Robert Dix. *Professional Record*—W. Aveston, 76. *Amateur Record*—Geo. Bromley, 81. *Fixtures*—Summer Prize Meeting in August. *Terms for Visitors* (introduction by member)—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

The course is about 10 minutes' walk from Blakeney town, along a sea bank commanding a good view of the tidal harbour and channel; the turf is good and the greens excellent and well kept. A club house is provided for the accommodation of players. No Sunday play is allowed.

*Hotels*—"SHIP," "PRIORY FARM," "WHITE HORSE," "BLAKENEY," "GEORGE," "FISHMONGER ARMS," Cley-by-Sea.

*House Agents*—Postmistress, Blakeney; E. A. Stangroom, Cley-by-Sea.

**BLANDFORD (DORSETSHIRE).****ASHLEY WOOD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Blandford, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. F. Salmon, Langton Rectory, Blandford. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Grant. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

This is a Down Course with very good turf. The greens are kept in excellent order. Gorse is the chief hazard.

*Hotels*—"CROWN," "BADGER."

*House Agent*—C. E. Porter.

**BLICKLING (NORFOLK).****BLICKLING GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—37, and 20 Ladies. *Stations*—Aylsham (G.E.R.) and Aylsham Town, (M. and G.N.), 1½ miles from Blickling. *Nearest Large Town*—Norwich, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Col. C. A. Lyon-Campbell, Sankence Lodge, Aylsham. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies, none. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Geo. Harrison. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

"The course is in Blickling Park. Hazards are trees, bracken, rough ground, and one or two bunkers. Holes vary in length from 155 to 390 yards. The air is good, and the scenery in the park picturesque."

C. A. LYON-CAMPBELL, Colonel, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"BUCKS ARMS," Blickling; "BLACK BOYS," Aylsham.

*House Agent*—S. W. Bruce, Red Lion Street, Aylsham.

**BLUNDELLSANDS (W. LANCASHIRE G.C.). See LIVERPOOL.**



**BOAT OF GARTEN (INVERNESS-SHIRE).****BOAT OF GARTEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Boat of Garten, 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—John Fraser. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. for season; Ladies, 2s. 6d.

The course is one of 9 holes, situated in the valley of the Spey, three minutes' walk from the hotel. It abounds in natural hazards.

**BODMIN (CORNWALL).****ROYAL CORNWALL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Bodmin (G.W.R. and L. & S.W.R.), 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Vacant. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—F. Hearn. *Fixtures*—First Tuesday in each month. Gold Medal day, last Tuesday in August. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week (3 days free). No Sunday play.

*Course.*—Old Racecourse, moorland, undulating, 600 feet above sea. Hazards, roads, whins, and quarries.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "TOWN ARMS," "ST. PETROC."

**ROYAL CORNWALL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—30. *Stations*—Bodmin (G.W.R. L. & S.W.R.), 2 miles. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—10s., and 5s. Green money. Family, £1 2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—F. Hearn. *Fixtures*—1st Friday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—3 days free; 1s. per day afterwards. No Sunday play.

**BOLARUM (INDIA).****BOLARUM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—60. *Stations*—Bolarum, 2 miles; Secunderabad, 5 miles. *Sec.*—Major E. H. Sharman, I.M.S., Bolarum, Deccan, India. *Entrance Fee*—10 rupees. *Subs.*—2 rupees per month. *Number of Holes*—15. *Amateur Record*—Capt. Hunter Grubb, 62. *Fixtures*—Bolarum G.C. Challenge Cup competed for in January, July, and October. *Amateur Record*—Lieut. J. Kirkwood, 69.

The course is situated on undulating ground, with nullahs (dry watercourses), pits, roads, and a few trees as hazards. The "browns" are excellent, each 18 yards in diameter. The course, like all others on the plains of India, is at its best during the rains from June till November, when there is grass upon it. In the hot weather the ground is parched up and sandy, and the lies are bad.

*Hotel*—"BRIND'S," Secunderabad.

**BOLTON (LANCS).****BOLTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—141; 70 Lady Subscribers. *Station*—Bolton, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Marshall, "Lieutenant," Bolton. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. E. Vicars. *Amateur Record*—G. E. Vickers, 34. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced)—1 day free; afterwards 1s. per day. No Sunday play.

The course is laid out on the moorside in Smithills, with hedge and ditch hazards. Great care has been used in making the greens. A farmhouse has been converted into a very comfortable club house, and is approached through Moss Bank Park.

*Hotel*—"HALLIWELL LODGE."

**DEANE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—200, and 100 Ladies. *Stations*—Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1½ miles. Cars run within 200 yards of the course, L. & N.W.R. ½ mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Bolton, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. W.

**BOLTON**—*continued.*

M. Hart, Deane, Bolton. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Geoffrey Beck. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week. Ladies, 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0944.

"With the co-operation of the Lady Beaumont, land was obtained to the extent of 83 acres on one of her Ladyship's estates, and on this has been formed an excellent course of 18 holes. Nature, in providing all the hazards, at once came to the aid of a thoroughly hard-working council, presided over by Mr. Jessop Hulton (Captain of Lytham and St. Annes G.C. 1894-1895), and to this is attributable in some measure the fact that a course second to none inland was formally opened under most brilliant auspices on the 20th June last. The spacious club house, containing club, luncheon, ladies', locker and drying rooms, together with all necessary conveniences, was completed and opened simultaneously, the ceremony being performed by Mrs. Jessop Hulton, who is also the chairwoman of the Ladies' Committee and Hon. Treasurer of the Ladies' Golf Union. An additional and almost unique advantage which the course possesses is its accessibility, being only a mile from the centre of Bolton, from which it may be reached by cars which run at intervals of a few minutes."

J. W. M. HART, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"COMMERCIAL" and "HAMER'S TEMPERANCE," Bolton.

**BOMBAY (INDIA).****ROYAL BOMBAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1842. Reconstituted several times. *Nearest Large Town*—Bombay. *Hon. Sec.*—Royal Bombay Golf Club. *Entrance Fee and Subs.*—The Club is now attached to the Bombay Gymkhana Club, the entrance fee of which is Rs. 30 (£2) and Subs. Rs. 60 (£4). *Number of Holes*—9. Sunday play, with caddies.

"The course is on the 'Maidán' or open space of ground near the European business quarter. Golf is played only before 10.30 a.m. as the ground is put to other uses during the rest of the day. Removable screens, about 1½ to 3½ feet high, are utilised as hazards, as no permanent bunkers are allowed to be made. Notwithstanding these unpromising details, the course is much played upon, and is considered, especially during the rainy season, a very sporting one. The greens are well kept and good, though not large."

HON. SEC.

*Hotels*—"TAJ MAHAL," "APOLLO," "WATSON'S," "WATSON'S ANNEXE," "GREAT WESTERN," Bombay.

**BONAR BRIDGE (SUTHERLANDSHIRE).****ARDGAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Bonar Bridge, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Tain, 14 miles; Dornoch, 30 miles; Inverness, 58 miles. *Sec.*—David Sutherland, M.A., The Schoolhouse, Bonar Bridge. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Finlay Campbell. *Terms for Visitors*—3s. per fortnight; 4s. per month.

The course is situated amid some of the most beautiful scenery in Sutherlandshire. It is partly surrounded by the pinewoods of Creich, and Loch Migdale, a beautiful stretch of water 2 miles long, shuts it in at one end. The course, which is on the estate of Mr. Andrew Carnegie—whose residence, Skibo Castle, is 9 miles distant—has plenty of variety and the "going" is rapidly being improved.

*Hotels*—"BALNAGOWN ARMS," Ardgay; "BRIDGE" and "COMMERCIAL," Bonar Bridge.

**BORDEAUX (FRANCE).****GOLF BORDELAIS.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Bordeaux, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. T. H. Edwards, Anglo-American Rooms, Cours du Chapeau Rouge, Bordeaux. *Entrance Fee*—25 frs. *Subs.*—50 frs. *Pro.*—A. Lafitte. Members



**BORDEAUX**—*continued.*

of any recognised golf club are admitted as visitors without introduction on payment of 3 frs. per day.

The course, situated on the Petit Chemin d'Eysines (Tir aux Pigeons ground) is distant about a mile and a half from the centre of the city, and consists of 9 holes, varying from 128 to 520 yards. The hazards are whins, ditches, and fences. Visitors are admitted to the use of the links and club house for one day without payment on the presentation of a member.

*Hotels*—"HOTEL DE LA PAIX," "HOTEL DE FRANCE."

**BORDER GOLFERS' ASSOCIATION.** See **HAWICK.****BORROWASH (DERBYSHIRE).****BORROWOOD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—92. *Station*—Borrowash,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Derby, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. D. Dale, Ockbrook, near Derby. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—L. Atkinson. *Amateur Record*—H. P. La Trobe. *Professional Record*—L. Atkinson, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

The course is over about 40 acres of farm land. The greens are in very good condition, but rather small; the turf good, the land heavy, being clay soil. The situation is good and elevation high, 400 ft. above sea level at the highest point. The course has greatly improved, and the additional 9 holes will be opened officially in the early spring. A new club house has been built.

*Hotel*—"MORAVIAN BOARDING HOUSE," Ockbrook.

**BORTH (CARDIGANSHIRE).****BORTH AND YNYSLAS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—180. *Station*—Borth, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Aberystwith, 8 miles (return fare to members of club, 9d.). *Joint Hon. Secs.*—Captain H. James, Scranton Villa, and Professor E. Edwards. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—F. Brooklyn. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. per week, and 20s. per month; *Ladies* half price. *Amateur Record*—T. Morris. 70. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"CAMBRIAN," "GOLFER" (Private). Also excellent apartments close to club and station.

**BOTLEY (HANTS).****SHIRRELL HEATH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—120. *Stations*—Wickham (Meon Valley Line),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Botley (L. & S.W.R.), 3 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Portsmouth, 12 miles; Southampton, 10 miles; Winchester, 14 miles; and Fareham, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Col. Nicholls, Culverlands. Shedfield, Botley, Hants. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. Young. *Amateur Record*—Major H. N. Dumbleton, R.E., 81. *Terms for Visitors* (on the introduction of a member)—One day free, then 1s. per day, 5s. per week.

"A good and very sporting course, situated on Shirrell Heath Common in the parish of Wickham. The greens, though small, are excellent. In the matter of hazards, banks, gorse, roads and water afford plenty of variety. The lies, generally speaking, are good and the length of the holes is excellent."

H. NICHOLLS, Col., *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"RAILWAY INN," Botley.

*House Agents*—Messrs. Austin Bishop, Waltham; A. H. Tagnes, Curbridge.

**SHIRRELL HEATH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

The Shirrell Heath Ladies' Golf Club is practically the same as the Men's, the only difference being that Ladies' Subscriptions are 10s. 6d., and the order of the holes somewhat altered,



**BOULOGNE (FRANCE).****BOULOGNE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—130. *Stations*—Aubengues,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles from links; Wimeux, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Boulogne, 4 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—C. Vermersch, 98, Boulevard St. Beuve, Boulogne-sur-Mer; H. F. Thierry, 14, Rue des Vieillards. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£1. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 4s. three days, 8s. per week, £1 per month. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. Walls. *Fixtures*—"Boulogne Town" Cup, first week in August; and various competitions during the summer season. *Professional Record*—A. Fowler, 68. *Amateur Record*—E. A. Scott, 76. Sunday play with caddies.

A natural course, along the sea coast.

*Hotels*—"DU PAVILLON IMPERIAL," "CHRISTOL," "DE PARIS," "BAYLY'S."

*House Agent*—Leroy Dié, Grande Rue.

**BOURNEMOUTH (HANTS).****BOURNEMOUTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—200. *Stations*—Boscombe,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile; Bournemouth (Central, 1 mile; West,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile). *Hon. Sec.*—F. Belben, Redlands, Knyveton Road, Bournemouth. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. for one link, £3 13s. 6d. for two. *Number of Holes*—Meyrick Park, 18; Queen's Park, 18; Brockenhurst, 9. *Pro.*—H. L. Curtis. *Professional Record*—Meyrick Park, J. H. Taylor, 65; Queen's Park, J. Braid, 74. *Amateur Record*—F. Henderson, 68. *Terms for Visitors*—Club fees, 3s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month, 15s. three months, £1 six months. Green fees, 6s. per week, 15s. per month, 25s. per six months. No Sunday play. *Tel. Nos.*—Queen's Park, 0856; Meyrick Park, 307.

*Hotels*—"MONTE DORE," "HIGHCLIFF," "EXETER," "BATH," "IMPERIAL."

*House Agents*—Rebbeck & Co., Cooper & Riddell, Fox & Son, Hankinson & Co.

**BOURNEMOUTH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—80. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Fryer, "Moulton," Wellington Road, Bournemouth. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 6s.; for the two links, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors can become temporary members of either club for 2s. a week or 5s. a month, but have to pay in addition 1s. a round, 6s. a week, or 15s. a month to the Corporation.

The courses are situated at Meyrick Park and Queen's Park, and are the property of the County Borough.

**MEYRICK AND QUEEN'S PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Bournemouth,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—G. E. Bridge, Allington, Bournemouth. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies £1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; Share, £1. Ladies, £1 1s.; no Share. *Number of Holes*—18 at both courses, with ladies 9 at Meyrick Park. *Pro.*—H. L. Curtis. *Professional Record*—Taylor, 65. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Wednesday (monthly); Bogey Competition, last Saturday (monthly); Autumn Meeting, October. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per round, temporary members, 3s. 6d. per week; Green fees extra. Monthly tickets, 10s. 6d.; Green fees extra. No Sunday play.

A new course, 3 miles in length, was opened in October last in Queen's Park.

**BOWDON (CHESHIRE).****BOWDON GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—160. *Stations*—Bowdon and Altrincham, Dunham Massey; 2s. cab fare from either. *Nearest Large Town*—Altrincham. *Hon. Sec.*—C. F. Worrall, Long Croft, Altrincham. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—F. K. Weir. *Professional Record*—F. K. Weir, 35. *Amateur Record*—H. Holden, 36. *Terms for Visitors*—One free day, 2s. per day (excluding Saturdays), 5s. per week (excluding Saturdays), 5s. for Saturday (if no competition). *Tel. No.*—12, Altrincham.

"The course is situated on the outskirts of Dunham Park. The subsoil is sand, and the lies generally are good. There are only 9 holes, but they are a good length; twice round the course being a matter of 6,200 yards. The best holes are the 1st, the 6th, and the last. The 6th or 'nest' hole requires a long and accurate drive, which gives one a chance of reaching the green, which lies in a cup and is guarded on the left by a tree. The principal hazards are artificial sand bunkers, a pond and various trees."

R. O. J. DALLMEYER.

**BOXMOOR (HERTS).****BOXMOOR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—63. *Station*—Boxmoor (L. & N.W.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Groom, Rose Cottage, Boxmoor. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—H. Sharp. *Amateur Records*—N. B. Woodd-Smith, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 10s. per month, £1 1s. per quarter. No Sunday play.

An undulating course of a most sporting description, chalk soil, recovering very quickly after the heaviest rains. It "deserves a wider fame than it has" according to Horace Hutchinson in the Badminton "Golf."

*Hotel*—"RAILWAY."

*House Agents*—W. Greey, Robinson & Mead, Hemel Hempstead.

**BRACKNELL (BERKS).****BRACKNELL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—35. *Station*—Bracknell (L. & S.W.R.), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Reading, 11 miles; Windsor, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Col. Browell, Holly Bank, Bracknell. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—34. *Terms for Visitors*—3s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

The course is a short but a sporting one. The ground stands high and is situated in a picturesque spot, the soil is sandy, covered with good old-established turf, and is very dry and firm even in the wettest weather.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL FOREST."

**BRADFORD (YORKS).****BRADFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—over 400. *Stations*—Esholt (for private footpath), Guisley (for cabs). *Hon. Sec.*—H. Steel, Baildon, Shipley, Yorks. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. Fulford. *Greenkeeper*—W. Goodall. *Professional Record*—H. Fulford, 69 (for extended course). *Amateur Record*—G. Hoffmann, 68. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month, £2 2s. per quarter. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—55, Idle.

"This is the best of several courses round Bradford. It is laid out on old pasture land. The lies and greens are very good, the latter being much larger than those usually found on inland courses.



**BRADFORD**--*continued.*

"During the last year a good many alterations have been made. These were necessitated by the introduction of the rubber-cored ball, as several bunkers which were placed for the gutty could be reached by an ordinary straight drive with the new ball. Back tees have been made at several of the holes, and a few pot bunkers have been placed to catch erratic tee-shots. The greens as yet are insufficiently guarded, but this is all that is required to make it as good a test of golf as any in Yorkshire."

G. HOFFMANN.

*Hotels*—"MIDLAND," "BRADFORD," "MIDDLETON," Ilkley.

**BAILDON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*--200, including Ladies. *Stations*--Baildon, 1 mile; Shipley, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*--J. Clough, Westfield Terrace, Baildon. *Entrance Fee*--10s. *Subs.*--£1 1s. *Number of Holes*--18. *Pro.*--W. Robinson. *Amateur Record*--C. Hodgson, 69. *Terms for Visitors*--2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is a moorland one with abundance of natural hazards and three-made bunkers. The total length is 4,443 yards.

*Hotel*--"ANGEL," Baildon.

**RAVENSCLIFFE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*--280. *Station*--Eccleshill, 5 minutes; electric trams from Bradford to Greengates pass the links. *Nearest Large Town*--Bradford, 2½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*--F. H. Richardson, 46, Harrogate Road, Eccleshill. *Entrance Fee*--£3 3s.; Country members, £2 2s. *Subs.*--Full Members, £3 3s.; Country, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*--18. *Pro.*--C. H. Corlett. *Professional Record*--C. H. Corlett, 69. *Amateur Record*--H. H. Spencer, 73. *Fixtures*--Monthly Medal every 3rd Saturday; Club Cup Competition, May to July; Vice-President's Cup, September. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by Members)--2s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tele. No.*--0191, Idle.

*Hotels*—"BRADFORD MIDLAND," "GREAT NORTHERN VICTORIA," "TALBOT."

**WEST BOWLING GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*--200. *Station*--Bowling Junction, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*--T. T. Ackernley, 10, Town Hall Street, Bradford. *Entrance Fee*--£2 2s. *Subs.*--£2 2s. *Number of Holes*--18. *Pro.*--G. H. Sharp. *Professional Record*--R. Rutherford, 71. *Amateur Record*--Rev. J. Brash, 76. *Terms for Visitors*--2s. per day, 5s. per week.

Course extends to about 5,300 yards. Bogey 79.

**WEST BRADFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*--140. *Station*--Bradford, 3 miles; electric trams to within 15 minutes of links. *Hon. Sec.*--L. J. Fairbank, Allerton, Bradford. *Entrance Fee*--£2 2s. *Subs.*--£2 2s. *Number of Holes*--9; but extension to 18 in progress. *Amateur Record*--L. J. Fairbank, 77. *Terms for Visitors*--1s. per day; 5s. per week; 10s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

A very pretty course, kept in the best condition possible; well drained. On corporation land adjoining waterworks, filter beds, &c., &c. Good golfing turf.

*Hotels*--STATION HOTELS and "TALBOT," Bradford.

**BRADWELL (OXFORDSHIRE).****BRADWELL GROVE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*--50. *Stations*--Lechlade, Alvescot. *Nearest Large Town*--Oxford, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*--R. Dimsdale, Ravenshill, Lechlade, Glos. *Entrance Fee*--£1. *Subs.*--£1. *Number of Holes*--9. *Amateur Record*--76. *Terms for Visitors*--Introductions by a member.

The course is in part of the private park of Mr. W. R. Fox of Bradwell Grove.



**BRAEMAR (ABERDEENSHIRE).****BRAEMAR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Station*—Ballater, 17 miles. Motor omnibus runs 5 times daily in season to and from Ballater Station. *Nearest Large Town*—Aberdeen, 60 miles, rail and motor. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. Brown, Braemar, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—E. D. Simson, 34. *Professional Record*—A. W. Butchart, 34. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 5s. per week; 7s. 6d. per fortnight; 10s. 6d. per month; 21s. per season. No Sunday play.

An inland course surrounded by very pretty scenery.

*Hotels*—"INVERCAULD ARMS," "FIFE ARMS."

*House Agents*—Hendry & Sons, D. Clark, A. D. Geddes, J. McPherson.

**BRAIDS G.C. See EDINBURGH.****BRAINTREE (ESSEX).****BRAINTREE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Braintree (G.E.R.), 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—W. F. Pilcher, Braintree. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

A very sporting and undulating course.

*Hotels*—"HORN," "WHITE HART."

*House Agent*—H. C. Brown, High Street, Braintree.

**BRAMALL PARK (CHESHIRE).****BRAMALL PARK GOLF CLUB**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—100 (limit); 60 Ladies, and 26 five day members. *Station*—Cheadle, Hulme, 8 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Stockport, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Samuel Fernyhough, Davenport Park, Stockport. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. Five day members, *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Hudson. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal 1st Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

This is rather a flat inland course. The hazards are mostly artificial.

*Hotel*—"JUNCTION," Cheadle, Hulme.

**BRAMSHOTT G.C. See FLEET.****BRANCASTER (NORFOLK).****ROYAL WEST NORFOLK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—700. *Station*—Hunstanton (G.E.R.), 7½ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—King's Lynn, 22 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. A. Pawle, Brancaster, King's Lynn. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. King. *Professional Record*—T. King, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction by members or by the secretary of a recognised golf club. *Nearest Hotel*—Great Eastern Station Hotel, Hunstanton (7½ miles). Members reside at the Dormy House Club.

"With a normal rainfall Brancaster would be the best course in England, but unfortunately the extraordinary dryness of climate militates against good putting greens. The features of the course are the excellent length of holes, the natural lie of the ground, and the position and variety of the hazards. A supply of good water has been recently discovered, and laid on to most of the greens, with most beneficial results.

"Accurate golf meets with its just reward, and the second shots are most interesting, those at the 3rd, 4th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 14th, 17th, and 18th being especially so. The climate is very bracing, and the scenery in fine weather quite delightful."

C. K. HUTCHISON.

**BRANCASTER**—*continued.***BRANCASTER VILLAGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—24. *Stations*—Hunstanton,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Burnham Market, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Wilkins, Brancaster, King's Lynn. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—6s. *Number of Holes*—18.

**BRAY (CO. WICKLOW).****BRAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—196; 126 Ladies. *Station*—Bray, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—George Price, LL.D., Torca Lodge, Dalkey, co. Dublin. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Larkin. *Professional Record*—Larkin, 65 (1905). *Amateur Record*—F. A. Kennedy (1906). *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, gentlemen, last Saturday, and ladies, last Wednesday in every month. Six cups and other club competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors at either of the three Bethell Hotels (Station, International, and Bray Head), 1s. 6d. per day, or 6s. per week; other visitors, 2s. 6d. per day. If introduced by a member, 1s. 6d. a day, 5s. per week, 10s. a month. No Sunday play.

The course is an inland one, prettily situated close to the seashore, amid the beautiful scenery of County Wicklow.

The course is a fairly easy one, the longest hole being 475 yards. There are tennis and croquet grounds open to visitors.

*Hotels*—"ESPLANADE," "STATION," "INTERNATIONAL," "BRAYHEAD," "ROYAL."

**BRECHIN (FORFARSHIRE).****BRECHIN ARTISAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Brechin, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Cumming, 30, Panmure Street, Brechin. *Annual Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—R. Ferrier. *Fixtures*—Every Saturday filled up from 1st March to end of September. *Terms for Visitors*—Course free.

A good course, which it is proposed, if possible, to extend into an 18-hole one. There is a fine view from the course over a large stretch of country.

*Hotels*—"TRINITY," "COMMERCIAL," "CROWN."

**TRINITY GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Brechin, 1 mile. *Number of Members*—40. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Law.

The course is shortly to be extended to 18 holes. There is a hotel close to the course.

**BRECON (BRECONSHIRE).****BRECON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—170. *Station*—Brecon, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—P. P. Williams, Ty Bannau, Brecon. *Entrance Fees*—21s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—21s. (distance members, 10s. 6d.; Ladies, 10s. 6d.). *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—T. J. Brace, winner of Open Assistants Competition (South Wales) Badge, 1904. *Professional Records*—H. Vardon, Braid, and T. H. Brace, 72. *Amateur Record*—C. H. Broadbent, 79. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month.

The course is on Newton Farm, and is surrounded by most beautiful river and mountain scenery. Sufficient land has been leased to make a further 9 holes.

*Hotels*—"CASTLE," "WELLINGTON," "NEW LION" (Temperance).



**BRENTWOOD (ESSEX).****LITTLE WARLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—55. *Station*—Brentwood, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. P. Landon, The Lodge, Shenfield, Essex. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—(18 holes) J. T. Green, 77. *Fixtures*—President's (Ladies), Whitsuntide; Captain's, Easter; Young Cup, ditto; Monthly Medal, first Saturday in month; Monthly Bogey, third Saturday in month. *Terms for Visitors*—Particulars on application to Hon. Sec.

The course is laid out on common land of an undulating character, the hazards being natural ones of furze bushes and two ponds.

*Hotel*—"WHITE HART."

**BRIDGE OF ALLAN (STIRLINGSHIRE).****BRIDGE OF ALLAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Bridge of Allan,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Morrison, jun., Solicitor, Bridge of Allan. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—15s. *Ladies and Boys*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—M. Brady. *Professional Record*—A. M. Wylie, jr., 70. *Fixtures*—President's Medal, first Saturday of each month; Autumn Meeting, 15th September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 5s. per fortnight, 7s. 6d. per month; Ladies and Boys, 6d., 2s., 3s., 5s.

The course is delightfully situated in the most bracing part of the district. It is well kept and there are plenty of hazards. There is a comfortable club house.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "QUEEN'S," "CARMICHAEL'S," "HYDROPATHIC."

*House Agents*—R. Macdonald, J. Erskine.

**BRIDGE OF ALLAN LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

No separate club for ladies. The gentlemen's club includes both ladies and gentlemen.

**BRIDGE OF WEIR (RENFREWSHIRE).****RANFURLY CASTLE GOLF CLUB, LTD.**

*Inst.* 1888, reconstituted as a Club Company, 1904. *Number of Members*—450. *Station*—Bridge of Weir, 8 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 14 miles. *Sec.*—J. M. Porteous, Clydesdale Bank, Kilbarchan. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. McIntosh. *Terms for Visitors* (Ranfurly)—£1 5s. per month. *Professional Record*—A. Herd, 70. *Amateur Record*—J. W. Jeffrey, 75.

The new course has now been opened and may be said to have the merits of the old Bridge of Weir course with the advantage of additional length. The greens are very good, and there are some fine natural hazards.

*Hotel*—"RANFURLY."

*House Agent*—James Porteous, Clydesdale Bank, Bridge of Weir.

**BRIDGE OF WEIR GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Bridge of Weir, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—E. G. Fox, Barngrea, Bridge of Weir. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s.; monthly tickets, 5s.

The course is a 9-hole course, of a sporting character, with holes varying from 180 to 400 yards. Situated in beautiful scenery and surroundings.

**BRIDGNORTH (SHROPSHIRE).****BRIDGNORTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Bridgnorth (G.W.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Bridgnorth. *Hon. Sec.*—H. C. Wyley, Bridgnorth, Shrop-



**BRIDGNORTH**--continued.

shire. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—30s. (outside 10 mile radius, £1 1s.). *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Geo. Buckle. *Amateur Record*—S. H. Petre, 34. *Competition Record*—H. Heasman, 75. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, October; Spring Meeting, April. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week.

"The course is prettily situated in the Severn Valley, and being sheltered from wind and on a dry sandy soil, it is specially suited to winter play. The holes are of good length, and every variety of shot is required, some of the holes being over hilly ground and some on the flat. A number of new bunkers are being constructed, and when they are completed, the greens, which are large and good, will be well guarded. The lies through the green are always good, and the links on the whole is distinctly above the average of inland courses, taking it all the year round."

H. C. WYLEY, Hon. Sec.

*Hotel*—"THE CROWN."

*House Agents*—Perry & Phillips, High Street.

**BRIDLINGTON (YORKS).****BRIDLINGTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Bridlington,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. This course is in process of formation and is expected to be ready for opening about Easter.

**BRIDPORT (DORSETSHIRE).****WEST DORSET GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—West Bay (G.W.R.), 500 yards. *Hon. Sec.*—F. B. L. Maunsell, Bridport, Dorset. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—E. Foord (9 holes), 40; (18 holes), 80. *Amateur Record*—J. Gundry (9 holes), 35; (18 holes), 76. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Thursday in every month. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced)—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month.

The course extends over 60 acres of finely turfed cliff slopes. The hazards consist of whin bushes, old quarry pits, cart tracks, rushes, and stone walls. The course is at its best in the months of March, April and May, August, September, and October. The distance of the 9 holes is about 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

*Hotels*—"BRIDPORT ARMS," "GEORGE," "WEST BAY."

**BRIGHTON (SUSSEX).****BRIGHTON AND HOVE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—375, limit. *Station*—Private platform on Dyke Railway from Brighton. *Sec.*—H. J. Percival, 11, Cambridge Road, Hove. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18; out, 2,829 yards; home, 2,510 yards; 75 scratch. *Pro.*—A. Denholm. *Professional Record*—69. *Amateur Record*—72. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, 1st Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced)—2s. 6d. per day (Monday to Friday inclusive); 10s. per week (Easter, Whitsuntide, and Christmas, £1); £1 per month.

"This course is essentially a 'Down course,' and as such is the finest on the south coast. The turf is fine 'Down turf,' and the greens are excellent and always kept in perfect condition. In the outward half there are 3 long holes, the 2nd (486 yards) being perhaps the most interesting; the approach is over a pond with the green well guarded by gorse. The course is famous for the 'down the hill' hole, where a good drive on a still day reaches the green 323 yards away, with a drop of 100 feet, after a carry of 150 yards. The most difficult hole on the links is the 16th (if you go for a 4), and this hole spoils many a good score. The hazards are principally made bunkers and gorse. The course is more a test of accurate than of brilliant golf."

BRUCE GOFF.

*Hotel*—"METROPOLE."

**BRIGHTON**—*continued.***BRIGHTON AND HOVE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—140. *Station*—The Dyke, 5 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Keen, 39, Ventnor Villas, Hove. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Hards. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. Kennion, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—Twice free in 6 months; Ladies, 1s. per day; Gentlemen, 2s. per day. No Sunday play.

Rather a short course.

**EAST BRIGHTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—300; 80 Ladies. *Station*—Brighton Central (thence by 'bus). *Hon. Sec.*—Col. W. H. Hudson, East Brighton Golf Club, Brighton. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Peck. *Professional Record*—Peck, 70. *Amateur Record*—W. S. Lurcott, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—Payment of green fees. Sunday play with caddies. *Tel. No.*—6989.

A good sporting course, situated on the downs near the racecourse. There are natural hazards, consisting of pits and gorse.

*House Agents*—Wilkinson, Son & Welch, Brighton.

**BRISTOL (GLOS).****BRISTOL AND CLIFTON GOLF CLUB**—(FAILAND, near BRISTOL).

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—280. *Station*—Bristol,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Clifton Down,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Secs.*—Clare Smith, Exchange, Bristol, and John Carrow, 79, Pembroke Road, Clifton. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Goss. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 71, May 12, 1898. *Fixtures*—Meetings at Whitsuntide, Autumn (end Sept. or beginning Oct.), Christmas and Easter. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, except on Saturdays in the winter and competition days, when fees are 5s. per day, 10s. per week, 20s. per month. No Sunday play.

A good inland course, with great variety of holes—beautifully situated overlooking the Bristol Channel. Has recently been greatly improved.

*Hotels*—"CLIFTON DOWN," "ROYAL."

**LONG ASHTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Bristol, Temple Meads,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Secs.*—P. G. Irvine and A. W. Carpenter, 41, Nicholas Street, Bristol. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Donald. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (2s. on Saturdays and Bank Holidays). No Sunday play.

A sporting course—prettily situated on the top of Ashton Hill.

**BROAD OAK G.C.** See **BROMYARD.****BROADSTAIRS (KENT).****NORTH FORELAND AND KINGSGATE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—218. *Station*—Broadstairs, about 2 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Broadstairs, Margate, and Ramsgate. *Sec.*—L. H. Bacmeister, Fitzroy Avenue, Kingsgate, Thanet. *Entrance Fee*—None at present, but an entrance fee of £2 2s. will be charged when the membership reaches 250. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9, but additional ground is being prepared. *Pro.*—John Higgs. *Amateur Record*—J. A. Harrison, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 10s. 6d. per fortnight, and £1 per month. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—0140 Broadstairs.

Part of the course lies on a promontory jutting out into the sea. Kingsgate Castle and the North Foreland Lighthouse in the distance border the course on the south, and, except for one



**BROADSTAIRS**—*continued.*

or two houses, there is nothing but open country, and the sea on the other three sides. The holes vary from 457 to 175 yards in length, and the total length of the 9 holes is 2,335 yards; the bogey for the 18 holes is 76. A healthier golf course is not to be found in England.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "BALMORAL," Broadstairs; "HOTEL ST. CLOUD," Ramsgate.

*House Agents*—C. A. Childs, Cockett & Henderson.

**BROADSTONE (DORSET).****DORSET GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Broadstone, 300 yards from 1st tee. *Nearest Large Towns*—Bournemouth, 7 miles; Wimborne, 2 miles; Poole, 3 miles; frequent trains. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Wheeler, Broadstone, Wimborne. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Length of Course*—3 miles 316 yards. *Pro.*—H. L. Curtis. *Professional Record*—A. Herd, 73. *Amateur Record*—P. F. C. Elwes, 73. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, May 2, 3, 4; Autumn Meeting, Oct. 3, 4, 5; Monthly Medals, 1st Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by member or by letter from Secretary of their Home Club)—1s. 6d. per round; 2s. 6d. per day; 7s. 6d. per week; £1 per month; £1 15s. per quarter; Ladies and Service men, 1s. 6d. per day; 5s. per week; 12s. per month.

"The peculiar charm of this course lies in the variety of its subsoils, which includes sand (of the Sunningdale type), mud (of the Tooting type), and gravel (of the Cassiobury type).

"The holes are long, with the 'Mid Surrey' bunker stretching from rough to rough, and putting greens like cricket grounds. All courses laid out by Tom Dunn contain his favourite shot—a short blind hole over a sea of gorse extending some 70 or 80 yards, and Broadstone is not an exception. It could be made one of the finest courses in Europe were pot bunkers, scientifically placed, in lieu of ditches and banks, which now should have no terrors for the accurate player. Huge greens are not conducive to accurate approaching, and a player often finds himself on the putting green, but some 50 or even 60 yards away from the hole."

R. H. DE MONTMORENCY.

*Hotels*—"RAILWAY," Broadstone; "DUMMER HOUSE," Broadstone; "GRIFFIN," Wimborne.

*House Agent*—M. L. Wheeler, Broadstone, Wimborne.

**BROADWAY (WORCESTERSHIRE).****BROADWAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Station*—Broadway (G.W.R.). *Nearest Large Town*—Cheltenham, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. Standing, The Laurels. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Malin. *Professional Record*—79. *Amateur Record*—79. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 17s. 6d. per month.

A sporting course rather on the short side. The greens are good, and there are some fine views from the course. The club house and home hole are close to the London Road.

*Hotel*—"LYGON ARMS."

**BRODICK (ARRAN).****BRODICK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Station*—Broddick Pier, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Glasgow and Paisley, 1½ hours. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Laidler, East Knowe, Broddick, Arran. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Green-keeper*—M. Kerr. *Amateur Record*—J. D. McIntyre, 33. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal second Saturday of each month. Competition for Annual Trophy on third Saturdays of May, June, July, August, and September. Lowest score for



**BRODICK**—*continued.*

18 holes in any of the Competition wins. Open to visitors. McLelland Gold Medal Saturday before Easter and third Saturday in July. *Terms for Visitors*—Per day 1s., per week 2s. 6d., per fortnight 4s., per month 7s. 6d., per season 10s. 6d.; Ladies, half rates.

The course is situated on the rising ground above the village of Brodick. The soil is on the heavy side, but notwithstanding this, good lies are obtained, and the greens are good. The hazards consist of hedges, ditches, whin, and rushes, and, taken all over, it is a good sporting course. There is a club house about five minutes' walk from the village and ten minutes from the pier.

*Hotel*—"DOUGLAS."

**BROMBOROUGH (CHESHIRE).****BROMBOROUGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—160, with 92 lady associates. *Station*—Bromborough,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Birkenhead, 8 miles. *Sec.*—T. Stanley Fogg, 10, Dale Street, Liverpool. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Parr, who holds record (not competition) of 69 for 18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week.

A very good 9-hole course, with plenty of brassie play, and great variety

**BROMLEY (KENT).****BROMLEY AND BICKLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—250; 50 Ladies. *Stations*—Bromley, South, 2 miles; Bickley,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. C. Kerr, 61, Coleman Street, E.C. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, Nil. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £4 4s. first year and £2 2s. subsequent years. (Ladies only play during five days a week, excluding Saturdays and Sundays.) *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—D. Anderson. *Terms for Visitors*—If introduced, two days free during the year, except Saturdays, Sundays, and Bank Holidays, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week. *Professional Record*—D. Anderson, 69. *Amateur Record*—S. C. Wyatt, 75. No caddies on Sundays.

*Hotel*—"THE BELL," Bromley.

**BROMSGROVE (WORCESTERSHIRE).****BROMSGROVE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Bromsgrove, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Stevenson, Dormy Cottage, Rock Hill, Bromsgrove. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. Nicholls. *Amateur Records*—J. Stevenson, 38. *Fixtures*—Monthly Cup first Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week.

The soil is good and sandy, and the length of holes varies from 130 to 592 yards. Bogey is 41.

*Hotels*—"GOLDEN CROSS," "COACH AND HORSES."

**BROMYARD (HEREFORDSHIRE).****BROAD OAK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Bromyard. *Nearest Large Town*—Worcester, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. J. B. Hewitt, Upper Sapey Rectory, Worcester. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. per annum, 10s. for a period of three months. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 10s. per month. *Amateur Record*—E. H. Oldham, 35.

*Hotel*—"FALCON."

**BRORA (SUTHERLANDSHIRE).****BRORA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Brora (400 yards). *Nearest Large Towns*—Tain, 45 miles; Inverness, 90 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. Cromb, Clynelish, Brora. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Local members 5s. annually. Only local players are admitted to membership. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 76. *Amateur Record*—W. G. Sutherland, 77. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 10s. per month, £1 per season. Season ticket holders allowed to play in Club competitions. No Sunday play.

"The Brora Golf Links have been entirely remodelled since 1905, the outgoing course now lying along the sea shore all the way, and the return half skirting the crofts. There are fewer holes of the 'drive' and 'pitch' variety, and the course now extends to about 3½ miles. The first tee is within five minutes' walk of the railway station. The holes vary in length from 120 to 480 yards, and there is considerable variety in their characteristics. The turf is of exceptionally good quality, and the putting greens in good condition, though thirteen of them were newly formed in 1906. The course is at its best from June to September inclusive, and at no time as yet has there been anything like over-crowding on the course—three and four-ball matches being easily negotiated, except perhaps during August. The accommodation for visitors in Brora is at present rather limited, though each year sees new buildings going up, and early application is therefore necessary if one requires accommodation during the months of July, August, and September."

W. CROMB, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"STATION," "SUTHERLAND ARMS," "GRAND."

**BRORA LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—27. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss M. W. Kidd, Brora, Sutherland, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—3s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Medal Competition first Saturday of each month. Annual tournament in August. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. first week and 1s. 3d. per week after. No Sunday play.

The ladies' course consists of the first two holes of the gentlemen's course, and the 3rd and 4th holes are the gentlemen's 3rd divided. The 5th hole is right across from the ladies' 4th green to the gentlemen's 15th green; the last three holes of the gentlemen's course form the last three holes of the ladies' course.

*House Agent*—J. Sinclair, Corner Shop, Brora.

**BROUGH (YORKS).****BROUGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—227. *Station*—Brough (N.E.R.), 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Hull, 10½ miles. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—A. J. Atkinson and A. A. Jones, Elloughton, Brough, Yorks. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 11s. 6d.; Children, 15s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. W. Wallis. *Professional Record*—J. W. Wallis, 68. *Amateur Record*—Hon. F. S. Jackson and W. A. Burkinshaw, 73. *Fixtures*—Members' Competition; Bogey, first Saturday, and Medal third Saturday, in each month. Open Competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week. Ladies, 1s. per day, 5s. per week. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—104 Brough.

The course is of undulating character with good natural hazards. Length 5,060 yards. Bogey, 76.

*Hotels*—"FERRY," Brough; "STATION," Hull.



**BROUGHTY FERRY (FORFARSHIRE).****BROUGHTY FERRY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Barnhill, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. S. Stratton, 53, South Tay Street, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. Robertson, 63. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per month.

The course is nicely situated on the banks of the Tay. There is a good club house.

*Hotel*—JOLLY'S.

**BROXBURN (LINLITHGOWSHIRE).****BROXBURN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—46. *Station*—Drumshoreland, 500 yards. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. F. McKillop, Park Lawn, Broxburn. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Miller. *Amateur Record*—J. H. Dargo, 37. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. (free if with a member).

*Hotel*—"BUCHAN ARMS."

**BRUGES (BELGIUM).****BRUGES GOLF AND SPORTS CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Station*—Knocke-sur-Mer, reached by steam tram from Bruges in one hour. *Hon. Sec.*—Arthur E. Ward, 14, Quai des Augustins, Bruges. *Entrance Fee*—10 frs. *Subs.*—30 frs. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. Warren. *Terms for Visitors*—On introduction, 2 frs. per day; 7 frs. per week, and 20 frs. per month. *Professional Record*—C. Warren, 72. *Amateur Record*—H. W. Beveridge, 71. Sunday play, with caddies.

"The club has tennis courts, hockey ground, and another golf course at Assebrouck, near Bruges, to which visitors and annual members for Knocke links are admitted without further payment."

ARTHUR E. WARD, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "DE KURSAAL," "DU PHARE," "DES DUNES," "DE BRUGES." There are also English pensions the names of which the *Hon. Sec.* can supply.

**BRUNDALL (NORFOLK).****BRUNDALL AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Brundall, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Norwich, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. A. Thurgar, Brundall, Norwich. *Entrance Fee*—21s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—21s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Christmas Stevens. *Professional Record*—C. Stevens, 37. *Amateur Record*—M. Crick, 38. *Fixtures*—Monthly Spoon Days, 2nd Thursday. Various Cups and other prizes, dates not fixed.

The course is on park land and has natural hazards. It is situated on very high land and adjacent to the Broads.

*Hotel*—"YARE."

**BRUNTSFIELD LINKS G.S. See EDINBURGH.****BRUTON (SOMERSET).****BRUTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.*—1896. *Number of Members*—25. *Station*—Bruton (G.W.R.), 1½ miles; Cole (Somerset and Dorset Joint Railway), 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Bath, 23 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. B. Beck, King's School, Bruton. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—C. O. Bennett, 37. *Terms for Visitors*—One day free, if introduced by a member; then 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

This is a short course on down turf. The principal hazards are gorse and quarries.

*Hotels*—"BLUE BALL," "WELLINGTON,"



**BUCKIE (BANFFSHIRE).****BUCKIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1883. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Portessie, 1 minute from club house. *Hon. Sec.*—John Grant, Caledonian Bank, Buckie. *Entrance Fee*—7s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—W. Macdonald, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

This is a pleasant course with natural greens. A considerable additional area was cleared last year. The course is exceedingly convenient of access.

*Hotels*—"CLUNY," "COMMERCIAL," "MARINE," "REAPER'S TEMPERANCE."

**SPEY BAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Stations*—Fochabers, 5 minutes; Portgordon, 10 minutes from 9th hole, where there is an alternative starting point. *Nearest Large Town*—Buckie, 2½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. J. B. Macdonald, Viewforth, Buckie. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. No Sunday play.

"This is a new course laid out by Ben Sayers, which is expected to be ready for play this summer. A large hotel is being built beside the first tee."

W. J. B. MACDONALD, *Hon. Sec.*

**BUDE (CORNWALL).****BUDE AND NORTH CORNWALL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—125. *Station*—Bude (L. & S.W.R.), ¾ mile. *Hon. Sec.*—P. Gray, Flexbury, Bude, Cornwall. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18; *Ladies*—9. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon and Rowland Jones, 70. *Amateur Record*—E. W. H. Scott and J. H. Balfour, 75. *Fixtures*—Easter and Summer Meetings (August and September). *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, and 30s. per month. *Ladies*, 1s. 6d., 6s., and 20s. No Sunday play.

The longest hole is 450 yards, and the shortest 115 yards. The course is undulating over open downs near the sea. The soil is sandy, and the hazards consist of natural sand bunkers, walls, whins, sand roads, and a burn. *Bogey*, 80.

*Hotels*—"FALCON," "GLOBE," "BUDE."

*House Agent*—Yeo, Queen Street.

**BUDLEIGH SALTERTON (DEVONSHIRE).****EAST DEVON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—165. *Station*—Budleigh Salterton, ¾ mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Whytock (E. Devon Golf Club), Budleigh Salterton. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—F. Pennington. *Amateur Record*—S. R. Baker, 75. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by member or by letter from their Club Sec.)—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 25s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is over 5,000 yards in length, and is in course of being lengthened and improved. It is undulating and heathery in character. The site is a splendid one, commanding magnificent views over sea and land. There is a comfortable club house.

*Hotels*—"ROLLE," "FEATHERS."

*House Agent*—J. Palmer.

**BULWELL FOREST G.C. See NOTTINGHAM.****BUNGAY (SUFFOLK).****WAVENEY VALLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—174. *Station*—Bungay (G.E.R., adjoining. *Nearest Large Towns*—Beccles, 20 mins.; Norwich, 1 hour. *Hon. Sec.*—The Club House, Bungay. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—

**BUNGAY**—*continued.*

£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—F. A. Larke. *Fixtures*—Summer Meeting, August. Spring Meeting. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member), 2s. per day (ladies, 1s.), 10s. per week, 15s. per fortnight.

The course is situated on Bungay Common, three minutes' walk from the station, lying chiefly on high, dry ground with short crisp grass, which gives good lies. There are natural hazards of gorse and sand-pits, with three artificial bunkers. The greens are all of good dimensions and have recently been extended and improved.

*Hotel*—"KING'S HEAD."

**BURBAGE COMMON G.C.** See **HINCKLEY.****BURGESS G.S.** See **EDINBURGH.****BURGHEAD (ELGINSHIRE).****BURGHEAD AND DUFFUS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—45. *Station*—Burghead, 10 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Graham, Caledonian Bank, Burghead. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. (Juniors 2s. 6d.). *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Wm. Sinclair. *Amateur Record*—James Jenkins, 34. *Fixtures*—Silver Bowl Competition (2nd Saturday in April), Holder, Jas. Jenkins. Monthly medals for Ladies and Gentlemen. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

A thoroughly sporting course 1,800 yards in length. From the Hill Hole a view of seven counties can be had. There is a small club house.

*Hotel*—"COMMERCIAL."

**BURGHLEY PARK G.C.** See **STAMFORD.****BURNHAM (BUCKS).****BURNHAM BEECHES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—250; 100 Ladies. *Stations*—Burnham Beeches, 1½ miles; Taplow, 2½ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Maidenhead. *Hon. Sec.*—A. L. Ingall, Burnham Beeches Golf Club, Burnham, Bucks. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 11s. 6d. *Subs.*—£4 4s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. R. Chestney. *Amateur Record*—H. Murray Lees, 75. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction of a member)—Green fees 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 20s. per month, £2 12s. 6d. for 3 months. Sunday play, with caddies.

"This course has been immensely improved within the last few years. In length it compares very favourably with most of the championship courses—in fact, for an inland course, it is on the long side. The holes are admirably laid out, and the most has doubtless been made of the ground available. Several pot bunkers have been placed in good positions and are now being carried out. The best holes vary from 380 to 530 yards, whilst sporting holes have not been lost sight of. The subsoil is gravel, making play possible when other courses are under water. The putting greens are as good as one can find anywhere on sand, mud, or gravel. The short holes are most interesting, requiring accurately struck iron shots to carry over holly trees and broken ground."

R. H. DE MONTMORENCY.

*Hotel*—"STAG," East Burnham, near Glough, 20 minutes' walk from links.

**BURNHAM (SOMERSET).****BURNHAM AND BERROW GOLF CLUB**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—350. *Stations*—Burnham (L. & S.W.R.), 1¼ miles; Highbridge (G.W.R.), 2½ miles. *Hon. Secs.*—T. Holt, The Hall, Burnham, Somerset; and T. Spencer, Naish House, Burnham. *Entrance Fee*—£7 7s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—E. Foord. *Professional Record*—E. Foord, 65. *Amateur Record*—C. H. Alison, 69. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, October. Winter Meeting, January. Spring Meeting, April. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 10s. per week, or 30s. for 1st month, after which period 2s. per day and 10s. per week. Sunday play on first 4 holes and last 6, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0195, Burnham, Somerset.

**BURNHAM—continued.**

"The course lies among sand dunes and naturally contains a large proportion of blind holes. The wild driver and the man who sockets his approaches meet with fearful punishment, but he who goes straight on the guid flag will do an astonishing score as the ball often rolls close to the hole in the pot greens, the turf of which is of superlative excellence."

A. C. M. CROOME.

Hotel—"QUEEN'S."

House Agents—Palmer & Sons.

**BURNHAM LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—227. *Stations*—Burnham, 1 mile; High-bridge, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Charles E. Pierson, Burnham, Somerset. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—Woods. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting in September, Spring Meeting in April. *Terms for Visitors*—Ladies, 1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month; Gentlemen, 2s. per day, 10s. per week, £1 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

The average length of the holes is about 200 yards or a little over; sandy lies, good turf bunkers of all kinds making straight shots essential to a good round. The course very quickly dries, and is playable after heavy rain; it is situated on ground entirely private. This course is shortly to be extended and improved.

Hotels—"QUEEN'S," "ROYAL CLARENCE."

House Agents—Palmer & Sons.

**BURNLEY (LANCS).****BURNLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—103. *Station*—Hopton, 5 minutes. *Nearest Town*—Burnley, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Sutcliffe, 146, Todmorden Road, Burnley. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month. *Professional Record*—T. Dunlop, 70. *Amateur Record*—J. B. Dickinson, 73. *Tel. No.*—0188 Padiham.

**BURNTISLAND (FIFESHIRE).****BURNTISLAND LINKS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—16. *Station*—Burntisland, 400 yards. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Henderson, 3 Hampden, Burntisland. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—4s. *Number of Holes*—5. *Amateur Record*—A. Carmichael, 60, three rounds. *Terms for Visitors*—Course free to public.

A very small course, only 13 acres in dimensions. There are no bunkers.

Hotels—"ROYAL," "GEORGE," "FORTH," "SMITH'S TEMPERANCE."

House Agents—D. Ferguson, M. T. Henderson.

**BURTON-ON-TRENT (STAFFS).****BURTON-ON-TRENT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—123; 45 Ladies. *Stations*—Burton-on-Trent, 2½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Husband, 84, Malvern Street, Burton-on-Trent. *Entrance Fee*—42s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—30s; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—V. Richards. *Professional Record*—A. Lewis, 72. *Amateur Record*—F. Ballingall, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

"The links are on pasture land with a gravel soil. The hazards consist of hedges, ditches, and sunk trenches filled with sand. This club has taken a lease of new land at Butby, 2½ miles from Burton station. The soil is a light clay with sand underneath. The ground is nicely undulating and abounds with natural hazards. The turf is very old and good. It is hoped to have the new course ready by April 1907."

J. HUSBAND, *Hon. Sec.*

Hotels—"QUEEN'S," "SWAN," "MIDLAND," "WHITE HART,"



**BURTON-ON-TRENT**—*continued.***STAPENHILL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Burton-on-Trent (M.R.), 2 miles. Electric trams from station every ten minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Simnett, 29, Wood's Lane, Stapenhill. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—W. Simnett, 36. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week.

A very sporting 9-hole course with fine views of Derbyshire and the valley of the Trent from the high greens.

**BURY (LANCS).****BURY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—123 full members, exclusive of army officers, 12 members restricted from playing on Saturdays and competition pending a vacancy; 27 Junior Members and 55 Lady subscribers. *Station*—(Bury, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—James Hyslop, Williams Deacon's Bank, Limited, Bury. *Asst. Sec.*—J. A. Rogers, 79, Horne Street, Bury. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Green-keeper*—Robin Wilkinson. *Professional Record*—F. Butel, 9 holes, 34. *Amateur Record*—John Fielden, 78. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, May. Autumn Meeting, October. Monthly Medal and Bogey Competitions. Captain's Prize Competition. *Terms for Visitors*—3 days free; afterwards 1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week; 10s. per month; £1 1s. per quarter; £3 3s. per year. *Tel. No.*—0244 Bury.

The course abuts on the highway between Bury and Manchester. The land is pasture land of an undulating nature. The hazards are roads and disused roads and artificial bunkers. Many of the holes are good sporting holes, and the course is considered difficult.

*Hotels*—"DERBY," "ROYAL," "GREY MARE," "OLD BOAR'S HEAD."

**BUSBY (RENFREWSHIRE).****BUSBY AND CLARKSTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—340. *Stations*—Clarkston, Busby (each 10 minutes' walk). *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec. and Treas.*—Alec. Anderson, Glenview, Clarkston, Busby. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Alex. McColl. *Professional Record*—W. Fernie, 69. *Amateur Record*—John B. Morgan, 70.

The first green is close to the Eaglesham Road; thereafter the player gradually approaches the river bank, which is the eastern boundary of the course. The longest hole is about 400 yards. The others average about 200 yards or over. Course laid out by W. Fernie.

**BUSH HILL PARK G.C.** See **ENFIELD.****BUSHEY HALL G.C.** See **LONDON.****BUTE G.C.** See **KINGARTH.****BUXTON (DERBYSHIRE).****BUXTON AND HIGH PEAK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—300. *Nearest Large Towns*—Buxton, 1 mile; Manchester, 25 miles. *Sec.*—H. Ross-Coubrough, 4, Silverlands, Buxton. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—Resident members, £2 2s.; non-resident, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Wm. Lowe. *Fixtures*—Meetings at Easter, Whitsuntide, and August Bank Holiday. Monthly competitions on last Saturday of each month. Temporary members can enter the sweepstakes. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 30s. for 4 weeks, 24 hours' notice. Only weekly tickets issued to ladies. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0453 Buxton.

**BUXTON**—*continued.*

The course is pleasantly situated about 1,000 feet above sea level. The holes are of good length, varying from 97 to 405 yards. The hazards consist of roads, quarries, and walls. The turf is of good quality, and the course is noted for the excellence of its greens.

*Hotels*—

**BUXTON HYDROPATHIC.**—Best situation, close to the Mineral Wells, Baths, Opera House, and Golf Links. Conveyance leaves the Establishment every morning for the Links at reduced fares.

*See Advertisement, page ix.*

**CRESCENT HOTEL, BUXTON.**—Covered colonnade to Baths, Opera House, &c.

*See Advertisement, page viii.*

"PALACE," "EMPIRE," "ST. ANN'S," "GEORGE," PEAK HYDRO.

*House Agents*—Hampson Brothers.

**BURBAGE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—170. *Station*—Buxton. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Shipton, 2, The Square, Buxton. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—F. Norton. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 21s. per month. No Sunday play.

**BUXTON ARTISAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Heathcote, 2, Westmoreland Villas, Fairfield, Buxton. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—3s. In connection with Buxton and High Peak Golf Club.

**BYFLEET (SURREY).**

**NEW ZEALAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—400. *Stations*—Byfleet, L. & S.W.R., 1 mile; Woking, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—S. Mure Fergusson, Woodham Lane, Byfleet. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—F. Saunders. *Professional Record*—Jack White, 72. *Amateur Record*—S. Mure Fergusson, 72. *Fixtures*—Only meeting about middle of June. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors can only play if accompanied by a member. Sunday play, with caddies.

"The New Zealand Golf Course is about 25 miles from Waterloo, and the nearest station is Byfleet, on the London and South Western Railway. It is an 18-hole course of fair length, and with very sandy soil. The putting greens are far above the average of inland courses, and the lies through the green are very good.

"The course is laid out among pine woods, which afford good shelter in stormy weather, and in the spring, when the gorse is in bloom, the place is a blaze of yellow, whilst in summer the heather is equally beautiful. The feature of the course is that straight driving is imperative, and given that one can do this a low score should be the result, as the putting greens are perfect. Another very important feature is that one can start at either the first or fifth holes, a very useful option when members arrive by train in considerable numbers.

"The club is more or less a private one, and is limited to 400 members."

S. MURE FERGUSSON.

**SHEERWATER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—45, and 20 Ladies. *Station*—Byfleet (adjoining). *Hon. Sec.*—Herbert F. Smith, Bramerton, West Byfleet. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s., Ladies, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Boylett. Sunday play, without caddies.

**CAISTER-ON-SEA (NORFOLK).**

**CAISTER-ON-SEA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—57. *Station*—Caister-on-Sea. *Nearest Large Town*—Yarmouth, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. B. Read, Temple Chambers, E.C. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. J.



**CAISTER-ON-SEA—continued.**

Holland. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day ; 7 days 10s. Sunday play, with caddies.

A most sporting seaside course with plenty of natural hazards. It adjoins the Great Yarmouth course, and a 36-hole match can conveniently be played over the two courses.

*Hotel*—"MANOR HOUSE," within five minutes' walk of the links.

*House Agents*—Sewell, Barnes & Brereton, Norwich.

**CALCUTTA (INDIA).****CALCUTTA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1829. Number of Members*—450. *Hon. Sec.*—D. A. Cuthbert, Calcutta Golf Club, Maidan, Calcutta. *Entrance Fee*—50 rupees. *Subs.*—30 rupees. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Various. Championship of India and the East always played at Christmas. No charge for visitors.

The course is on the Maidan, which is a public park. For hazards there are a few tanks and ditches, but otherwise the course is flat and not very interesting. Calcutta golfers make the most of what they have, but it is hardly golf when compared to an ordinary inland course at home.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "SPENCE'S," "GREAT EASTERN."

**CALDWELL (AYRSHIRE).****CALDWELL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1903. Number of Members*—200; Ladies, 50. *Stations*—Caldwell, adjoining course, Uplawmoor, 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Glasgow and Kilmarnock, each 11 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—D. G. Nicolson, The School House, Neilston, Renfrewshire. *Entrance Fee*—15s.; Ladies, 6s. 6d.; Youths, 7s. 6d. *Subs.*—15s.; Ladies, 6s. 6d.; Youths, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—Tom Sherry. *Professional Record*—G. W. Gordon, 69. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first and second class, last Saturday of each month. *Terms for Visitors*—Gentlemen, 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month; Ladies, 6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 2s. 6d. per month.

This is an inland course, pleasantly situated within the policies of Caldwell, on the borders of Renfrewshire and Ayrshire. It is upwards of 90 acres in extent, it affords much varied and interesting play, and the holes vary in length from 150 to 400 yards.

**CALLANDER (PERTHSHIRE).****CALLANDER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1889. Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Callander, 500 yards. *Nearest Large Towns*—Glasgow, 45 miles; Edinburgh, 52 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Clark, Bank of Scotland, Callander. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. Ladies, 3s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Duncan McLaren. *Amateur Record*—J. Anderson, 36. *Fixtures*—Challenge Cup (scratch), April; Stroyan Cup, June; Ancaster Cup, July; monthly medal, 1st Saturday of each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 5s. per fortnight, 7s. 6d. per month; family tickets, 15s. per month, £1 1s. season. No Sunday play.

The course, which is longer than the average inland green, is undulating, with good natural hazards. The putting greens are very good, and fair lies may be looked for on the line of play.

*Hotels*—"DREADNOUGHT," "CROWN," "ANCASTER ARMS," "CALEDONIAN," "DUNCAN'S."

*House Agents*—D. & J. MacEwen & Co., J. Johnston.

**CAMBERLEY (BERKS).****ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Stations*—Camberley, York Town. *Number of Holes*—9. *Hon. Sec.*—Captain R. A. Gray.

The Club is a private one.



# **CAMBRIDGE (CAMBRIDGESHIRE).**

## **CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1875. *Number of Members*—350 (including life members). *Station*—Cambridge,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—Charles Pigg, 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Cambridge, and M. T. Allen, Trinity College, Cambridge. *Entrance Fee*—£1 *is.* *Subs.*—£2 *2s.* *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Robert Glass (North Berwick). *Terms for Visitors*—Can be introduced by members for a week.

"The course is situated on Whitwell Hill, between Coton and Barton, and has a great advantage over the old course at Coldham Common, in that it is situated in pleasant country far from the streams of Barnwell. The course is still young, and there is much yet to be done. The chief failings at present are a lack of length and legitimate incident."

B. DARWIN.

*Hotels*—"UNIVERSITY ARMS," "BULL," "LION," "HOOP."

## **GOG MAGOG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—300. *Stations*—Cambridge,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Shelford,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John Collin, 113, Chesterton Road, Cambridge. *Entrance Fee*—£1 *is.* *Subs.*—£2 *2s.*; Ladies, £1 *is.* *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Allan Gow. *Professional Record*—Allan Gow, 68. *Amateur Record*—Dr. Graham Smith, 74 (in competition). *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction)—2*s.* per day, 5*s.* per week, 15*s.* per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

"This course has the merit of considerable length, and is improving in other respects. It suffers at present from a certain uneventfulness, except in the summer months, when the slightest inaccuracy is unsparingly punished. The course has been altered and lengthened in several directions, and if it is still not of the most exciting order of golf courses, it yet generally repays good and accurate play."

B. DARWIN.

**CAMBUSLANG G.C.** See GLASGOW.

**CAMPSIE G.C.** See LENNOXTOWN.

**CANMORE G.C.** See DUNFERMLINE.

# **CANNES (FRANCE).**

## **CANNES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Station*—Napoule (10 minutes). *Nearest Large Town*—Cannes, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Colonel Woodward, The Golf Club, Cannes. *Entrance Fee*—£6. *Subs.*—£4. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—5 frs. per day. *Number of Holes*—18, Ladies 9. *Pro.*—S. Freemantle. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 70. *Amateur Record*—J. Ball, jun., 70.

**CANNOCK CHASE G.C.** See STAFFORD.

# **CAPE TOWN (SOUTH AFRICA).**

## **CAPE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1885. *Courses*—Rondebosch, 9 holes; Wynberg, 18 holes. *Number of Members*—240, and 20 Ladies. *Sec.*—W. J. Davidson, Clubhouse, Rondebosch. *Pro.*—J. Stewart. *Entrance Fee*—£3 *3s.*; Ladies, £1 *is.* *Subs.*—£3 *3s.*; Ladies, £1 *is.* Naval and Military members pay no entrance fee. *Terms for Visitors*—10*s.* 6*d.* per month.

"The Rondebosch course is half a mile from the station, and 5 miles from Cape Town. The Wynberg links are 1 mile from the station (cab fare 1*s.*) and 8 miles from Cape Town."

E. R. SYFRET, Captain.

**CARAGH AND DOOKS (CO. KERRY).****CARAGH AND DOOKS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—66; 28 Ladies. *Station*—Dooks (G.S. & W.R.), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Tralee, 25 miles. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Michael Shea. *Amateur Record*—C. F. Downing, 78. *Terms for Visitors*—Must be introduced; strangers not resident in Kerry, 1s. per day, 3s. per week, 5s. per fortnight, 10s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

A natural course on sandy links on the shore of Dingle Bay. The surrounding scenery is very fine. The principal links in Kerry.

*Hotel*—"SOUTHERN HOTEL," Caragh Lake; "GLENBEIGH," Glenbeigh.

*House Agent*—R. McClure, Glenhazel, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.

**CARDIFF (GLAMORGANSHIRE).****RADYR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—400. *Station*—Radyr, 11 minutes by rail from Cardiff, is 10 minutes' walk from the course. *Hon. Sec.*—W. St. Maur-Hill, St. Elmo, Radyr, Cardiff. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Pro.*—R. Wakerley. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. on Saturdays, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month. If the visitor resides 50 miles away he can play on Saturday for 2s. *Professional Record*—R. Wakerley, 73. *Amateur Record*—Captain Wilkins, 73. Sunday play, without caddies.

*Hotels*—"ANGEL," "PARK," Cardiff.

*House Agent*—C. S. Arthur, 53, Queen Street, Cardiff.

**CARDROSS (DUMBARTONSHIRE).****CARDROSS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—652. *Station*—Cardross, under  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Dumbarton,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ; Helensburgh, 4; Glasgow, 19. *Hon. Sec.*—Gavin Boyd, County Buildings, Dumbarton. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Harry Wallace. *Professional Record*—W. Fernie, 75. *Amateur Record*—G. Wilkie, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month, £2 2s. per 3 months. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—043.

This is a good course situated on the beautiful policies of Kilmahew. The new club house is expected to be ready in June.

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," "IMPERIAL," "SHANDON HYDRO."

*House Agents*—J. Shaw, Glen Cottage, Cardross; Macnair & Bryden, Helensburgh.

**CARLISLE (CUMBERLAND).****CARLISLE AND SILLOTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—329. *Station*—Silloth, 2 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Carlisle, 23 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. P. Buck, Marlboro' Gardens, Carlisle. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. W. Brown. *Professional Record*—T. G. Renouf, 66. *Amateur Record*—Rev. J. C. Graham, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 15s. per month. Sunday play not encouraged. No caddies.

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," "WAVERLEY," "SOLWAY," "VICTORIA."

*House Agent*—D. Dixon, Silloth.

**CARLOW (CO. KILDARE).**

**CARLOW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—About 70. *Station*—Carlow (G. S. & W.R.), 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. T. Brooke, Carlow. *Entrance Fee*—£1 *is.* *Subs.*—£1 *is.* *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Griffin.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL ARMS."

**CARLUKE (LANARKSHIRE).**

**CARLUKE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—90. *Stations*—Braidwood,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Carluke, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—James W. Martin, Westbourne, Carluke, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—T. Smith, 70 (double round). *Fixtures*—President's Prize, played for 2nd Saturday of each month under handicap. *Vice-President's Prize* (scratch). *Anstruther's Cup and Badge.* *Terms for Visitors*—Visiting members, 5s. per annum.

Some of the holes on this course are rather short, but the want of distance is made up by an abundance of hazards, such as roads, fences, gullies, &c. The turf is good and the course is always dry. There is a club house on the course.

*Hotel*—"CROWN."

**CARNARYONSHIRE G.C. See CONWAY.**

**CARNOUSTIE (FORFARSHIRE).**

**DALHOUSIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1868. *Number of Members*—320. *Station*—Carnoustie, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee, 20 minutes by rail. *Hon. Sec.*—T. E. Suttie, 13, Panmure Street, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. per week, 3s. per fortnight, 4s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—8, Carnoustie.

"The links are certainly among the finest in the country, but, unfortunately, owing to the popularity of this seaside resort, it has been found necessary to make an auxiliary course which takes up some of the best ground and prevents the ordinary course from being made—what it undoubtedly could be made—one of the very best in Scotland. For some years the green suffered very much from want of attention, but now the town and the various Clubs are working together and the links already show the benefit of the Joint Committee's exertions. The turf is very good, and some of the holes are splendid, notably the Valley hole; but in the past the course has been continually changed, and it is a pity there has not been more unanimity of opinion regarding some of the holes. The present course is good, with the exception of the eleventh hole, where the putting green should be changed, or the bunker over the green filled up."

W. NORMAN BOASE.

*Hotel*—"BRUCE'S," close to links.

**CARNOUSTIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1842. *Number of Members*—265. *Station*—Carnoustie, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. S. Anderson, 37, Albert Square, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—Adults, 10s.; Juniors, 2s. 6d. *Subs.*—Adults, 5s.; Juniors, 2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. Monthly score and Bogey Competitions alternately. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per single round, 1s. per day, 2s. per week, 3s. per fortnight, 4s. per month.

**CARNOUSTIE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1873. *Number of Members*—110. *Station*—Carnoustie, 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Arbroath, 7 miles; Dundee, 12 miles. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—Mrs. A. Colquhoun, Miss M. Ramsay, Carnoustie. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—6s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Robert Simpson. *Coaches.* J. Fox, Fleming, and S. White. *Fixtures*—June, Taymouth Medal and Monthly Medal on Putting Course; July, Monthly Medal and competition



**CARNOUSTIE**—*continued.*

for Bowling Green Cup on Putting Course. August, Monthly Medal Curling Club Cup, and Gold Medal on Putting Course. September, competitions for Mrs. D. Anderson's cup and competitions for Ramsay vases on auxiliary course. *Terms for Visitors*—3d. per round, 6d. per day, 2s. per week, 3s. per fortnight, 4s. per month, 6s. per 2 months, 7s. 6d. per 3 months.

The putting course is one of 18 holes. The auxiliary course consists of 9 holes. The hazards consist of 3 burns, made bunkers, &c. The greens are not very good. The medal course is a fine one, and a great deal is being done to improve it.

**MERCANTILE GOLF CLUB.**

This is a private club of about 40 members, who play on Carnoustie links during the summer months.

**CARRICKMINES (CO. DUBLIN).****CARRICKMINES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Carrickmines,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—N. M. Hone, Glenbourne, Sandford. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—James McKenna. *Professional Record*—James McKenna, 35. *Amateur Record*—W. Campbell, 40. *Terms for Visitors* (if introduced)—2s. 6d. per week. Saturdays and Public Holidays, 2s. 6d.

This is an inland course and equal to any in Ireland. It is 2,710 yards in length, and the greens are perfect.

*Hotels*—"DUBLIN," "BRAY."

**CARRIGART (CO. DONEGAL).****ROSAPENNA GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—27. *Station*—Cresslough, 8 miles. Char-a-banc daily to Rosapenna Hotel from 1st June to 1st October. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. M. Vance, LL.D., The Rectory, Carrigart, Co. Donegal. *Subs.* 10s. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 3s. 6d. per week. *Number of Holes*—18.

*Hotels*—"ROSAPENNA," Rosapenna; "FRIELS," Carrigart.

*House Agent*—J. Wilkinson, Mulroy, Milford, co. Donegal.

**CASSIOBURY PARK G.C. See WATFORD.****CASTLE BROMWICH (WARWICKSHIRE).****CASTLE BROMWICH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Castle Bromwich,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Bentley, 55, New-ball Street, Birmingham. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—1s. per day, 5s. per week. *Number of Holes*—11. No Sunday play.

The course is one of 9 holes on old turf and sandy soil. Bogey 38.

**CASTLEROCK (CO. LONDONDERRY).****CASTLEROCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—230. *Station*—Castlerock, 2 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Coleraine,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Derry  $28\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Howard A. Nelson, Spring Hill, Limavady, Co. Derry. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—W. H. Webb, 35. *Fixtures*—Open Competition in August. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month; Ladies at reduced fees. Charges increased in August. No Sunday play.

A good seaside course over  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles long. The greens are good and well kept. There is a good club house.

*Hotels*—"STEWART'S," "CASTLEROCK" (Temperance).

*House Agent*—Richard Best.

**CASTLETON G.C.** See **ISLE OF MAN.**

**CATHCART G.C.** See **GLASGOW.**

**CAYAN (CO. CAYAN).**

**COUNTY CAVAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Railway Station*—Cavan, on the M.G.W.R. and G.M.R.I.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Cavan, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—R. A. McCay, Farnham Street, Cavan. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Professional Record*—37. *Amateur Record*—L. C. P. Smith, 36. *Terms for Visitors*—Three days, 2s. 6d.

A 9-hole course, about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles in length. Holes vary from 70 to 400 yards in length. Bunkers are natural and consist of rivers and hedges.

*Hotels*—"FARNHAM ARMS," "ROYAL," and "FORSYTH'S."

**CERRIG-Y-DRUIDION (DENBIGHSHIRE).**

**CERRIG-Y-DRUIDION GOLF CLUB.**

The course has lately fallen out of repair, but Colonel Mainwairing hopes this year to have some of the holes in order again, and if so, will be delighted to welcome visitors who like to play golf, of a sort, at 1,100 feet above sea level.

**CHALE BAY G.C.** See **ISLE OF WIGHT.**

**CHARNWOOD FOREST G.C.** See **LOUGHBOROUGH.**

**CHASTLETON HILL (OXFORDSHIRE).**

**CHASTLETON HILL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—60. *Nearest Station*—Adlestrop,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. T. Richardson, Chastleton House, Moreton-in-Marsh. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

The course is one of 9 holes, situated on high ground about 800 feet above sea level. The turf is exceptionally good for an inland course, and the course is playable all the year round. There are good inns at Moreton-in-Marsh and Chipping Norton,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

**CHEADLE (CHESHIRE).**

**CHEADLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—70; 30 Ladies. *Station*—Cheadle, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. T. Holland, Elderslie, Cheadle, Cheshire. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies, Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Barlow. *Professional Record*—P. J. Gaudin, 66. *Amateur Record*—T. C. Mellor and F. J. Milne, 67. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 10s. per month; four free days. Sunday play, without caddies.

*Hotels*—"WHITE HART," "GEORGE AND DRAGON."

**CHELMSFORD (ESSEX).**

**CHELMSFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—100; 65 Ladies. *Station*—Chelmsford,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Temple T. Cowell, Dovedale, Chelmsford. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—C. Morrant. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

This is a short but very interesting course, situated on Galleywood Common. The turf is good, and there are plenty of natural hazards.

*Hotel*—"SARACEN'S HEAD."

*House Agent*—Fred Taylor, Chelmsford.

**CHELTENHAM (GLOS).**

**CHELTENHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—275, and 140 Ladies. *Stations*—G.W.R., 4 miles; M.R., 4 miles; electric trams from both stations every 20 minutes.



**CHELTENHAM**—*continued.*

*Hon. Sec.*—Col. F. Stevenson, C.B., Worcester House, Cheltenham. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, half these rates. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. J. Hobley. *Record*—J. Braid and A. Herd, 76. *Amateur Record*—T. K. Ashton, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 8s. per week, 20s. per month. No Sunday play, clubhouse closed. *Tel. No.*—0903.

The holes are situated at altitudes varying from 700 to 1,000 feet above sea level, and the hazards are quarries, deep sunk roads, and cart ruts.

*Hotels*—"RISING SUN," Cleeve Hill; "SOYER'S," Cheltenham.

*House Agents*—Young and Spilling; Engall, Cox & Co.

**CHELTENHAM LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—140. *Stations*—Cheltenham (G.W.R.), 4 miles; (M.R.) 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss C. L. Pearce, Lagarie, Cheltenham. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. J. Hobley. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced by a member)—1s. per round, 4s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0903.

The course is an excellent inland one, with the eighth hole 1,100 feet above the sea level, and is situated on Cleeve Hill in the Cotswolds. The turf is short, being kept sheep trimmed, whilst the bunkers consist of stone quarries.

**COTSWOLD HILLS GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Cheltenham. *Nearest Large Town*—Cheltenham, 4 miles. *Sec.*—Harold Webb, 10, Colonnade, Cheltenham. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0905 Cheltenham.

The course lies on the top of Cleeve Hill, 1,000 feet above sea level. The hazards are sporting, and the turf splendid.

*Hotels*—

**QUEEN'S HOTEL.**—High-class for Families and Gentlemen. Unrivalled position facing the Promenade and within easy distance of the Golf Links. Fine Lounge. Good Writing and Smoking Rooms. Charges Moderate. Motor Garage. Night Porter. Electric Light. Lift to each floor. Telephone No. 13. D. A. Lockwood, Manager.

*See Advertisement, page ix.*

"RISING SUN," Cleeve Hill; and "BELLE VUE," Cheltenham.

*House Agents*—Webb Brothers, Ltd., 10, Colonnade, Cheltenham.

**CHERTSEY (SURREY).****CHERTSEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—220. *Stations*—Chertsey 1 mile; Staines, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—London, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Percy T. Head, Laleham-on-Thames. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Jas. O'Brien. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 69. *Amateur Record*—E. J. Byrne, 78. *Terms for Visitors* (on personal introduction, unless member of a golf club)—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month. *Tel. No.*—0188 Chertsey.

The course is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles in length. The soil is good, consisting of loam on gravel, and the turf is excellent. There are both artificial and natural hazards, and the bogey is 80. The club house is situated on the banks of the Thames in a unique position.

*Hotels*—"CROWN," Chertsey; "HORSE SHOE INN," Laleham,



**CHESHAM (BUCKS).****CHESHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Hon. Sec.*—W. G. Garrett-Pegge, Chesham House, Chesham, Bucks. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£2; Ladies, £1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors may be introduced by any member of the Club at 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

**CHESHIRE.****CHESHIRE LADIES' COUNTY GOLF CLUB.**

Was formed in January 1904, for inter-county matches. It consists of six clubs. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss A. Wall, Heather Dene, West Kirby, near Birkenhead. *Entrance Fee*—10s. each club.

**CHESTER (CHESHIRE).****CHESTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Northgate, Chester. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Wilkinson, Chester. *Official Sec.*—F. J. Warmsley, 29, Eastgate Row (N.), Chester. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—John Hughes. *Professional Record*—F. Robson, 72. *Amateur Records*—G. H. Reynolds and F. O. Roberts, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—Three days free, afterwards 2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, or 15s. for the first month and for any further period in the same year upon payment of 2s. 6d. per day or 7s. 6d. per week. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—4, Connah's Quay.

Chester Links, part of the enclosed Wild Marsh of Sealand, are 6 miles from the Chester (Northgate Station) of the Cheshire Lines, and are easily accessible by that line and its connections from Wrexham, Birkenhead, and Liverpool. The chief characteristics of the course are its uniform flatness, the perfection of lies through the course (which is kept mown 60 yards wide in the summer), and the large and good putting greens. Wide and irregular watercourses form the chief hazards, which are supplemented by grass-covered cops where necessary.

*Hotels*—"GROSVENOR," "QUEEN'S," "BLOSSOMS."

**CHESTER LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Station*—Northgate, Chester. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Wilkinson. *Official Sec.*—F. J. Walmsley, Eastgate Row (N.), Chester. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Hughes. *Terms for Visitors*—3 days free, thereafter 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The course is on the same ground as the gentlemen's.

**CHESTERFIELD (DERBYSHIRE).****CHESTERFIELD AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—127. *Stations*—M.R. and G.C.R., 2¼ miles, L.D. & E.C.R., 1¾ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Harold Smith, 28, Burlington Street, Chesterfield. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; Ladies, 10s. 6d.; Family ticket, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—H. Ward. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by member)—1s. per day, 5s. per week. 10s. per month. Sunday play without caddies.

*Hotels*—"PORTLAND," "ANGEL," "STATION."

**CHEVIN G.C. See DUFFIELD.****CHICHESTER (SUSSEX).****SUMMERSDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—130. *Stations*—Chichester, ¼ mile; Lavant, 1 mile. Good 'bus service from stations to links. *Nearest Large Towns*—Portsmouth, 17 miles; Brighton, 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Stride, Summersdale, Chichester. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of*

**CHIPPENHAM--continued.**

*Holes*—12, the 3rd, 4th, and 5th holes being different each round. *Pro.*—A. Bowden. *Amateur Record*—M. F. Miéville, 37. *Fixtures*—Medal Play, first Saturday in every month. Bogey Play, third Saturday in every month. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by member)—Free for two days, afterwards 2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, or 15s. per month.

This is a new course and was laid out by Braid. The membership is increasing steadily. There is a comfortable club house.

*Hotel*—"DOLPHIN."

**CHIPPENHAM (WILTS).****CHIPPENHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Chippenham, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Ashley Phillips, Chippenham, Wilts. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Residing within 5 miles, £1; outside a radius of 5 miles from club house, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—R. B. King, 34. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal first Wednesday. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month, 15s. 3 months.

A sporting course with natural hazards, but no long holes, beautifully situated on high ground at Allington Gorse, 2 miles from Chippenham. It has recently been much improved by a considerable outlay upon it, and is kept open for play throughout the year. Sunday play is not allowed. There is a small club house.

*Hotel*—"ANGEL."

*House Agents*—Tilley & Parry, Parry & Son.

**CHIPPING NORTON (OXFORDSHIRE).****CHIPPING NORTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—25. *Station*—Chipping Norton. *Nearest Large Town*—Oxford, 25 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Gordon Sharp, Westbourne House, Chipping Norton, Oxon. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s.; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Sanders. *Amateur Record*—J. Arkhill and A. Pettipher, 43 each. *Terms for Visitors*—Two days free, afterwards 2s. 6d. per week.

The course is over pasture land, and is playable from September 1 till the end of April. The total length is 2,065 yards and the longest hole 377 yards, while the shortest is 132 yards.

*Hotel*—"WHITE HART."

**CHIPSTEAD (SURREY).****CHIPSTEAD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—160. *Station*—Chipstead (adjoining links). *Joint Hon. Secs.*—W. G. Pine-Coffin and E. H. Stodart, Thanet House, Strand, W.C. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£4 4s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Pro.*—John Kinnell. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

*Hotels*—"ASHDOWN PARK," Coulsdon.

*House Agents*—Fuller, Moon and Fuller, Croydon.

**CHISLEHURST (KENT).****CHISLEHURST GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Chislehurst,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Number of Members*—200; Ladies, 100. *Hon. Sec.*—F. R. Divett, Camden Place, Chislehurst. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Subs.*—£6 6s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Youds. *Greenkeeper*—G. Hamblyn. *Professional Record*—J. Youds, 65. *Amateur Records*—O. C. Bevan and C. E. Dick, 64. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced by members)—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week, 31s. 6d. per month; Bank

**CHISLEHURST**—*continued.*

Holidays and competitions, 5s. per day. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel.* No.—558 Bromley.

"The club house is Camden Place, for many years the residence of Napoleon III. and the Empress Eugenie, and is most palatial and comfortable. The course is laid out over the adjoining park, and is very picturesquely situated. The 18 holes have been carefully laid out, but the course is unfortunately too short for the modern long driving. As a ladies' course, however, and for medium drivers it affords an excellent test of golf, as the holes are sporting and demand a great variety of strokes. In 1904 a considerable amount of money was spent on the greens in renovating and returfing, and they are now in first-class condition. Sunday play is now indulged in, but no caddies are employed."

C. E. DICK.

**CHISLEHURST LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—90. *Station*—Chislehurst,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Sec.*—F. R. Divett, Camden Place, Chislehurst. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Youds. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced by members)—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week, 31s. 6d. per month; Saturdays and competition days, 5s. Sunday play, without caddies.

**CHISWICK G.C.** See **LONDON.**

**CHORLTON-CUM-HARDY G.C.** See **MANCHESTER.**

**CHURCHDOWN (GLOS.).****CHURCHDOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Churchdown (M.R. & G.W.R.), 7 mins. *Nearest Large Towns*—Gloucester and Cheltenham, 3 miles each. *Hon. Sec.*—T. H. Amison, Parton Lawn, Churchdown. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—R. Hopton. *Professional Record*—E. Crook, 72. *Amateur Record*—G. Trevor Wellington, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—030 Churchdown.

A very pretty and sporting course, situated round Chosen Hill, Churchdown. The turf is good, and the greens excellent. There is a comfortable club house.

**CHURCH STRETTON (SHROPSHIRE).****CHURCH STRETTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—190. *Station*—Church Stretton,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Shrewsbury, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Ernest Evans, School Gardens, Shrewsbury. *Local Sec.*—W. Sherratt, Church Stretton. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—Local, £3 3s. Members over 5 miles from Church Stretton, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Wm. Buckle. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 per month, if members of golf clubs or introduced by members. Sunday play, but no boy caddies allowed. *Tel. No.*—7 G.P.O. Church Stretton.

The course is situated on the hills above Church Stretton. The turf is natural hill turf and most of the bunkers are natural ones. The air and scenery are very fine.

*Hotels*—"CHURCH STRETTON," "LONGMYND."

*House Agent*—William Sherratt, Church Stretton.

**CHURSTON (DEVONSHIRE).****CHURSTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—125. *Station*—Churston, 100 yards. *Nearest Large Towns*—Torquay and Paignton, 5 and 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. V. Armstrong, Devon, Paignton. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—D. Macleod. *Professional Record*—E. Ray, 68.



**CHURSTON**—*continued.*

*Amateur Record*—Captain Prideaux-Brune, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—From Oct. 1 to June 30, 2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 5s. per month. From July 1 to Sept. 30, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 10s. per month.

The course is of an up-and-down nature, and narrow in parts, and straight play is therefore a necessity. The greater part of the land is common, and the bunkers are gorse hedges and stone walls. The longest hole is 510 yards, and the approximate length of the course 5,000 yards. The bogey is 76, 38 out and 38 home.

The club house, built in 1903, is most comfortable, and golfers can get lunch, &c., at any time.

*Hotels*—"REDCLYFFE" and "ESPLANADE," Paignton; "RAILWAY," Churston.  
*House Agents*—H. Puddicombe, R. Waycott, Paignton.

**CHURSTON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—A. V. Armstrong, Devonla, Paignton.  
*Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day 4s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month. *Record*—Hon. B. L. Yarde-Buller, 82.

The club play over short course of the Churston Golf Club, for which the bogey is 85. Play only allowed on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Fridays. No Sunday play.

**CINQUE PORTS G.C.** See **DEAL.****CIRENCESTER (GLOS.).****ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1894.* *Number of Members*—35. *Station*—Cirencester, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. H. Middleton, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Senior and Junior Cups. Match v. Sapperton Golf Club, and Return ditto. No Sunday play.

The course is a short one, the bogey is 36. The main hazards are stone walls and hedges. The soil is clayey, and the lies, in consequence, heavy.

**CIRENCESTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1893.* *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Cirencester, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. B. Haygarth, Siddington Manor, Cirencester. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—J. L. Low, 76. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, second Saturday in month. Bogey competitions, fourth Saturday in month. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. 6d. for two months.

*Hotel*—"KING'S HEAD."

**CLACKMANNANSHIRE.****CLACKMANNANSHIRE COUNTY GOLF UNION.**

*Inst. 1902.* Consists of seven clubs. *Hon. Sec.*—A. L. Roxburgh, British Linen Bank, Alloa.

**CLACTON-ON-SEA (ESSEX).****CLACTON-ON-SEA GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Clacton-on-Sea, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—A. P. Sansom, Hughenden, Beaconsfield Road, Clacton-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—T. Trapp. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals. Bogey competitions. Matabele Challenge Bowl. Ramsey Challenge Cup. Quarterly Electric Competition. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by members)—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month, except in August and September; then 2s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and 20s. respectively. Sunday play, without caddies.

Although only at present a 9-hole course, negotiations are pending for the purchase of extra land. The turf is excellent and the course well drained, and there are some good sporting holes.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "ROYAL," "WAVERLEY" (Private), "TOWERS" (Private).  
*House Agents*—E. J. Gilder, S. H. Smith, J. H. Harman.

**CLAPHAM COMMON G.C.** See LONDON.

**CLAYGATE G.C.** See LONDON.

**CLECKHEATON (YORKS).**

**CLECKHEATON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—140. *Stations*—Cleckheaton (L. & Y.R.), Cleckheaton (L. & N.W.R.), each 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Bradford, 6 miles; Dewsbury, 6 miles; Leeds, 8 miles; Huddersfield, 8 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—N. Crabtree, West View Terrace, Cleckheaton, J. M. Greig, Moorland House, Cleckheaton. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—T. H. Beck. *Professional Record*—W. Toogood and T. H. Beck, 38. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

A picturesque course, with a fair number of well-placed natural hazards. The earlier portion involves accuracy of play with the iron clubs, as well as certain driving. The last three holes are very fine ones, and each of them is over 400 yards in length.

**CLEVEDON (SOMERSETSHIRE).**

**CLEVEDON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—102; 32 Ladies. *Station*—Clevedon, G.W.R., 1½ miles from liuks. *Nearest Large Town*—Bristol, 15 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. G. Newton, Castle Hill, Walton St. Mary, Clevedon, Somerset. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. Field. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day (Monday to Friday), 2s. 6d. Saturdays and Bank Holidays, 5s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is prettily situated on the Castle Farm at Walton-by-Clevedon, overlooking Bristol Channel on one side, and a large extent of country and the Mendip Hills on the other. It may be described as an interesting and sporting course, with natural gorse hazards, &c. The greens are good, and well looked after, and, taken altogether, the course is really worth playing over.

*Hotel*—"WALTON PARK" (see page x).

*House Agents*—Alonzo Dawes, J. Hoddell & Co., Clevedon.

**CLEVELAND G.C.** See REDCAR.

**CLEVELEYS HYDRO (LANCASHIRE).**

**CLEVELEYS HYDRO GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Blackpool, 3½ miles. Electric tram passes Hydro. *Sec.*—A. Nicholas, Horncliffe Road, South Shore, Blackpool. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 10s. per annum; Ladies, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day. Sunday play, with caddies. *Telephone* 138.

*House Agents*—Blane and Riding, Blackpool.

**CLITHEROE (LANCS).**

**CLITHEROE AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—48. *Station*—Clitheroe, 1¼ mile. *Hon. Sec.*—G. W. Garstang, 39, Pimlico Road, Clitheroe. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"STARKIE'S ARMS," "WHITE LION."

**COATBRIDGE (LANARKSHIRE).**

**DRUMPELLIER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—180; 85 Ladies. *Stations*—Langloan (Cal. R.), 2 minutes, and Blairhill and Gartsherrie (N.B.R.), 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Coatbridge, 1 mile; Airdrie, 3 miles; Glasgow, 8 miles. *Hon.*



**COATBRIDGE**—*continued.*

Sec.—J. S. Hewetson, 10, Academy Street, Coatbridge. Entrance Fee—£2 2s. Subs.—£1 is. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—James Holmes. Professional Record—J. Holmes, 34; two rounds, 69. Amateur Record—E. B. Rattray, 32; two rounds, 66. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is situated within Drumpellier Policy Grounds, and adjoins the cricket pitch. The soil is dry and sandy and the course remains in good condition all the year round.

Hotels—"ROYAL," "EAGLE."

House Agents—W. H. Jardine, The Cross, Coatbridge; J. Thomson, India Street, Coatbridge.

**COCHRANE CASTLE G.C.** See **JOHNSTONE.****COCKERMOUTH (CUMBERLAND).****COCKERMOUTH GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1896. Number of Members—140. Station—Embleton, 790 yards. Hon. Secs.—T. Fisher and E. H. Wilson, Cockermouth. Entrance Fee—Nil. Subs.—£1 is. Number of Holes—9. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. 6d. per annum.

The links are on the hills above Embleton Station. There is good moorland turf, and the lies are excellent. The greens are never closed and are in excellent condition. The course is a long one as 9-hole courses go.

There are plenty of natural hazards, and it has not been necessary to make any bunkers. There is a fine view from the course.

Hotels—"PHEASANT," Bassenthwaite Lake Station; "GLOBE," Cockermouth.

**COLNE (LANCS).****COLNE GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1901. Number of Members—150. Station—Colne, 2 miles; electric cars run within 6 minutes of club. Hon. Sec.—R. H. Pilling, Golf Club, Colne, Lancs. Entrance Fee—£3 3s. Subs.—£2 2s. Number of Holes—9. Professional Record—W. McEwan, 73. Amateur Record—H. B. McCarthy, 74. Terms for Visitors—1s. 6d. per day, 2s. 6d. Saturdays, and 5s. per week.

"The course is splendidly situated on the borders of Lancashire and Yorkshire, 700 feet above the sea."

R. S. PILLING, Hon. Sec.

**COLOMBO (CEYLON).****COLOMBO GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1880. Number of Members—350. Sec.—E. Human, Colombo. Entrance Fee—30 rupees. Subs.—20 rupees. Number of Holes—18. Terms for Visitors—Three days free, thereafter 5 rupees a week; 15 rupees per month; and 25 rupees for 3 months. Amateur Record—J. G. Melrose, 69. Sunday play, with caddies.

The Club play at the Ridgeway Links, a few miles from the Fort. The hazards are both natural and artificial, and the greens have grass on them all the year round. Sunday play is allowed.

**COLONSAY (HEBRIDES).****COLONSAY GOLF CLUB.**

Station—Oban. Distance by steamer to Colonsay, 30 miles. Number of Holes—18. Terms for Visitors—6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per month.

The course is a perfectly natural one. The turf is good and there are plenty of natural hazards. The proprietors of the hotel are engaging a professional to lay out the course to full advantage this spring and expect to have the greens in good order in April.

Hotel—"SCALASAIG."



**COLWYN BAY (CARNARVONSHIRE).****COLWYN BAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Colwyn Bay, 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Liverpool and Manchester,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours by rail. *Hon. Sec.*—E. T. Walters, National Provincial Bank, Colwyn Bay. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 10s.; *Ladies*, 15s.; *Country Members*, 15s.; *Ladies*, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—P. N. G. Holmes, 37. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors may join as country members, 15s.; *Ladies*, 10s.; daily tickets 2s., weekly tickets 5s. Sunday play, without caddies.

The links are situate on the hill above Pwllcrochan Woods and within 20 minutes' walk of the Colwyn Bay railway station. The hazards consist of a road, water, a sand pit, dykes, bunkers, and gorse. The air is bracing, and the links command a view of some of the finest and most varied scenery on the North Wales coast.

*Hotels*—"PWLLYCROCHAN," "COLWYN BAY," "METROPOLE," "RHÔS ABBEY," "RHOS HYDRO," "CAYLEY ARMS."

*House Agents*—Porter & Hunter, F. A. Dew, Booth & Sandy, J. Brackstone & Co.

**RHOS-ON-SEA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Colwyn Bay, 2 miles away. *Nearest Large Towns*—Colwyn Bay, 2 miles; Llandudno, 2 miles. *Sec.*—J. E. Carter, Rhos-on-Sea Golf Club, Rhos-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Residents, £2 2s.; *Ladies*, non-playing members, and Gentlemen residing over 20 miles away, £1 1s.; juveniles (under 18), 10s. 6d.; family tickets, £5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—S. Ball. *Professional Record*—S. Ball, 69. *Amateur Record*—H. G. Hutchinson, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, during Easter and Whit week; August and September, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—48.

This sporting course, 6,000 lineal yards in length, is on the electric tramway connecting Colwyn Bay and Llandudno, and commands beautiful mountain and sea views. The greens are very fine and large, and are kept in splendid order for play all the year round. A large new club house has recently been erected, with ladies' and gentlemen's club rooms, dressing rooms, bath-rooms, dining-room, billiard room, 16 bedrooms, golf store room, &c.

*Hotels*—(See above.)

**COMPIÈGNE (FRANCE).****SOCIÉTÉ DE SPORT DE COMPIÈGNE (GOLF CLUB).**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Compiègne, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—M. Fournier Sarlovèze, 5, Rue d'Alger, Compiègne. *Entrance Fee*—20 frs. *Subs.*—50 frs. *Terms for Visitors*—3 frs. per day (if invited by members, 1 fr.), 10 frs. per week, 30 frs. per month. *Number of Holes*—18, *Ladies* 9; Sunday play with caddies.

*Hotels*—"DE LA CLOCHE," "PENSION CARON."

*House Agent*—M. Patry.

**COMRIE (PERTHSHIRE).****COMRIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—83. *Station*—Comrie, 3 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Crieff, 6 miles; Glasgow and Edinburgh, 60 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—James Goldie, The Schoolhouse, Comrie, Perthshire. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—A. MacGregor. *Professional Record*—B. Sayers, 37 + 35 = 72. *Amateur Record*—W. K. Whigham, 34 + 40 = 74. *Fixtures*—Stiell Bowl, first and third Saturdays April to September; Dewhurst Cup, second and fourth Saturdays; Dalchonzie Bowl,

**COMRIE**—*continued.*

5th May; MacLagan Medal, hole tournament, June; Captain's Prize, first Saturday, October to April. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per week, 3s. 6d. two weeks, 5s. three weeks, 6s. 6d. per month, 10s. two months, 12s. 6d. three months. No Sunday play.

A course with good natural hazards and splendid old turf.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "ANCASTER ARMS," "MELVILLE HOUSE" (Temperance).

*House Agent*—P. Macpherson, T. Marshall.

**COMRIE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Comrie, 3 minutes. *Sec.*—Miss C. I. Gray, Tigh-na-Greine, Comrie, Perthshire. *President*—Hon. Mrs. Williamson, of Lawers. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.; Gentlemen, 7s. 6d. *Terms for Visitors*—6s. 6d. per month.

Members play over gentlemen's course by consent.

**CONWAY (CARNARVONSHIRE).****CARNARVONSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—142. *Stations*—Conway, 1 mile; Deganwy,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Llandudno. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Moulton, The Morfa, Conway, N. Wales. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Vickers. *Fixtures*—Christmas, Easter, Spring, and Autumn Meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month.

"Too short a course, but entertaining nevertheless. The greens are very good indeed, and accurate play is wanted to avoid some very retentive whins. There are some fine natural bunkers, so unkindly placed by Nature, however, that full use cannot be made of them, since the shot has nearly always to be played from the higher side of the bunker, which is therefore robbed of half its terrors. Though accurate play will result in a low score, there is hardly any limit to the number of strokes that may be taken over some of the holes by the inaccurate player."

B. DARWIN.

*Hotels*—"CASTLE," Conway; "CASTLE," Deganwy, N. Wales.

*House Agent*—F. A. Dew, Colwyn Bay, N. Wales.

**CARNARVONSHIRE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—51. *Stations*—Conway, 1 mile; Deganwy,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Peers, Plas Tudno, Llandudno. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Vickers. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month.

**COOKSTOWN (CO. TYRONE).****KILLYMOON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Cookstown, 1 mile (M.R. and G.N.R.). *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast, 45 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. J. Raphael, Cookstown, co. Tyrone. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.; family, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—Admitted free.

A short inland course, sporting with excellent close turf. The chief hazards are trees, hedges, ditches, rushes, and whins.

*Hotels*—"FERGUSON'S ROYAL," "MAYNE'S" (Temperance).

*House Agents*—J. & H. L. Glasgow.

**COOMBE WOOD (SURREY).****COOMBE WOOD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—140, and 60 Ladies. *Station*—Norbiton. *Nearest Large Town*—Kingston-on-Thames. *Hon. Sec.*—Kenneth B. Poyser,

**COOMBE WOOD**—*continued.*

Burcott, Grove Road, Surbiton. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £3 3s.; 5-day members, £3 3s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—H. E. Yates. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction by member and green fee, 2s. per day. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—190 (National), Kingston.

A sporting 9-hole course, principally on gravel soil. The holes vary in length from 140 to 500 yards, and there are good hazards. The "Bogey" is 39.

**COPTHORNE (SUSSEX).****COPTHORNE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—200. *Stations*—Horley, 4½ miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Brighton, 21 miles; London, 30 miles; East Grinstead, 4½ miles; Crawley, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Hill, Great Frenches Park, Crawley Down, Sussex. *Hon. Treasurer*—Sir Hanbury Brown, K.C.M.G., Newlands, Crawley Down. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 10s. 6d.; Ladies, 15s. *Number of Holes*—14, to be increased to 18. *Pro.*—Ravenhill. *Professional Record*—70. *Fixtures*—Medal, 3rd Saturday in month; Bogey, 1st Saturday in month. *Prizes*: Easter, Whitsuntide, and Christmas. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced by members)—3 days free, afterwards, 2s. per day, 5s. per week.

Course heathery, with grass. Length of holes 140 to 444 yards. Hazards: old grave pits, brook, ditches, also artificial.

A good deal of work has been done since last issue.

*House Agents*—Bakers & Bakers, Horley, Rudge, Turner & Co., and Ellis & Palmer, East Grinstead.

**CORHAMPTON (HANTS).****CORHAMPTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—31. *Station*—Dunford, 1¾ miles (L. & S.W.R.). *Hon. Sec.*—N. P. B. Campbell-Wyndham, J.P., The Grove, Exton, Bishop's Waltham, The course is one of 9 holes.

**CORK (CO. CORK).****CORK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Little Island, 6 miles from Cork. *Hon. Sec.*—Alfred Blake, 27, Marlboro' Street, Cork. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—David Brown. *Professional Record*—David Brown, 67. *Amateur Record*—Walter Dwyer, 68. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal: Gentlemen, 1st Saturday; Ladies, 1st Tuesday in month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 8s. per week.

An inland course close by the River Lee in a picturesque locality. The links are very sporting, bad drives being severely punished. To make a good score strictly accurate play is necessary.

*Hotels*—"IMPERIAL," "VICTORIA," "METROPOLE," "MOORE'S."

**CORK LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Little Island. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—Mrs. A. F. Sharman-Crawford, Lota Lodge, Glanmire, Co. Cork; Miss A. K. Gubbins, Dunkathel, Glanmire, Co. Cork. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—David Brown. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 8s. per week.

The ladies play over the men's course from shorter tees.

**CORRIE (ARRAN).****CORRIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—43. *Stations*—Brodict Pier, 7 miles; Corrie, 1¼ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Hugh Kelso, Rose Cottage, Corrie, Arran. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Duncan



**CORRIE**—*continued.*

McKillop. *Amateur Record*—31. *Terms for Visitors*—Week-end ticket, 2s. 6d.; 3s. 6d. per week; 10s. per month; family tickets, by arrangement with Treasurer, P. W. Forsyth, Corrie Hotel. No Sunday play.

This course is beautifully situated in the entrance to the famed Glen Sannox. From the highest point of the course magnificent views are obtained looking towards the sea or up the Glen. Most of the holes are short, but all require to be most carefully played.

*Hotel*—"CORRIE."

**CORSTORPHINE G.C.** See **EDINBURGH.**

**COTSWOLD HILLS G.C.** See **CHELTENHAM.**

**COUNTY DOWN G.C.** See **NEWCASTLE.**

**COUNTY LOUTH.**

**COUNTY LOUTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Drogheda, 4 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—S. H. Searancke, Drogheda. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 2s. 6d. per week, when introduced by member; otherwise, 1s. per round, 4s. per week. Sunday play, with caddies.

"The 'Baltray' Golf Course is very sporting, abounding in fine, natural, sandy bunkers. The grass on the major portion of the course is of that short description only found on seaside links, and as a rule good lies are found through the greens. Three new long holes are at present being made, which will bring the total length up to about 3 miles. It only wants money to make this one of the best links in Ireland."

S. H. SEARANCKE, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotel*—"CENTRAL," Drogheda.

*House Agent*—Miss Daly, Laurence Street, Drogheda.

**COUNTY SLIGO.** See **SLIGO.**

**COVENTRY (WARWICKSHIRE).**

**COVENTRY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—130. *Station*—Coventry, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Harold Smith, Pinley House, Coventry. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—H. W. Bainbridge, 76. *Professional Record*—J. L. Gourlay, 70. *Fixtures*—September, Hillman Cup Tournament; October, Bogey Challenge Cup; April, Gold Medal (scratch); Silver Challenge Bowl; May, Adams Challenge Cup; last Wednesday in month, Club Cup. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced)—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—94.

The course is on Whitby Common, and is of a very sporting character. Careless shots are badly punished in the numerous hazards, which are well situated. The greens are very good, but the lies through the green are not always of the best. It requires very careful play at every hole to complete a good medal round. The length of the holes is good, and the two short holes are very interesting. The steward lives in the club house, which is not large, but very convenient and comfortable, being close to the first tee. The Ladies play over the same course—in some cases from different tees. They have a separate club house.

*Hotels*—"KING'S HEAD," "QUEEN'S," "CRAVEN ARMS."

*House Agent*—C. B. Odell, Hertford Street.

**COVENTRY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—52. *Station*—Coventry, 1 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Sawyers, Holmside, Davenport Road, Coventry. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—15s. 6d. for playing Members residing within 4 mile radius. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Monthly Cup, L.G.V. Medal, first Monday in every month. *Record*—Miss Darlington, 82. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by member)—3 days free, 2s. 6d. per fortnight, 5s. per three months. *Tel. No.*—94.

**COVENTRY—continued.****HEARSALL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Station*—Coventry,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Bruce-Moore, Hampton House, Chapel Fields, Coventry. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—12. *Pro.*—J. Cunninghame. *Professional Record*—J. Cunninghame, 73. *Amateur Record*—C. J. Johnson, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per month.

The course is situated in an elevated position overlooking Coventry. The land is common land. The hazards are natural, consisting of ditches and furze.

**COWAL G.C. See KIRN.****CRAIGMILLAR PARK G.C. See EDINBURGH.****CRAIGROWNIE (DUMBARTONSHIRE).****CRAIGROWNIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Kilcreggan Pier. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Watson, Villa Marina, Kilcreggan.—*Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 6s. per month.

The course is situated about a mile from Kilcreggan Pier, and affords one of the finest views on the Clyde.

*House Agent*—Kerr, Post Office.

**CRAIL (FIFESHIRE).****CRAIL GOLFING SOCIETY.**

*Inst.* 1786. *Number of Members*—150. *Stations*—Crail (N.B. Ry.), 2 miles to 18-hole course,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile to 9-hole course. *Nearest Large Town*—St. Andrews, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—M. Ireland, Schoolhouse, Crail, Fifeshire. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. for those outside a radius of 10 miles. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—Balcomie Course 18, Sauchope Course 9. *Professional Record*—A. G. Scott, 68. *Amateur Record*—J. Bell, 68. *Terms for Visitors*—9d. per day, 3s. per week, 4s. 6d. two weeks, 6s. per month, 12s. 6d. per year. No Sunday play.

The Balcomie Course is situated at the eastern extremity of Fifeshire. The first half of the course borders the German Ocean; the second half has a frontage rather towards the mouth of the Firth of Forth. From all points of the course a magnificent view is obtained.

An excellent club house has recently been erected on the highest part of the course.

*Hotels*—"JACKSON'S," "GOLF," "EAST NEUK," "BALCOMIE ARMS," "JACKSON'S PRIVATE HOTEL."

*House Agents*—Buchanan & Pattison, J. & J. Morris, J. R. Scott.

**CREWE (CHESHIRE).****BARTHOMLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—200. *Stations*—Radway Green,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Alsager, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Crewe, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. T. Thistlethwaite, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.; Green Fee, 10s. 6d. Family tickets, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18; *Pro.*—Herbert Ball. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal in two divisions on the 3rd Sat. in each month. Various team matches. *Professional Record*—H. Ball, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1 day free, thereafter 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

*Accommodation*—OLD HALL FARM (near course).

**CRICCIETH (CARNARVONSHIRE).****CRICCIETH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—110. *Station*—Criccieth,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Watkin, Parclau, Criccieth. *Entrance*



**CRICCIETH**—*continued.*

*Fee*—£1 *1s.*; Ladies, *10s.* 6d. *Subs.*—£1 *1s.*; Ladies, *10s.* 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—S. Whiting. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 6s. per week; 15s. per month. *Professional Record*—A. Matthews, 74. *Amateur Record*—H. Field, 76.

The course has a bracing situation, commanding the whole of Cardigan Bay besides views of the mountains.

*Hotels*—"MARINE," "WHITE LION," "THE GEORGE."

*House Agent*—W. Jones, Estate Agent, Criccieth.

**CRICKHOWELL (BRECONSHIRE).****PENMYARTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—42. *Station*—Gilwern, 4 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Abergavenny, 8 miles; Brecon, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. W. Vigers, Llangattock, Crickhowell. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 *1s.* *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—38 (for 9 holes); 76 (18 holes). *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week on introduction by a member. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—P.O. 30.

Links beautifully situated in Lord Glanusk's Deer Park on the banks of the River Usk. It is a short course, but very sporting. River and brook as hazards. The Club was instituted as a private course, and is now of a semi-private nature.

*Hotels*—"CAMBRIAN," "BEAR," "CROWN."

*House Agents*—T. Lewis, G. G. Watkins, Crickhowell.

**CRIEFF (PERTHSHIRE).****CRIEFF GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—110. *Station*—Crieff, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.* Mark Aitken, Ardmorag, Crieff. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 *1s.* *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—S. White. *Professional Record*—A. Herd, 33. *Fixtures*—Challenge Medal in June. *Terms for Visitors*—Gentlemen, 1s. per day, 3s. per week, 10s. per month; Ladies, 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The course is of a very sporting nature, and forms a capital test of golf. The greens are fairly large, and kept in excellent order. The hazards are natural and artificial, and to ensure the return of a good score, accurate pitching must play a prominent part in the game. From the golf course, which is situated on a hill behind the town, the most lovely views of Strathearn and the Grampians are obtainable. The extension of the course is now completed, which will enhance its value and interest as a golf course.

*Hotels*—"HYDROPATHIC," "DRUMMOND ARMS," "ROYAL," "COMMERCIAL," "LEVEN HOUSE."

*House Agents*—Cochrane, High Street; McEwen, High Street; McCulloch, High Street.

**DORNOCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Highlandman, 2 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Crieff,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John M. Scott, British Linen Bank, Crieff. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—S. Graham Mickel, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 5s. per fortnight, 7s. 6d. per month.

The course is situated in most beautiful scenery. The ground is mossy with fine natural putting greens, resembling seaside greens. The course is kept in fine order, and accurate play is required, as severe punishment is meted out to those who go off the line. There is a good club house.

**DORNOCK LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—100. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—3s. 6d. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 4s. two weeks, 5s. per month.



**CROMER (NORFOLK).****ROYAL CROMER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—346. *Station*—G.E.R., M. & G.N.R. cab or 'bus, 8 and 15 minutes' walk. *Sec.*—Major H. Y. Beale. *Assistant Sec.*—A. Burton, Shirley, Cromer. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Rush. *Professional Record*—W. Aveston, 65. *Terms for Visitors*—One day 2s. 6d., one week, 10s. From August 1st to September 15th, one day 3s. 6d., one week £1; Ladies, one day 2s. 6d., one week 7s. 6d. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—19.

"The Cromer Club possesses the full complement of eighteen holes, but they are widely different in character. The first six and the last three, which are the oldest, are good sporting holes with fine turf, good natural hazards, plenty of whins and beautiful putting greens. The other nine are of an inland character, and neither the lies through the green, nor the greens themselves, are particularly inspiring, though on the whole they are a fair enough test of golf. The feature of the course is the excellence of the one-shot holes, which necessitate long and accurate driving. It is an essentially windy spot, and, when a 'wild north-easter' is blowing an erratic player will find himself in many awkward places."

A. B. S. TENNYSON.

*Hotels*—"DE PARIS," "GRAND," "METROPOLE," "ROYAL LINKS."

*House Agent*—H. J. Limmer.

**CROOK OF DEVON (CLACKMANNAN).****CROOK OF DEVON GOLF CLUB.**

*Stations*—Crook of Devon, 5 minutes' walk; Rumbling Bridge, 1½ miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Kinross, 6 miles; Alloa, 11 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Macrae, Fossoway, Kinross-shire. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d., Family Ticket 15s., Children under 16, 2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeepers*—W. Younger and A. Hutton. *Professional Record*—W. Younger, 39. *Amateur Record*—D. C. McNought, 38. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per week, 3s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is situated in a high and dry field, 500 feet above sea level, and firm turf and gravelly soil. There are plenty of hazards, consisting of ditches, dykes and woods, the ground is full of knolls, and scarcely any of the greens can be seen from the tees. The bogey is 37.

*Hotels*—"RUMBLING BRIDGE," "CROOK OF DEVON."

**CROWBOROUGH (SUSSEX).****CROWBOROUGH BEACON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—390. *Station*—Crowborough, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Tunbridge Wells, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Chalk, Golf Club, Crowborough. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. G. Divall. *Professional Record*—Divall, 74. *Amateur Record*—A. E. Gurney, Champion, 74. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, 2nd Saturdays. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week, except at holiday times, when it is 5s. per day. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—16 Crowborough.

This is a good sporting course, 5,500 yards long, 800 feet above sea level, with exceptionally fine greens. All the hazards are natural.

*Hotel*—"BEACON."

*House Agents*—C. J. Parris, E. J. Carter.

**CRUDEN BAY (ABERDEENSHIRE).****CRUDEN BAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Cruden Bay, ¼ mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Aberdeen, 29 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. R. Dean, 12, Golden

**CRUDEN BAY**—*continued.*

Square, Aberdeen. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Simpson. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 75. *Amateur Record*—J. B. Cunningham, 78. *Fixtures*—Scottish Ladies' Golfing Championship, 18th, 19th, 20th June. Open Amateur Tournament, July; Monthly Medal and Spring and Autumn Meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day; 1s. per day to Visitors staying at the Railway Company's Hotel.

The course is a very sporting one. Its length is close on 6,000 yards, and the turf throughout is excellent. Water is laid on to all the greens, so that they are always in perfect order. Cruden Bay Links would be difficult to beat. The course was only opened in 1897, so that it must have great natural advantages for it to have become so well known and popular as it is.

*Hotel*—"CRUDEN BAY."

*House Agents*—John Reid, Port Erroll; W. Kennedy, Playhillock, Longhaven, R.S.O.

**CULLEN (BANFFSHIRE).****CULLEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1876. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Cullen,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Elgin, 20 miles; Aberdeen, 65 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. S. Turner, 16, Deskford Street, Cullen. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 3s. 6d. per week; 10s. per month. Family ticket, £1 5s. per annum.

The course is situated on the Cullen Links adjoining the beach and bathing station. Its length is about  $2\frac{1}{4}$  miles. The holes vary in length from 100 to 400 yards, the short holes all being of a very sporting nature. There are beautiful views from the course.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL OAK," "SEAFIELD ARMS," "GRANT ARMS," "WAVERLEY" (Temperance).

*House Agent*—Chas. Wilson, Station agent.

**CULTS (ABERDEENSHIRE).****DEESIDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—500 (including 150 Lady Members). *Station*—Bielside, 2 minutes (suburban trams or cars from Aberdeen). *Nearest Large Town*—Aberdeen,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Clark, Solicitor, 375, Union Street, Aberdeen. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies and Juniors, 15s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Jas. A. Donaldson. *Professional Record*—66. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 4s. per week; 7s. per fortnight; 10s. 6d. per month.

The course is picturesquely situated on the banks of the River Dee, on undulating ground commanding a lovely view of the Deeside Hills. The course has a total length of over 5,000 yards with 2 holes more than 500 yards long. The subsoil is very sandy, with good turf. There are numerous whins and water hazards, the latter being crossed by artistic bridges.

*Hotels*—"BIELSDIE," "DEESIDE HYDROPATHIC," "MURTLIE."

**CULVERDEN G. C.** See **TUNBRIDGE WELLS.****CUMNOCK (AYRSHIRE).****OLD CUMNOCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—78. *Station*—(G. and S.W.R.),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; (A. and C.R.)  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Ayr and Kilmarnock, 16 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Dick, Linwood, Cumnock. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Dr. Murdoch, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 2s. 6d. per week; 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "DUMFRIES ARMS."

**CUPAR (FIFESHIRE).****CUPAR LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1885. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Cupar. *Hon. Sec.*—Benjamin Darling, Westbank, Cupar, Fife. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—A. Douglas. *Fixtures*—Monthly Competitions during the summer months. *Terms for Visitors*—No regular charge, nominal sum only.

The course is a putting course only.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "TONTINE," "STATION," "ALBERT."

**CUPAR "HILLTARVIT" LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss E. M. Russell, Ferryhill, Cupar, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—3d. per round (18 holes), 6d. per day. No Sunday play.

**CURRAGH (CO. KILDARE).****CURRAGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—About 150, chiefly officers of the garrison. *Stations*—Newbridge, 3 miles; Kildare, 4 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 28 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Captain Meiklejohn, Curragh Camp, Ireland. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 16s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—Two rounds free, 2s. per week thereafter.

*Hotel*—"MALICK'S," Athgarvan, co. Kildare.

**DALBEATTIE (DUMFRIES).****DALBEATTIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Dalbeattie, 15 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—R. M. Halliday, 249, High Street, Dalbeattie, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—A. Kerr. The course has been extended recently and the record for the extended course is 73, which is held by Mr. A. Baxter. *Professional Record*—70, held by Daniel Kenny. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per week; 5s. per month.

The course is beautifully situated on the slope of Dalmun, and commands an excellent view of the picturesque valley of the Urr, with the Solway Firth and Cumberland mountains in the distance.

*Hotels*—"MAXWELL ARMS," "COMMERCIAL," "CROWN," "KING'S ARMS."

**DALHOUSIE G.C. See CARNOUSTIE.****DALKEITH (MIDLOTHIAN).****DALKEITH AND NEWBATTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Dalkeith and Eskbank, 15 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—J. S. Stevenson, the Clydesdale Bank, Limited, Dalkeith. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. (beyond 4 miles, £2 2s.). *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. Caldwell. *Professional Record*—G. Caldwell, 66. *Amateur Record*—J. T. Duncan, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—If introduced, 6d. per day; 2s. 6d. per week; 7s. 6d. per month.

**DALKEITH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1880. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Guild, St. Mary's, Dalkeith, N.B. *Fixtures*—Includes play for a Silver Medal (handicap) in the spring, and a Gold Scratch Medal in autumn.

*Hotels*—"CROSS KEYS," "HARROW."



**DALTON-IN-FURNESS (LANCS).****DALTON-IN-FURNESS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Dalton-in-Furness, 15 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Ulverston, Barrow, 5 miles from each. *Hon. Sec. & Treas.*—R. Blake, Garden Lea, Dalton-in-Furness. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—12s. 6d.; *Ladies*, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 2s. 6d. per week. *Secretary's Tel. No.*—050.

This course is well situated on high ground. It is of a most sporting character, as it rejoices in several mountainous hazards.

*Hotels*—"WELLINGTON," Dalton-in-Furness; "FURNESS ABBEY HOTEL," 1½ miles away.

**DARLINGTON (DURHAM).****HIGH CONISCLIFFE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Piercebridge (N.E.R.), 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Blain, 7, Harewood Grove, Darlington. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Green. *Professional Record*—J. Kay, 68. *Amateur Record*—Dr. T. E. Hill, 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, second Saturday; Pearson Cup, last Saturday of March and September. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduced by a Member, 1s. 6d. per day; 5s. per week; 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

"The course (18 holes) was entered upon in January 1906, and is not yet completed, but it is hoped that many of the necessary bunkers will have been inserted during the winter months. Situated above the village of High Coniscliffe, it affords fine views of the surrounding country, and, though on clayey soil, promises excellent lies through the green as the turf improves. The length is about 5,500 yards, and bogey is 78. There is a comfortable club house in the village, where lunch and tea may be obtained."

WM. BLAIN, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"KING'S HEAD," "NORTH EASTERN," "IMPERIAL."

**DARTFORD (KENT).****DARTFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—120. *Stations*—Dartford or Crayford, each 1¼ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. F. Sandeman, Crayford, Kent. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 2s. 6d. per week; 5s. per month.

The course lies alongside Dartford Heath, and has a perfectly natural drainage. The holes vary in length from 80 to 400 yards. The hazards are both natural and artificial. The course has been greatly extended during 1906.

**DARWEN (LANCS).****DARWEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—220. *Station*—Darwen. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Hindle, Thorncliffe, Darwen. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—12. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day; 5s. per week. *Tel. No.*—0287.

*Hotel*—"MILLSTONE," Darwen.

**DATCHET (BUCKS).****DATCHET GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Datchet (L. & S.W.R.), 15 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Windsor, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—S. M. Monkland, The Chalet, Datchet. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Higgins. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day; 5s. per week. *Service Members*, 2s. 6d. per week. *Ladies*, 1s. per day.

The course is over pasture land with natural hazards, consisting of banks, &c., and also made sand bunkers with excellent lies in between, and good sized greens. Holes vary in length from 142 yards to 420 yards.

*Hotel*—"MANOR."

**DEAL (KENT).****CINQUE PORTS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—600. *Station*—Deal, 1 mile. *Sec.*—F. W. Morris, Golf Club, Deal. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. Hunter. *Professional Record*—W. Fernie, 76. *Amateur Record*—H. B. Hayman, 74 (both in competition). *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced)—Two days free. Temporary members (introduced), two days at 5s. per day; three days at 10s. (except August and September, when charge is 20s.); one week, 20s., or part of week exceeding three days. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—7 Deal.

"The members of this club will tell you that they have the finest course in England, and there are not a few other golfers who will say the same. It is very long, but it is so full of features that no sense of weariness is experienced. There is not one uninteresting hole, and the last four holes afford probably the finest finish on any course. As is only natural on a long course, hard straight hitting is repaid, and, given a good tee shot, there is an utter absence of that most uninteresting of golf shots 'playing short.' The putting greens are large and undulating, and their surface keen and very true. The 'going' through the green is excellent, and owing to the rolling nature of the ground a great variety of shots and stances are experienced in the course of a round."

H. W. BEVERIDGE.

*Hotels*—GOLFERS' BOARDING HOUSE, "SOUTH EASTERN," "ROYAL."

*House Agents*—S. Hinds, West, Usher & Co.

**DEAUVILLE (FRANCE).****DEAUVILLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Trouville, Deauville, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Trouville, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—M. Batut, 3, Rue du Cercle, Deauville (Calvados), and 157, Rue de l'Université, Paris. *Subs.*—60 frs. per year, 20 frs. per week. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors must be introduced by two members. *Number of Holes*—18, Ladies 9. *Pro.*—Dominique Coussies (Pau Golf Club).

*Hotels*—GRAND HOTEL and HÔTEL DE LA TERRASSE, Deauville; HÔTEL DE PARIS and HÔTEL DU BRAS D'OR, Trouville.

**DEESIDE G.C. See CULTS.****DERBY (DERBYSHIRE).****DERBYSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—250. *Stations*—M.R., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  miles; G.N.R., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Derby, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Colebourn, Old Bank House, Irongate, Derby. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Hutchings. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. (Nat.) No.*—0434.

Situated at Littleover, 2 miles from Derby, the links are equidistant from the Burton-on-Trent and Uttoxeter main roads, and command extensive views of the surrounding country.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "ST. JAMES'S."

**DEREHAM (NORFOLK).****MANOR HOUSE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—34. *Station*—East Dereham (G.E.R.). *Nearest Large Town*—Dereham, about 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Sec.*—J. J. Warren, 35, Market Place, East Dereham. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 5s. *Subs.*—Men, £1 1s.;

**DEREHAM**—*continued.*

Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 10s. 6d. for three months. No Sunday play.

A new 9-hole course is being laid out on common land which it is hoped will be ready this spring.

*Hotels*—"KING'S ARMS" and "KING'S HEAD," East Dereham.

*House Agent*—T. H. Warren, Hill House, East Dereham.

**DEVONSHIRE.****DEVON COUNTY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—87; 54 Gentlemen Associates. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Phillis C. Collett, Highclere, Torquay, South Devon. *Entrance Fee*—Senior, 2s. 6d.; Junior, 1s. *Subs.*—Senior, 10s. 6d.; Junior, 5s. 6d.

The Devon County Ladies' Golf Club has no special links. Its members are drawn from all the golf clubs in the county for the purpose of playing matches against other counties in the competition for the "Inter-county Challenge Cup" presented by "The Ladies' Field."

**DEWSBURY (YORKS).****DEWSBURY DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—160. *Stations*—Ravensthorpe, 1 mile; Mirfield, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. H. Shaw, The Elms, Dewsbury. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. Carrington. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

**DIDSBURY (LANCS).****DIDSBURY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Didsbury, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Marsh, 16, Booth Street, Manchester. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—F. Insley. *Professional Record*—Sidney Ball, 69 (18 holes). *Amateur Record*—F. Marsh, 72 (18 holes). *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, 10s. 6d. per three months, 21s. per six months. Sunday play, but restricted to members and friends resident not less than 20 miles distant.

The course is most beautifully situated; the lengths are good and the hazards well placed. The bogey score is 76 for two rounds of the 9 holes.

*Hotels*—Principal Manchester Hotels.

**DIDSBURY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—Limited to 70. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Glascott, Gayfield, Didsbury. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. and £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play for Ladies.

**DIEPPE (FRANCE).****DIEPPE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—80. *Stations*—Dieppe, 1 mile; Gare Maritime, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Commander Wallis, R.N., The Golf Club, Dieppe. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£2. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 8s. per week, £1 per month, £2 six months. *Number of Holes*—9; extension proceeding. *Pro.*—Charles Harris. *Fixtures*—Founder's Prize, Prix de Dieppe, Prix du Casino, Prix de l'Hôtel Royal, Captain's Prize, Club Prizes, Easter Monday, Whit Monday; Ladies' Competition. *Professional Record*—T. Vardon, 31. *Amateur Record*—H. B. McCarthy, 35.



**DIEPPE—continued.**

This is a sporting course, and possesses a good club house. There are six excellent lawn tennis courts and a cricket pitch open to subscribers to the golf club. Buses and motor cars convey players to and from the town.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "GRAND," "DE PARIS," "NORMANDIE," "DES ÉTRANGERS," "MÉTROPOLE."

*House Agents*—Mallet, Lemer cier.

**DINARD (FRANCE).****GOLF DE DINARD.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Stations*—Dinard, 5 miles; tramway station, 100 yards. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Harmens, Cara Casa, St. Lunaire, Ille et Vilaine, France. *Entrance Fee*—75 frs.; *Ladies*, 50 frs. *Subs.*—50 frs.; *Ladies*, 40 frs. *Terms for Visitors*—During July, August, and September: 3 months, 100 frs.; 1 month, 40 frs.; 1 week, 15 frs.; daily, 3 frs. *Ladies*, 3 months, 80 frs.; 1 month, 30 frs.; 1 week, 15 frs.; daily, 3 frs. During remainder of year: 3 months, 50 frs.; 1 month, 20 frs.; 1 week, 10 frs.; daily, 2 frs. *Ladies*, 3 months, 40 frs.; 1 month, 15 frs.; 1 week, 10 frs.; daily, 2 frs. No introduction necessary. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—F. Chevallier. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, Easter week; Autumn Meeting, in September; Monthly Medal, 1st Saturday in each month; Bogey Sweepstake, 3rd Saturday in each month.

The course is situated on sand dunes on the edges of the sea about 5 miles from Dinard. The hazards are mostly natural, consisting of deep roads, banks, and ditches. The length of the holes varies from 192 to 411 yards with a total length of 5,401 yards. A steam tramway runs between Dinard and the links at convenient times.

*Hotels*—"WINDSOR," "GRAND," des Bains (Dinard); "ANGLO-AMERICAN" (St. Lunaire); "GRAND," de Paris, Longchamps (St. Lunaire).

**DIRLETON (EAST LoTHIAN).****ARCHERFIELD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1869. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Gullane,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. S. Curr, Ninewar, Preston-kirk. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—4s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Shiells.

Course strictly private.

*Hotel*—"CASTLE."

**DIRLETON CASTLE G.C. See GULLANE.****DISLEY (CHESHIRE).****DISLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Station*—Disley. *Nearest Large Town*—Stockport, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. P. Horsley, Melbourne House, Disley. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Batley. *Professional Record*—A. Batley, 68. *Amateur Record*—C. S. Hoare, 70. *Fixtures*—Summer Meeting, June 1st; Autumn Meeting, October 7th. *Terms for Visitors* (if introduced)—1s. per day (Sundays, 2s. 6d.), 5s. per week, 15s. per month.

A sporting course. The hazards are chiefly walls, hedges, and ponds.

*Hotel*—"RAM'S HEAD."

**DISLEY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss A. Murray, White Cottage, Disley. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, first Tuesday in each month, Shanghai Tray, Captain's Prize. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (Sundays, 2s. 6d.), 5s. per week, 15s. per month.

**DISS (NORFOLK).****DISS GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Diss (G.E.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Norwich, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. J. M. Savill, Brome, Eye, Suffolk. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 is. and 10s. 6d. green money. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by Members)—1s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

The links are at Stuston Common, a 9-hole course.

*Hotels*—"KING'S HEAD," "CROWN."

*House Agent*—John Symonds, Diss.

**DOLLAR (CLACKMANNAN).****DOLLAR GOLF CLUB.**

*Reconstituted 1905.* *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Dollar, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Edinburgh and Glasgow, each 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. B. Wyles, Institution Place, Dollar. *Entrance Fee*—£1 is. *Subs.*—£1 is. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—J. B. Wyles, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; family tickets, £1 is. per month. No Sunday play.

The Club is at present negotiating for a new 18-hole course on Dollar Banks; and it is expected that the new course will be ready for play in the spring.

*Hotel*—"CASTLE CAMPBELL."

*House Agents*—Mrs. Snowdowne, C. and J. Robertson.

**DOLLAR LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Dollar, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss M. Strachan, Seberham, Dollar, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 2s. 6d. per month.

**DOLLYMOUNT (ROYAL DUBLIN) G.C. See DUBLIN.****DONAGHADEE (CO. DOWN).****DONAGHADEE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1899.* *Station*—Donaghadee, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast, 24 miles by rail, 15 by road. *Hon. Sec.*—Alick E. Knight, Lenwood, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *Entrance Fee*—£1 is. *Subs.*—£1 is. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Gray. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; Saturday, 2s. 6d.; 5s. per week; 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is in every way excellent, and one of the most popular 9-hole courses in Ireland.

*Hotels*—"MOUNT ROYAL," "IMPERIAL."

*House Agent*—W. Thompson, Shore Street, Donaghadee.

**DONCASTER (YORKS).****DONCASTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1894.* *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Doncaster,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. R. Jackson, Hall Cross, Doncaster. *Entrance Fee*—£1 is. *Subs.*—£1 is. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—S. Humphrey. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week.

A rapidly improving and sporting course, situated on the Race Common. The soil is sandy and the turf of true golfing quality. The principal hazards are whins and ditches.

**DOORN (HOLLAND).****DOORNSCHE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1894.* *Number of Members*—125. *Station*—Driebergen, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Utrecht, by rail 8 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—W. H. J. Blanckenhagen, Zeist, Holland. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—20s. per annum.

**DOORN**—*continued.*

*Terms for Visitors*—10d. per day, and 4s. 2d. per month. Introduction necessary.

*Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Yfe.

The links are situated on the moors.

*Hotels*—"HÔTEL WOND" and "BERGOORD," near the station of Driebergen.

**DORKING (SURREY).****DORKING GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—84. *Stations*—Dorking (L.B. & S.C.R.) and Dorking and Boxhill (S.E.R.), 15 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—R. A. Carpenter, Bank House, 102, High Street, Dorking. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—C. H. Sawyers. *Terms for Visitors* (if introduced)—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 12s. per month.

A park course with natural hazards only. There is no Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"BURFORD BRIDGE," "WHITE HORSE," "RED LION."

*House Agents*—White & Sons (also land agents), F. Arnold, A. H. Lyne & Co.

**DORNOCH (SUTHERLANDSHIRE).****ROYAL DORNOCH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1877. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Dornoch, 4 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Inverness, 85 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Sutherland, Accountant and House Agent, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. D. Currie. *Greenkeeper*—W. Munro. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 70. *Amateur Record*—J. Gordon Simpson, 73. R. H. de Montmorency (private round), 73. Open Amateur Meeting, 1905, Medal won by J. Gordon Simpson, 76. *Fixtures*—June 2, Ex-Captain's Prizes—Foursomes; June 16, Rhodes and Hedderwick Medals; June 23, Platt Cup and Captain's Prizes; July 16, Rhodes and Hedderwick Medals; August (third week), Annual Meeting and Tournament; September 17, Captain's Prize—Foursomes; October 6, Rhodes and Hedderwick Medals. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 15s. per fortnight, 20s. per 3 weeks, 25s. per month, and 2s. 6d. per week thereafter; Ladies, 5s. per week for first month, 2s. 6d. per week thereafter. No Sunday play.

"Dornoch is a place of many virtues; beautiful in landscape and seascape; gifted most generously with golfing ground hardly to be equalled; and possessing itself in a corner of Scotland never likely to be too easily accessible. He who would go to Dornoch from most places must make himself a traveller for at least the best part of a day, so that no one goes there to ease a week end or for a lesser stay than the length of a summer holiday. Once the golfer makes his destination he finds himself immediately a fellow citizen in a city of friendly fellow-golfers.

"Dornoch has two courses, the long and the short of it; the 'long' quite long enough for any one, and the 'short' big enough to bring out all the parts even of a man's game. The old course labours under the disadvantage of starting with two short holes and ending with two one-shot holes so that there is rather a monotony of long holes in the middle part of the round. Mr. Gordon Simpson, who played a good deal on the course last year, was of opinion that it was on the long side, and certainly the eighth, tenth, and eleventh holes might be slightly curtailed; the eighth and eleventh are rather long to be both good holes on the same day. A good deal of money is to be spent this year on the green so that its condition should under favourable circumstances be excellent. There is perhaps almost too much of the very interesting pitching which the plateau greens require so that the running shot is rather neglected. But the green is so full of variety, and so emphatic in its demand for golfing strokes that the visitor is apt to leave behind him many holes unconquered and to take away with him memories which generally end in a Dornoch revisited."

J. L. LOW.

*Hotels*—"HIGHLAND RAILWAY STATION" (see page x), "SUTHERLAND ARMS," "ABDEN" (Private), "PREACHER'S" (Private).

*House Agent*—John Sutherland (Secretary of the Club). Furnished house and hotel information for Dornoch, Brora, Golspie, and other parts of the north, and particulars of shootings, &c. throughout Sutherlandshire.



**DORNOCH**—*continued.***DORNOCH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1877. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Sutherland. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—Miss M. Neil Fraser, 73. *Fixtures*—Annual Meeting and Tournament in August; Tournament for Mrs. Barrow's Silver Bowl and Prizes, first week in September. *Terms for Visitors*—Ladies and beginners who use the new course only, 2s. 6d. per week, inclusive of locker accommodation and use of Ladies' Club-house; Ladies who use both this and the old course, 5s. per week for the first month, 2s. 6d. per week thereafter.

The course, which is rather over 2 miles in length, lies on the lower links, close by the sea and the Long Course. The shortest hole is 90 yards, and the longest 450. The hazards consist of sand bunkers, gorse, and a burn. (A branch of, and under the management of, the Dornoch Golf Club.)

**DORNOCK G.C.** See **CRIEFF.**

**DORSET G.C.** See **BROADSTONE.**

**DOUGLAS G.C.** See **ISLE OF MAN.**

**DOUGLAS PARK G.C.** See **GLASGOW.**

**DOUNE (PERTHSHIRE).****DOUNE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—75. *Station*—Doune, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Stirling, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—P. C. Merrie, The School-house, Doune, Perthshire. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 7s. 6d.; Family tickets, 25s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Reay Mackay, 33. *Greenkeeper*—D. Kidd. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. per week, 3s. per fortnight, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

"The course as extended to 9 holes has proved a great success. Although none of the holes are long, still the player get all kinds of strokes to play, some requiring a lot of 'head work.' Perhaps the most characteristic hole is the 7th, where the green lies immediately beyond a stone dyke, and should be reached from the tee with a good cleek stroke. There are many other places where 'nice' strokes are necessary, as, on account of the ground being partly flat and partly hilly, the player requires all his clubs. The high part is surrounded by woods. A new pavilion was erected this year, and is well placed on the low ground at a point from which almost the whole course can be viewed.

"Other hazards besides the dyke (crossed three times) are made bunkers, and whins, woods, and boundary roads"

P. C. MERRIE, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"WOODSIDE," "RED LION."

*House Agent*—R. Macfarlane.

**DOVEDALE (DERBYSHIRE).****IZAACK WALTON HOTEL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Station*—Thorpe Cloud (L. & N.W.R.). *Nearest Large Towns*—Ashbourne, 5 miles; Buxton, 16 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Evans, Ilam, Ashbourne. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Visitors at the Hotel, 2s. 6d. per week, 10s. 6d. per season; Residents in neighbourhood, 5s. per week. *Number of Holes*—9.

Fine, dry, bracing situation, a mile and a half round, with natural bunkers and sporting greens.

*Hotel*—"IZAACK WALTON."

**DOVER (KENT).****DOVER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—80, exclusive of Officers in garrison. *Stations*—Priory, 1¼ miles; Harbour, 2 miles; and Town, 2¼ miles. *Hon. Sec.*

**DOVER**—*continued.*

—P. King, 26, Victoria Park, Dover. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—30s. ; Ladies and Juniors, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by member or by application to Hon. Sec.)—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month, £1 for 6 months. Sunday play, with caddies.

Course about a mile and a half round, and between the Deal and St. Margaret's Roads. Besides made bunkers, the principal hazards are the bushes in the Chalk Pit, a high bank, an old farmyard, and the banks and ditches of the "Dummy" Fort.

*Hotels*—"BURLINGTON," "GRAND," "LORD WARDEN."

**DOVERCOURT (ESSEX).**

HARWICH AND DOVERCOURT GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—100. *Stations*—Dovercourt, Pocheston. *Hon. Sec.*—Park Hubbard, Barclay's Bank, Dovercourt. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. W. Moore. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day; 2s. 6d. for 2 days; 5s. per week. Sunday play, without caddies.

*Hotels*—"ALEXANDRA," "CLIFF," Dovercourt.

**DOWNFIELD (FORFARSHIRE).**

DOWNFIELD GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—124. *Station*—Baldovan,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Eckford, Woodlyn, Baldovan Road, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—20s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—3d. per round of 18 holes; 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, 10s. per six months.

This is a good inland course within the policies of Baldovan House, owned by Sir Reg. Ogilvy, Bart.

**DROITWICH (WORCESTERSHIRE).**

DROITWICH GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—40. *Stations*—Droitwich (G.W.R. and M.R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—F. W. Sadler, Witton, Droitwich. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. ; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—H. Kennett. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, or £1 1s. per annum. No Sunday play.

The links are undulating, enclosed pasture land, and are 10 minutes' walk from the Hotels. The greens are very good and are fenced in.

*Hotels*—"RAVEN," "WORCESTERSHIRE," "PARK," "ROYAL" "CLARENDON" (Private Hotel), "AYRSHIRE HOUSE" (Boarding Establishment).

**DRUMPELIER G.C.** See COATBRIDGE.

**DRYMEN (STIRLINGSHIRE).**

STRATHENDRICK GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—120. *Stations*—Drymen, 1 mile; Killearn, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Dumbarton, 10 miles; Glasgow, 28 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Hall, Schoolhouse, Drymen. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. and 21s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—P. Graham. *Amateur Record*—R. Hunter, 38. *Fixtures*—Captain's Medal Competitions on the 2nd Saturday of each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month.

The course, which is of a sporting nature, with natural hazards, is situated amid lovely scenery overlooking a fine view of river, mountain, and loch.

*Hotel*—"BUCHANAN ARMS," "DRYMEN" (Temperance).



**DUBBO (NEW SOUTH WALES).****DUBBO GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—21, and 21 Associates. *Station*—Dubbo, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Sydney, 283 miles. *Sec.*—M. Rogerson, Lands Department, Dubbo, N.S.W. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Carnegie Clark. *Terms for Visitors*—Free for one month, full subscription for longer periods.

The course, which lies about one mile from the centre of Dubbo, is 2,600 yards in length, the holes varying from 132 to 482 yards. A railway intersects the course, and forms the hazards at several holes. Other hazards: roads, tracks, drains, gullies, and fences.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "COURT HOUSE," "CASTLEREAGH," "MOSTON'S," "OCCIDENTAL."

**DUBLIN (CO. DUBLIN).****ROYAL DUBLIN GOLF CLUB (DOLLYMOUNT).**

*Inst.* 1835. *Number of Members*—450. Electric trams from city in under  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour; cars every 5 minutes. *Sec.*—Cecil Barcroft, Club House, Dollymount, Dublin. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; Military members, £4 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Tom Hood. *Greenkeeper*—Davidson. *Professional Record*—F. Smith, 74. *Amateur Record*—G. R. Girdlestone, 77. *Terms for Visitors* who are members of a recognised Golf Club (on introduction by a member)—2s. per day between 1st October and 30th April and 1s. per day between 1st May and 30th September. *Tel. No.*—4 Clontarf.

"With but few of the grand natural hazards which abound as a rule on Irish links, Dollymount affords more subtle golf than do the links of the ultra sporting type. In its flatness, in the close guarding of the greens on the sides, it bears some resemblance to St. Andrews. The features of Dollymount are the fine undulating putting greens which make approach putting interesting and testing in the extreme, and the difficulties of the shots up to the greens. Not only does the formation of the greens at many holes fight against the player, but the extreme narrowness of the entrance to them, in part the result of Nature and in part caused by placing the side hazards very close in, demands the utmost straightness in the approach shots. The second shots to the 2nd, 4th, 7th and 15th holes call for the highest golfing skill. There are several round-the-corner holes and many bunkers so close to the fairway as to become a terror to the long but wild driver. A want of definition of some of the hazards, caused by blown sand, and some bare patches throughout the course are the only defects of Dollymount. It is a long, but not a difficult course to a short player who is content with a moderate score, but it is a fine test of championship golf, calling as it does for every variety of approach, affording full scope for 'thinking golf' and everywhere differentiating the fine from the merely steady player."

**CECIL BARCROFT.**

*Hotels*—"METROPOLE," "GRESHAM," "SHELBOURNE," "RUSSELL'S" (Temperance).

**DUBLIN UNIVERSITY GOLF CLUB.**

*President*—Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. *Hon. Sec.*—R. E. T. Tatlow, Trinity College, Dublin.

Club is open to all graduates and undergraduates whose names are on the College books.

**HERMITAGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—280. *Station*—Lucan. Electric tram station at entrance gate, half-hourly service of cars. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Harrison, Crosfield, Chapelizod, co. Dublin. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Pro.*—James Barrett. *Number of Holes*—18. *Records*—Professor James Barrett, 72. *Amateur*—R. S. Lewis, 87. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction)—1s. per day; Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, 2s. 6d. per day, 30s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—2160 Dublin.

*Hotel*—"SPA," 2 miles from links.



**DUBLIN**—*continued.***RATHFARNHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—130; 90 Ladies. *Station*—Harcourt Street (D.W. & W.R.), 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. D. Anderson, 5, Bushy Park Road, Terenure, Dublin. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—P. McKenna. *Terms for Visitors*—Temporary members must be proposed by members, terms 5s. per week. Visitors not admitted on Sundays, nor are caddies permitted.

A good sporting inland course.

**DUDLEY (WORCESTERSHIRE).****DUDLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Dudley, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—B. W. Adshead, The Hill, Dudley. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—12. *Pro.*—L. Lewis. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 69. *Amateur Record*—E. J. Thompson, 78. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

An undulating and sporting course. The ground has been undermined, but is well covered with grass. A new and commodious club house has lately been opened.

*Hotels*—"STATION," "DUDLEY ARMS."

**DUFFIELD (DERBYSHIRE).****CHEVIN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—215, including Ladies. *Station*—Duffield, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Derby, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. E. Harrison, Castle Hill, Duffield, Derby. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—12, extension to 18 in progress. *Greenkeeper*—J. Parlby. *Professional Record*—W. Hutchings, 72 for 18 holes. *Amateur Record*—J. Sayers, 78 for 18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 12s 6d. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

This is a sporting and picturesque course, with hazards consisting of hedges, trees, roads, walls, wire fences, and a brook. The holes vary in length from 120 to 400 yards. There is a farmhouse on the links, where rooms and refreshments may be had on giving notice to Mr. W. Oliver, Court House Farm, Milford, near Derby.

**DUFFTOWN (BANFFSHIRE).****DUFFTOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Dufftown (G.N. of S.R.), 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—John L. Craig, Solicitor, Dufftown. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—20s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—34+38=72, 18 holes. *Fixtures*—Include Monthly Medals. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course, which was laid out by Archie Simpson, is on the south side of Dufftown, and lies at the base of the Conval Hill. The fourth and fifth holes are about 900 feet above the sea level, and from these splendid views of the surrounding country are to be had. The course has a variety of hazards, natural and artificial.

*Hotels*—"FIFE ARMS," "COMMERCIAL," "GRANT'S" (Temperance).

*House Agents*—G. A. McGregor, chemist, J. Ingram, "News," Office, G. E. McLennan, bookseller.

**DULLATUR (DUMBARTONSHIRE).****DULLATUR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Dullatur, 2 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 20 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—C. B. Thomson,

**DULLATUR**—*continued.*

solicitor, 65, West Regent Street, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—21s. *Subs.*—Gentlemen, £1 1s. ; Ladies, 5s. ; Juveniles, 2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. Watkins. *Amateur Record*—73 (two rounds). *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month. No Sunday play.

This is a sporting and well-kept course, situated in a bracing country within 20 minutes by train from Glasgow.

**DULVERTON (SOMERSETSHIRE).****DULVERTON GOLF COURSE.**

*Inst.*—1906. *Number of Members*—20. *Station*—Dulverton (adjoining). *Hon. Sec.*—J. D. Scott, Bury, Dulverton. *Number of Holes*—9. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. 1s. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week. Sunday play, without caddies.

A fair sporting course of 9 holes, on old pasture. The hazards being rushy places, banks, and a few ditches, with a millstream and bank to cross forward and when returning.

*Hotels*—"CARNARVON ARMS," "LION," "LAMB."

*House Agents*—R. Staddon & Son.

**DULWICH AND SYDENHAM HILL G.C. See LONDON.****DUMBARTON (DUMBARTONSHIRE).****DUMBARTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.*—1888. *Number of Members*—330. *Station*—Dumbarton, 7 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Robertson, Solicitor, 43, Church Street, Dumbarton. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—W. Auchterlonie, 68. *Amateur Record*—W. T. Lawson, 68. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"ELEPHANT."

**DUMBARTON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—78. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss J. R. Alpine, The Manse, Dumbarton. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month.

**DUMBARTONSHIRE GOLF UNION.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Cockburn, Solicitor, Dumbarton. *President*—William Craig. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. per club. *Fixtures*—Individual Championship and Wedgwood Trophy, Scratch Competition, Handicap Competition in connection with the above, Club Championship and Wylie Trophy. Scratch Competition.

The object of the Union is the affiliation of golf clubs which are intimately connected with Dumbartonshire.

**DUMFRIES (DUMFRIESSHIRE).****DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1880. *Number of Members*—123. *Station*—Dumfries, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. H. Wood, Ryedale House, Maxwelltown, Dumfries. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—E. J. Dunoon, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

This is an excellent inland course. It is always well kept, and the turf is good. The hazards consist of sand bunkers, hedges, stone walls, ditches, and trees. The total length is 3,000 yards.

*Hotels*—"STATION," "WOODBANK," "KING'S ARMS," "COMMERCIAL."

**DUMFRIES**—*continued.***DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—72. *Station*—Dumfries, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Hamilton, 19, Catherine Street, Dumfries. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—6. *Greenkeeper*—R. Edgar. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. J. Newbigging, November, 1904, 64. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals on 1st and 2nd Saturdays in each month; Championship Medal in May. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced)—Three days free, 2s. 6d. per week, 3s. per fortnight, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

A short course consisting of two fields with a hedge between, over which play leads three times. The putting greens are a little difficult, as some are on a slope.

**DUNBAR G.C. (NAIRN).** *See* **NAIRN.****DUNBAR (EAST LOTHIAN).****DUNBAR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1856. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Dunbar,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. J. Kelly, British Linen Bank, Dunbar. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—T. Dickson. *Professional Record*—B. Sayers, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month. Green money. Club Fees, 10s. per week; 30s. per month, including Green money. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0177 Dunbar.

A good sporting course; the chief hazards are whins and water.

*Hotels*—"ROXBURGH MARINE," "BELLEVUE," "GEORGE," "ROYAL."

*House Agents*—Miss Downie, George Low, High Street.

**DUNBAR CASTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1873. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Dunbar. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Horne, 58, High Street, Dunbar. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. Auld. *Greenkeeper*—W. Robertson. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 71. *Amateur Record*—Col. J. C. Innes, 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, 1st Wednesday, Quarterly Gold Medal, Mackinlay Cup (scratch), Brand Medal (scratch), Flack Medal (scratch). *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

First-class 18-hole course, recently extended by adding 4 new holes in Broxmouth Park, making the round 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  miles.

**DUNBAR LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Dunbar, 15 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss H. Christie, Oriol Cottage, Dunbar. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. 6d. per month, 12s. 6d. for longer periods.

The Club plays over the Dunbar Links.

**DUNBLANE (PERTHSHIRE).****DUNBLANE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—16. *Station*—Dunblane,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Stirling, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss M. Wilson, Alford, Dunblane. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—D. McLauchlan. *Professional Record*—D. McLauchlan, 69. *Amateur Record*—J. Roberts, 67. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 5s. per month, 10s. per annum.

The Club plays over the gentlemen's course.

**DUNDALK (CO. LOUTH).****THE DUNDALK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—166. *Station*—Dundalk, about 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundalk. *Sec.*—P. L. Macwidle, Francis Street,



**DUNDALK**—*continued.*

Dundalk. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. Sunday play unofficially permitted.

One of the best inland courses in Ireland. The views from the course are magnificent, embracing sea and mountain scenery of a most varied character, and the breezes are most invigorating. There is a comfortable club house.

*Hotel*—"QUEEN'S ARMS," Dundalk.

**DUNDEE (FORFARSHIRE).****CALEDONIA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1867. *Number of Members*—220. *Station*—Carnoustie, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee, 11 miles. *Sec. and Treasurer*—H. Hayes Watson, Accountant, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—15s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Spring and Autumn Medals. Hayes Watson Championship. Gold Medal, Nicol Cup and Watson Trophy.

**DUNDEE ADVERTISER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1870. *Number of Members*—40 (confined to Advertiser Staff). *Station*—Monifieth. *Hon. Sec.*—J. P. Inglis, Dundee Advertiser, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—At Monifieth, 6d. per day, 2s. per week, 4s. per month.

**DUNDEE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Monifieth. *Hon. Sec.*—J. R. Strachan, 11, Murray Gate, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—12s. 6d. *Subs.*—12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—3 X 2.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," Dundee; "PANMURE," Monifieth.

**DUNDEE AND DISTRICT MASTER BUTCHERS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Carnoustie. *Hon. Sec.*—J. M. Findlay, Slaughter Houses, Dundee. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. The Club plays over Carnoustie course.

**DUNDEE COURIER AND ELECTRIC GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Monifieth. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John W. Traill, Courier office, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—1s. *Subs.*—4s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per round with special terms for week, fortnight, and month. No Sunday play.

The Club plays over the Monifieth course.

**DUNDEE LIBERAL ASSOCIATION GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Smith, 51, Reform Street, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Nominal. *Fixtures*—Monthly. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—01872.

The Club plays over the Monifieth course.

**DUNDEE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—36. *Hon. Sec.*—F. N. Dempster, University College, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. (Membership open to Students, Staff, and past Students). *Number of Holes*—18.

The Club plays over the Monifieth course.

**DUNDEE (NATAL).****DUNDEE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—50, and 25 Ladies. *Station*—Dundee, ½ a mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Maritzburg. *Sec.*—Wm. E. Butter, P.O. Box 5,

**DUNDEE**—*continued.*

Dundee, Natal. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. ; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per month.

A very sporting course of about 1½ miles over the veldt, on which difficulties abound. The holes vary in length from 150 to 500 yards, and in the round of 9 holes, three dongas, a disused railway embankment, and several bunkers have to be negotiated.

*Hotel*—"MASONIC."

**DUNFERMLINE (FIFESHIRE).****DUNFERMLINE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—400. *Station*—North Queensferry, 12 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Reid, Solicitor, Dunfermline. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—J. Wallace. *Pro.*—R. B. Martin, 33, Frederick Street, Edinburgh, and Golf Club House, North Queensferry. *Terms for Visitors*—£1 1s. per month.

The course is a highly sporting one, and is beautifully situated on the Firth of Forth immediately to the east of the Forth Bridge. It has a magnificent outlook, Ben Lomond filling the view to landward, and N. Berwick Law and the Bass Rock to seaward.

*Hotels*—"ALBERT," North Queensferry; "ROYAL," "St Margaret's," "CITY ARMS," Dunfermline.

**CANMORE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Upper Dunfermline, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—George Melville, 1, Appin Terrace, Dunfermline. *Entrance Fee*—5s. ; Ladies, Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. ; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—H. B. Alexander, 73 (18 holes). *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The course is situated to the north of Dunfermline and extends over about 40 acres. There are several natural bunkers, which make it a very good sporting course. The greens are excellent and the length of the holes varies from 100 to 500 yards.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "CITY ARMS," "WILSON'S TEMPERANCE."

**DUNGANNON (CO. TYRONE).****DUNGANNON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Dungannon, ½ mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast, 40 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Dickson, Miltown House, Dungannon, co. Tyrone. *President*—The Earl of Ranfurly. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—P. Fitzpatrick. *Amateur Record*—W. W. Scott, 36. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week ; 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

The Links are in the Park of the Earl of Ranfurly, and the course, which is of an undulating nature, is beautifully situated and surrounded on all sides by fine timber. The ground is a fair type of inland Links ; the hazards consist chiefly of a narrow stream, which has to be crossed four times, an old quarry, and trees and rushes here and there, which trap a ball driven off the line.

*Hotels*—"NORTHLAND ARMS," "RANFURLY ARMS."

**DUNNERHOLME G. C. See ASKAM-IN-FURNESS.****DUNOON (ARGYLLSHIRE).****DUNOON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Dunoon Pier, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 1 hour rail and steamer. *Hon. Sec.*—P. Doig, 107, Vincent Street, Glasgow, and Lyndhurst, Dunoon. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The turf is good, and some of the holes very tricky. A small cottage on the side of the course is used as a club house.

*Hotel*—"CROWN," "ARGYLL."

*House Agent*—R. Ferguson, Pier Road, Dunoon.



**DUNS (BERWICKSHIRE).****DUNS GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Duns. *Nearest Large Town*—Berwick, 16 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—T. More, Castle Street, Duns. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—6. *Amateur Record*—A. Malcolm, 72 (18 holes). *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per week; 2s. 6d. per month.

*Hotels*—"WHITE SWAN," "BLACK BULL," "LIDDELL'S" (Temperance).

**DUNSKAY G.C. See PORTPATRICK.****DUNVEGAN (SKYE).****DUNVEGAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1900.* *Number of Members*—60. Reached from Oban by steamer. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Macdonald, Hampton Cottage, Dunvegan, Skye. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 2s. 6d. per week. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Ian Mackenzie, 72.

*Hotels*—"DUNVEGAN," "STEEL'S TEMPERANCE."

**DURBAN (S. AFRICA).****DURBAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1892.* *Number of Members*—130. *Station and Nearest Large Town*—Durban,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Sec.*—W. Chisholm, Public Health Department, Acutt's Arcade, Durban, South Africa. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. L. Fotheringham. *Terms for Visitors*—3 days free on introduction by a member. Monthly membership, 10s. 6d. for 1st month, and 5s. each for two succeeding months. *Professional Record*—G. L. Fotheringham, 68. *Amateur Record*—A. R. Boyd, 72.

The course is one of the very few in South Africa that can boast of grass tees and putting-greens, and it is kept in very good order by the professional, Fotheringham, who is a native of Camoustie. The chief hazards are sand bunkers and ditches.

*Hotels*—"MARINE," "ROYAL," "BEACH," "CENTRAL."

**DURHAM (DURHAM).****DURHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1887.* *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Durham (main line). *Hon. Sec.*—M. Hutchinson, Elvet Hill, Durham. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—T. E. Hill, 79. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, October. *Terms for Visitors*—Three days free; 2s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

The course is situated on high ground, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Durham. From the first tee, the highest point of the course, there is a charming view of the surrounding country and the valley of the Wear. The ground is undulating, the hazards consisting of long grass, whins, roads, and an old railway cutting, which must be driven over twice during each round of 9 holes.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL COUNTY," "THREE TUNS."

**DYSART (FIFESHIRE).****DYSART GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1897.* *Number of Members*—115. *Station*—Dysart, 100 yards. *Nearest Large Town*—Kirkcaldy, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—David Semple, Dunearn, Loughborough Road, Kirkcaldy. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 7s. 6d.; Boys under 18, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—R. Honeymann. *Terms for Visitors*—Not exceeding six months, 15s.; not exceeding three months, 10s. Any period less than three months 5s. per month; 2s. per week; 6d. per day. *Amateur Record*—W. Anderson, 75. No Sunday play.

The course is charmingly situated, and affords a magnificent view of the surrounding country and the shores of the Firth of Forth. No lack of hazards, both natural and artificial.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," Dysart; "STATION," Sinclairtown.



**EALING G.C. See LONDON.****EASTBOURNE (SUSSEX).****ROYAL EASTBOURNE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—450. *Station*—Eastbourne, 1 mile. *Sec.*—Percy Winterscale, Royal Eastbourne Golf Club. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. E. Robb. *Amateur Record*—G. H. Peacock, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—Members of recognised Golf Clubs, 2s. per day, 5s. for 3 days, 10s. per week. *Tel. No.*—0412 Eastbourne.

The links are leased from the Duke of Devonshire, and 25 acres have just been added, and are now getting into good condition. The holes vary in length from 120 to 475 yards, and the hazards are especially good. A new club house, costing over £3,000, has just been built, commanding a complete view of the course, with the last hole immediately in front of the Club.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "BURLINGTON," "CANENDISH," "QUEEN'S."

**ROYAL EASTBOURNE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Eastbourne, 10 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Horsburgh Blackwater, Grange Road, Eastbourne. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. E. Robb. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting and Commemoration Cup, 2nd Tuesday and following days in May; Autumn Meeting, 2nd Tuesday in October. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced by a member)—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month.

The smallness of the course is a great drawback. Members with handicaps of 10 or under are allowed to play on the men's links, on certain days, and the men can invite any member of the Ladies' Club to play on their links with them every Thursday at certain hours.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "QUEEN'S," "CAVENDISH," "BURLINGTON."

*House Agents*—Maple & Co., Terminus Road.

**EAST DEVON G.C. See BUDLEIGH SALTERTON.****EAST HERTS G.C. See HERTFORD.****EAST KILBRIDE (LANARKSHIRE).****EAST KILBRIDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—20; 32 Ladies. *Station*—East Kilbride, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Alex. W. Harvie, Merryton, East Kilbride. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—David Hill, 32. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. per week, 4s. per month; Ladies, 6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 2s. 6d. per month.

A fairly good inland course, improving every year.

*Hotels*—"TORRANCE," "MONTGOMERIE ARMS."

**EAST LINTON (EAST LOTHIAN).****EAST LINTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—East Linton, 3½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Thomas Noble, East Linton, Prestonkirk. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—B. Sayers (N. Berwick), 64. *Amateur Record*—A. M. Ross, 66. *Fixtures*—Lumsden Handicap Medal, played for in January, April, June, and September; Scratch Trophy and Club Badge in October.

The Hedderwick Hill Course is a private one. The members of the East Linton Golf Club have the privilege of using it as their "Home Course." The green lies 3½ miles from E. Linton Station, and is beautifully situated on the coast of Haddingtonshire, overlooking the Firth of Forth. The members have the privilege of taking a friend with them.

*Hotel*—"RED LION."

*House Agent*—Alex. Malcolm.

**EASTWOOD G.C.** See **GLASGOW**.**ECCLESHALL (STAFFS).****ECCLESHALL GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Norton Bridge, 4 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Stafford, 7 miles.  
*Hon. Sec.*—Herbert Lee, Eccleshall, Staffs. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL OAK," "CROWN," "KING'S ARMS."

**EDGBASTON G.C.** See **BIRMINGHAM**.**EDINBURGH (MIDLOTHIAN).****THE HONOURABLE COMPANY OF EDINBURGH GOLFERS.**

*Inst. previous to 1744.* *Number of Members*—450. *Station*—Gullane,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile.  
*Hon. Sec.*—Hugh Patten, 42, Castle Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s.  
*Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—F. D. Hamilton. *Professional Record*—Walter Toogood, 71. *Amateur Record*—J. Graham, jun., 71. *Fixtures*—Spring Medal, Saturday, April 6th; Autumn Medal, October 26th. *Terms for Visitors*—Temporary members are admitted at 2s. 6d. per day or 10s. per week, on introduction by a member.

"After the Amateur Championship of 1903, Muirfield came in for rather severe criticism. The chief cause for complaint arose from the fact that the greens were too small to pitch and stay on, and the ground in the immediate vicinity of the greens was so mossy and bumpy that approaching became fluky and uncertain. This state of affairs has been enormously improved recently by the use of a heavy roller, and the greens themselves have become quite solid and keen. The beauty of Muirfield lies in its length of holes, which afford many really testing second shots. The 2nd, 3rd, 6th, 8th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 17th, and 18th are all really fine holes, and demand that power and accuracy which make Mr. R. Maxwell so invincible on this course. The new green for the 1st hole has proved itself to be a great success. The Club house has been considerably enlarged. The views up the Firth of Forth, and looking inland towards the Lammermuirs, are magnificent, and as a change from St. Andrews or North Berwick, in the crowded season, the Honourable Company's private course is indeed a delightful place for a day's golf."

C. K. HUTCHISON.

*Hotels*—"GOLF," "BISSET'S," and "MARINE," Gullane.

**ABBEY CHURCH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1899.* *Number of Members*—34. *Hon. Sec.*—Hugh Lugton, 3, Lady Menzies' Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—3s. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals from April to September.

**ALLAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1901.* *Number of Members*—25. *Hon. Sec.*—J. C. Coats, 84, South Bridge, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—4s. *Amateur Record*—A. S. Dods, 75. *Fixtures*—A competition on the second Saturday of every month from April to September.

The Club plays over the Braids.

**ALLIANCE ASSURANCE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1895.* *Number of Members*—12. *Hon. Sec.*—J. F. Mitchell, 95, George Street, Edinburgh.

**ARGYLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—34. *Hon. Sec.*—Mr. Gibb, 24, Nelson Street, Edinburgh.  
 A private club connected with Augustine Church.

**EDINBURGH—continued.****BABERTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—450. *Station*—Juniper Green, 5 miles by Cal. Rail. from Edinburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—Martin McCall, S.S.C., 53, Frederick Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£1 15s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Wm. Thomson. *Professional Record*—Alex. Herd, 71. *Amateur Record*—Robert Stalker, jun., 70. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by members)—Free. Persons temporarily resident in Edinburgh or in the parishes of Colinton and Currie are admitted as temporary members on following terms:—1 week, 7s. 6d.; 2 weeks, 12s. 6d.; 1 month, £1.

The course is delightfully situated on undulating ground on Juniper Green, 5 miles from Edinburgh, on the Caledonian Railway—trains every hour. The course is very interesting, and commanding delightful views. There are numerous hazards, consisting of bunkers, hedges, dykes, and a quarry. The greens throughout are kept in excellent order.

**BALLANTYNE PRESS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Station*—Juniper Green (Cal. Rail.), 5 miles from Edinburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—J. W. Love, 164, Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—J. Macmillan. *Amateur Record*—W. Stirling, 79 (in Prize Competition). *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, third Saturday in each month; Prize Competition, March 24th, and August. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

This is the private course of the Edinburgh Establishment Golf Club Federation, which is confined to Clubs whose members are engaged in the printing trade. The turf is fine and old, and the holes very sporting, varying in length from 150 to 630 yards.

**BANKS & CO. (LTD.) GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Hon. Sec.*—D. E. Bisset, 9, Braid Place, Edinburgh.  
Course at Torphin Hill.

**BARCLAY CHURCH GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—About 50. *Hon. Sec.*—George Arnott, 32, Morningside Road, Edinburgh.

**BAXTER'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—45. *Station*—Morningside Road. *Hon. Sec.*—W. M. Falconer, 93, Dalry Road, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Include Monthly Competition.  
The Club plays over the Braids.

**BLACKFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—64. *Hon. Sec.*—D. R. Tullo, 34, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d.

**BLACKWOOD GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—25 (confined to employees of W. Blackwood & Sons).  
*Communications to The Secretary*, 32, Thistle Street, Edinburgh.  
Course at Torphin Hill.

**BRAIDS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—36. *Hon. Sec.*—Andrew Kerr, jun., 55, Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s.

"An excellent public course, owned by the Edinburgh Corporation, the nominal charge of 2d. being made for each round of 18 holes. It is greatly frequented by the artisans of the city, and few golfing visitors to the neighbourhood miss the opportunity of enjoying a game over the hill which affords a lovely view of the Firth of Forth, Pentland Hills, and surrounding country. About 2,000 golfers enjoy a round weekly, and it may be said that golf has boomed in Edinburgh, since the acquisition of this course in 1889."

A. M. ROSS.



**EDINBURGH**—*continued.***BRAIDS UNITED GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—75. *Hon. Sec.*—Cecil McClelland, 6, Upper Grove Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—4s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Spring Competition, May; Summer Competition, June; Autumn Competition, August; Monthly Medal first Saturday of every month. *Terms for Visitors*—Public course, 2d. per ticket.

The Club plays over the Braids.

**BRIDGESIDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—16. *Hon. Sec.*—George W. Henderson, 11, Wellington Street, Edinburgh.

A small Club affiliated to the Edinburgh Establishment Federation Golf Club.

The Club plays on Torphin Hill Course, Juniper Green.

**BRITISH LINEN BANK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—65. *Hon. Sec.*—W. McCannon, British Linen Bank, Edinburgh.

**BRITISH ORDER OF ANCIENT FREE GARDENERS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—30. *Stations*—Portobello and Edinburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Robertson, 111, Brunswick Street, Edinburgh.

**BRUNTSFIELD ALLIED GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1856. *Number of Members*—Restricted to 25. *Hon. Sec.*—James Aitken, 171, Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Silver Medal, September. Crichton Trophy, April. Gold Medal, May.

The Club plays over the Braids.

**BRUNTSFIELD LINKS GOLFING SOCIETY (DAVIDSON'S MAINS).**

*Inst.* 1761. *Number of Members*—560. *Station*—Davidson's Mains, 5 minutes' walk;  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Edinburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Davidson, S.S.C., 64, Frederick Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s. *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Ben Macfarlane. *Amateur Record*—Douglas Currie, 71. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced by a member)—7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month. *Tel. No.*—35 Granton.

**BRUNTSFIELD SHORT HOLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—148. *Station*—Caledonian, Princes Street Station. *Hon. Sec.*—Robert D. Mackie, 18, Leven Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—1s. 3d. *Number of Holes*—36. *Pro.*—David Rugg. *Professional Record*—J. H. Dargo, 96, July 17th, 1904. *Terms for Visitors*—Free.

The course is a public one situated at west end of Bruntsfield Links and is played over by hundreds of people daily. There are 36 holes, no two holes being alike. Over this course the Short Hole Open Championship is played.

**CALEDONIAN INSURANCE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Hon. Sec.*—F. J. Milne, 19, George Street, Edinburgh.

The Club is a private one.

**CARLTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—John C. Lane, 1, Saxe Cobourg Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. Membership restricted to past and present members of the Carlton Cricket Club, Edinburgh. *Amateur Record*—W. B. Taylor, over Gullane, 73. *Fixtures*—Spring meeting in April; Autumn Meeting, September; New Year's Day meeting.

**EDINBURGH**—*continued.***CHALLENGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—23. *Hon. Sec.*—Charles Hay, C.A., 128A, George Street, Edinburgh.

This Club was formed to encourage match play among the members and with other Clubs.

**COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LTD., GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—55. *Hon. Sec.*—John Denholm, Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nominal. *Subs.*—Nominal. *Fixtures*—Include play for "Baillie Cup" at Dunbar, on Good Friday.

**CORSTORPHINE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Pink Hill,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Denham, 13, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—71 (18 holes). *Fixtures*—Spring and Autumn Competitions, Hole and Hole Tournament, Monthly Medal. Visitors must be introduced by a member.

The course is situated on the south-west slope of Corstorphine Hill, and can be reached by train from Waverley and Haymarket Stations, Edinburgh, in 20 minutes. A motor bus also runs  $\frac{1}{2}$  hourly from Princes Street. One noteworthy feature is that in wet weather the course is never really dirty. The greens are in perfect condition, and the turf is of first-rate quality. The elevation of the course above sea level ensures bracing air and beautiful views of the surrounding country.

*Hotel*—"OAK INN," Corstorphine.

**CRAIGMILLAR PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—400. *Station*—Blackford Hill, Edinburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Bolam Johnson, C.A., 13, York Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 10s.; Ladies, £1 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—John Douglas. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by members)—6d. per day. No Sunday play.

The new course at Blackford Hill was opened on October 1st.

**CROWN SHORT HOLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—30. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Mackenzie, 10, Comely Bank Grove, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

The Club plays over the Inverleith course, which is a public one, distant  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the Post Office.

**EDINBURGH ACADEMICAL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—150. *Hon. Sec.*—A. W. Robertson-Durham, 33, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Members of the Golf Club must be members of the Edinburgh Academical Club. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Fixtures*—October and April.

**EDINBURGH AND DISTRICT PARISH COUNCIL GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—71. *Hon. Sec.*—Thomas J. S. Scott, Parish Council Chambers, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—3s.

**EDINBURGH AND LEITH GAS EMPLOYEES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—25. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Cochrane, 25, Waterloo Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Fixtures*—Six Monthly Competitions for "Kinloch Anderson" Challenge Medal and Club Prizes.

**EDINBURGH BURGESS GOLFING SOCIETY (BARNTON).**

*Inst.* 1735. *Number of Members*—Town, 670; country, 50. *Station*—Barnton (Cal. Ry.), adjoining Club-house, 16 minutes from Princes Street Station, Edin-



**EDINBURGH**—*continued.*

burgh. Assistant Sec.—Wm. M. Archibald, Club House, Barnton, Cramond Bridge, near Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Town, £15 15s.; country, £5 5s. *Subs.*—Town, £2 2s.; country, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—John Martin. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 70. *Amateur Record*—A. G. Ross and A. G. Archibald, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—Temporary members, i.e., gentlemen from a distance, or holding His Majesty's Commission, or members of recognised Golf Clubs, 3 days including week-ends, 2s. 6d.; 1 week, 5s.; 1 month, 10s. 6d.; 3 months, £1 11s. 6d.; 6 months, £2 12s. 6d.; and 1 year, £4 4s. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—20 Granton.

"This 18-hole course is (for an inland green) difficult to surpass. It has fine old turf undulating greens, and lovely old trees. It is within easy access from Edinburgh, 16 minutes from Caledonian Station, Princes Street, to Barnton Station, which adjoins the club-house. The club-house is one of the finest in the country. Members of recognised Golf Clubs (at a distance) are admitted temporarily at a small charge on application to the Secretary at the club-house."

A. M. ROSS.

*Hotels*—"BARNTON," "CRAMOND BRIG."

**EDINBURGH CAITHNESS-SHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—Edw. D. Ross, 35, East London Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—4s.

**EDINBURGH CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—120. *Hon. Sec.*—J. C. M. Bell, 4, Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh.

Club usually plays at Gullane.

**EDINBURGH CHEMISTS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—60. *Hon. Sec.*—A. McCutcheon, Edinburgh.

**EDINBURGH CIVIL SERVICE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—60. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Smith, Office of Stamps and Taxes, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

No private course; members play on the Braid Hills.

**EDINBURGH CLEEK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1864. *Membership*—Limited to 40 Members. *Station*—Musselburgh, 1 mile from Links. *Hon. Sec.*—T. M. Robertson, 24, Miller Crescent, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Thursday of each month; Rattray Cup, third Thursdays of April and October; McIntosh Silver Cleek, third Thursday of February, May, August, and November; Scratch Medal and Handicap Prizes, third Thursday of June; "Holiday" Cup and Handicap Prizes, second Thursday of September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

**EDINBURGH CORPORATION GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—87 and 4 Hon. Members. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Somerville, City Chambers, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.

**EDINBURGH ELECTRIC GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1883. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Gow, Postal Telegraphs, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d.

Club confined to members and ex-members of the Telegraph Staff, G.P.O. The Club plays over the Braids.

**EDINBURGH ELECTRIC LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—25. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss A. Macfarlane, 27, Castle Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

The Club plays on the Braid Hills small course.



**EDINBURGH**—*continued.***EDINBURGH EVENING NEWS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—30. *Hon. Sec.*—A. B. Urquhart, *Evening News Office*, Edinburgh. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Spring and Autumn Competitions.

The Braids is regarded as the home green of the Club, which is purely an office institution, entrance fee and subscription being framed to cover expenses only.

**EDINBURGH FORFARSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—40. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Fullerton, 87, Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Fixtures*—Four Competitions are held annually over various greens. The Anderson Cup is also played for annually.

This Club was formed in connection with the Edinburgh Forfarshire Association. It has no golf course.

**EDINBURGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—30. *Hon. Sec.*—M. J. Bryden, 14, Wilton Road, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Fixtures*—Meetings in April, June, and October.

**EDINBURGH INSTITUTION (F.P.) GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—150. *Hon. Sec.*—E. F. Gibson, LL.B., Solicitor, 13, Albany Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s.

**EDINBURGH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—250; 125 Gentlemen. *Stations*—Morning-side, and Blackford Hill, a few minutes from each. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—H. Inglis Lindsay, W.S., and H. M. Rush, 16, Queen Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Ladies' Record*—Miss Aitchison and Miss M. A. Cairns, 70 (18 holes). *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by members)—6d. per day, 5s. per month.

The course is situated in a park facing the Blackford, Braids, and Pentland Hills. The putting greens are good, and for hazards there are a number of artificially formed bunkers, and a wall crossed twice.

**EDINBURGH LAW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—100. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Morison Ireland, 71, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.

The Club has yet no course of its own.

**EDINBURGH LIFE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. Membership confined to staff of the Edinburgh Life Assurance Co. *President*—Arch. Hewat, Esq. *Vice-President*—T. M. Gardiner, Esq. *Hon. Sec.*—John S. Malloch, 22, George Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Principal Fixture*—Competition for "20th Century Cup," played for on first Monday in May.

The Club has no course of its own.

**EDINBURGH MERCHANT COMPANY'S CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—170. *Sec.*—A. Hay, 44, Castle Street, Edinburgh.

The Club is confined exclusively to members of the Edinburgh Merchant Company.

**EDINBURGH MORAYSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—90. *Hon. Sec.*—R. F. Calder, 8, York Buildings, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

**EDINBURGH**—*continued.***EDINBURGH NORTHERN MERCHANTS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—A. S. Stoddart, Solicitor, 34, Bernard Street, Leith, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—17s. 6d. *Subs.*—12s. 6d.  
The Club plays over Musselburgh Links.

**EDINBURGH PERTSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—42. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. Taylor, 152, Morningside Road, Edinburgh. *Fixtures*—"Holiday" and three other competitions annually. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

**EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTION GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—36. *Hon. Sec.*—A. C. Hunter, 31, George Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

**EDINBURGH POLICE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—65. *Station*—Morningside Road,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Lieutenant Thomas Barnett, Central Police Chambers, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—David Anderson. *Fixtures*—Stroke Competition, third Monday in each month, from March to October; two hole-and-hole tournaments; four other meetings on other Links than the Braids.

**EDINBURGH ST. ANDREW GOLF CLUB.**

*Sec.*—A. Steel, 10, Brougham Place, Edinburgh. *Number of Members*—40. *Subs.*—5s.

**EDINBURGH SOUTH SIDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—40. *Hon. Sec.*—J. A. Robertson, 1, Wardie Avenue, Ferry Road, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. *Fixtures*—Midsummer Day Prize Competition, June; Autumn Holiday Prize Competition, September.

The Club has no course of its own.

**EDINBURGH SOUTH SIDE MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—90. *Hon. Sec.*—Robert R. Hogg, 53, Frederick Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—February, at Musselburgh; March, April, June, and July, on private greens; September, Kilsplindie; October, Musselburgh.

The membership is confined to members of the South Side Merchants' Association. There are six competitions and an autumn outing of Club yearly, two of which are played on the home green, Musselburgh; the others on private greens.

**EDINBURGH STOCKBROKERS CLERKS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—40. *Hon. Sec.*—J. C. Ross, 11, North St. Andrew Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—3s. 6d.

**EDINBURGH TEACHERS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1884. *Number of Members*—107. *Hon. Sec.*—Peter Ward, 19, Church Hill Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

**EDINBURGH THISTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1870. *Number of Members*—80. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Moncur, 6, Springvalley Terrace, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—18.

The Club plays on the Braid Hills Public Golf Course.

**EDINBURGH**—*continued.***EDINBURGH TRAMWAYS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—25. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Reid Inglis, 1, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s.

**EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1881. *Number of Members*.—120. *Hon. Sec.*—D. A. Guild, University Union, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s.

The Club has no course of its own. The majority of the Club fixtures are played over North Berwick and Gullane. The Club held the Batty Tuke Cup last year and for the past three years have been the Scottish University Champions.

**EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY PRESS GOLF CLUB.**

Associated with the Edinburgh Establishment Federation Golf Club. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Martin.

**EDINBURGH WESTERN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—68. *Station*—Morningside, 5 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. Smart, 237, Dalry Road, Edinburgh. *Captain*—Alex. S. Swanson. *Entrance Fee*—2s. *Subs.*—4s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—McPhail Gold Medal, every fourth Saturday of each month. Carnegie Gold Medal, for Hole-and-Hole Competition. July, Summer Prize Competition. *Amateur Record*—R. Mitchell, 70.

**FETTESIAN-LORETTONIAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1881. *Number of Members*—1,200. *Hon. Sec.*—G. F. Henderson, 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.

The Fettesian-Lorettonian Club is an athletic and social club, open only to former pupils of Fettes College and Loretto School. The headquarters are in Edinburgh. Two Golf Competitions (spring and autumn) are held annually. The Club has no green. Golf is only one branch of athletics taken up by the Club.

**GEORGE WATSON'S COLLEGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—40. *Hon. Sec.*—J. M. B. Jack, George Watson's College, Archibald Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

Plays generally on the Braid Hills.

**GREENHILL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—32. *Hon. Sec.*—John D. Lownie, 7, Admiral Terrace, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—3s.

**HARRISON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Morningside Road. *Hon. President*—Arthur Dewar, Esq., K.C. *Hon. Vice-President*—James T. R. Wilson, Esq. *Hon. Sec.*—B. S. Gilpin, 9, Caledonian Road, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—D. Anderson. *Terms for Visitors*—2d. per round.

This Club plays on the Braid Hills.

**HERIOT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—James Melville, 88, Polwarth Gardens, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Fixtures*—Tawse Gold Medal (scratch), Linton Silver Shield (handicap), Club Silver Medal (scratch), Gold Charm (handicap) played for in six competitions from October to July.

Membership is limited to former pupils and masters of George Heriot's School, Edinburgh.



**EDINBURGH**—*continued.***HIBERNIAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—45. *Station*—Edinburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—F. B. Evanson, Musselburgh. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Fixtures*—Gibson Cup, F. B. Evanson; Gilluley Medal, J. Jenkinson, May; F. B. Evanson, December; Gilluley Medal, May and December, by strokes. Gibson Cup, annually by holes.

**H.M. REGISTER HOUSE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1878. *Number of Members*—About 50. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Barron, Register House, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Members* must be employed in Register House. *Subs.*—5s.

The Club plays on the Braid Hills Course (public). 18 holes.

**INSURANCE AND BANKING GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—600. *Station*—Duddingston, 4 miles from Edinburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. J. Munro, 82, Princes Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fees*—Insurance and Banking Candidates, £3 3s.; others, £5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—Geo. Herkes. *Amateur Records*—J. B. Matheson and J. C. Rose, 73 (in Club competition); J. C. Rose, 67. *Terms for Visitors*—Members may introduce two visitors a week—if introduced after 4 o'clock, 1s. is charged. Temporary members admitted under certain conditions, 1s. per day, £2 2s. per annum. *Tel. No.*—0180 Portobello.

**LEITH SHIPPING COMPANIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—90. *Hon. Sec.*—C. M. Sturrock, 56, Bernard Street, Leith.

Membership of this Club is confined to partners and employees of Shipowners' and Brokers' firms in Leith.

**LOTHIANBURN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—220. *Station*—Morningside. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Walkingshaw, 16, Young Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—H. J. Kerr, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, except Saturdays and holidays.

This course lies at the foot of the Pentland Hills, and is beautifully situated near the village of Swanston.

**MORNINGSIDE UNIONIST GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Hon. Sec.*—T. J. Elgin, 2, Albert Terrace, Morningside, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

**MORTONHALL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—500 (exclusive of Officers in H.M. Services). *Station*—Edinburgh, Morningside Road, 1 mile. Edinburgh and District Company's cars to Braid Hills Road,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Anderson, 29, Frederick Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Service Members*, Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—William Cunningham. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 68 (June 1901). *Amateur Record*—W. H. Hamilton, 69 (Oct. 1903). D. G. Mackenzie, 69 (June 1904). *Fixtures*—Spring, Summer, and Autumn Meetings, and Single and Foursome Hole Tournaments. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. three days, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month, £1 1s. three months, £2 2s. six months. *Tel. No.*—411 Central Edinburgh. No Sunday play.

This course is peculiarly interesting and sporting right to the finish, although narrow at places and on the short side, there being a want of long second shot holes.

**EDINBURGH**—*continued.*

"The first 13 holes lie on the low ground, and are mostly of a drive and pitch length, with sand bunkers, pond, dykes, quarry for hazards. The 14th hole, well named 'The Saddle,' is all uphill, and a straight drive leaves an easy pitch. The next 3 holes along the heights also call for very straight and accurate play, as the course here is narrow, bounded on the right by the Braid Hills, and on the left by cliffs, besides, as often as not, one has a cross wind to contend against. The last hole is from the high to the low ground, a good drive leaving a sporting approach over the corner of a small quarry.

"The greens are all good, especially fine on the high part, and are all undulating.

"Altogether a charming and exhilarating course, and for views unsurpassed."

W. B. TAYLOR.

**MURRAYFIELD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—700. *Station*—Murrayfield, 12 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—D. S. Thyne, Union Bank, Murrayfield. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s.; *Ladies*, £5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Thomson. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 68. *Terms for Visitors*—May be introduced by a member. No Sunday play.

The course is situate on the extreme west of Edinburgh and affords an interesting and varied test of golf. The total length of the course is 4,930 yards. Some of the most beautiful views of Edinburgh are to be seen from the top of the course, and from the north side on a clear day the May Island at the mouth of the Forth, and North Berwick Law and the Bass Rock are easily seen.

**NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1880. *Number of Members*—60. *Hon. Sec.*—D. A. Kidd, National Bank of Scotland, Haymarket, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Fixtures*—Spring, Summer, and Autumn Meetings, and a Hole Tournament.

The Club has no course of its own.

**NEW ALBAN GOLF CLUB.** (Confined to members and adherents of Congregational Churches).

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—60. *Hon. Sec.*—D. G. Mackenzie, W.S., 100, Prince's Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

This club is holder of the *Evening Dispatch* Trophy, competed for annually by teams of four, open to golf clubs in Edinburgh and Leith.

**NEW CENTURY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Denham, 13, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal played for on various greens.

**NEWINGTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—27. *Hon. Sec.*—S. Mickel, 1, Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—7s. 6d.

The club has no private green.

**NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INSURANCE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—R. S. Wyllie, 64, Princes Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nominal. *Subs.*—Nominal.

**NORTH BRITISH RAILWAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—30. *Hon. Sec.*—G. McLauchlan, General Manager's Office, N.B. Railway, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

**PARKSIDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Juniper Green. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John Holton, 30, Blackwood Crescent, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—17s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18.



**EDINBURGH**—*continued.*

*Greenkeeper*—J. Macmillan. *Amateur Record*—75. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 6s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is situated on Torphin Hill, Juniper Green; is 7 miles from the city and 1 mile from Juniper Green Station (Cal. Ry.). It is fairly hilly, being part of the Pentland Hills, and is generally a good sporting course.

**PORTOBELLO GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1856; *resuscitated*, 1883. *Number of Members*—75. *Hon. Sec.*—W. A. Purves, 248, High Street, Portobello. *Entrance Fee*—7s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s.

The Club plays over Musselburgh Links.

**PORTOBELLO LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Portobello, 3 minutes (3 miles from Edinburgh). *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Lee, The Neuk, John Street, Portobello. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—3s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. J. B. D. Smart, 76 for 18 holes. *Fixtures*—Monthly Competitions from May. *Terms for Visitors*—Being a public park, visitors can play by paying 2d.

**PORTOBELLO LICENSED VICTUALLERS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—55. *Station*—Portobello, 3 miles from Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Members notified of events. Gold Medal played for monthly; the "Leitch" Cup Competition in August; the "Williams" Cup Competition in September. *Terms for Visitors*—Public green charge 2d. per round of 18 holes.

The course is situated close to station.

**PORTOBELLO UNITED GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Portobello, 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—J. B. Miller, 6, Southfield Place, Portobello. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—66. *Amateur Record*—J. P. Brown, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—2d. per 18 holes.

The course, situated in the Portobello Public Park, is about 2,148 yards long, the distance of the holes varying from 160 to 325 yards.

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S BAY," "JOPPA," "ROYAL," Portobello.

*House Agents*—Douglas and Smart, 222, High Street, Portobello.

**POSTAL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—61. *Station*—Morningside Road, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. A. Mackie, c/o Sutherland, 15 W. Newington Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—D. Anderson. *Fixtures*—Medal Competition Monthly, Prize Competition, May, July and September; Annual Hole-and-Hole Tournament.

**R. & R. CLARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—37. *Course*—Torphin Hill. *Station*—Juniper Green,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. G. Mills, 8, Comely Bank Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—4s. *Number of Holes*—18.

The Club is one of those in the Edinburgh Establishment Golf Club Federation.

The course is half a mile from Juniper Green.

**ROSEBURN GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—75. *Hon. Sec.*—N. Ramsay, 73, Haymarket Terrace, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals in April, May, June, July, and September; and Spring and Autumn Handicaps.



**EDINBURGH**—*continued.***ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1879. *Number of Members*—68. *Hon. Sec.*—James Thomson, Royal Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Fixtures*—Competition held over Duddingston and Gullane.

**ROYAL COLLEGES OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—135 (only open to Fellows of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh). *Hon. Secs.*—R. H. Blaikie, F.R.C.S.E., 10, Mayfield Gardens; H. Melville Dunlop, F.R.C.P.E., 20, Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—An occasional levy of 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Inter-College Match, June; v. North of England Medical Golf Club, July; Club Gold Medal and other prizes, October; Secretaries' Cup Competition.

The Club matches are played at Gullane.

**ROYAL HIGH SCHOOL (F.P.) GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—100. *Hon. Sec. and Treasurer*—J. K. Duff, 143, Warrender Park Road, Edinburgh.

**ST. CUTHBERT'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—75. *Station*—Morningside Road. *Hon. Sec.*—A. J. Davidson, 120, Marchmont Road, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—1s. *Subs.*—4s.

**ST. JAMES' PRESS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—40. *Hon. Sec.*—James Gray, St. James' Press, St. James' Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s.

The club plays its competitions at Dunbar.

**ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—T. B. Mallace, 30, Morningside Park, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

**ST. STEPHEN'S U.F. CHURCH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—Walter D. Scott, 17, Comely Bank Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—1s. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Fixtures*—Monthly Competitions: Hole and Hole, Shield, and Short Hole.

**SCOTSMAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1882. *Number of Members*—56. *Hon. Sec.*—Arthur Forsyth, Scotsman Office, Edinburgh.

The Club plays on the Braids public course, and membership is confined to employees of Scotsman office.

**"SCOTTISH ACCIDENT" GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—36. *Hon. Sec.*—A. S. McGhie, 115, George Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

**SCOTTISH ARTISTS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—60. *Hon. Sec. and Treas.*—Wm. Beattie Brown, jun., 11, Randolph Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

The club plays during the winter and spring months over various courses near Edinburgh.

**SCOTTISH CONSERVATIVE CLUB GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—130. (Members of Scottish Conservative Club, Edinburgh, are only eligible for membership.) *Hon. Sec.*—A. B. Alexander, Scottish Conservative Club, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Fixtures*—

**EDINBURGH**—*continued.*

Dewar Cup, Hole-and-Hole Competition played during June and July. Summer Competition, at Hedderwick Hill, July. Winter Competition, Gullane, November. Spring Competition, probably Luffness New, April, 1907.

**SCOTTISH EQUITABLE ASSURANCE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—30. *Hon. Sec.*—A. P. Struthers, 28, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

**SCOTTISH METROPOLITAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—29. *Hon. Sec.*—D. M. Robertson, 25, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

**SCOTTISH WIDOWS' FUND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—24. *Station*—Edinburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Norman Lyon, 9, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

**SPOTTISWOODE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—41. *Hon. Sec.*—W. M. Reekie, 13, Spottiswoode Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

**S.S.C. GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—98. *Hon. Sec.*—R. W. Gardiner, 11, York Buildings, Edinburgh.

The Club is confined to members of the Society of Solicitors of the Supreme Courts of Scotland, and holds several competitions each year over various courses.

**STEWART'S COLLEGE F. P. GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—90. *Station*—Edinburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—A. G. Veitch, c/o Gardner, 67, Warrender Park Road, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—5s. and 2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. and 2s. 6d.

The Stewart's College Golf Club, like many Clubs in Edinburgh, holds competitions every year on the links round about.

**STOCKBRIDGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1885. *Number of Members*—80. *Hon. Sec.*—J. S. McGibbon, 56, India Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—1s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, Spring and Autumn Meetings, and various other competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—Free to the public.

The Club is one of the oldest of the Edinburgh clubs; there is no private ground, and the competitions are held over Inverleith Public Park.

**STRATHEARN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—D. K. Cameron, 39, Viewforth, Edinburgh.

The Club plays over the Braid Hills Course.

**TANFIELD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—35. *Station*—Juniper Green, 7 miles from Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—11s. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Green-keeper*—J. Macmillan. *Professional Record*—Hunter (Wimbledon), 76. *Amateur Record*—Ian Watson, 78. *Fixtures*—Competitions, private, confined to present and past employes of Messrs. Morrison & Gibb, Ltd., Edinburgh. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 5s. per two weeks, 10s. per month.

Torphin Course is on a spur of the Pentlands, and affords splendid scope for the full powers of a golfer.

**EDINBURGH**—*continued.***TAYLOR AND SON'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—24. *Hon. Sec.*—Alfred Watt, Slateford Road, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d.

**THE CENTURY INSURANCE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—24. *Hon. Sec.*—George K. Coutts, 18, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Nominal. *Fixtures*—June, Hole and Hole Competition, lasting throughout May and June. June 23rd, Stroke Competition. June, Inter-Club Match. August 23rd, Autumn Competition.

**"THE ROCKIES" GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—30. *Hon. Sec.*—Alex. J. Merrilees, 12, Marchmont Street, Edinburgh.

**TORPHIN HILL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—370. *Station*—Juniper Green,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from course. *Hon. Sec.*—A. J. Gillies, 68, Comely Bank Avenue, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Ordinary Members, 10s.; Associates, £1 1s. *Subs.*—Ordinary Members, 17s. 6d.; Associates, £1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—J. M'Millan, jun. *Fixtures*—Handicap Prize Competition, first Saturday in July; Scratch Gold Medal, first Saturday in September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 3s. per week; 6s. 2 weeks; 10s. per month. Introduced by member, free.

This Association is in leasehold possession of the Torphin Hill Golf Course.

**FEDERATED CLUBS, 1905.**

Ballantyne Press (Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.).

Banks & Co. (Grange Printing Works).

Blackwood (W. Blackwood & Sons).

Bridgeside (J. Brown, Ltd., Bridgeside Works).

W. & R. Chambers.

R. & R. Clark (Brandon Street).

Edinburgh University Press (T. & A. Constable).

Nimmo & Co. (Constitution Street, Leith).

Parkside (T. Nelson & Sons).

Tanfield (Morrison & Gibb).

Waterstonians (Geo. Waterston & Sons).

**TORPHIN HILL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—30. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Manson, 20, Haddington Place, Edinburgh.

**UNION CLUB GOLFING SOCIETY.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—74. *Hon. Sec.*—James Bruce, S.S.C., 34, Bernard Street, Leigh, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. (only members of "The Union Club" are eligible for membership).

**WATERSTONIAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—38. *Hon. Sec.*—Warriston Works, Edinburgh. *Number of Holes*—18.

The Club plays at Torphin Hill.

**WATSONIAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—100. *Hon. Sec.*—David L. Kirk, 17, Greenhall Gardens, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

The Club is open to all former pupils of George Watson's College, Edinburgh, one of the largest day schools in the country.



**EDINBURGH**—*continued.***WESTERLEA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—67. *Hon. Sec.*—Ad. Brunton, 38, West Register Street, Edinburgh.

This is a private Club, with no green.

**WHARFEDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—25. *Hon. Sec.*—J. H. Tully, 6, St. John's Hill, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—1s. *Subs*—6s.

An artisan Club confined to employes of Miller & Richards, Typefounders, Edinburgh.

**WHITEHOUSE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Edinburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—Adam Beattie, 10, Dundas Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

**YE MONKS OF YE BRAIDS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—40. *Hon. Sec.*—J. B. Matheson, 29, Blacket Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

*Edinburgh Hotels*—"CALEDONIAN STATION," "NORTH BRITISH STATION," "BRAIDS HILL."

**EDZELL (FORFARSHIRE).****EDZELL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Edzell, 100 yards from 1st tee. *Hon. Secs.*—Jas. Duncan and D. G. Shiell, 16, St. David Street, Brechin. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—Alex. Robertson. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 67. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, £1 per month.

The course is situated to the west and south of Edzell. The turf is of good quality, and the putting greens are excellent. A charming view of the Grampians is obtained from the course, which is full of variety. The Club rooms are in the "Glenesk Hotel."

*Hotels*—"GLENESK," "PANMURE ARMS."

*House Agent*—A. Garden, P.O., Edzell.

**ELIE (FIFESHIRE).****EARLSFERRY AND ELIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1858. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Elie, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Kirkcaldy, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Lean, Clydesdale Bank, Ltd., Elie, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—James Murray. *Professional Record*—R. Thomson (Romford), 72. *Amateur Record*—T. R. Outhwaite, 75. *Fixtures*—Glover Cup and Balcaskie Medal, about July 28th; Earlsferry Medal and Browning Quaich, Captain's and other Gift Prizes, about August 18th; Glover Cup and other Prizes by Bogey play, about 26th August; Braid Cup, Robertson Cross, and other Prizes about September 9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 7s. 6d. per 1 month, 10s. 6d. 2 months, or £1 1s. for family ticket for 1 year includes 3 members, 5 members, £1 11s. 6d.; over 5, £2 2s. No Sunday play.

"Elie Links, the training ground of our champion, James Braid, are charming links. They consist of 18 holes, at present of average length, but being gradually increased. The course is most delightfully situated. At the second hole a splendid view of the Forth and the opposite coast is presented to the player, and again at the 11th, 12th, and 13th holes, if the player has been fortunate enough to surmount the sporting difficulties placed in the way here, he or she cannot fail to be impressed by the charm lent by the proximity of the sea and the view of the cliffs towards which they are playing. Although containing interesting undulations and two or three little hills, the course is easily

**ELIE**—*continued.*

walked, and has a comfortable effect from its great width, there being no necessity for being in another player's line of play at any time. The turf through the green is very good, and on the greens, which are all natural, it is fast approaching a first-class order, and, in truth, the course, as a course, is a treat to a golfer, satisfying alike to the swiper and to the painstaking mashie player."

W. LEAN, Hon. Sec..

Hotels—"MARINE," "VICTORIA."

House Agents—D. & A. Cook, Elie.

**ELIE AND EARLSFERRY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—35. *Station*—Elie,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Outhwaite, Craigforth, Earlsferry, Elie, Fife. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Scott. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors can join the Club for the months of July, August, and September, on payment of 10s., which sum includes entrance fee and charges for playing over the Links.

The Ladies' Club plays over the Men's Links.

**EARLSFERRY THISTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—T. R. Stevens, Elie. *Entrance Fee*—3s. 6d. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. No Sunday play.

The Club plays over the Elie Links.

**ELSHAM (LINCOLNSHIRE).****ELSHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Elsham, 300 yards. *Nearest Large Town*—Brigg, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. G. Lewthwaite, Elsham Vicarage, Lincoln. *Entrance Fee*—£1 is. *Subs.*—£1 is. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play. *Professional Record*—E. Thompson, 74. *Amateur Record*—Rev. G. Lewthwaite, 80.

*Hotel*—"ANGEL," Brigg.

**ELTHAM G.C.** *See* LONDON.**ELTHAM WARREN G.C.** *See* LONDON.**ENFIELD (MIDDLESEX).****BUSH HILL PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Re-started* 1903. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Bush Hill Park, 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Ernest J. Tilley, Sheen House, Bush Hill Park. *Entrance Fee*—£1 is. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Baggs. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Saturday in each month; Bogey Medal, third Saturday in each month; Challenge Cup and Prize Meeting in June. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; Saturdays, 2s.; Bank Holidays, 3s. 6d. Sunday play, without caddies.

The course is naturally well drained, and is 2,847 yards in length, and it has good natural as well as artificial hazards.

Hotels—"GEORGE," "KING'S HEAD."

House Agents—A. & G. Guiver, Ponder's End.

**ENFIELD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—220. *Stations*—Enfield (G.N.R.), 7 minutes; Enfield Town (G.E.R.), 15 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Fred. C. Dixon, The Cottage, Enfield. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. (without 7-mile radius, £2 12s. 6d.). *Pro.*—E. Hooker. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 73. *Amateur Record*—A. C. Young, 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal and Bogey, Finals,



**ENFIELD**—*continued.*

Summer Meeting, Wyndcroft Bowl, 36 holes, &c., &c. *Terms for Visitors*—2s per day, 10s. per week, £1 1s. per month.

The course is 18 holes, of a sporting character, with natural hazards, and is in length  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles. The holes vary from 500 to 100 yards. Caddies are allowed on Sunday. Cheap return tickets are issued to members.

The Club has only a few vacancies for gentlemen members.

**ENFIELD LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—70. *Stations*—Enfield (G.N.R.), 8 minutes' walk; Enfield Town (G.E.R.), 15 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. A. W. Hutt, Bycullah Park, Enfield. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d., distant members, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—E. Hooker. *Amateur Record*—Miss Dorothy Campbell, 81. *Fixtures*—Medal, second Tuesdays; Bogey, fourth Tuesdays; Putting, first Tuesdays; Meetings, the Tuesdays after Bank Holidays; Open Meeting in June. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 10s. per week, £1 1s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—83 Enfield.

The holes vary from 119 to 482 yards. The course is 5,460 yards long. There are many natural hazards and made bunkers. The greens are unusually large and well kept.

**EPPING FOREST (ROYAL).** See LONDON.**EPSOM (SURREY).****EPSOM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Epsom Downs. *Hon. Sec.*—J. F. Smith. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. McWatt. *Professional Record*—Jack White, 75. *Amateur Record*—Horace Castle, 71.

"This course is situated on Epsom Downs, close to the famous racecourse. The outward journey is on the long side, with some excellent two-shot holes, which always require good golf. Coming home, the course is shorter and, in my opinion, there are too many drive and pitch holes. There are no made bunkers, the hazards mostly consisting of roads and gorse. The putting greens are very good but tricky, owing to their undulating character. As an inland links Epsom compares favourably with any round London. It keeps splendidly dry in the winter and the turf is excellent."

HORACE CASTLE.

**EREWASH VALLEY (NOTTS).****EREWASH VALLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Stanton Gate (M.R.), 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Nottingham, 7 miles; Derby, 10 miles; Ilkeston, 2 miles; Long Eaton, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. W. Timmins, Lime Grove, The Park, Stapleford, Notts. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Leonard G. White. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day. No Sunday play.

"The course has been laid out under the direction of Tom Williamson. There are 9 holes at present, the hazards consisting mostly of hedges and rough sedgy ground, a road being played over twice. It is under contemplation to extend to 18 holes, very good ground being available for the purpose."

F. W. TIMMINS, *Hon. Sec.*

**ERSKINE G.C.** See BISHOPTON.**EVESHAM (WORCESTERSHIRE).****EVESHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—85. *Station*—Fladbury (G.W.R.) 5 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Evesham, 3 miles; Pershore, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. G. Baker, Pershore. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d., residents;



**EYESHAM**—*continued.*

**£1** *is.*, outside Members. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. Gray. *Professional Record*—G. Stephenson, 35. *Amateur Records*—B. Norbury, J. G. Baker, and J. A. F. Moncrieff, each 34. *Fixtures*—Open Spring and Autumn Meetings in April and October; Monthly Medal, first Saturday in month. President's Cup played for annually at Spring Meeting. *Terms for Visitors*—*1s.* per day, *5s.* per week, *10s.* per month.

The Links of the Evesham Golf Club are situated within 5 minutes' walk of Fladbury Station on the Great Western Railway, midway between Evesham and Pershore. It is a very sporting course, with long carries from the tees and good greens. The length of the holes varies from 120 to 410 yards, and the course affords a capital test of golf.

*Hotels*—"CHEQUERS," Fladbury; "CRAYCOMBE FARM."

**EXETER (DEVONSHIRE)****EXETER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—130. *Hon. Sec.*—W. K. King, Fox, Fowler & Co.'s Bank, Exeter. *Entrance Fee*—**£1** *11s.* 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Green Money*—**£1** *is.* *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—H. Ball. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 68. *Amateur Record*—S. Steele Perkins, 77. *Terms for Visitors*—*1s.* per day, *5s.* per week, *10s.* per month.

The Links are beautifully situated and command extensive views. The holes are sporting and varied. There is a good club-house.

*Hotel*—

**THE ROUGEMONT HOTEL.**—Patronized by Royalty. Largest and only modern Hotel in Exeter. Nearest to all Railway Stations. Beautiful Lounge Hall. Spacious Coffee and Billiard Rooms. Omnibus meets all trains. Night porter. Garage with Inspection Pit. Electric Lift. Special tariff for Golfers, *10s.* per day, **£3** 3s. per week.—Manageress, Miss C. A. FOWLER, (Mrs. S. Lock). Telegraphic address: "Rougemont, Exeter." Telephone No. 01433.

See Advertisement, page x.

**EXMOUTH (DEVONSHIRE).****EXMOUTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1886. *Number of Members*—95. *Station*—Exmouth,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Lewis Bamberger, Templeton Lodge, Exmouth. *Entrance Fee*—**£2** 2s. *Subs.*—**£2** 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—E. Kenyon. *Amateur Record*—73. *Terms for Visitors*—*1s.* per day, *5s.* per week, and 2s. 6d. every following week.

This is an interesting course. Six holes are laid out along the sea front with sand bunkers, and the three remaining ones are in park-like fields. The whole length of the course is about  $1\frac{3}{4}$  miles.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL BEACON," "IMPERIAL."

*House Agents*—Crews & Sons.

**EXMOUTH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—30. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Mercer, Ardenny, Exmouth. *Entrance Fee*—**£1** *is.* *Subs.*—**£1** *is.*; Ladies can play on Gentlemen's Course on payment of **£1** *11s.* 6d. per annum, *1s.* per day, or *5s.* per week; Ladies' Course, 6d. per day for Visitors. *Number of Holes*—6. No Sunday play.

The course is purely a seaside one, with sandy subsoil, and is always playable.

**EYEMOUTH (BERWICKSHIRE)****EYEMOUTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Eyemouth. Nearest Large Town—Berwick-on-Tweed,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Donaldson, Eyemouth.

**EYEMOUTH**—*continued.*

*Hon. Treasurer*—W. McDougall, Commercial Bank, Eyemouth. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Bogey*—About 70-72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. per week, 5s. per month.

Pleasantly situated on Gunsgreen braes, on the bracing Berwickshire coast, 5 to 10 minutes' walk from Eyemouth town or railway station. Hazards are dykes, braes, and gullies.

*Hotels*—"HOME ARMS," "SHIP."

**FAILSWORTH (LANCS).****FAILSWORTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—100, Ladies, 50. *Stations*—Failsworth and Moston, both 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Manchester, 3 miles; Oldham, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Frank J. Grindrod, Halford House, Failsworth. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. Prince. *Amateur Record*—J. W. Crossley, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week. No Sunday play.

A course with natural hazards, and kept in good condition.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL OAK," Failsworth.

**FAIRBOURNE (MERIONETH).****FAIRBOURNE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Holes*—9. *Residents' Annual Tickets*, 15s. *Terms for Visitors* (Ladies or Gentlemen)—5s. per week; 10s. 6d. per month. Visitors to Fairbourne whose home address is more than 15 miles distant can have an Annual Ticket for 10s. 6d.

The course may not be open during the winter months. Tickets may be obtained at the hotels in Barmouth; at the Ynys Faig Hall Hotel, Fairbourne; at the Club House; or from Mr. Cotsworth, 20, Beach Road, Fairbourne.

**FAIRFIELD G.C.** See **MANCHESTER.**

**FAIRHAVEN G.C.** See **LYTHAM.**

**FAKENHAM (NORFOLK).****FAKENHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—57. *Stations*—Fakenham (M. and G.N. Joint), 5 minutes; and (G.E.), 25 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Norwich, 33 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Henry Newson, The Square, Fakenham. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—James Dennis. *Professional Record*—A. Tingey, 34—9 holes; 73—18 holes. *Amateur Record*—J. W. Bee, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

The course is on Hempton Green, an elevated common a short walk from Fakenham, and close to Fakenham Town Station on the M. and G.N. Joint Railway. The round is one of 9 holes, and is over slightly undulating grassy ground, with some excellent hazards of sand-banks, furze, roads, and water. There is good trout fishing in the preserved waters of the Wensum River hard by the links.

*Hotels*—"CROWN," "RED LION."

*House Agent*—G. S. Andrews, Wells, Norfolk.

**FAKENHAM LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Fakenham Town (M. and G. N. Rys.). *Nearest Large Towns*—Norwich, 33 miles; Lynn, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss M. Pope, Hempton Green, Fakenham. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors are allowed to play once free, afterwards on payment of 1s. per day. No Sunday play.

The course is situated on a common called Hempton Green, about half a mile from the town of Fakenham. The hazards are all natural, consisting of roads, ruts, a sand pit and whins, which guard most of the holes; the turf is very good.

**FALKIRK (STIRLINGSHIRE).****FALKIRK TRYST GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1885. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Larbert, 7 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—J. F. Galloway, Muirhall, Larbert. *Entrance Fee*—£1. 10s. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Whittet. *Amateur Record*—J. F. Galloway, 75. *Fixtures*—September, Autumn Tournament (Captain's prize); Monthly Competition, last Wednesday and Saturday of each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—038.

The course is laid out on the ground on which the large stock sales known as the Falkirk Trysts are held, and is within 5 minutes' walk of Larbert Station. The course and greens are always kept in capital order.

*Hotels*—"PLOUGH," "RED LION," "STATION."

**FALKLAND (FIFESHIRE).****FALKLAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—20. *Station*—Falkland Road, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Kirkcaldy or Cupar, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—James Peggie, South Street West, Falkland. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—James Duncan. *Amateur Record*—G. Robertson, 40. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

A sporting course, beautifully situated at the foot of the Lomond Hills with a sufficiency of hazards. The course has greatly improved since it was opened.

*Hotels*—"COMMERCIAL," "NESS'S" (Temperance); "HARDIE'S" (Temperance), and "BRUCE ARMS."

**FALMOUTH (CORNWALL).****FALMOUTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—38 ; 34 Ladies. *Station*—Falmouth,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—D. T. Savary, 6, Florence Terrace Falmouth. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. Ingleheart. *Amateur Record*—L. S. Anderson, 34. *Fixtures*—Saunders Badge, February; Mansel Medal, March; Hospital Challenge Prize, April. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week. No Sunday play.

An inland course with natural hazards, consisting of hedges, one brook, and two lanes. The total length is 2,140 yards.

*Hotels*—"FALMOUTH," "PENDENNIS," "GREEN BANK."

**FARNHAM (SURREY).****FARNHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—160. *Station*—Farnham,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. G. Wrigley, Binton Barn, Farnham. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. Baker. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon and J. Braid, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day; 5s. per week; 15s. per month.

The new course, extended to 18 holes, was laid out by Jack White.

*Hotel*—"BUSH," Farnham.

*House Agent*—R. Everett, Farnham.

**FARNHAM LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Richard Eggar, Cedar Cottage, Bentley, Farnham, Surrey. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. or 1s. if accompanied by a member. *Amateur Record*—Miss Rhona Adair, 86.



**FARNHAM**—*continued.***HANKLEY COMMON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—74. *Stations*—Haslemere, 7 miles; Farnham, 3½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Edward Armitage, The Green Hills, Tilford, Farnham. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Officers of H.M. Navy and Army* admitted as *Hon. Members*, without entrance fee. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—E. Clare. *Professional Record*—E. Clare, 76—18 holes. *Amateur Record*—87—18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month, £1 1s. per three months.

The course is over an extensive wild common; sandy soil, which is dry immediately after rain. Surrounding scenery lovely.

*Hotels*—"BUSH," Farnham; "BEACON," Hindhead.

**FARNWORTH (LANCS).****FARNWORTH AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—80; 35 *Ladies*. *Station*—Plodder Lane, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Bolton, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Richard Nelson, 23, Higher Market Street, Farnworth. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; *Ladies*, 17s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Joshua Bird. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week; Saturdays 1s. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"SWAN," Bolton.

**FAULDHOUSE (LINLITHGOWSHIRE).****FAULDHOUSE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—40. *Stations*—Fauldhouse (C.R.), Croft-head (N.B.R.), each 5 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Glasgow, 20 miles; Edinburgh, 23 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. H. Maxwell, Bank House, Fauldhouse. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—6. *Amateur Record*—Dr. J. Hunter, 27. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 2s. 6d. per month.

The course has natural hazards affording good sport, about a mile in extent.

*Hotel*—"CALEDONIAN."

**FELIXSTOWE (SUFFOLK).****FELIXSTOWE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1880. *Number of Members*—400 (limit). *Station*—Felixstowe Town, 1½ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Ipswich, 17 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Geo. H. Joshua, 61, Kensington Court, W. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Thomson. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 74. *Amateur Record*—V. A. Pollock, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—Who must be members of a recognised Golf Club, and introduced by a member, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week. From July 15 to September 15, 4s. per day, 10s. three days, £1 per week.

"The course is an exceedingly interesting one, and a pleasing feature is that it lies right by the sea, with no sand hills intervening. The best holes are perhaps the 5th, 8th, and 9th. The 8th, called Bunkers Hill, teems with difficulties, also the 9th (The Point), and if the wind be against, everyone is thankful to do them in five apiece, and I think I am right in saying that no other golf course possesses two such difficult, and at the same time excellent, holes to finish with. The distances are not quite as good as they were in the days of the gutty ball, but still, most people who know the course like it extremely."

VIVIAN A. POLLOCK.

*Hotels*—"FELIX," "BATH."

**FERENEZE G.C. See BARRHEAD.****FERMOY (CO. CORK).****FERMOY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Fermoy (G.S. & W.R.), 10 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—J. G. Fishbourne, Bank of Ireland, Fermoy, co. Cork. *Subs.*—Single, £1; Family, £1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—Cahill, 33. *Amateur Record*—J. M. Dickson, 36. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. Friends staying with members admitted free for one week, after that 2s. 6d. per week, or £1 per annum.

The course is about 1½ miles in length. The hazards are natural, and consist of a quarry, sand pits, &c.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL," Fermoy.

**FESTINIOG (MERIONETHSHIRE).****FESTINIOG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—45. *Station*—Festiniog (G.W.R.), 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Blaenau-Festiniog, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. O. Jones, 14, High Street, Blaenau-Festiniog. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. T. Owen, 78—18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

A beautifully situated course, with excellent natural bunkers, and kept in good order.

*Hotels*—"PENGWERN ARMS," "ABBAY ARMS."

*House Agent*—R. R. Evans, Festiniog.

**FETTESIAN-LORETTONIAN G.C. See EDINBURGH.****FILEY (YORKS).****FILEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Filey, 20 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—W. J. Hartley, York City and County Bank, Ltd., Filey. *Entrance Fee*—£1 10s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18, ready at Whitsuntide. *Pro.*—A. Beck. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 15s. per fortnight, £1 per month; Ladies, 2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 10s. per fortnight, 15s. per month. Sunday play on part of the course only, without caddies.

The course is over good turf; the hazards natural, e.g., deep ditches, hedges, whins, and trees.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL CRESCENT," "FORD'S," "WAVE CREST" BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

*House Agents*—W. Gibson, 12, Crescent; W. Gofton, Belle Vue Street.

**FINCHLEY G.C. See LONDON.****FLEET (HANTS).****BRAMSHOT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Fleet, L. & S.W.R., 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Aldershot, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Capt. W. J. Seton, Bramshot Golf Club, Fleet, Hants. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Charles Forrest. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—040 Fleet.

The land upon which the course is situated lies high, and beautiful views of the surrounding country are obtained. The subsoil is Bagshot sand, which for the growth of grass for golfing purposes is the finest possible. A great charm of the course is many natural hazards throughout the green, such as gorse, heather, sand roads, &c. The club house is an up-to-date structure with bedrooms and every comfort and convenience for the use of members.

*Hotel*—"STATION," Fleet.



**FLEET**—*continued.***NORTH HANTS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Fleet, L.S.W.R., adjoining links. *Sec.*—Capt. A. J. F. Nugent, The Club House. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£4 4s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. Hope. *Fixtures*—Spring meeting in Easter week. Autumn meeting in October. *Terms for Visitors*—Green fee, 2s. 6d.; 6s. three days; 10s. per week; £1 5s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

The course was opened on the 6th May 1904; it adjoins Fleet Station, L. & S.W.R., from which the club house is only 4 or 5 minutes' walk. An 18-hole course has been laid out with an approximate length of 5,500 yards. The club house is an old country house. There is a resident steward, and meals of all kinds are supplied at reasonable prices. There are also 10 bedrooms in the club house for the use of members. The committee have provided in the gardens and adjacent grounds a number of first-rate lawn tennis courts and croquet grounds for the use of members.

*Hotel*—"STATION," 4 minutes from club house.

*House Agents*—A. Pearson, J. Spicer, F. Bowler, Fleet.

**FLEETWOOD (LANCS).****FLEETWOOD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—80. *Stations*—Fleetwood, 1 mile; Wyre Dock,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Blackpool, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John Moody, St. Peter's Place, Fleetwood. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month.

The course covers an area of about 45 acres and contains some good hazards. It was laid out under the direction of George Lowe, late of St. Anne's, and men are constantly employed, so that the greens are kept in good condition. The holes vary in length from 120 to 420 yards. There is a good club house.

*Hotel*—"MOUNT."

**FLIXTON (LANCASHIRE).****FLIXTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—100; 40 Ladies. *Station*—Flixton, 5 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. J. Harriman, The Pines, Flixton, near Manchester. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Arran. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors can only be introduced by members; three free visits allowed, and afterwards 2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

The course, which has recently been altered and lengthened, lies on well-drained meadow land. The hazards are trees, fences, ditches, river banks, and made bunkers.

**FLORENCE (ITALY).****FLORENCE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—97. Florence,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Vicomte de la Bédoyère, 95, Via S. Niccolo, Florence. *Entrance Fee*—(Founders), £10; Annual Members, Nil. *Subs.*—(Founders), £2; Annual Members, £4. *Terms for Visitors*—3 frs. per day, 15 frs. per week, 30 frs. per month, 50 frs. per two months. No introduction required. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. W. Butchart. *Professional Record*—A. W. Butchart, 66. *Amateur Record*—F. R. Scovel, 69.

The course is situated about 250 yards outside the barrier of Ponte Alle Mosse, and can be reached by electric tram in quarter of an hour from the Duomo. The course is flat, with natural hazards, roads, and pollarded trees, and artificial bunkers have been added. Bogeys 36.

*Hotels*—"ANGLO-AMERICAN," "SAVOIA," "D'ITALIE," "DE LA VILLE," "FLORENCE AND WASHINGTON," "BRISTOL."

*House Agent*—A. W. Higgs, 8, Via dei Pecori.



**FOCHABERS (ELGIN).****FOCHABERS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—76. *Station*—Fochabers Town, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Alex. Mitchells, High Street, Fochabers. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—P. R. Chalmers 69 (18 holes). *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The course is beautifully situated within the policies and close to Gordon Castle, the Scottish seat of the Duke of Richmond and Gordon.

*Hotels*—"GORDON ARMS," "GRANT ARMS" (Temperance).

**FOLKESTONE (KENT).****FOLKESTONE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—110; 73 Ladies. *Station*—Folkestone Central,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—E. W. Mitchell, 8, Ingles Road, Folkestone. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—W. Port. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 31 + 35 = 66, May 16th, 1903. *Amateur Record*—A. C. Edwards, 37 + 36 = 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal. Gentlemen, first Wednesday; Ladies, first Thursday. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. per week, £1 1s. per month, July, August, September, £1 10s. per month. July, August, September, Easter and Whitsun, 10s. 6d. per week.

The course is an inland one with good greens and plenty of hazards. The total length of the 9 holes is 2,671 yards.

*Hotels*—"METROPOLE," "GRAND," "HUNDERT'S," "WAMPACH."

*House Agents*—Giffords, 57, Sandgate Road; Temple, Parton & Co. 82, Sandgate Road.

**FOLKESTONE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

This club is a branch of the "Folkestone Golf Club"—same officials. *Amateur record*—Mrs. Ames, 73.

**FOREST ROW (SUSSEX).****CANTELUPE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—80. *Hon. Sec.*—N. Seymour, Forest Row, Sussex. *Fixtures*—10 Monthly, and 5 Bogey Competitions during summer months; Coronation Shield and Cup in June.

The Cantelupe is an Artisan Club supported by subscription of members of Ashdown Forest, and plays over Ashdown Forest Course.

**FORFAR (FORFARSHIRE).****FORFAR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1871. *Number of Members*—200; 80 Ladies. *Station*—Forfar,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee, 15 miles. *Sec.*—D. Hall Balfour, Bank of Scotland, Forfar. *President*—William Dickson. *Vice-Presidents*—John P. Anderson and John B. Don. *Entrance Fee*—15s.; Ladies, 5s. *Subs.*—Resident members, 15s.; Non-resident members (beyond 10-miles radius), 7s. 6d.; Boxes, 5s. Ladies, 5s.; Boxes from 2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—William Mitchell. *Amateur Record*—Frank Lowson, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day or part thereof. Temporary members, 1s. 6d. per three days, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, 7s. 6d. per three months. No Sunday play.

The Forfar Golf course lies a mile and a half to the east of the town of Forfar on the road to Arbroath. The situation is high and bracing, commanding an extensive view of the Forfarshire Grampians to the north and the distant Perthshire hills to the west. The soil is sandy, and the surface irregular and undulating, making the play throughout the course

**FORFAR**—*continued.*

of a sporting nature. The total length of the course is about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles, the holes varying in length from 150 to fully 400 yards. A number of additional bunkers are this year in course of construction. The Ladies' course, consisting of 9 holes, is apart and quite distinct from the long course. The holes are short and more adapted for iron play. The club house is pleasantly situated at the north-west corner of the course. The club keeper resides on the premises. Stable and cycle shelter on the course.

*Hotels*—"JARMAN'S," "ROYAL," "COUNTY."

**FORMBY (LANCS).****FORMBY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1884. *Number of Members*—500, and 100 Provisionals who cannot play on Saturdays. *Station*—Freshfield, 200 yards. *Nearest Large Town*—Liverpool, 12 miles; Southport, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Aynsley Cooke, The Golf Club, Formby. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. McEwan. *Professional Record*—W. McEwan, 71. *Amateur Record*—H. H. Hilton and G. F. Smith, 77. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, except Saturdays, when charge is 10s. Visitors must be introduced by a member of the Club. *Tel. No.*—0167 Formby.

*Hotels*—

**THE PRINCE OF WALES' HOTEL, SOUTHPORT.**—"The leading Hotel." Near Pier, Promenade, Railway Stations, Golf Links, Opera House, &c. Electric light throughout. Passenger lift. "Model Garage." Exquisite Cuisine and Wines. Tariff moderate, with special inclusive and week-end terms for Golfers. Telegrams, "Prince, Southport." Telephone 15. *HR. GASCOIGNE*, Manager.

"EXCHANGE STATION," Liverpool; "VICTORIA," "QUEEN'S," Southport.

**FORMBY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—183.

**FORRES (ELGIN).****FORRES AND HYDROPATHIC GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—130. *Station*—Forres, 1 mile from course. *Nearest Large Town*—Inverness, 20 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—William Grant, Solicitor, Forres, N.B.; D. Grant Cumming, Royal Bank, Forres. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Innes. *Professional Record*—A. Marling, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, £1 1s. per annum. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"CLUNY HILL HYDRO," "MORAY ARMS," "STATION," "VICTORIA," and "COMMERCIAL."

*House Agent*—R. Douglas.

**FORT AUGUSTUS (INVERNESS-SHIRE).****FORT AUGUSTUS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—25. *Station*—Fort Augustus (Invergarry and Fort Augustus Railway), 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Inverness, 33 miles by steamer. *Hon. Sec.*—John M. Aitchison, Richmond House, Fort Augustus, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. Birnie, 78 for double round. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, and 7s. 6d. per month.

The Secretary will be glad to answer any inquiries *re* accommodation in private houses, some of which are let furnished and others with attendance. The Invergarry and Fort Augustus Railway connects with the West Highland Railway at Spean Bridge, and there is an excellent service of trains and steamers during the summer months.

*Hotels*—"DOUGLAS," "LOVAT ARMS & STATION," "CHISHOLM'S."

**FORTROSE (ROSS-SHIRE).**

**FORTROSE AND ROSEMARKIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Fortrose,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Inverness, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—James Robertson, 28, High Street, Fortrose. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—John McKeddie. *Amateur Record*—Dr. W. McLean, 35, double round 71. *Fixtures*—Annual Tournament, last Thursday of August. A number of matches, Visitors, Locals, and Inter-Club, are played during August and September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course of the Fortrose and Rosemarkie Golf Club is situate at Chanoncy Point, or on the apex of a triangle formed by the Moray Firth. The ground is nearly all natural turf and the subsoil of fine sand. The features of the course are the natural hazards, well-kept greens, magnificent scenery, and good length of holes. The par is 39 and requires good golf to equal.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL STATION," Fortrose; "HAWKHILL MARINE."

*House Agent*—John Smith, Fortrose.

**FORTWILLIAM (INVERNESS-SHIRE).**

**FORTWILLIAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Fort William, 5 minutes. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—F. E. Sime, Roselea, Fortwilliam; and W. Ross, Viewford Place, Fortwilliam. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—T. R. Fraser, 86. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, last Saturday of month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is on the high ground above Fort William. The holes average from 140 to 300 yards. The course is very sporting in character and affords ample opportunity of testing the skill of the player. The scenery from all parts of the course is magnificent.

*Hotel*—"STATION," "ALEXANDRA," "CALEDONIAN," "PALACE," "ARGYLL," "NORTH BRITISH," "WEST END," "BEN NEVIS."

*House Agent*—A. MacDougall, Stationer.

**FORTWILLIAM G.C. See BELFAST.**

**FOXROCK (CO. DUBLIN).**

**FOXROCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Foxrock,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. W. Rutherford, 5, College Green, Dublin. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. P. Elder. *Professional Record*—J. Coburn, 74. *Amateur Record*—Hon. E. Gibson, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 10s. per month, £1 per three months. Sunday play, with caddies.

This is an inland course about half way between Dublin and Bray. Straight driving is essential. The hazards are many, composed of ditches, furze, trees and artificial banks.

*Hotels*—At Dublin and Bray.

**FRASERBURGH (ABERDEENSHIRE).**

**FRASERBURGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Fraserburgh, close to Golf house. *Hon. Sec.*—James D. McIntosh, Solicitor, Fraserburgh. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—17s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—W. B. Scott. *Amateur Record*—Wm. MacNab, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

*Hotels*—"SALTOUN," "STATION."

**FRESHWATER G.C. See ISLE OF WIGHT.**



**FRINTON-ON-SEA (ESSEX).****FRINTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—340; 130 Ladies. 40 Juniors. *Station*—Frinton (G.E.R.), 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Colchester, 17 miles; Clacton, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. G. Craigie Bell, The Brambles, Frinton-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 11s. 6d., and £1 entrance fee. *Number of Holes*—18, and 6-hole children's course. *Pro.*—W. H. Webb. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 71. *Amateur Record*—David Forster, 73. *Fixtures*—Meetings at Easter, Whitsun, and in August. Monthly Medal last Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—Green fee, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week; Ladies, 7s. 6d. per week. Easter, Whitsun, and from August 1st to September 10th, 5s. per day, Saturdays and Sundays; other days 2s. 6d., £1 1s. per week. Ladies, 5s. per day, or 10s. per week. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—42 Frinton.

The course extends over a splendid stretch of turf on Holland Marshes close to the seashore, and is entirely private. Six new holes were laid out by Willie Park in 1904 and are now in fine order. The full course is 6,100 yards long and a fine test of the game. The principal hazards are sand bunkers. A new club house has been built at the west end of the esplanade at a cost of about £3,000. Sunday play is allowed.

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," "GRAND," "ESPLANADE."

**FROME (SOMERSETSHIRE).****FROME GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Frome, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—A. C. Polehampton, Vallis Cottage, Frome. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—B. Jeffery. *Professional Record*—Hearne, 37. *Amateur Record*—A. C. Polehampton, 41. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 10s. 6d. per month.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "BULL."

*House Agent*—C. Cooper, The Bridge, Frome.

**FULWELL (MIDDLESEX).****FULWELL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—330, and 100 Ladies. *Station*—Fulwell (L. & S.W.R.), 1 minute. *Nearest Large Town*—London, 12½ miles. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—H. O. Sutchbury and E. Swain, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. and £2 2s. for Ladies. *Subs.*—£5 5s. and £2 12s. 6d. for Ladies. *Number of Holes*—18 (separate 18 holes for Ladies). *Pro.*—P. J. Gaudin. *Greenkeeper*—W. Bryden. *Professional Record*—P. J. Gaudin, 71. *Amateur Record*—Eden Gawne, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, and 1s. per day and 5s. per week for Ladies.

The men's course, which has recently been altered, is over 6,000 yards long, the holes varying in length from 115 to 517 yards. The ladies' course is about 4,500 yards long. There is no crossing on either course. The hazards are hedges, ditches, trees, a pond, and artificial bunkers. Sunday play is allowed.

*House Agents*—Ballard & Marsh, Hampton Hill.

**FURNESS G.C. See BARROW-IN-FURNESS.****GAILES (WESTERN G.C.). See GLASGOW.****GAINSBOROUGH (LINCOLNSHIRE)****THONOCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Gainsborough (G.C.R.), 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—P. A. Gamble, Solicitor, Gainsborough. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; Ladies, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Brown. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week.

*Hotels*—"WHITE HART," "MONSON'S ARMS."

**GAIRLOCH (ROSS-SHIRE).**

**GAIRLOCH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Achnasheen, 29 miles. Coaches daily to Gairloch Hotel. *Nearest Large Town*—Inverness, 80 miles. *Sec.*—John M. Bain, Strath, Gairloch. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record* for 18 holes (68)—John M. Bain. No Sunday play.

This course is beautifully situated, about five minutes' walk from the Gairloch Hotel. The turf is first rate, and the course, which borders the seashore, is well supplied with natural hazards. Being well sheltered by plantations, the course is never windy, even on the stormiest day.

*Hotel*—The "GAIRLOCH."

**GALASHIELS (SELKIRKSHIRE).**

**TORWOODLEE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Station*—Galashiels, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Addison, Viewfield, Galashiels. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Crombie. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 71. *Amateur Record*—John Given, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The course is over level ground by the side of the Gala within the Policies of Torwoodlee House, belonging to Mr. Pringle. The course is playable all the year; there are a great many hazards. The putting greens are excellent. The club house stands on a picturesque site.

*Hotels*—"DOUGLAS," "MAXWELL'S," "COMMERCIAL."

**GALWAY (CO. GALWAY).**

**GALWAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Galway, 2½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Major Smyth, Knockcarra, Galway. *Number of Holes*—9. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Country Members, £1 1s. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 5s. per week; 15s. per month, Sunday play, with caddies.

A sporting little course situated on undulating ground that gradually slopes down to Galway Bay. The views of the Clare Mountains, 12 miles across the Bay, are magnificent. The turf is excellent.

*Hotels*—"RAILWAY," "MACK'S," "EGLINTON'S."

*Estate Agents*—Raoul Joyce, Mackie & Co.

**GALWAY GOLF COURSE.**

This is a private course owned by Mr. S. M. Nolan.

**GANTON (SCARBOROUGH G.C.) See SCARBOROUGH.**

**GARELOCHHEAD (DUMBARTONSHIRE).**

**GARELOCHHEAD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Garelochhead, West Highland Railway. *Nearest Large Towns*—Helensburgh, 8 miles; Glasgow, 23 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—David Stark, Garelochhead. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

The course is on a hillside, and is always in very fair order. It commands a beautiful view of the Gareloch, Loch Goil, and Loch Long Hills.

*Hotel*—"GARELOCHHEAD."

**GEELONG (VICTORIA).**

**GEELONG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—140. *Station and Nearest Large Town*—Geelong, 1½ miles. *Sec.*—F. M. Douglass, Geelong, Victoria. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Club Championship



**GEELONG**—*continued.*

in July; Monthly Medal, 2nd Saturday of each month; "Pennant" matches, 3rd Saturday ditto. *Terms for Visitors*—Fortnight, free; thereafter honorary membership for 5s. per month. *Record*—M. L. Anderson, 74.

The course is prettily situated overlooking Corio Bay. Each green is guarded by natural or artificial bunkers, and the greens are excellent. The first tee and last green are just in front of the club house.

*Hotels*—"PRINCE OF WALES," "VICTORIA."

**GENEVA (SWITZERLAND).****GENEVA NEW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.*—1907. *Station*—Plan les Ovates, *Nearest Large Town*—Geneva, 25 minutes by tram. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. R. Stanley, Hotel de Russie, Geneva, Switzerland. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs. for Season*—Men, 100 frs.; Ladies, 75 frs. *Pro.*—Alfred Corington. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—Men, 35 frs. per month, 12 50 weekly, and 3 frs. daily; Ladies, 25 frs. monthly, 10 frs. weekly, 3 frs. daily. Sunday play, with caddies.

**GHEENT (BELGIUM).****ST. DENIS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—60. *Stations*—St. Denis, 2 miles; Gand, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Albert Feyerick, Rue Neuve, St. Pierre No. 47, Gand. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—20 frs. *Terms for Visitors*—First visit, free, other visits 2 frs. each. *Number of Holes*—9, to be extended to 18. *Greenkeeper*—Charles van Peteghem. *Amateur Record*—Devriendt, 45.

**GIBRALTAR.****GIBRALTAR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—80. Links reached by water. *Hon. Sec.*—The Rev. J. Brown Smith, The Manse, Gibraltar. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£1 4s. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Capt. F. A. Stephens, 40.

The links, 2 miles from Gibraltar, lie on the narrow neck of land which joins Gibraltar to Spain. The bunkers are both natural and artificial, but the turf is not first rate.

*Hotels*—"BRISTOL," "CECIL," and "GRAND."

**GIRVAN (AYRSHIRE).****GIRVAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Girvan, within a few minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Ayr, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Brewster, British Linen Bank, Girvan. *Entrance Fee*—10s.; Ladies, 5s. *Subs.*—15s.; Ladies, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Thomson. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s per week, 5s. per fortnight, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is within 10 minutes' walk of the station and close to the town. It lies along a picturesque shore, and is well sheltered on the east by a fine natural ridge. The turf is short and springy, and the course has been well laid out by Kinnell, the Prestwick St. Nicholas professional. Nearest town to Turnberry Golf Course, 18 holes, which is 5½ miles distant. Light railway from Girvan to Ayr, *via* Turnberry.

*Hotels*—"KING'S ARMS," "ROYAL," "HAMILTON ARMS," "QUEEN'S."

*House Agents*—A. Telfer, A. Smellie, J. Glendinning.



**GLADWYNS (ESSEX).****GLADWYNS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1885. *Number of Members*—150. *Hon. Sec.*—P. V. Broke, Gladwyns, Harlow, Essex. *Pro.*—W. Fardell. *Subs.*—1s.

The green, which has separate 18-hole courses for ladies and gentlemen, is strictly private, and except at Easter and in autumn, when competitions are held, there is little play.

**GLAMORGANSHIRE G.C. See PENARTH.****GLASGOW (SCOTLAND).****ALEXANDRA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Alexandra Park. *Hon. Sec.*—James Lindsay, 684, Alexandra Parade, Dennistoun, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—David Adams. Visitors must be introduced by a member. No Sunday play.

"Up till this year the Alexandra Golf Club has had a 9-hole course on Riddrie Knowes. Owing to increasing application for membership, and the congested state of the course, the committee looked out for a new course. After much labour, they have been able to get a lease of about 90 acres on Lethamhill Estate from the Glasgow Corporation for 10 years. This estate lies about 5 minutes' walk from Riddrie car terminus and as the turf has not been turned up for many years, the committee expect a great demand for membership. Already there are over 300 members, and as there is a fine old mansion house to be converted into a club house, it is generally believed that the club will be thoroughly up-to-date. The committee expect to have the course ready early in the spring of 1907."

J. W. LINDSEY, *Hon. Sec.*

**BEARSDEN GOLF CLUB (DUMBARTONSHIRE).**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Bearsden, 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—William Anderson, jun., Arnsbrae, Bearsden. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. Burnside, jun., 75. *Greenkeeper*—R. Poynton. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals on second Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—157.

Course has been recently rearranged.

**DOUGLAS PARK GOLF CLUB, BEARSDEN.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—500. *Station*—Hillfoot. *Hon. Sec.*—A. B. Drummond, Hillside, Bearsden. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 6s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—W. J. Kirkwood, 74. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—170 Bearsden.

The course is on sandy soil, and can be reached from Glasgow in 15 minutes.

**CALDERBRAES GOLF CLUB (LANARKSHIRE).**

*Number of Members*—135. *Station*—Maryville (N.B.R.), 5 minutes from course. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Spalding, 11, West Regent Street, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month, 15s. per three months, 25s. per six months. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—C. B. Macfarlane, 69. *Fixtures*—Crawford Cup, third Saturday of each month; Hutchison Cup, and Spring and Autumn Meetings. No Sunday play.

**CALEDONIAN GOLF CLUB (BLACKHILL).**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Alexandra Park. *Hon. Sec.*—David Allan, 80, Finlay Drive, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—4s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Thomas Allan (best score is 75 for the course). *Professional Record*—James Braid, 67. *Amateur Record*—George Fox, 70.

**GLASGOW**--continued.

*Fixtures*—July 1st, Final Tie—Club Trophy. July 8th, Monthly Medal Competition. Sept. 9th, Autumn Meeting and Monthly Competition. Sept. 30th, Final Tie for Monthly Medallists. *Terms for Visitors*—2d. per round; yearly ticket, 7s. 6d. (entitling to play at any time).

Blackhill Golf course is the property of the Corporation of Glasgow, and is a first-rate sporting course. A number of stone dykes form the principal hazards. The longest hole is about 440 yards in length, the shortest being 113 yards.

**CAMBUSLANG GOLF CLUB (LANARKSHIRE).**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—260, including 80 Ladies and 10 Juniors. *Station*—Cambuslang, 7 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John Tait, 11, West Coats Terrace, Cambuslang. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—John Thornburn. *Amateur Record*—J. L. C. Jenkins, 71 (18 holes). *Fixtures*—Craigallan Medal, First Saturday of every month. *Tel. (Nat.) No.*—30 Cambuslang.

The course lies at the east end of Cambuslang, within two minutes' walk of the car terminus from Glasgow. There are many natural hazards, and to equal bogey (40) requires careful play.

**CATHCART CASTLE GOLF CLUB (LANARKSHIRE).**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—400; 120 Ladies; 30 Boys. *Stations*—Cathcart, 1 mile; Glasgow, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Vost, C.A., 108, Hope Street, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, Nil; Boys, Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d.; Boys, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Gordon. *Professional Record*—G. Gordon, 67. *Amateur Record*—John Harper, 67. *Fixtures*—MacSorley Cup Handicap Tournament, Foursome Handicap Tournament, Monthly Medals, Mixed Foursomes, Bogey Competitions, &c. &c. *Terms for Visitors*—By introduction only. *Tel. (Nat.) No.*—71 Langside, Glasgow.

The course is beautifully situated on the outskirts of Glasgow. The hazards are trees and hedges with artificial sand bunkers at most of the holes.

**CATHKIN BRAES GOLF CLUB (LANARKSHIRE).**

*Inst.* 1888. *Stations*—Rutherglen, Cathcart and Busby, all about 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—David Guthrie, C.A., 191, West George Street, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—John Wilson. *Fixtures*—Club Medal, 1st Saturday and 3rd Tuesday in each month. Spring Meeting and Competition for prizes, April. Autumn Meeting and Competition for prizes, September. *Professional Record*—J. Wilson, 76. *Amateur Record*—G. G. Gillan, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. 6d. per month.

The course is situated about 6 miles south-east of Glasgow, on the summit of the Cathkin Braes, about 700 feet above sea level. It is laid out on an undulating stretch of fine springy turf, and has a varied series of hazards which call for accurate play. The view from the course is very extensive.

**EASTWOOD GOLF CLUB (LANARKSHIRE).**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—260; 100 Ladies. *Station*—Giffnock, 5 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—A. C. Aitken, C.A., 65, Bath Street, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£1 10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Hugh Morris. *Professional Record*—Ben Sayers, 72. *Amateur Record*—J. H. Irons, 68. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—64 Clarkston.

A very interesting course, although it is rather short. Bogey 74.

**FIRST LANARK R.V. GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Glasgow. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Campbell Smith, 149, West George Street.

This is a private regimental club.

**GLASGOW**—*continued.***GLASGOW ACADEMICAL CLUB. (GOLF SECTION.)**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—100. *Hon. Sec.*—R. W. Orr, 129, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

This is merely a section of the Glasgow Academical Club, formed to carry through some Golf competitions among the members. There is usually a Spring Meeting and an Autumn Meeting on courses kindly granted the use of for the day by one or other of the neighbouring Golf Clubs. There is also a Tournament in May and June, the players arranging mutually where the ties are to be played. The Club has no course of its own.

**GLASGOW DRAPERY WAREHOUSEMEN'S GOLF ASSOCIATION.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Hon. Sec.*—D. H. Sellars, 89, Wellington Street, Glasgow.  
*Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—5s. *Fixtures* include "Challenge Shield" for teams of eight players aside. Summer Meeting in June.

*Affiliated Clubs*—Arthur & Co., Ltd.; J. W. Campbell & Co.; The Central Agency; W. McLaren, Sons, & Co., Ltd.; Russell, Macfarlane, & Co., Ltd.

The Association is indebted to the following Clubs for the use of their courses for its matches:—Glasgow, Eastwood, Riddrie, Ranfurly, Pollok, Toryglen, Bearsden, Kirkintilloch, Lenzie, Cathkin, Braes, Erskine, Western, and Ferneze Braes.

The matches played are on the "knock-out" system.

The shield has been won by the Central Agency, Ltd., for the third year in succession.

**GLASGOW ELECTRIC GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—100. *Hon. Sec.*—P. D. Walker, Postal-Telegraphs, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Nominal. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—W. H. Thomson.

This is a private club, confined to postal telegraphists.

**GLASGOW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1787. *Number of Members*—750. *Stations*—Bearsden, Maryhill, Gailes, and Irvine. *Sec.*—J. Robertson, Bankside, 6, Lorne Terrace, Maryhill, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18, both courses. *Pro.*—J. Tulloch at Gailes; W. Gault at Killermont. *Professional Record*—J. Tulloch, 72 at Gailes. *Amateur Records*—J. Robb, 72 at Gailes; W. S. Colville, 72 at Killermont. *Terms for Visitors*—One year, £3 3s.; six months, £2 2s.; three months, £1 10s.; one month, 15s.; one week, 5s.; three days, 2s. 6d. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—23 Bearsden.

"Killermont Links are enclosed within the fine policies of Killermont, the old residential estate of the Colquhoun family. The course is 5,640 yards in length, with quite a variety of sporting and long holes; the present hazards are bunkers, trees, roads, and the River Kelvin. Tramway cars run to the Lodge gate. Gailes Links are situated about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from Irvine, Ayrshire, where there is ample accommodation for visitors. The course, which abounds with interesting golfing hazards, is 5,514 yards long, and is kept in first-class condition, the greens being among the best in the West of Scotland. There is a comfortable club house.

JAS. ROBERTSON, Sec.

*Hotels*—"NORTH BRITISH," "WINDSOR," "GEORGE," "GRAND," "WAVERLEY," "BATH."

*House Agents*—McIndoe & Lauder, Gordon Street.

**GLASGOW HERALD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—28. *Hon. Sec.*—A. F. Kelly, Reading Room, Herald Office, Glasgow. Membership is confined to *employés* of the *Herald*, principally compositors. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, and Final and Special Competitions throughout the year.



**GLASGOW**—*continued.***GLASGOW HIGH SCHOOL GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—30. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Harrison, Merryston House, Blairhill, Coatbridge. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—1s. 6d.

Competitions held over various courses.

**GLASGOW MEAT TRADES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—G. H. Brown, 154, Slatefield Street, Dennistoun.

The members of this Club are also members of the Glasgow Golf Club, on which greens—Killermont, Glasgow, and Gailles, Irvine—they play. No fixed competitions.

**GLASGOW NORTH-WESTERN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—500, and 250 Ladies. *Sec. and Treas.*—Jas. P. Dickson, 9, Annfield Terrace East, Partickhill, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, 10s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 7s. 6d. *Pro.*—J. McAndrew. *Terms for Visitors*—Non-residents in Glasgow, 2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. *Tel. (Nat.) No.*—188 Maryhill.

**GLASGOW STOCK EXCHANGE CLERKS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—80. *Hon. Sec.*—F. D. Bayly, 140, West George Street, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Fixtures*—1st November and 1st May, Competitions; Whit Monday, match against Edinburgh Stock Exchange clerks.

**GLASGOW UNIVERSITY GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—Dr. F. J. Charteris and J. K. Dunlop, The Union, Glasgow University. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s.

**INGRAM GOLF CLUB (LANARKSHIRE).**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Alexandra Park, 1 minute. *Nearest Town*—Glasgow, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. W. Cooper, 137, Ingram Street, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals and Spring and Autumn Meetings.

The Blackhill public course has 18 holes. The principal hazards are dykes, and the greens are of an undulating nature.

**POLLOK GOLF CLUB (LANARKSHIRE).**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—450. *Station*—Pollokshaws, 8 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—William Boyd, C.A., 116, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. Elder. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 73. *Amateur Record*—F. W. Kennedy, 75.

The course is spread over an area of 200 acres of old turf, which has not been disturbed by the plough for 200 years. The greens are excellent, and there is no scarcity of hazards, such as trees, game preserves, and a burn which crosses the course at two places. The holes vary in length from 168 to 397 yards. There is a comfortable club house.

**SCOTSTOUNHILL GOLF CLUB (LANARKSHIRE).**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—250. *Stations*—Scotstoun West (C.R.) and Scotstounhill (N.B.R.), each 10 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—D. F. Eason, British Linen Company Bank, Anderston, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional and Greenkeeper*—A. Alexander. *Professional Record*—A. Alexander, 73. *Amateur Record*—D. F. Eason, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors not admitted.

The course is prettily situated on the land of Mr. Speirs, of Elderslie, and is most convenient for players from the west end of Glasgow.

**GLASGOW**—*continued.***THE PALETTE CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1881. *Number of Members*—350. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Brownlee Young, 27, Newton Place, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs*—City, £2 2s.; County, £1 1s. *Tel. No.*—537 (Nat.) Charing Cross. Post Office, K. 4.

A musical, artistic, and social club, a large number of the members being golfers. Spring and autumn handicaps are held each year on one of the Ayrshire courses.

**TORY GLEN GOLF CLUB (LANARKSHIRE).**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—220. *Station*—Crosshill, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Alex. R. Glegg, jun., 8, Hampden Terrace, Mount Florida, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—W. Alexander. *Amateur Record*—W. Gemmill, 75. *Visitors*—If introduced by a member, free. No Sunday play. *Corporation Tel. No.*—Z. 61 Y.

**WELLINGTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—43. *Hon. Sec.*—c/o Central Agency, Ltd., 89, Wellington Street, Glasgow.

No private course, the players being members of other golf clubs. Membership confined to the employees of the Central Agency, Ltd., and J. & P. Coats, Ltd.

**WESTERN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—600. *Station*—Gailes, 1 minute. *Nearest Large Town*—Irvine, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. H. Neil, 121, W. Regent Street, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£7 7s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—H. McMillan. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 68. *Amateur Record*—C. B. McFarlane, 75.

**WHITEHILL SCHOOL GOLF CLUB.**

Open to pupils of Whitehill School. *Sec.*—A. Browning, 4, Clayton Terrace, Dennistoun, Glasgow. *Competitions*—School Championship; Spring and Autumn Competitions; R. S. Allan Trophy.

*Course*—Blackhill.

**GLASTONBURY (SOMERSETSHIRE).****IVYTHORN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—42. *Stations*—Glastonbury, 3 miles; Street, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Bridgwater, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. Laurie, Glastonbury. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—Bradbeer, 37. *Amateur Records*—C. H. Alison, 36; Dr. Laurie, 38 (in competition). *Fixtures*—Monthly medal. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

*Hotel*—"GEORGE."

**GLENBURN G.C. See ROTHESAY.****GLENCORSE (MIDLOTHIAN).****GLENCORSE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—170; 30 Ladies. *Stations*—Glencorse and Auchendinny, both 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Edinburgh, 10 miles; Penicuik, 2 miles. *Sec. and Treas.*—A. G. Bertram, Schoolhouse, Miltonbridge, Midlothian. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 10s.; Ladies, 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Paterson. *Professional Record*—J. Paterson, 66. *Amateur Record*—W. R. Cook, 62. *Fixtures*—Belwood Challenge Cup in June and July; Autumn Meeting, 1st Saturday in October; Spring Competition, 1st Saturday in May; Bogey on last Saturday of every month. *Terms for Visitors*—If introduced, 6d. per round, 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

A very sporting course. The principal hazard is the "Glencorse Burn." There are also artificial bunkers, and the putting greens are large and beautiful.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL," Penicuik.



**GLENFARG (KINROSS).****GLENFARG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—About 80. *Station*—Glenfarg (N.B.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Kinross,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Perth, 10 miles. *Sec.*—William Burnie, Mayville, Glenfarg. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Gentlemen, £1; artisans, 10s.; ladies, 10s.; youths, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Smith, Easterton Lodge, Glenfarg. *Professional Record*—A. Smith, 34. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week (ladies, 2s.), 7s. 6d. per month (ladies, 5s.).

The course is hilly, being on top of the Ochil Hills, with the starting point 800 feet above sea-level. There is a magnificent view extending from the south of Loch Leven to North Grampians. The holes vary from 170 to over 300 yards in length. The course is new, but most careful attention is being paid to it in the way of improving the greens, which are of natural turf and most of them undulating.

*Hotels*—"GLENFARG," "GLENFARG" (Temperance), "LOMOND."

**GLENLUCE (WIGTOWNSHIRE).****WIGTOWNSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—50. *Stations*—Glenluce, 1 mile; Dunragit, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Stranraer, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John Cullen, jun., Law Agent, Glenluce. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Jas. Mackey. *Amateur Record*—R. Maxwell, 35. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

A good seaside course, with very keen putting greens.

*Hotels*—"COMMERCIAL," "KING'S ARMS."

**GLOSSOP (DERBYSHIRE).****GLOSSOP AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—130. *Electric Trams*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. J. Davis, Parkdene, Glossop. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Non-residents* (3 mile limit), members of other clubs. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—F. Greig. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 5s. for first week, 2s. 6d. per week afterwards.

The course is picturesquely situated on grass land immediately below the moors forming the High Peak of Derbyshire. The holes vary in length from 112 to 520 yards, the total round being 2,280 yards (9 holes). The greens are at present small but well kept, and the ground being undulating, not to say hilly in parts, with natural and stone-wall hazards, a good and interesting game can be relied on.

*Hotel*—"NORFOLK ARMS."

*House Agent*—E. Collier, Norfolk Street.

**GLOUCESTER (GLOS).****GLOUCESTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—70, and 20 Ladies. *Stations*—Gloucester (G.W.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; (M.R.),  $1\frac{3}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. W. Grimes Quinsan, Horton Road, Gloucester. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Ollerenshaw. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month, on introduction by a member or through the secretary. *Tel. No.*—01147 (National).

The course is at Barnwood about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the centre of the city of Gloucester. Electric trams from Gloucester pass the course every 20 minutes. The Pavilion is by the side of the Vicarage, which lies behind the schools. The hazards are hedges and a brook.

*Hotels*—"WELLINGTON," "NEW INN," "BELL."

*House Agents*—Bruton, Knowles & Co., W. Dancey.



**GLOUCESTER**—*continued.***GLOUCESTER COUNTY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—Miss S. W. P. Kitcat, Aldermaston, near Reading, Berks.

No actual club, but a team of seven qualified ladies selected from various Gloucestershire clubs play other counties in their division. A silver cup is held for the year by the county that wins in the finals.

**GOATHLAND (YORKS).****GOATHLAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—35. *Station*—Goathland,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Whitby, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. Ernest B. Hare, M.A., The Vicarage, Goathland, R.S.O., Yorks. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s.; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Bogey*, 37. *Fixtures*—Include Club competitions for ladies and gentlemen during August. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, Ladies 2s. 6d.; 15s. per month, Ladies 7s. 6d. Family tickets, 30s. for season. Week-end tickets, 2s. 6d. No Sunday play.

A natural links, on moorland, of a very sporting character.

*Hotels*—"MALLYAN," "GOATHLAND," "THE HYDRO."

*House Agents*—R. Gray & Sons, Whitby.

**GODLEY (CHESHIRE).****HYDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—64. *Stations*—Hyde, Godley Junction. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—James Wakefield, 196, Mottram Road, Hyde. *Entrance Fee*—10s.; Ladies, 5s.; *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. H. Fletcher, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

A charmingly situated course, with an abundance of natural hazards.

*Hotels*—"NORFOLK," "QUEEN'S."

**GOG MAGOG G.C. See CAMBRIDGE.****GOLFERS' CLUB. See LONDON.****GOLSPIE (SUTHERLANDSHIRE).****GOLSPIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1860. *Number of Members*—95. *Station*—Golspie, 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—D. George, Bank House, Golspie. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per season. No Sunday play.

This is a seaside course of 18 holes and is about 3 miles long. Hazards: whins, bent and sand.

*Hotels*—"SUTHERLAND ARMS," "TEMPERANCE."

**GOOLE (YORKS).****GOOLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Rawcliffe (L. and Y.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Goole, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Chapman, West Riding Bank, Goole. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—By introduction of members.

The course is situated in Rawcliffe Park, and members are allowed to play by permission of Mr. Ralph Creyke, the owner.

*Hotel*—"STATION," Goole.

**GORDON G.C. See PETERBOROUGH.****GOREBRIDGE (MIDLOTHIAN).****GOREBRIDGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—90. *Stations*—Fushiebridge, 300 yards; Gorebridge,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Thomas Hamilton, Catcune House, Gorebridge. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d., except working men, who pay no entrance fee. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; working men, 10s. 6d.; household ticket, £2 2s.; family ticket, £1 7s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. S. Gibb, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day; 1s. 6d. per week; 3s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is situated in the beautiful valley of Borthwick. The little stream Borthwick winds its way through the length of the course, and has to be crossed six times in the round of nine holes. Several of the holes are fairly long—320 yards.

**GORING (BERKS).****GORING AND STREATLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—75. *Station*—Goring and Streatley  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Reading, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—M. A. Bennett, Cinchona, Streatley-on-Thames. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. Lambden. *Professional Record*—A. Forest, 35. *Amateur Record*—W. S. Morris, 35. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. Sunday play, without Caddies.

The course, which was laid out by Tom Dunn on the Downs at Streatley, is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Goring Station. The hazards consist of a wood, gorse, and fencing. The course commands extensive views of the Thames Valley.

*Hotels*—"MILLER OF MANSFIELD," Goring; "BULL," "SWAN," Streatley.

**GOTHENBURG (SWEDEN).****GOTHENBURG SPORT UNION (Golf Section).**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Hofas, 5 mins. *Nearest Town*—Gothenburg, 18 mins. *Hon. Sec.*—Viktor H. Setterberg, Haga Ostergata, 1, Gothenburg, Sweden. *Subs.*—6 kronor; ladies, 4 kronor; green money, 5 kronor. *Terms for Visitors*—1 kronor per day, 5 kronor per week, 10 kronor per month. *Number of Holes*—6. *Amateur Record*—H. P. G. Steedman, 25.

The course is on the sea coast, with plenty of hazards. There are 6 holes, but an extension to 9 is to be made. Sunday play is allowed. The climate is bracing and the bathing excellent.

*Hotels*—"GRAND HÔTEL HAGLUND," "HÔTEL GOTA KALLARE," and "HÔTEL EGGERS."

**GOUROCK (RENFREWSHIRE).****GOUROCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—256. *Station*—Gourock, 15 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—J. E. Turner, Woodlands, Gourock. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—M. MacWhinney. *Amateur Record*—E. B. Tipping and J. E. Turner, 73. *Professional Record*—David Winnell, 76. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, 2nd Saturday in month; Championship (Darroch Medal), 2nd Saturday in June; Spring Meeting, April; Autumn Meeting, October. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 1d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is situated to the west of Gourock, and forms most of the ground between the Firth and the Moorland Hills. The course has been greatly extended. A spacious new clubhouse has just been erected.

*Hotels*—"ASHTON," "QUEEN'S."

**GRAAF REINET (CAPE COLONY).****GRAAF REINET LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—50. *Nearest Large Town*—Port Elizabeth, 185 miles. *Sec.*—Miss Mabel V. Niekerk, Graaf Reinet, Cape Colony. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9.

*Hotels*—"DROSTYDY," "GRAAF REINET."

**GRANGE-OVER-SANDS (LANCS).****GRANGE-OVER-SANDS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Grange (Furness Railway),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. E. Higgin, Broughton Bank, Grange-over-Sands. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Fred. Hill. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 12s. 6d. for 3 weeks, 15s. per month.

The links are very sporting but rather hilly, and are 2,500 yards in length. The greens are excellent. There is a small club-house.

*Hotels*—"GRANGE," "CROWN."

**GRANTHAM (LINCOLNSHIRE).****BELTON PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—105. *Station*—Grantham (G.N.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. W. A. Purey-Cust, Belton Rectory, Grantham. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Pulford. *Professional Record*—W. Pulford, 72. *Amateur Record*—W. E. Thompson, 78. *Fixtures*—Medal days on last Thursday and Saturday in each month; "Clements" Scratch Cup first Thursday after Easter; Ladies' Scratch Medal and 1st and 2nd Division Medals on first Saturday in each month; Bogey Brooch on third Saturday in each month; Open Meetings in Spring and Autumn. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors introduced by members can play for six consecutive days once in the year without payment, and can become temporary members for any number of weeks not exceeding four at 2s. 6d. per week, or for any number of days not exceeding fourteen at 1s. per day.

A dry sandy course, with good greens and well-placed bunkers. It is charmingly situated.

*Hotels*—"ANGEL," "GEORGE."

*House Agents*—Eseritt & Barrell, High Street.

**BELTON PARK LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Grantham,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Mary Wilson, 16, Watergate, Grantham. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Pulford. *Professional Record*—W. Pulford, 76. *Amateur Record*—Miss E. C. Nevile, 84. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

The holes vary in length from 160 to 386 yards. The turf is excellent and very sandy in character. The hazards are trees, brooks and rushes, and artificial bunkers.

**GRANTHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Grantham, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—A. J. Godfrey, 2, Watergate, Grantham. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—A. Fowler, 35. *Amateur Record*—S. Shaw, 36. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Thursday and first Saturday; Commemoration Cup in October; Shaw Cup in March; Hutchinson Trophy, Easter Monday; Gold Badge in April. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

A very sporting course on high ground, commanding fine views of Belton and Belvoir. The hazards are quarries, whins, and broken ground. The total length is 2,200 yards.



**GRANTOWN (ELGIN).****GRANTOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—633. *Stations*—Grantown (H.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; and G.N.S.R., 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Thos. Mackintosh, Caledonian Bank, Ltd., Grantown. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Dr. C. P. Thompson, 72 (2 rounds). *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 5s. for 2 weeks, 7s. 6d. per month, season 10s. 6d.

An exceedingly attractive course of a thoroughly sporting character, with excellent greens.

*Hotels*—"GRANT ARMS," "PALACE," "GRANT'S" (Temperance).

**GRAVESEND (KENT).****GRAVESEND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Gravesend, 1 mile. *Hon. Secs.*—Walter Fletcher, 181, Parrock Street, Gravesend C.; F. H. Stevens, Milton Road, Gravesend. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. Walker. *Professional Record*—G. Walker, 71. *Amateur Record*—R. C. Fraser, 71. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal and Meetings at Easter and Whitsuntide, &c. *Terms for Visitors*—Temporary members who are members of any recognised Golf Club, or officers of the naval, military, and civil services of the Crown (this restriction not applying to friends staying in a member's house), admitted to the club room and links on payment of 5s. per week; £1 1s. for 6 months; and £1 1s. for a further 6 months.

The course is situated on the Marsh Lands on the banks of the Thames between Gravesend and Higham. The turf is very good, and though not a difficult one, the course is very interesting. It at present consists of 9 holes only, but it is proposed in the near future to increase it to 18.

*Hotels*—"MITRE," "CLARENDON."

**GREAT HARWOOD (LANCS).****GREAT HARWOOD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Great Harwood,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Blackburn, 5 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—J. Pollitt, L. & Y. Bank, Great Harwood; P. Haworth, Palatine Buildings, Great Harwood. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Records*—B. Stahlknecht, 36 for 9 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week.

The course is situate on moorland at Belmont. The principal hazards are stone walls, ditches, hedges, and a disused quarry. The length of holes varies from 140 to 400 yards.

*Hotels*—"WHITE BULL"; "OLD BULL," Blackburn.

**GREAT ORME G.C. See LLANDUDNO.****GREENCASTLE (CO. DONEGAL).****GREENCASTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Ballarina (Mid. Ry.), 5 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Londonderry (steamer to Moville 20 miles). *Hon. Sec.*—Pierce Crosbie, Castle House, Greencastle Moville, co. Donegal. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Ladies*, Nil. *Subs.*—15s.; *Ladies*, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Philip Lynch. *Amateur Record*—34. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week (*Ladies*, 2s.), 7s. 6d. per month (*Ladies*, 5s.).

The links are on the banks of Lough Foyle. The turf is of a sandy nature, and there are natural hazards of sand and water. There is a beautiful view of Innishowen Head, the Co. Antrim coast, and the Giant's Causeway.

*Hotels*—"DUMARVIER," Greencastle; "McCONNELL'S," Moville.

**GREENISLAND (CO. ANTRIM).****GREENISLAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—183. *Station*—Greenisland, 300 yards. *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—George M. McCombe,

**GREENISLAND—continued.**

85, Royal Avenue, Belfast. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Goodwin. *Professional Record*—G. Fernie, 75. *Amateur Record*—H. E. Reade, 76. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, 4th Saturday in each month; June 2, Reade Cup (open); June 9, Captain's Prize; July 1, Annual Medal; September 9, Ethelbert Cup; April, President's Cup. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month, with use of club house. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0196 White Abbey.

The course is situate at foot of The Knockagh, commanding a fine view of Belfast Lough. The ground is undulating, and the hazards are natural. It is 10 minutes by rail from Belfast.

*Hotels*—"NORTHERN COUNTIES," "MIDLAND."

*House Agents*—McKelvey & McCombe, Royal Avenue, Belfast.

**GREENISLAND LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Lloyd Campbell, Ellerslie, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day on introduction by either a lady or gentleman member.

**GREENOCK (RENFREWSHIRE).****GREENOCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Stations*—Caledonian, Greenock West; G. & S.W.R., Princes Pier. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Wallace Anderson, 13, Hamilton Street, Greenock. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Wm. Duncan. *Professional Record*—Harry Vardon, 71. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, 3rd Saturday; Challenge Cup, April; Reid Cup, June; Lyle Medal, October. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 15s. per month, £1 10s. three months. *Tel. No.*—0511.

The hazards are very good, especially at the 2nd and 8th holes, when whins, a gully and dyke, and a cliff have respectively to be played over, and at the 17th, where dyke and burn afford severe punishment to a foolzie.

The scenery is extensive, embracing views, 30 miles distant, of Glasgow and the mountains of Arran and Argyllshire.

*Hotels*—"TONTINE," "WESTERN."

**GREENORE (LOUTH).****GREENORE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—200. *Nearest Large Towns*—Newry and Dundalk, each 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. W. Harris, Golf Club, Greenore. *Station*—Greenore Terminus, 5 minutes. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. J. Magee. *Professional Record*—Harry Vardon 70. *Amateur Record*—T. F. O'Donnell, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors staying at hotel, free; not in hotel, 1s. per day.

The course is a natural, seaside one, bounded on either side by Carlingford Lough. The greens are large and the majority of them undulating. The course abounds in both natural and artificial bunkers, which are so placed that the most expert player is required to negotiate them skillfully, or otherwise be badly punished.

*Hotel*—L.N.W., Greenore.

**GREYSTONES (CO. WICKLOW).****GREYSTONES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—214; 140 Ladies; 41 Juniors. *Station*—Greystones,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 17 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—V. T. Price, Arva, Greystones, co. Wicklow. *Entrance Fee*—Gentlemen, £4 4s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Subs.*—Gentlemen, £2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—T. Walker. *Professional Record*—James Barrett, 70. *Amateur Record*—J. L. Morgan, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors may become temporary members on being elected by the Council, and on payment of 10s. per week,



**GREYSTONES**—*continued.*

15s. per fortnight, £1 per month, £1 10s. per 2 months, during June, July, August, and September, and on payment of 5s. per week, or 10s. per month, during rest of year.

"A most justly popular and very pretty course, inland in character, though lying near the sea. The greens might be more closely guarded, and the course is rather short. Its short holes, however, are exceedingly good, the shortest of all, the 8th, a miniature of the Eden hole at St. Andrews, being a perfect gem. There is little to carry from the tee, and too much latitude for a wild driver at several holes. But holiday golfers do not demand very severe golf, and Greystones, with its beautiful surroundings, with the charm of its ever-changing landscape, affords a very pleasant golfing holiday. The course is well kept, and the holes are of good length."

CÉCIL BARCROFT.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "SEAPATRICK," "RAILWAY."

*House Agents*—C. B. Vance, Moore & Co., Beggs & Co.

**GRIMSBY (LINCOLNSHIRE).****GRIMSBY AND CLEETHORPES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—170. *Station*—Cleethorpes, 15 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Grimsby, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. K. Bloomer, 6, Flottergate, Grimsby. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Warburton. *Professional Record*—W. Warburton, 72. *Amateur Record*—H. K. Bloomer, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 10s. per month.

This is a good sporting course, with sand and water hazards.

*Hotels*—"DOLPHIN," Cleethorpes; "ROYAL," "SHIP," Grimsby.

**GUERNSEY (CHANNEL ISLES).****ROYAL GUERNSEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—118. *Station*—Terminus of tram line at St. Sampson's, 1½ miles from Club. *Hon. Sec.*—Lt.-Col. W. A. J. Frère, 3, George Place, Guernsey. *Entrance Fee*—£3. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Horne. *Professional Record*—J. Simpson, 78. *Amateur Record*—G. D. Morgan, 80. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, April; Summer Meeting, August. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 10s. per week, £1 5s. per month, £2 per six months.

A good sporting course of a little over 3 miles in length. The turf is good, and the hazards natural.

*Hotels*—"OLD GOVERNMENT HOUSE," "ROYAL."

*House Agents*—Fuzzey & Co., Mill Street; Lovell & Cox, Smith Street.

**GUILDFORD (SURREY).****GUILDFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1886. *Number of Members*—300. *Stations*—Guildford, 2 miles; London Road, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. B. G. Frith, Drumgay, Guildford. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Carter. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 70. *Amateur Record*—T. H. Helme and C. Wood, 81. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

The course is situated on the Merrow Downs, one of the prettiest spots round Guildford. The soil of the chalk hills is light, and consequently the course is never wet in winter and never too dry in summer. The hazards are chiefly sand bunkers, with the well-known chalk pit at the 5th hole. There is a very good club house.

*Hotel*—"LION."



**GUILDFORD**—*continued.***GUILDFORD LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—125. *Stations*—Guildford, 2 miles; London Road, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Lane, Downfold, Albury Road, Guildford. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Carter. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 2s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

It is the same course as the gentlemen's golf club play over, with some ladies' tees.

**GULLANE (EAST LOTHIAN).****GULLANE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1882. *Station*—Gullane (N.B.R.), ¼ mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 17 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. S. Wilson, Schoolhouse, Gullane. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18 on each course. *Greenkeepers*—Old course, W. Logan; new course, A. G. Gow. *Amateur Record*—Old course, Hugh Cunningham, 73; new course, Hugh Cunningham, 71. *Fixtures*—3rd Saturdays in April, June, July, and September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day each course, 10s. per month; daily tickets, available either old or new course, 1s. 6d. monthly tickets, available either old or new course, 15s.

"The Gullane Golf Club are the fortunate possessors of two courses, known as the Old Course and the New. The Old Course is on the short side and fairly easy, and is chiefly noted for the excellence of its putting greens. Those golfers who want a long and difficult course will find the New Course much to their liking. It is rapidly improving in its lies, and will in a short time be one of the best courses on the East Coast of Scotland. The strong wooden club player will meet with his just reward here; but if he is not very straight, let him look to it that his niblick is of the most powerful type. Gullane—lying as it does in the heart of that golfer's paradise, East Lothian—is one of the most delightful spots to spend a golfing holiday."

H. W. BEVERIDGE.

*Hotels*—"BISSETS," "MARINE," "HOPEFILD" (Private).

*House Agents*—Edington, Robertson & Co.

**DIRLETON CASTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1854. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Gullane, 10 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—James Scott, Spring Well Cottage, Gullane. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—6s. *Number of Holes*—18 for old and new greens. *Greenkeepers*—Old green, William Logan; new green, A. G. Gow. *Amateur Record*—Hugh Cunningham, 71 (both greens). *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 10s. per month.

The Club plays over Old and New Gullane.

**GULLANE NINE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—Alex. B. Alexander, 8, Blenheim Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—J. Gillespie, 73.

The Club is a private one, and plays only on the Gullane courses.

**GWYDYR G.C.** See **LLANRWST.**

**HADDINGTON (EAST LOTHIAN).****HADDINGTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1865. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Haddington. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 17 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Burnet, Church Street, Haddington, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Men, £1 1s.; Ladies and Boys, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day; 2s. 6d. per week; 5s. per month.

A short 9-hole course recently laid out to the west of the town; will make a nice winter course.

*Hotels*—"BLACK BULL," "GEORGE," "RAILWAY."

**HADDINGTON**—*continued.***HADDINGTON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

Station—Haddington.

**HAGUE (THE) (HOLLAND).****THE HAGUE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—The Hague, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Cremers, Beznidenhout, 81, The Hague. *Entrance Fee*—6 florins. *Subs.*—15 florins. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. J. Iff. *Terms for Visitors*—1 florin per day, 2.50 florins per week. Sunday play, with caddies.

"The course has been much improved and altered. At the end of July there will be a yearly international meeting. Open match and team matches. The challenge cup, value £20, was won in 1906 by Mr. Ryder Richardson's team from Sandwich."

E. CREMERS, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"HÔTEL DES INDES," "HÔTEL DES DEUX VILLES," "HÔTEL BELLE VUE."

**HALE (CHESHIRE).****HALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—130; 78 Ladies. *Stations*—Hale, 1½ miles; Altrincham, 2¼ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester, 8½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. H. Megson, Hale Barns, Cheshire. *Entrance Fee*—£6 6s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—R. Lewis. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction)—2s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play. *Amateur Record*—C. H. Megson, 80. *Professional Record*—G. Beck, 71. *Tel. No.*—0225 Altrincham.

An undulating course near River Bollin, with good turf and natural hazards.

*Hotels*—"WOLF HALE," "BOWDON HYDRO," Altrincham.

*House Agents*—Ellis & Son, Altrincham.

**HALIFAX (YORKS).****HALIFAX GOLF CLUB, LTD.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Incorporated* 1901. *Number of Members*—438. *Stations*—Holmfield (G.N.R.), 1 mile; Halifax, 3 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—J. Bairstow, 10, Harrison Road, Halifax; E. Constantine, Union Bank, Sowerby Bridge. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s; Ladies, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Herbert Riseborough. *Greenkeeper*—M. Croft. *Fixtures*—Monthly Competitions, Ladies' Cup, and various other prizes. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day; 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

"The course is situated on the top of a big hill, and though one of the newest courses in Yorkshire, it is certainly one of, if not quite, the best. The greens are excellent and the golf as a whole is most interesting. The holes are almost all of good length, and a fine shot is always well repaid. If the player likes to risk the chance of reaching the rough, he is in many cases left with a shorter and easier shot than if he had played down the centre of the course. Every advantage of a ground which is very well adapted to the makings of a good course has been taken advantage of, and this has resulted in there being far fewer artificial bunkers than are usually to be found on an inland course."

G. HOFFMANN.

*Hotel*—"WHITE SWAN," Halifax.

**HALLAMSHIRE G.C. See SHEFFIELD.****HALLOWES G.C. See SHEFFIELD.**

**HALSTEAD (SUSSEX).**

**HALSTEAD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Halstead (Colne Valley R.), 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Doubleday, High Street, Halstead, Sussex. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—21s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. weekly, 7s. 6d. monthly.

The links are situated at FitzJohn's farm.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "BULL."

*House Agents*—Tyler and Mr. G. S. Moger.

**HAMILTON (LANARKSHIRE).**

**HAMILTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—450. *Stations*—Hamilton West,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Hamilton Central,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—P. E. Soutter, Fairfield, Hamilton. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—D. Pringle. *Amateur Record*—P. E. Soutter, 70 (18 holes). *Fixtures*—Last Saturday of each month, Competition for Colville Cup (1st class), Dalzell Cup (2nd class), &c. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, £1 5s. per year.

The course, with a beautiful situation within the policies of the Duke of Hamilton, will presently be extended to 18 holes. The holes are of good average length, and studded with hazards, both artificial and natural.

*Hotels*—"COMMERCIAL," "COUNTY."

**HAMPSTEAD G.C. See LONDON.**

**HANDCROSS (SUSSEX).**

**WEST PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—60. *Stations*—Crawley,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Balcombe, 4 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Horsham, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Gibbs, The Hollies, Handcross, Crawley. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—12 (first 6 played twice over to make 18). *Amateur Record*—Norman Loder, 73. *Fixtures*—Captain's prizes for Ladies and Gentlemen, to be played for on Easter Saturday; no more fixed at present. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

A small private club course, very pleasantly situated, and commanding fine views. The round is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles in length.

**HANDSWORTH G.C. See BIRMINGHAM.**

**HANGER HILL G.C. See LONDON.**

**HANKLEY COMMON G.C. See FARNHAM.**

**HARBORNE G.C. See BIRMINGHAM.**

**HARDELOT (PAS DE CALAIS, FRANCE).**

**HARDELOT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Station*—Hesdigneul, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Boulogne, 6 miles. *Hon. President*—The Duke of Argyll. *Sec.*—J. D. Dunn, HardeLOT Golf Club, Pont de Briques, Pas de Calais, France. *Entrance Fee*—£2 *Subs.*—£2. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day; 8s. 6d. per week.

"The club house is in the modern part of the old Château, which was built by Charlemagne in 811. The first tee is unique, being on the top of one of the towers of the Château. Another tee is on an island on the 'Mirror Lake.' Electric cars will connect HardeLOT next summer with Boulogne, and it is expected that the hotel near the castle will be open in July 1907. Harry Vardon has reported most favourably of the course."

J. D. DUNN, Sec.

**HAREWOOD DOWNS G.C. See LONDON.**



**HARLECH (MERIONETHSHIRE).****ROYAL ST. DAVID'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—256. *Station*—Harlech,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Barmouth, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. H. More, Crown Lodge, Harlech, R.S.O., Merionethshire. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—M. J. Walker. *Fixtures*—Summer Meeting (August), Easter and Whitsun Meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. per week.

"A delightful natural course with bunkers on a grand scale and fine carries from the tee. The greens are very good indeed, but the bunkers guarding them are hardly near enough to the holes and consequently very moderate approach shots go too often unpunished. A player who drives steadily and a fair length should do a good score, especially as there are a good number of holes which can be done in 3 if perfectly played. Conspicuous among these is the hole guarded by the 'Castle' bunker where truly appalling punishment awaits the ill-struck tee shot. Indeed, Harlech is rich in shots, giving the absolute maximum of delight in repayment of a cleanly struck ball."

B. DARWIN.

**HARLECH TOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. This is a club confined to a limited number of local artisans and others who play on the St. David's links by permission of that club. The St. David's professional acts as captain of the Town Club, and the secretarial duties are performed by the Rev. D. H. Williams, vicar of Harlech. A nominal subscription is paid and utilised as a prize fund for the Town Club, the membership of which is controlled by the St. David's executive.

**HARLOW (ESSEX).****HARLOW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897; removed to present course 1904. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Harlow,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—T. T. Basham, Hubbard's Hall, Harlow, Essex. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—H. Cordell. *Amateur Record*—J. Dickson Hill, 79. *Fixtures*—Medal Competitions first Saturday in April, May, June, July, August, and September. "Bogey" on 3rd Saturdays of same months. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 10s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

The turf is capital, and the course is a good one in summer and autumn.

*Hotel*—"GREEN MAN," 2 miles from course.

*House Agent*—P. L. Brown, Harlow, Essex.

**HARPENDEN (HERTS).****HARPENDEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—110. *Station*—Harpenden (Midland Railway), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—St. Albans, 25 miles. *Sec.*—E. T. Raban, Engledene, Harpenden. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Membership*—Residential. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Hill. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. for three months. No Sunday play.

The course is situated on Harpenden Common, 400 feet above sea level. The putting greens are excellent.

*Hotels*—"MIDLAND" and "GEORGE."

**HARROGATE (YORKS).****HARROGATE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—508. *Stations*—Harrogate, 2 miles; Starbeck,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Knaresborough, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Leeds, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Oliver, St. Hilda's, Wheatlands Grove, Harrogate. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Country Members*—Entrance fee, nil; subs., £2 2s.; *Ladies* £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18.

**HARROGATE**—*continued.*

*Pro.*—J. L. Cassidy. *Professional Record*—J. L. Cassidy, 70. *Amateur Record*—G. H. Blackburn, 76. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, third Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week; increased in July, August, and September.

*Hotels*—

**ROYAL HOTEL, HARROGATE.**—Overlooking the Stray and within five minutes of the Station. Electric light throughout. Elevator to all floors. Proprietress, Mrs. RICHTERING.

*See Advertisement, page x.*

"GRANBY," "CROWN," "GRAND," "QUEEN'S," &c.

*House Agents*—Bath & Morris, Wood & Mason.

**HARTLEY WINTNEY (HANTS).****HARTLEY WINTNEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Winchfield (L.S.W.R.), 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Basingstoke, 9 miles. *Sec.*—P. E. Adams, M.D., Hartley Wintney, Hants. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. There are monthly medals for ladies and gentlemen. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, and 15s. per month. There is no Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"WHITE LION," Hartford Bridge; and "LAMB" and "SWAN," Hartley Wintney.

**HASTINGS (SUSSEX).****HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—255 (including Ladies). *Station*—Hastings, 1½ miles; Bexhill, 4 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—H. W. G. Crawford, Glenthorne, Dorset Road, Bexhill, and H. D. Cleaver, Beauregard, St. Leonards. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; non-residents, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; non-residents, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Head. *Amateur Records*—W. H. Foster Pegg, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month.

The course is situated on the East Hill overlooking the sea, with views of Fairlight and Ecclesbourne Glens; good sporting natural hazards. Electric trams run to within 5 minutes' walk of the club house.

*Hotels*—"ALBANY," "GRAND," "QUEEN'S," "PALACE," "ROYAL VICTORIA," &c.

**HAWAII.****OAHU GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—375. *Nearest Large Town*—Honolulu. *Sec.*—Frank Armstrong, Stangenwald Building, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Entrance Fee*—\$25. *Subs.*—\$24. *Number of Holes*—9, to be extended to 18. *Pro.*—J. L. Woods. *Terms for Visitors*—50 c. per day or \$5 per month, on introduction by a member.

The course is situated in Manoa Valley, and is full of variety. The club-house has a fine outlook over the course, and a splendid view of the sea.

"The Manoa Golf Club merged into the Oahu Country Club on June 1st, 1906. The club has a tract of 300 acres in Nuuanu Valley, within 20 minutes by trolley of Honolulu. A fine club-house is being erected. The golf course, which was ready for play January 1st, 1907, is the longest and sportiest in Hawaii. There are tennis courts, and a swimming pool is to be added later in the year."

WADE WARREN THAYER.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL HAWAIIAN," "ALEXANDER YOUNG," "MOANA," Honolulu.



**HAWAII**—*continued.***HALEIWA GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—30. *Sec.*—Horace Johnson, Waialua, Oahu, H.I.  
*Number of Holes*—9.

The course is at Waialua.

**HONOLULU GOLF CLUB.**

Four miles from Honolulu on the estate of the Hon. S. M. Damon, this 9-hole course is maintained by him without expense to the Club. *Number of Members*—50. *Sec.*—Alex. Garvie, c/o Bishop & Co., Honolulu. There are also golf clubs at Kauai (9 holes at Elelee, Island of Kauai), and at Hilo (7-holes course, Island of Hawaii).

**HAWES (YORKS).****WENSLEYDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—36. *Station*—Hawes (N.E.R. and M.R.).  
*Nearest Large Towns*—Darlington and Skipton. *Hon. Sec.*—E. S. Broughton,  
 Hawes, R.S.O., Yorks. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*  
 —9. *Amateur Record*—E. T. Williams and A. N. Crallan, 88 for 18 holes.  
*Terms for Visitors* (on seeing the secretary)—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 10s.  
 per month. No Sunday play.

The new course of the Club is situated about 900 feet above sea level and commands a very extensive view of fine scenery. The course affords every variety of play. Visitors will find every facility.

*Hotels*—"FOUNTAIN," "WHITE HART," "ROSE AND CROWN."

**HAWICK (ROXBURGHSHIRE).****HAWICK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1877. *Number of Members*—234. *Station*—Hawick, 1½ miles. *Hon.*  
*Sec.*—J. Barrie, 77, High Street, Hawick. *Entrance Fee*—£1; Ladies, 7s. 6d.;  
 working men, 7s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1; Ladies, 7s. 6d.; working men, 7s. 6d.  
*Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—Vardon and Braid, 72 (before ex-  
 tension). *Amateur Record*—H. M. Duncan, 71 (since extension). *Fixtures*—  
 Monthly Medal, first Saturday each month, &c. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day,  
 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The course, an inland one, may be reckoned as one of the finest in the south of Scotland, and indeed compares favourably with any inland course in Scotland. It is situated about a mile from the town of Hawick on the Vertish Hill, whence a most extensive view of the surrounding country is obtained. The holes are most interesting and the greens are well kept. Roads, fences and whins form the principal hazards. The course was extended in December 1903.

*Hotels*—"TOWER," "CROWN," "STATION," "CENTRAL."

**HAWICK LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1877. *Number of Members*—30. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Num-*  
*ber of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Walter Hume. *Fixtures*—Includes Autumn Competition  
 in September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The course consists of the first five and last three holes of the Hawick Golf Club, with an extra hole between the sixteenth and seventeenth. For the Ladies' Club the tees are shortened considerably. It is in excellent order and provides a splendid test of golf.

**BORDER GOLFERS' ASSOCIATION.**

The Association consists of 10 Clubs. *Hon. Sec.*—James Barrie, Solicitor,  
 Hawick. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. per Club. *Fixtures*—Spring and  
 autumn.



**HAY (HEREFORDSHIRE).****HAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Hay, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Chapman, Bank House, Hay, Herefordshire. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.; *Ladies*, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

*Hotel*—"CROWN."

**HAYDOCK PARK (LANCS).****HAYDOCK PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1875. *Number of Members*—90; *Ladies* 30. *Stations*—Newton-le-Willows and Ashton-in-Makerfield, each  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Warrington, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Cole, Newton-le-Willows. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—75 (18 holes). *Fixtures*—Captain's Prize, Monthly Competition; King's Cup, and Queen's Commemoration Cup. *Terms for Visitors*—By introduction.

Charmingly situated, and enclosed by woods. The course adjoins Haydock Park Race Course.

**HAYDON BRIDGE (NORTHUMBERLAND).****HAYDON BRIDGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—86. *Station*—Haydon Bridge, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Newcastle-on-Tyne, 28 miles. *Sec.*—Nicholas Beattie, Post Office, Haydon Bridge. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—J. S. Caird, 36. *Amateur Record*—J. M. Beattie, 37. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 5s. per fortnight, and 10s. a month. *Ladies*, 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 3s. 6d. per fortnight, and 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

Haydon Bridge is situated in the picturesque valley of the South Tyne, midway between Newcastle and Carlisle. The course is of a highly sporting character with plenty of natural hazards, and commands very fine views, including the ridge along which the Roman wall runs. The club has its headquarters in an old Peel house.

*Hotels*—"SCOTCH ARMS," "ANCHOR," "HAYDON," "BELMONT," and Railway Hotels.

*House Agent*—W. S. Walton.

**HAYLING (HANTS).****HAYLING GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1882. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—South Hayling,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile from club house. *Nearest Large Town*—Portsmouth, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Col. G. Mackenzie, 18, Shaftesbury Road, Southsea. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Spraggs. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon and J. Braid, 72 each. *Amateur Record*—J. W. Duncan, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 10s. per month, £2 2s. per two months; *Ladies*, 1s., 5s., 10s. Sunday play, but players must arrange for caddies.

The links have improved very much of late years, owing to grass having grown over what used to be bare or moss-covered patches. The hazards consist of whins, and natural sand bunkers, and a wide cutting across the course which has to be crossed both going out and coming in. Half-a-dozen holes among the sand hills are about the most sporting to be found on any links, and the drive over the "Widow" bunker is a sensational one.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "ROYAL," "WEST TOWN."

**HEADINGLEY G.C. See LEEDS.****HEARSALL G.C. See COVENTRY**

**HEATON MOOR (CHESHIRE).****HEATON MOOR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—300. *Stations*—Heaton Chapel and Heaton Mersey, each  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Manchester, 5 miles; Stockport, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—B. H. Brook Eldridge, 33, Brabennose Street, Manchester. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Batley. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. for first week, 2s. 6d. subsequent weeks. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0134 Heaton Chapel.

**HELEN'S BAY (CO. ANTRIM).****HELEN'S BAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—140. *Station*—Helen's Bay, 2 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. M. Scott, 12, High Street, Belfast. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Bogey*, 38. *Amateur Record*—9 holes, J. M. Scott and C. J. C. Steer, 35 each; 18 holes, C. J. C. Steer, 73. *Fixtures*—Dufferin and Ava Prize; Captain's Prize; Club Foursomes; Brown Cup; Dufferin Challenge Cup; Open Mixed Foursomes; Monthly Stroke Competition, first Saturday in each month, and Bogey Competition at any time. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (Saturday 2s. 6d.), 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is very prettily situated on the shore of Belfast Lough. Six of the nine holes are inland turf, the remaining three seaside turf. The hazards consist of sand bunkers, trees, and artificial bunkers.

**HELEN'S BAY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50.

A branch of the Gentlemen's Club.

**HELENSBURGH (DUMBARTONSHIRE).****HELENSBURGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—250 (Ladies and Junior Members, 150). *Stations*—Helensburgh, 1 mile; Upper Helensburgh,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile; Craigendoran, 1 mile; Helensburgh Pier, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 24 miles ( $\frac{3}{4}$  of an hour). *Hon. Sec.*—H. H. Ormond, Writer, Helensburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies and Juniors, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; Ladies and Juniors, 16s. *Number of Holes*—9 (extension to 18 in progress). *Pro.*—T. Turnbull. *Greenkeeper*—D. W. Morton. *Professional Record*—T. Turnbull, 75. *Amateur Record*—J. Dingwall, 78. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Saturday of each month; Ladies, first Wednesday of each month, and various other competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (Saturdays and Glasgow holidays, 2s. 6d.), 5s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month, £1 5s. per 6 months. No Sunday play.

"The course, which has just been extended to 18 holes, is a good inland one, on the hillside, with a fine view of the Firth of Clyde, Loch Lomond and Glenfruin. There are good tees and greens, and the links are throughout in excellent condition, and are well supplied with natural hazards. The extension is not yet formally opened but play is allowed over it in the meantime, and it is of course somewhat rough through the green. With time and use it will come into the same excellent condition as the former 9-hole course, and will prove an admirable 18-hole inland links. There is a small but comfortable club house where light refreshments can be had and the Helensburgh Golf Club and course will compare favourably with the great majority of Scottish inland golfing resorts."

H. H. ORMOND, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," "IMPERIAL," "REYNOLDS," "RAILWAY" (Temperance).

**HELOUAN (EGYPT).****HELOUAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Station*—Helouan ( $\frac{1}{2}$  mile). *Nearest Large Town*—Cairo, 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. H. O. Hobson, Villa Sakkarah, Helouan, Egypt. *President*—Dr. W. Page May. *Course*—Free to guests of the hotels. *Terms for other Visitors*—2s. per day, 6s. per week, £1 per month, £2 for the season. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Weekly competitions during the season.

The best desert links in the world, length 4,000 yards.

*Hotels*—"GRAND" and "HÔTEL DES BAINS."

**HENBURY (GLOS).****HENBURY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—190. *Station*—Clifton Down, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Bristol, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Buchanan, Henbury, near Bristol. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 15s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Pro.*—J. Pople. *Professional Record*—J. Pople, 32. *Amateur Record*—H. J. Andrews, 34. *Fixtures*—Christmas and Easter, 2 days each. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 10s. per week, £1 per month (Saturdays, 5s. during winter months). No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—039 Westbury-on-Trym.

The course is situated on Combe Down. There is also a Ladies' course of 9 holes. Hazards are gorse or artificial bunkers. Owing to the high situation and the close proximity of rock to the turf, the course is nearly always dry.

*Hotels*—"CLIFTON DOWN," "IMPERIAL," "SPA," "QUEEN'S," Clifton.

*House Agents*—Cowlin & Sons, Bristol.

**HENDON G.C. See LONDON.****HENLEY.****PEPPARD GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Henley-on-Thames, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Col. H. Davis, Rotherford Greys, Henley-on-Thames. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—W. Lawrence. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

This is a sporting little course on Peppard Common. It is situated on high ground and in fine air. Each hole differs and is full of interest. The soil is porous and little affected by rain. Bogey competitions are open to Members and visitors, and prizes given by the Committee.

**HEREFORD (HEREFORDSHIRE).****HEREFORDSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—105. *Station*—G.W.R., 1½ miles. *Hon. Secs.*—H. Latham Lutwyche, Kynaston, Ross-on-Wye; E. Bellerby, 11, Broad Street, Hereford. *Hon. Sec.*—(Ladies') Mrs. Edgar Morris, Bloomy Hill, Hereford. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—F. A. Goss. *Professional Record*—F. A. Goss, 68. *Amateur Record*—Rev. W. F. Serjeantson, 80. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month.

The course is situated on Broomy Hill.

*Hotels*—"GREEN DRAGON," "MITRE."

**HERNE BAY (KENT).****HERNE BAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Reconstructed* 1902. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Herne Bay, ½ mile. *Hon. Secs.*—T. E. Horwell, Hillside, Beltinge Road, Herne Bay. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—P. Wyatt. *Professional Record*—P. Wyatt, 68 (18 holes). *Amateur Record*—G. L. Mellin.



**HERNE BAY**—*continued.*

**74. Fixtures**—Monthly Medals last Saturday in each month; Ladies', last Thursday. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per 3 days, 7s. 6d. per week, 10s. 6d. per fortnight, £1 1s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

The course is situated on high and undulating ground and affords a beautiful view of the sea and surrounding country. It is of a sporting character, well guarded by natural hazards. An extension to 18 holes is in progress, under the advice of James Braid, and the full extended course is expected to be ready for play by June 1907.

*Hotels*—

**QUEEN'S HOTEL**.—Family and Residential, nearest Hotel to Golf Links. G. M. MILLER, Proprietor.

*See Advertisement, page xi.*

"DOLPHIN," "GRAND," "CONNAUGHT."

*House Agents*—Iggulden & Sons, Hogbin Brothers.

**HERTFORD (HERTS).****EAST HERTS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—110; 40 Ladies. *Stations*—Ware,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Hertford,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. J. Horn, Great Amwell, Herts. *Hon. Treas.*—C. Drummond, The Bank, Hertford. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Monk. *Terms for Visitors*—3 days free; after that, 2s. per day; Sundays, 2s. 6d.; 5s. per week, £1 per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

The course is on high ground and very dry. Bunkers varied. Greens improving every year.

*Hotels*—"DIMSDALE ARMS," "SALISBURY ARMS."

*House Agents*—Cocks & Lees, Duvall & Co.

**HESKETH G.C.** *See* **SOUTHPORT.****HEST BANK (LANCS).****HEST BANK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—170. *Station*—Hest Bank (L. & N.W.R.), 8 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Lancaster, 3 miles; Morecambe,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Secs.*—Moore and Thompson, Hest Bank, near Lancaster. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 5s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day; 5s. per week. Country members pay 10s. 6d. subs. Sunday play after 1 p.m., but no caddies.

"The course of 9 holes is a most sporting one, with natural hazards, having a total length of 2,694 yards, and though inland is practically on the fringe of Morecambe Bay and commands most lovely and extensive views of the bay and the surrounding mountain scenery, probably not being excelled anywhere for the grandeur of the surrounding country. Hest Bank is a charming little seaside resort, and the course affords great pleasure to the many golfing summer visitors. The club house stands in its own pretty grounds, and everything is done to give visitors a comfortable and happy time."

MOORE & THOMPSON, *Hon. Secs.*

*Hotel*—"HEST BANK."

**HESWALL (CHESHIRE).****HESWALL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—190 (Lady Associates, 100). *Stations*—Heswall (G.W.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Heswall Hills (G.C.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Birkenhead, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. P. Gamon, Heswall, Cheshire. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Tom Parr. *Professional Record*—Tom Parr, 72.

**HESWALL**—*continued.*

*Amateur Record*—A. C. Blain, 74. *Fixtures*—Spring and Autumn Meetings, Summer and Winter Optionals, &c. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced)—Two days free, then 2s. 6d. per day (Saturdays or Competition days, 5s.), 5s. per week.

The links are beautifully situated, facing the Estuary of the Dee. It is an inland course as far as the class of land is concerned. The bogey is 75.

*Hotel*—"VICTORIA."

**HEXHAM (NORTHUMBERLAND).**

HEXHAM GOLF CLUB.

*Number of Members*—125. *Station*—Hexham, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—S. Piek, 5, Leazes Terrace, Hexham. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s. *Subs.*—5s.; Ladies, 2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—T. Rogan. *Amateur Record*—F. A. Suckley, 36. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 10s. 6d. per annum. No Sunday play.

A fairly good sporting course, situated by the River Tyne and very much improved during the last year.

*Hotels*—"ABBAY," "ROYAL," "TYNEDALE HYDRO."

*House Agents*—H. Havelock, G. Byron, Hexham.

**HIGH CONISCLIFFE G.C.** *See* DARLINGTON.

**HIGHFIELD (DERBYSHIRE).**

HIGHFIELD GOLF CLUB.

*Inst. 1905.* *Number of Members*—70. *Stations*—Alfreton, 1½ miles; Wingfield, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Chesterfield, 10 miles. *Sec.*—L. S. Stroyan, Alfreton. *Entrance Fee*—In abeyance. *Subs.*—Men, £1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9.

The course is a difficult one, and its hazards include a disused pit shaft and old colliery buildings. There is stabling for horses, and a cycle shed. There is also a cottage on the course where tea is provided.

*Hotel*—"GEORGE," Alfreton.

**HIGHGATE AND EAST FINCHLEY G.C.** *See* LONDON.

**HILLINGDON G.C.** *See* UXBRIDGE.

**HINCKLEY (LEICESTERSHIRE).**

BURBAGE COMMON GOLF CLUB.

*Number of Members*—85. *Station*—Hinckley, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Leicester, 14½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. H. Layng, Hinckley. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—12. *Pro.*—L. Green. *Professional Record*—W. J. Fulford, 35. *Amateur Record*—A. Reid, 37. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 5s. per fortnight, 10s. per month.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "UNION."

**HINDHEAD (SURREY).**

HINDHEAD GOLF CLUB.

*Inst. 1904.* *Number of Members*—160. *Stations*—Haslemere, 5 miles; Farnham, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Edward Turle, Hindhead, Surrey. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Pownall. *Professional Record*—James Braid, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 1s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

*Hotels*—"BEACON," "MOORLANDS," "THIRLESTANE."

*House Agent*—C. Bridger; Collier, Son & Sparks, Haslemere.

**HOLBEACH (LINCOLNSHIRE).****HOLBEACH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—31. *Station*—Holbeach, 1 minute. *Nearest Large Town*—Peterborough, 24 miles. *Sec.*—T. J. Mitchell, Stamford, Spalding, and Boston Bank, Holbeach. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals and Coronation Cup in March. *Terms for Visitors*—One day free, and then 2s. 6d. per week upon introduction by a member. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—P.O. 19.

This course is laid out over green fields, and is 2,455 yards in length. There is no play in summer or on Sundays.

*Hotel*—"THE CHEQUERS."

**HOMBURG (GERMANY).****HOMBURG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—1,592. *Station*—Homburg ( $\frac{1}{4}$  mile). *Hon. Sec.*—Major-General R. W. Duff, Golf Club, Homburg v. Homburg v. d. Höhe Germany, and Ascot, Berkshire. *Chairman of Committee*—Sir John Brunner, Bart, M.P. *Entrance Fee*—20 marks. *Subs.*—30 marks, payable only if present at Homburg. *Terms for Visitors*—On introduction by a member, either personally or by letter, 13 marks per week, or 3 marks per day. *Pro.*—J. G. Longhurst.

The links at Homburg consist of an interesting miniature course of 18 holes for iron play, with a variety of natural and artificial bunkers laid out on ground granted by the Town Council for the purpose, within the Municipal Park and within 5 minutes' walk of the principal hotels and villas. The season is from May to October.

*Hotels*—"HÔTEL RITTERS PARK," "HÔTEL VICTORIA," "GRAND HÔTEL," "HÔTEL AUGUSTA," "HÔTEL MÉTROPOLE."

**HOME PARK G.C. See LONDON.****HONGKONG (CHINA).****THE ROYAL HONGKONG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—450. *Hon. Sec.*—D. B. Murray, Union Assurance Society, Hongkong. *Entrance Fee*—30 dollars. *Subs.*—7½ dollars half yearly. *Number of Holes*—9. *Record*—T. S. Forrest, 70 for 18 holes. Sunday play, with caddies.

The course is situated on the east side of the City of Victoria in a beautiful valley between the hills called "Happy Valley." The course is flat and of moderate length. The hazards consist of hurdles and ditches.

*Hotels*—"HONGKONG," "PEAK," "KING EDWARD."

**HONOR OAK AND FOREST HILL G.C. See LONDON.****HON. COMP. OF EDINBURGH GOLFERS. See EDINBURGH.****HORNSEA (YORKS).****HORNSEA GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Hornsea, 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—R. P. Maw, Hornsea, E. Yorks. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Finch. *Amateur Record*—H. E. Holmes, 74. *Professional Record*—G. V. Tuck, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—2s per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 10s. 6d. per fortnight.

An excellent 9-hole course, close to the sea and the residential part of the town. The hazards are good sporting ones, and mostly of a natural order, and the holes are of considerable length. A comfortable club house adjoins the links.

*Hotels*—"ALEXANDRA," "MARINE."



**HORSHAM (SUSSEX).****HORSHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—160. *Station*—Horsham, 2 miles. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—Philip Chasemore, Richmond House, Horsham; and Cyril Dolphin, The Firs, Horsham. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. Harvey. *Terms for Visitors*—By introduction, two days in the year free. If members of recognised golf clubs, 2s. 6d. per day; 10s. per week; 21s. per month. Sunday play allowed after 2 p.m.; no caddies.

*Hotel*—"KING'S HEAD."

*House Agents*—King & Chasemore.

**HORWICH (LANCS).****HORWICH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—70; 22 Ladies. *Station*—Horwich,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. Electric cars from Bolton pass within a few yards of course. *Nearest Large Town*—Bolton, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Jackson, Glenthorn, Horwich, Bolton-le-Moors. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s., Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s., Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Colonel Place, 73. *Fixtures*—Easter Meeting, Mixed Foursome; Captain's Competition, May, June, and July; Autumn Meeting. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week. Sunday play, without caddies.

*Hotel*—"GREENWOOD."

**HOVINGHAM (YORKS).****HOVINGHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Hovingham Spa (N.E.R.),  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Malton, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—B. Day, Estate Office, Hovingham, York. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—W. Judson. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. Sunday play after 12 noon, without caddies.

An inland course, with natural bunkers, situated amid picturesque scenery in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

*Hotel*—"WORSLEY ARMS."

**HOWLEY HALL G.C. See BATLEY.****HOYLAKE, ROYAL LIVERPOOL G.C. See LIVERPOOL.****HOYLAKE (CHESHIRE).****VILLAGE PLAY COMMITTEE.**

*Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Hoylake. *Nearest Large Town*—Birkenhead, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Harry Rogers, 9, Government Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Number of Holes*—18. No Sunday play.

**HUDDERSFIELD (YORKS).****HUDDERSFIELD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—618. *Station*—Huddersfield,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. L. Woodhead, Cambridge Road, Huddersfield. *Entrance Fee*—£6 6s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Herd. *Amateur Record*—D. S. Crowther, 69. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced)—1s. per day, 5s. per week; Saturdays and Public Holidays, 2s. 6d. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—22 Huddersfield.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "IMPERIAL," "QUEEN'S."

**HUDDERSFIELD**—*continued.***HUDDERSFIELD LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss H. M. Watkinson, Rawthorpe Hall, Huddersfield. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

**HULL (YORKS).****HULL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—340. *Station*—Hull. Electric cars from station to within a quarter of a mile of links. *Nearest Large Town*—Hull. *Hon. Sec.*—Frank Hall, 5, Bowlalley Lane, Hull. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. H. Tuck. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week; *Ladies*, 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week. *Professional Record*—H. H. Tuck, 70. *Amateur Record*—Adam Brown, 72. Sunday play, without caddies.

A fine inland course, with natural and artificial sand bunkers. The lies are good, and the putting greens excellent. The total length is 5,507 yards, and the bogey is 77.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL STATION," "IMPERIAL."

**HUNGERFORD (BERKS).****HUNGERFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Hungerford,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Jacob, Bank, Hungerford. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. Winterbourne.

Situate on the Hungerford Downs, within a quarter of a mile of the town, gravel soil, and about 400 feet above sea level. The distance round the course is 2 miles, with several natural bunkers.

*Hotels*—"THREE SWANS," "PLUME," "BEAR."

**HUNSTANTON (NORFOLK).****HUNSTANTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—400. *Station*—Hunstanton (G.E.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. G. Ward. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Hughes. *Professional Record*—J. Hughes, 73. *Amateur Record*—A. C. Gregson, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. per week, except from August 1st to Sept. 15th, then £1 per week, also at Easter and Whitsuntide. At Easter visitors can only play with members. Sunday play, with caddies.

The course is situated among the "Marram Hills," N.E. of the old village of Hunstanton and runs along the seashore for nearly 2 miles. It was re-arranged in 1904 on the advice of J. H. Taylor and Jack White. The holes vary from 100 to 520 yards in length, and are of a very sporting character. The hazards are chiefly sand bunkers, with occasional patches of rushes. There is a good club house.

*Hotels*—"LE STRANGE ARMS," "NEPTUNE," "GOLDEN LION," "GLEBE," "SANDRINGHAM" (G.E.R.).

*House Agents*—Ingram, Watson & Sons.

**HUNTERCOMBE (OXFORDSHIRE).****HUNTERCOMBE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—254. *Station*—Henley-on-Thames, 6 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Henley-on-Thames. *Hon. Sec.*—A. B. Robertson, Huntercombe Manor House, Henley. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. R. Thomson. *Professional Record*—W. Park, 70. *Amateur Records*—C. K. Hutchison, 73. *Fixtures*—Spring and Autumn Meetings.

**HUNTERCOMBE**—*continued.*

*Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—2s. 6d. per day (Saturdays and Sundays, 5s.).

"Willie Park's course has established itself as one of the very best inland greens. The ground on which it was laid out has every natural advantage; the soil is sandy, and covered with down turf, which must be thousands of years old; natural hazards in the shape of whins and deep grassy pots abound, and there are sufficient hills, dales, and undulations to make that variety which is of the essence of good golf. The round is very long; the normal hole takes two full drives to reach it, and even though the driver can always be used through the green, the scratch player will find it more convenient to reckon his score by fives rather than fours. The putting greens are as true as they are large, which is saying much, since everything at Huntercombe is on a magnificent scale. Yet if there is a fault to be found, it is with the greens. Some of them are so flat and big that quite a moderate approach stays on them; some so hilly that the best-struck shot may kick anywhere."

A. C. M. CROOME.

*Hotels*—"BULL" and "RED LION," Nettlebed; "CATHERINE WHEEL" and "IMPERIAL," Henley.

*House Agents*—Simmons & Sons, Henley-on-Thames.

**HUNTINGDON (HUNTS).****HUNTINGDON COUNTY GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Huntingdon,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—G. E. D. Brown, Huntingdon. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Worton. *Amateur Record*—35. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "FOUNTAIN."

**HUNTLY (ABERDEENSHIRE).****HUNTLY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—93. *Station*—Huntly. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Dickson, 9, The Square, Huntly. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

A fine inland course requiring good play. The length of the holes varies from 150 to over 500 yards. It is beautifully situated.

*Hotels*—"GORDON ARMS," "HUNTLY," "STRATHBOGIE."

**HUYTON (LANCS).****HUYTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—240. *Station*—Huyton,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; Prescott,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Liverpool,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Theodore Rogers, Merriedale, Huyton. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—James Stephens. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction by a member and 2s. 6d. per day, except Saturdays and general holidays, when 3s. 6d. Sunday play, without caddies; club house closed.

**HYDE G.C. See GODLEY.****HYÈRES (FRANCE).****HYÈRES GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—E. E. H. Green, Golf Club, Hyères. *Entrance Fee*—Permanent members, 50 frs. *Subs.*—125 frs. per season, 60 frs. per month, 17 frs. 50 per week. Ladies, 100 frs. per season, 45 frs. per month, 12 frs. 50 per week. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Freemantle (Open Champion of Lucerne, 1904). *Fixtures*—Four Challenge Cups and other presentation prizes are open



**HYÈRES**—*continued.*

for competition to permanent members. Other presentation prizes and club prizes open to ordinary members. Season, November to May. *Professional Record*—W. Freemantle, 71. *Amateur Record*—Sir Westby Perceval, 74.

The course is about a mile from the town, is thickly wooded and is surrounded on three sides by high hills, which afford shelter from the mistral. The lies through the green are excellent, and although there are many players, the course is never unpleasantly crowded. Omnibuses arrive from the various hotels at half-hour intervals.

*Hotels*—"HYÈRES GOLF," "CHÂTEAU FRIAND," "HÔTEL DES ELLES D'OR," "COSTABELLE."

**HYTHE (KENT).****HYTHE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—454; 68 Ladies. *Station*—Hythe, close to club house. *Hon. Sec.*—F. K. Cobbett, Golf Club, Hythe. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Length of Course*—3 miles. *Pro.*—G. Cribben. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week; 15th July to 15th September, 4s. per day, £1 per week, £3 3s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

An inland course, very undulating in character, from 150 to 300 feet above sea-level, with lovely land and sea views. The soil is in parts clayey, but has lately much improved, owing to the large quantity of sand employed. The distance round is just over 3 miles, and the holes vary from 150 yards to 495 yards.

*Hotels*—

**HOTEL IMPERIAL, HYTHE.**—Charming position on sea front. The only hotel in England with its own golf links in its own grounds. Professional in attendance. Within 10 minutes of Hythe Golf Links.

*See Advertisement, page xii.*

"WHITE HART," "SWAN," Hythe; "SEA VIEW," Seabrook.

*House Agents*—Cobay Brothers, Ltd.; F. W. Butter.

**ILFRACOMBE (DEVONSHIRE).****ILFRACOMBE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Ilfracombe Links, 1¼ miles from town. *Hon. Sec.*—E. G. Hebbert, Lilleshoe, Berrynarber, Ilfracombe. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 10s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Grooves. *Terms for Visitors*—May 1st to Oct. 31st, 1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. Rest of year, 1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month.

The links are just outside Ilfracombe, and are of a most sporting character, abounding in natural hazards of all sorts; they command fine views of Bristol Channel and the picturesque coast line.

*Hotels*—

**THE CLIFFE HYDRO HOTEL, ILFRACOMBE.**—Nearest Hotel to the links. Electrical appliances. Douches, &c., for those desiring treatment for Rheumatism, Gout, &c.

*See Advertisement, page xi.*

"DUDLEY" (see page xi), "ILFRACOMBE."

**ILKLEY (YORKS).****ILKLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Ilkley (N.E.R. and M.R.). *Hon. Sec.*—A. W. Godby, Ghyll Royd, Ilkley. *Entrance Fee*—£7 7s. (within 7 mile radius; beyond, £3 3s.). *Subs.*—£3 3s., £1 11s. 6d. (outside 20 mile

**ILKLEY**—*continued.*

radius). *Greenkeeper*—W. Toogood. *Professional Records*—H. Vardon, 74 (in competition), T. Vardon, 66. *Amateur Record*—H. B. McCarthy, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. per week. Sunday play allowed to members and visitors paying 10s. per week. No caddies. *Tel. No.*—5.

"The course skirts the north bank of the Wharfe above Ilkley Bridge and is surrounded by the most beautiful scenery. The subsoil is sandy and the turf and greens excellent and well kept, in fact, much superior to the majority of inland greens. The course has the great merit of being a distinctly fair and an exacting one. A straight ball is essential, and if of average length invariably meets with a good lie. The greens are all natural, large, undulating, free from weeds and plantings, and covered with fine turf. They have been greatly improved. Thanks to the efforts of our professional, Walter Toogood, who has been, during his stay in Ilkley, indefatigable in his endeavours to make this course one of the very best of inland greens. During the last year two additional holes have been added to the course, increasing the total length at least 450 yards. The hazards consist of sand bunkers of the usual kind found on inland courses. The river Wharfe is directly crossed twice, and it skirts the links for the first eight holes of the outward half. The other hazards consist of a small burn, ditches, one stone wall and boundary hedges. There are no trees. Any golfer visiting Yorkshire should certainly not miss playing at Ilkley."

H. B. MCCARTHY.

*Hotels*—

**WELLS HOUSE HOTEL, ILKLEY.**—Beautifully situated on the edge of Rombald's Moor. Golf links adjoining free to Visitors. Special terms made for families. J. de C. BALLARDIE, Manager, Ilkley. Telephone No. 16. Telegrams, "Wells House."

"MIDDLETON," "ROYAL."

**ILKLEY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—61. *Hon. Sec.*—A. W. Godby, Ghyll Rhoyd, Ilkley. *Entrance Fee*—£1 11s. 6d.; country members, Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; country members, £1 1s. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—5.

The ladies play over the gentlemen's course, using the shorter tees.

**ILKLEY MOOR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1905. Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Ilkley, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Arthur Hitt, Natalia, Eaton Road, Ilkley. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—H. E. Dean. *Professional Record*—H. E. Dean, 31. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day (Saturdays and Bank Holiday weeks, 2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week), 5s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The links are leased by the Ilkley District Council, and are situated on the south side of the valley within five minutes' walk of the Wells House Hydro, and quarter of an hour from the railway station.

*Hotels*—"WELLS HOUSE HYDRO" (see above), "CRAIGLANDS HYDRO."

*House Agent*—J. Boden.

**ILMINSTER (SOMERSETSHIRE).****ILMINSTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1896. Number of Members*—13. *Station*—Ilminster (G.W.R.),  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Duke, Solicitor, Ilminster. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by a member)—Admitted on two consecutive days in any one year without payment, afterwards 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, or 5s. per month.

*Hotel*—"GEORGE."



**INNELLAN (ARGYLLSHIRE).****INNELLAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—90. *Station*—Innellan Pier (called at by all railway steamers). *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 33 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Campbell, Clydesdale Bank, Ltd., Innellan. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s.; Boys under 16, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—James F. Blackwood, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month (Ladies, and boys under 16, half price). Special arrangements for families. No Sunday play.

The course is situated on the hill immediately above the pier, from which it is only three minutes' walk. It is a very nice sporting inland course. The view from the links is one of the finest in the west of Scotland, commanding the whole of the Firth of Clyde from Kilcreggan to Ailsa Craig. A number of improvements have been carried out to render the course more attractive.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL."

*House Agent*—C. Turner, P.O., Innellan.

**INNERLEITHEN (PEEBLESSHIRE).****INNERLEITHEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1886. *Number of Members*—62. *Station*—Innerleithen, 1½ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 32 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Stobie, Solicitor, Innerleithen. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Amateur Record*—Capt. Murray, 36. *Professional Record*—A. Herd, 32 for 9 holes, and 69 for 18. *Fixtures*—Spring and Autumn Competitions, &c. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. Sunday play.

The course lies in the valley of the Leithen. There are 6 holes out and 3 in. The course is a sporting one, as the River Leithen runs down its entire length, and the turf is excellent in quality, the subsoil being sand and gravel.

*Hotel*—"TRAQUAIR ARMS."

*House Agents.*—G. C. Smith and W. Binnie.

**INNERLEVEN G.C. See LEVEN.****INSH (INVERNESS-SHIRE).****INSH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895-6. *Number of Members*—35. *Station*—Kincraig, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Kingussie, 5½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. M. Munro, Insh, Kincraig. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. for summer months. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"INSH."

*House Agent*—R. Reat, Kincraig.

**INVERALLOCHY (ABERDEENSHIRE).****INVERALLOCHY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1881. *Number of Members*—130. *Station*—Cairnbulg, 500 yards. *Nearest Large Town*—Fraserburgh, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Ritchie, Merchant, Inverallochy. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—6s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Green-keeper*—J. Strachan. *Amateur Record*—A. Ritchie, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

The course is a seaside one. All the greens are natural and the turf excellent. There is a running stream in the centre of the course, and generally speaking the surrounding scenery is picturesque. The Club is composed mostly of fishermen, who do not play in summer, and subsequently anything approaching congestion on the links in summer is unknown.

*Hotel*—"CAIRNBULG."

*House Agent*—Adam Ritchie, Inverallochy.



**INVERARY (ARGYLLSHIRE).****INVERARY GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—20. *Steamer*—May to September. *Course*,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile from the pier. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Lindsay, jun., Main Street, Inverary. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—W. Stewart, 70. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal Competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The course is situated on the shores of Loch Fyne near to Inverary Castle. The average length of the holes is about 300 yards. The course is grassy and inclined to be long during summer. But the Club is now having cutting operations extensively carried out.

*Hotels*—"ARGYLL ARMS," "GEORGE."

**INVERCARGILL (NEW ZEALAND).****INVERCARGILL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Invercargill. *Nearest Large Town*—Dunedin, 140 miles. *Sec.*—Alfred Bunting, P.O. Box 165, Invercargill, New Zealand. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9.

The course is laid out in the Public Park, and has to be altered from time to time to conform with the requirements of the local authorities.

*Hotels*—"ALBION," "CLUB."

**INVERNESS (INVERNESS-SHIRE).****INVERNESS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1847 and 1883. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Inverness,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Ross, Solicitor, 63, Church Street, Inverness. *Entrance Fee*—6s. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Burnett. *Amateur Record*—J. Birnie, 70. *Fixtures*—Captain's prize on 2nd March and first Saturday in each succeeding month up to November, as well as a considerable number of medals and cups. *Terms for Visitors*—For day, 1s.; June, July, August and September 3s. 6d. per week or 6s. per month; other weeks or months 2s. 6d. or 5s.

The course is beautifully situated overlooking the Beaully Firth, and has just been extended to 18 holes, the greens being among the best in the country.

*Hotels*—"STATION," "ROYAL," "QUEENSGATE," "PALACE," "ALEXANDRA," "WAVERLEY."

*House Agents*—A. Fraser & Co., Union Street.

**INVERTILT G.C. See BLAIR ATHOLL.****IPSLEY G.C. See REDDITCH.****IPSWICH (SUFFOLK).****IPSWICH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—320. *Station*—Ipswich,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles; electric trams within 10 minutes of links. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Pearce, Corn Exchange Chambers, Ipswich. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Medal and Bogey Competition, monthly; Match Tournament during the year. *Professional Record*—70. *Amateur Record*—73. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per round, 2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week.

This is a fine sporting course on sandy heath land, 5,400 yards in length. The hazards are natural and consist of furze and whin bushes, &c.

*Hotels*—"GREAT WHITE HORSE," "CROWN AND ANCHOR."

**IPSWICH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—Gentlemen, 301; Ladies, 60. *Stations*—Ipswich,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Woodbridge, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss H. Moir Dunnottar,

**IPSWICH**—*continued.*

Park House, Ipswich. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—15s.; rent of locker, 2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per round, 2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week.

The ladies play the same course as the gentlemen, with the exception of the 16th hole, where they play to another green; they also have forward tees at some holes.

**IRELAND, GOLFING UNION OF.**

*President*—The Hon. Mr. Justice Barton. *Vice-Presidents*—John Lumsden, Esq.; Col. J. McCalmont, M.P.; Rt. Hon. Thomas Sinclair, P.C.; A. W. Shaw, Esq., D.L.; and John Jameson, Esq., D.L.; *Hon. Treas.*—Hugh C. Kelly, Esq., Mountpottinger Road, Belfast. *Hon. Sec.*—I. L. Morrow, The Manse, Clontarf, Dublin.

"The Golfing Union of Ireland was established in 1891, and now includes over 80 clubs. The object of the Union, according to its constitution, is the federation of the various clubs, and the promotion of the game in every way in which this can be better done by the Union than by individual clubs. The Union accepts the Rules of Golf as authorised by the Royal and Ancient Club, St. Andrews, in 1902, and recognises the Rules Committee of the said Club as the Court of Appeal for the decision of the local clubs. The Union is the authority to arrange:—

- "1. The Open and Close Amateur Championships.
- "2. The Inter-Provincial Matches.
- "3. The Senior and Junior Inter-Club Challenge Cup Competitions.
- "4. The Regulation of Handicaps.
- "5. International Matches and the selection of Irish Teams visiting other countries.
- "6. The Irish Professional Meetings.

"The Union is managed by a Council consisting of the President, Vice-Presidents, Secretary, and Treasurer, with delegates from the clubs affiliated to the Union. Every club affiliated to the Union is entitled to send to each meeting of the Union one delegate, and one extra delegate for every 150 members, or part thereof, over and above the first 150, provided always that no club shall be entitled to send more than three delegates.

"General Meetings of the Union, says the Constitution, shall be held during the annual Open and Close Championship Meetings, and at such other times and places as shall be necessary for the transaction of the business of the Union from time to time. The Hon. Sec. of the Union shall summon a Special Meeting upon the requisition of any two clubs belonging to the Union. The Irish Open Amateur Championship was instituted at Portrush in 1892, and the Irish Close Amateur Championship was instituted at Portrush in 1893. The Senior and Junior Inter-Club Challenge Cup Competitions were instituted in 1900."

I. L. MORROW, *Hon. Sec.*

**IRVINE (AYRSHIRE).****IRVINE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—500. *Station*—Bogside (G. & S.W.R., alongside club house; Cal. R., 7 minutes). *Hon. Sec.*—J. Norval Murray, Solicitor, Irvine. *Patron*—The Right Hon. the Earl of Eglinton and Winton. *Entrance Fee*—£6 6s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Pro.*—D. A. Given. *Professional Record*—B. Sayers, 71. *Amateur Record*—W. Fleming, 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, third Saturday of the month; the Coronation Challenge Cup, the Macbeth Cup, the McGillivray Medal; Autumn Meeting, the Higgins Prizes. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 25s. per month.

The course is one of 18 holes, and is situated at Eglinton Park, Bogside, near Irvine. It is 3½ miles in length, and the hazards are numerous and various. The turf is old, and the greens are nearly all natural and very fine. There is a well-equipped and up-to-date club erected and furnished at a cost of over £5,000. The par of the green is 72.

*Hotels*—"EGLINTON ARMS," "KING'S ARMS," "BRIDGE," HAMILTON'S (Temperance).

**IRVINE**—*continued.***IRVINE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—80 (Gentlemen Associates, 40). *Hon. Sec.*—T. R. Stuart, Campbellfield, Irvine, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—12. *Fixtures*—Include Monthly Medal Competition, first Monday of the month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. monthly.

The Club plays over the Bogside Links—the ground of the Irvine Golf Club.

**IRVINE ACADEMICALS GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—Alex. R. Wilson, Redhurst, Irvine, N.B.

The Club is formed of former pupils at Irvine Royal Academy; holding several meetings yearly over the links of Irvine Golf Club.

**ISLAND G.C.** See **MALAHIDE.****ISLAY (ARGYLLSHIRE).****ISLAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—180. *Pier*—Port Ellen,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Port Ellen. *Hon. Sec.*—P. Reid, Port Ellen. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. McMillan. *Professional Record*—B. Sayers, 74. *Amateur Records*—F. Kennedy, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week.

"Harry Vardon includes the course at Machrie among his favourites, so that it may be presumed that it furnishes a good test for first-class play. The famous 'Mount Zion,' the 3rd hole, is one of the most sporting in the world of golf, a possible 4 to perfect play, but so surrounded by disastrous situations that multiples of that number are common even on otherwise good cards. There, and generally throughout the course, the approach shot is of prime importance; the player who can 'pitch' well at Machrie has in fact a great pull over one who is weak in that department. The 'Scotsman's Maiden,' which is the 9th hole, like Mount Zion, has terrors for many, and the tee-shot requires both decision and precision if the bewitching bunker's temptations are to be resisted. While long driving has its reward, it is of more importance that the proper line indicated for each hole should be followed, for troubles abound in devious directions, the most formidable being the course bents, out of which it is not easy to remove the ball, and in which it is sometimes lost. 'Glenegadale,' the 11th hole, is perhaps the most trying of any to one who is inclined to go off the straight, and at the famous 'Punch Bowl,' which comes after it, unerring precision is the watchword if a 3 or perhaps a 2 is the desired reward. 'Willie's Fancy,' the 14th hole, so named after the late Willie Campbell, who laid out the course, will take the fancy of every golfer, and the 16th, or Ifrin (Hell), will to the majority justify its title, though it has no terror but rather delight to him who negotiates it with straightforwardness and accuracy. It is succeeded by 'Machrie,' another fine hole, and a great favourite, though good play might here have better treatment if the putting green were not quite so close to the rising ground over which it is approached. The air is invigorating at Machrie, the beach is lovely, the hills are grand, and the native usquebaugh superbly excellent, so that here, far from the madding crowd,—with never a sound of 'Fore' is the golfer's Paradise."

JOHN KERR.

*Hotels*—"ISLAY," "WHITE HART," "MACHRIE."

*House Agent*—Peter Reid.

**UISGUINTUIG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—70. *Steamer*—Calls daily at Port Ellen for Port Askaig. *Hon. Sec.*—N. Macintyre, Port Charlotte, Islay. *Captain*—J. Thomson. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Include play for "Sheriff Challenge Medal." *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week.

The course was laid out by old Tom Morris, and is beautifully situated on the western shore of Dochindaal. It has excellent turf and fine natural hazards.

*Hotels*—"BRIDGEND," "SEAVIEW," "BOWMORE," "THOMSON'S" (Temperance), "MCCOLL'S" (Temperance).



**ISLE OF MAN.****CASTLETOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—160. *Station*—Castletown, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—F. W. Briscoe, Castletown, Isle of Man. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Residents, £1 11s. 6d.; Non-resident, £1 1s. Persons staying at hotel on links half price. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per year. Special terms to golfers staying at hotel on links.

*Hotel*—"CASTLETOWN GOLF LINKS," Castletown.

**DOUGLAS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—160. *Station*—Douglas, Victoria Pier, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—A. B. Mackenzie, Bucks Road, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. Locker rent 6s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month. *Professional Record*—Alfred Vardon, 70. *Amateur Record*—Valentine Manley, 73.

*Hotels*—"VILLIERS," "PEVERIL," "FALCON," "VICTORIA," "WOODBOURNE."

**PORT ERIN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Port Erin, 5 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—W. L. Corlett, Port Erin Golf Club. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 6s. per week, 10s. 6d. per fortnight, 12s. 6d. per season.

This course was laid out by G. W. Fernie, and is beautifully situated on the hillocks towering over Port Erin Bay.

*Hotels*—"BELLE VUE," "EAGLE," "BAY."

*House Agent*—W. L. Corlett, Port Erin, Isle of Man.

**PORT ST. MARY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Station*—Port St. Mary,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Castletown, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Place, Port St. Mary. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 6s. per week, 10s. per fortnight, 12s. 6d. per month or season. No Sunday play.

A good course in excellent condition. The magnificent view commands seven bays.

*Hotel*—"BAY VIEW."

**RAMSEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Ramsey, Tram and Railway,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. R. Fergusson, Albert Square, Ramsey. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Corlett. *Fixtures*—Ramsey Annual Tournament for Town Cup, value £30; Mitre Hotel Cup and other prizes. *Professional Record*—80. *Amateur Record*—Mr. H. Barker (Huddersfield), 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per season. Grand opening of new 18-hole course in Whitweek 1907.

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," "MITRE."

**ISLE OF WIGHT.****ROYAL ISLE OF WIGHT GOLF CLUB (BEMBRIDGE).**

*Inst.* 1882. *Patron*—H.M. the King. *President*—H.R.H. Princess Henry of Battenberg. *Number of Members*—250. *Stations*—St. Helens and Bembridge, both  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Ryde, about 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—The Hon.

# ISLE OF WIGHT—continued.

Roger North, The Mount, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—C. Jacobs. *Amateur Record*—J. E. Mellor, 76. *Fixtures*—St. Andrew's Day, November 30th; Christmas Meeting, December 26th. *Terms for Visitors* (not admitted a week before or a week after meetings)—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week. *Tel. No.*—0195 Bamberidge.

"The course is situated upon a spur of land between Bembridge Harbour and the Solent, and possesses (to quote Mr. Hoarce Hutchinson) 'turf of the true golfing quality.' The holes are shortish, but sufficient for the delectation of all but the most slashing of the young school of golfers, while there is a hazard, sand, sea, whins, or road, to punish every erratic stroke either from the tee or through the green. Moreover, the usual monotony of a 9-hole course is entirely dispelled by the variety of the holes, each of which possesses a distinct individuality. The putting greens, partly level, partly undulating, are exceptionally true, fast, and well cared for. The only drawback to the course is that its smallness necessitates a certain amount of crossing, but 'when there are not too many players the golf at Bembridge is hard to beat.'"

G. W. CAREY.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL SPITHEAD," Bembridge; "OCEAN," Sandown.

*House Agents*—Wallis & Riddett, Ryde.

## ISLE OF WIGHT LADIES' GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—St. Helen's, 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Ryde and Sandown, both same distance, 7 miles by rail, trains every hour. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. J. Lee White, Seafield, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. V. Scott. *Amateur Lady Record*—Miss C. Bloxsome, 75. *Pro.*—B. Daish, 64; par of course, 79. *Terms for Visitors*—(Introduction by Member) 2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

This is a very pretty little course, and is especially adapted for ladies, the majority of the holes being short with reasonable carries over natural bunkers, burns, &c. There is a very comfortable club house, with gentlemen's room attached—gentlemen being allowed to play if accompanied by a lady.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL SPITHEAD," Bembridge; "PIER," Ryde; "OCEAN," Sandown.

## CHALE BAY GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—20. *Stations*—Whitwell, 3 miles; Ventnor, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.* (pro tem.)—H. Way, Chale, Isle of Wight. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week.

The course has been recently made—and is at present rather rough, but very sporting.

*Hotels*—"SANDROCK," "CLARENDON," "BLACKGANG."

## FRESHWATER GOLF CLUB.

*Station*—Freshwater, 1 mile. *Sec.*—T. Calloway, Hazelhurst, Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Bannister. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 15s. per fortnight, £1 per month.

The course is situated on the Downs at Freshwater Bay (Isle of Wight). The principal hazards are roads, chalk pits, and artificial bunkers.

*Hotels*—"FRESHWATER BAY," "ALBION."

*House Agents*—Newman, Station Road, Freshwater; Orchard Brothers, Post Office, Freshwater Bay.



**ISLE OF WIGHT—continued.****NEEDLES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—120. *Stations*—Totland Bay Pier,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; Freshwater,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Newport, 13 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. C. H. Hands, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. Extension to 18 will probably be ready for play at Easter 1907. *Pro.*—E. Newbery. *Professional Record*—E. Newbery, 74. *Amateur Record*—A. A. Trinder, 78. *Fixtures*—Monthly Sweepstakes (Medal), first Wednesday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 15s. per fortnight, 20s. per month. Families of not less than three persons, 15s. each per month. Sunday play without caddies.

The links are situated on the Needles Down, affording magnificent views of the south coast of Isle of Wight, and of the Solent. The length of course is 2,710 yards. The grass through the green is short, and water runs away easily, and the course is never very wet in winter. Hazards consist of gorse, ruts, a chalk pit, and artificial bunkers, and the greens are good. There is an excellent new club house for ladies and gentlemen.

*Hotels*—"TOTLAND BAY," "ALUM BAY."

*House Agents*—H. Marfleet, W. T. Waterhouse, Bull and Porter, Totland Bay.

**NEEDLES LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—40. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Cleveland-Swayne. *Highlands.* Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. Sunday play without caddies.

*Hotel*—"TOTLAND BAY."

**SHANKLIN AND SANDOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—210. *Station*—Sandown, 10 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—H. H. Peacock, "Osceola," Broadway, Sandown, Isle of Wight. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Charles Harris. *Fixtures*—Monthly Bogey, second Saturday in month; monthly Medal, fourth Saturday in month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 1s. per month, £2 per six weeks, £3 3s. per six months; Ladies, 2s. per day, 5s. per week, £1 11s. 6d. per year. At Christmas or Easter 5s. per day or £1 per week.

This course is on a light sandy soil, with natural turf of a fine and close growing quality. The hazards, chiefly natural, include sand bunkers, roads, gorse, ditches, heather, &c., &c., and the ground is undulating. A hill, locally known as Majuba, rises in the centre of the links to a height of 120 feet, and on it are four greens, from which extensive views of the surrounding country for miles can be obtained. The course plays longer than its actual measurement, and the bogey of 82 is none too liberal, a record of under 80 for the round remaining to be established. The total length of the course is 3 miles 564 yards. The club house, which was enlarged last year, contains separate accommodation for ladies, and a kitchen for the supply of hot luncheons. There is no Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"OCEAN," "PIER," "SANDOWN," Sandown; "HOLLIER'S," "DAISH'S," Shanklin.

*House Agents*—Bull & Porter; G. W. Withers; Higgs, Soward & Mumby, Sandown.

**VENTNOR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Ventnor, Isle of Wight Railway, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Capt. E. W. Burt, R.N., St. Owens High Park, Ryde. *Captain*—T. R. Wyer. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—W. Ellis. *Professional Records*—Taylor, 75; Toogood, 83 (18 holes). *Amateur Record*—E. B. Scrutton, 36 and 42 = 78 (18 holes). *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, third Saturday in every month; President's Challenge Shield and Memento Easter; Town Challenge Cup with Memento,



**SLE OF WIGHT**—*continued.*

August 7th. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s per week, 12s. 6d. per fortnight, £1 per month.

The links are situated on Rew Down, 500 feet above sea level. There are some very sporting holes, and its chief hazards are furze and gravel pit.

There are lovely views from the links both inland and to sea.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL MARINE," "CRAB & LOBSTER."

*House Agents*—Pittis & Son, Ventnor.

**IYTHORN G.C.** See **GLASTONBURY.**

**IZAACK WALTON HOTEL G.C.** See **DOVEDALE.**

**JAMESTOWN (DUMBARTONSHIRE).**

**JAMESTOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—120. *Stations*—Balloch and Jamestown,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from course. *Nearest Large Town*—Dumbarton, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John Miller, Mill of Balloch, Jamestown. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Competitions on first and last Saturday of each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

*Hotels*—"COLQUHOUN ARMS," "TULLICHERRAN ARMS," Balloch.

*House Agent*—William Murray, Ballagan, Balloch.

**JEDBURGH (ROXBURGHSHIRE).**

**JEDBURGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Jedburgh, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. R. Richardson, British Linen Bank, Jedburgh. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—John Douglas, 81. *Fixtures*—Inter-club matches, &c., &c. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is laid out on the slopes of the Dunion Hill, which is over 1,100 feet above sea-level, and is one mile distant from the town. It is a good inland course, and commands a splendid view of the Cheviot Hills. There are plenty of natural hazards, such as whins, dykes, and hedges. It is a 9-hole course, and the total length is 2,546 yards.

*Hotels*—"SPREAD EAGLE," "ROYAL."

*House Agent*—J. S. Smail, Bookseller.

**JERSEY (CHANNEL ISLANDS).**

**ROYAL JERSEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1878. *Number of Members*—100, and 40 ladies. *Station*—Grouville, close to club-house. *Nearest Large Town*—St. Helier, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. S. Potter, Fauvic, Grouville, Jersey. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; *Ladies* £1 10s. *Subs.*—£2; *Ladies* £1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. Gaudin. *Amateur Record*—H. G. Atkinson, 78. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting last Saturday in September and following week; Spring Meeting Saturday before and following Easter week. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month. *Ladies*, 1s. per day, 5s. per week, and 15s. per month. Members can play on Sundays, and caddies may be previously arranged for, but the club-house is not open.

The course is on the east coast of the island, four miles from St. Heliers, lying between the railway and the sea. The soil is sandy and the hazards, consisting mainly of whins and sand bunkers, are all natural. The view of Mont Orgeuil Castle and the surrounding hills is very fine.

"The Jersey Golf Courses have many advantages, and being quite near the sea, you get the fresh breeze which is always so welcome. Even in the hottest weather you can always play a comfortable game of golf in Jersey without having 'that tired feeling,' and I am

**JERSEY**—*continued.*

sure if golfers knew the quality of the golf to be had in Jersey they would pay frequent visits. The Grouville Course is the one I learnt my golf on, and at that time it was one of the finest courses to be found anywhere; but being a public common the golfers are not allowed to do as they wish with the course, and if it gets worn a little they are not allowed to rebuild it. And again, the gorse with which the common used to be covered has nearly disappeared, as the villagers and the Crown are allowed to cut and sell it, which has robbed the course of some of its best holes. Nevertheless it is a nice course to play on, and there are to be found many first-class links on this side, which are not half as good. On the other side of the Island we have two other courses, and they are all very good. The old La Moye course, laid out by Mr. Boomer, a schoolmaster, is excellent, and just the sort to please the good golfer, who enjoys nothing so much as tackling a difficult but very fair hole. Here you have such a course, quite natural, nothing made, not even a green, and nothing but a good stroke getting its reward. The other one is equally fine, and a golfer in Jersey has quite a variety of courses to choose from, which shows what a strong hold the game of golf has taken in the island. I only wish it were nearer, so that more golfers could enjoy some of the best golf and wonderful air."

HARRY VARDON.

Hotels—"BREE'S ROYAL," "GRAND," "CHALET."

House Agent—Le Gallais, 18, Bath Street, Jersey.

**ROYAL JERSEY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—56. *Station*—Grouville, 1 minute from club-house. *Nearest Large Towns*—St. Heliers, 4 miles (20 minutes by train). *Hon. Sec.*—J. M. Miles, Gorey, Jersey. *Entrance Fee*—£1 10s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9, and 18 for Ladies handicapped 12 and under. *Pro.*—H. Gaudin. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

House Agent—F. Le Gallais, 18, Bath Street, Jersey.

**QUENNEVAIS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—45. *Station*—Pont Marquet, 1 minute from club-house. *Nearest Large Towns*—St. Heliers 5 miles; St. Aubins, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—G. L. Le Cronier, Villa Waldegrave, Beaumont. *Entrance Fee*—10s.; Ladies, 5s. *Subs.*—£1; Ladies, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Haynes. *Amateur Record*—F. Willett, 37. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 7s. per fortnight, 12s. per month, £1 10s. per three months. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—12 St. Aubins.

The course is very pretty. All the hazards are natural and consist mainly of sand. The greens are always in excellent condition, though rather small.

Hotels—"SOMERVILLE," "HARDEN'S," "ST. BRELADE'S."

**JOHANNESBURG (S. AFRICA).****JOHANNESBURG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893 *Number of Members*—320 and 60 Ladies. *Station and Nearest Large Town*—Johannesburg, 2 miles. *Sec.*—Malcolm C. Inglis, P.O. Box 3511, Johannesburg, South Africa. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. and £1 green fee. Ladies, £1 1s. and 10s. 6d. green fee. *Number of Holes*—18. *Ladies' Course*—9. *Pro.*—L. B. Waters. *Terms for Visitors*—One week free; one month, 10s. 6d.; six months, £2 2s. Ladies, one week free; one month, 5s.; six months, £1 1s. *Professional Record*—L. B. Waters, 63. *Amateur Record*—F. A. Mitchell, 69.

Hotels—"HEATH'S," "VICTORIA," "GOLDFIELDS."

**JOHN O' GROATS (CAITHNESS).****JOHN O' GROATS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—18. *Stations*—Wick, 16½ miles, Thurso, 20 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Wick (omnibus). *Hon. Sec.*—G. T. Mackenzie,

**JOHN O' GROATS**—*continued.*

Schoolhouse, John o' Groats, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Rosie. *Fixtures*—Handicap Tournament in July. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per annum.

Links along Pentland course. Splendid sea view of Pentland and Orkneys. Natural hazards and sand bunkers.

*Hotel*—"JOHN O'GROATS' HOUSE."

**JOHNSTONE (RENFREWSHIRE).****COCHRANE CASTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Johnstone. *Nearest Large Towns*—Paisley, 3 miles; Glasgow, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. W. McGregor, F.S.A.A., Thorneholme, Johnstone. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. Norrie. *Professional Record*—R. Norrie, 78. *Amateur Record*—G. Hutchison, 75. *Fixtures*—Medal Competition third Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per fortnight.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE" (Temperance), "GLOBE."

**KEIGHLEY (YORKS).****KEIGHLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—160. *Stations*—Keighley (G.N.R. and M.R.),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. R. Weatherhead, Keighley. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Hadwin. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0279.

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," "VICTORIA."

**KEITH (BANFFSHIRE).****KEITH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Keith Town, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—S. W. Mayer, Solicitor, Keith. *Entrance Fee*—6s. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—J. Reid, 76. *Amateur Record*—D. M. Lamont, 74. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal Tournaments in July and October. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

A good sporting course, hilly, with a stream running through the centre of the valley. The average length of the holes is 280 yards, and there is now a good club-house.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "GORDON ARMS," "COMMERCIAL."

**KELSO (ROXBURGHSHIRE).****KELSO GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—110. *Station*—Kelso, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—A. C. Anderson, 30, Wood Market, Kelso. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—3 days free on introduction, thereafter 2s. 6d. per week.

*Hotels*—"CROSS KEYS," "QUEEN'S HEAD," "SPREAD EAGLE."

**KELTY (FIFESHIRE).****KELTY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Kelty, 15 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Dunfermline, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Scott, Oakfield, Kelty. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—A. Thomson. *Professional Record*—W. Binnie, 77. *Amateur Record*—J. Forrester, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.



**KELTY**—*continued.*

The West Fife Golf League has been instituted for the ensuing season, comprising Cowdenheath, Lochgelly, Auchterderran, Dysart, and Kelty Clubs. A trophy has been presented for competition, and the League promises to be a grand success. Office bearers are: John Thomson, *President*; John Scott, *Secretary* and *Treasurer*, and representatives from each of the Clubs as Committee.

The course is situated on Cocklaw Estate, and is quite near to the villa. There are plenty of natural hazards.

*Hotel*—"OAKFIELD."

**KENDAL (WESTMORLAND).****KENDAL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Hon. Sec.*—H. B. Greenwood, Bankfield, Kendal. *President*—Captain Bagot, M.P. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d.

The course is one of 12 holes situated on the old racecourse, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the station.

*Hotels*—"COMMERCIAL," "RAILWAY," "KING'S ARMS."

**SERPENTINE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893 as Cunswick Golf Club, and transferred to present site 1897. *Number of Members*—200 and 60 Ladies. *Station*—Kendal (L. & N.W.R. and Furness R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Haslam, 3, Airethwaite, Kendal. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d.; Youths under 18, 7s. 6d. Outside 8 miles radius, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—H. Milligan. *Professional Record*—A. Herd (71). *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0239 (Nat.).

"The links are situated to the west of Kendal on an eminence overlooking the town. At many of the holes a wonderful panorama is unfolded, from the north where the Lake mountains stand out in their majestic grandeur, round to the east, where the more lowly Howgill Fells lie above the Lune, further round the Kent valley is seen, and still further to the south shine the sands of Morecambe and Ainside.

"The turf is of fine natural quality, and affords excellent lies throughout. The holes are of a sporting character, and provide a good test of golf.

"The course is within easy reach of the Lake District, being only 8 miles from Windermere, from which place there is an excellent train service.

"Refreshments are obtainable at the club-house at reasonable charges."

T. HASLAM, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"KING'S ARMS," "COMMERCIAL," "RAILWAY."

*House Agents*—Messrs. M. De Rome & Sons.

**KENILWORTH (WARWICKSHIRE).****KENILWORTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Kenilworth (L. & N.W.R.), 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Leamington, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. R. Hands, "The Hollies," Kenilworth. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Hubbard. *Amateur Record*—H. H. Hilton, 71. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, Easter week; Autumn Meeting, first Saturday October to second Saturday October inclusive. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week.

The course is situated in very pretty scenery with a good view of the old historic castle. There is a most comfortable club-house heated with hot water. Telephone and all conveniences. Hot and cold luncheons can also be obtained.

*Hotels*—"KING'S ARMS," "ABBAY."

**KENILWORTH**—*continued.***KENILWORTH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—38. *Station*—Kenilworth,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Leamington, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. W. H. Mitchell, Elmdene, Kenilworth. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0191.

The ladies play over the gentlemen's course.

**KENLEY (SURREY).****CATERHAM AND KENLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—80. *Stations*—Kenley,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Purley,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Croydon, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss B. M. Cooke, The Chestnuts, Caterham. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Padgham. *Professional Record*—A. Padgham, 38. *Terms for Visitors*—Any member may introduce a friend.

The course is a natural one with two spinneys.

**KENMARE (CO. KERRY).****KENMARE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Kenmare,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—H. R. Jones, Reenmore, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£1. *Family ticket*, 30s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Patrick Sullivan. *Amateur Record*—C. Downing, 81 for 18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month.

A good sporting 9-hole course.

*Hotel*—"SOUTHERN."

**KENT.****KENT COUNTY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—100. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Edwards, 89, Coleraine Road, Blackheath. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Playing Members 10s. 6d.; *Honorary*, 1s.

*County Club.* No course. Home links, Chislehurst and Barnehurst.

**KESWICK (CUMBERLAND).****KESWICK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—75. *Station*—Keswick, 3 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—N. Robinson, Solicitor, Keswick. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—15s.; *Ladies*, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—D. Parker. *Professional Record*—D. Parker, 35. *Amateur Record*—A. C. Allan, 37. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month.

A sporting course about 2,000 yards in length. Considerable improvements were carried out last year. The course is most conveniently situated and is in the midst of the finest Lakeland scenery and a new long hole made.

*Hotels*—"KESWICK," "ROYAL OAK," "QUEEN'S," "SKIDDAW."

**KETTERING (NORTHAMPTONSHIRE).****KETTERING GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—125. *Station*—Kettering. *Hon. Sec.*—C. R. Tozer, Headlands, Kettering. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—L. Gourlav, 69. *Fixtures*—No play between 1st May and 1st September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day. No Sunday play.

This is a sporting inland course. The principal hazards are hedges, and a brook which has to be crossed twice.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "GEORGE."

*House Agents*—Wilson & Baker.



**KIDDERMINSTER (WORCESTERSHIRE).****KIDDERMINSTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—80 and 25 Ladies. *Hon. Sec.*—Kidderminster Golf Club, Kidderminster. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Terms for Visitors*—On introduction:—1s. per day (Ladies, 6d.), 2s. 6d. per week, and 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is one of 18 holes and is 4,500 yards in length.

**KIEL (GERMANY).****KITZEBERG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1902.* *Number of Members*—160. *Station*—Kiel (Links, 20 minutes by steamer). *Hon. Sec.*—T. V. Wentzel, Kiel. *Entrance Fee*—20 marks. Introduction by member necessary. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Ernest Warburton.

*Hotels*—"HOLST HÔTEL" and "HÔTEL KRUPP."

**KILBRITTAIN (CO. CORK).****ATLANTIC GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1903.* *Number of Members*—70. *Stations*—Bandon, 9 miles; Timoleague, 5 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Bandon, 9 miles; Cork, 28 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. T. Moriarty. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—T. Kenny. *Professional Record*—Brown, 37 for 9 holes. *Amateur Record*—H. O'Keefe, 38. *Terms for Visitors*—Hotel visitors free; others, 1s. per day, 5s. per week, and 10s. 6d. per annum.

These links comprise both an inland and seaside course, and at every stroke there are magnificent land and sea views. The hotel (whose proprietor is the acting Sec.) and club-house are in the centre of the course, and beside the first tee. From Easter a motor omnibus will carry passengers twice daily to and from Bandon.

*Hotel*—"ATLANTIC GOLF LINKS."

*House Agents*—Messrs. Carroll & Sons, South Mall, Cork.

**KILKENNY (CO. KILKENNY).****KILKENNY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1901.* *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Kilkenny,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. J. O'Connell, National Bank House, Kilkenny. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—P. Walsh. *Amateur Record*—J. J. O'Connell, 39. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, on being introduced.

An inland course, open from November to April only.

*Hotels*—"CLUB HOUSE," "VICTORIA," "IMPERIAL."

**KILLALOE (CO. CLARE).****KILLALOE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1900.* *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Killaloe, 1 mile from Pavilion. *Nearest Large Towns*—Nenagh and Limerick, both 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Newman, Provincial Bank of Ireland, Killaloe. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—15s.; Ladies, 12s. 6d.; Family, £1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

This is an inland course on the border of Lough Derg. The hazards are chiefly stone walls.

*Hotel*—"LAKESIDE," "SHANNON VIEW," "GRACES," "LOUGH DERG."

*House Agent*—John McKeogh, Lough Derg Hotel.



**KILLARNEY (CO. KERRY).****KILLARNEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Killarney,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Killarney. *Hon. Sec.*—D. M. Moriarty, Sunday's Well, Killarney. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—D. Mahoney. *Terms for Visitors*—Those staying at Great Southern, Royal Victoria, Lake, and International Hotels can play free of charge. Sunday play, with caddies. *Professional Record*—T. Vardon, 70; *Amateur Record*, D. Downing, 80.

"The links are situated in the Earl of Kenmare's Deer Park. The soil is sandy throughout, and in consequence the course has a seaside character. The lies are good and the greens are true and fast. The holes are of good average length, three of them being over 400 yards long. If it is possible that a golfer should ever think of scenery, there is a fine view of Killarney Lakes from the high 4th hole."

D. M. MORIARTY, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—As above.

**KILLEARN (STIRLINGSHERE).****KILLEARN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Killearn, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Roger Sinclair, Benvue, Killearn. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. and £1 1s.; Ordinary, Gentlemen, 10s.; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—R. Sinclair, 39, one round, 9 holes, January 21st, 1905. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month; Ladies, 1s. per day, 2s. per week, 2s. 6d. per month.

Beautifully situated in the heart of Strathendrick, Loch Lomond. The high mountains stretching on to the Trossachs afford a magnificent view from the course. There is a small, but serviceable, club house.

The course, a 9-hole one, is situated on Drumore Hill, and affords excellent sport.

*Hotel*—"BLACK BULL."

*House Agents*—Misses McGilchrist.

**KILLERMONT (GLASGOW G.C.). See GLASGOW.****KILLINEY (CO. DUBLIN).****KILLINEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—200, and 180 Lady Associates. *Station*—Killiney,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Kingstown,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Dublin, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—S. Martin Ashlin, Carrigrenane, Killiney, co. Dublin. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Lady Associates, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Lady Associates, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Davies. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, Stroke and Bogey Competitions, and various other prizes. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, £1 per month in winter, 10s. in summer. Saturdays, Sundays, and Bank holidays, 2s. Sunday play with caddies.

An inland course; bunkers mostly artificial. Some sporting holes over rocky ground and furze bushes. Good club house. Beautiful position and view.

*Hotels*—"MARINE," "ROSS," Kingstown.

*House Agents*—Talbot, Coull & Co., Kingstown.

**KILLYMOON G.C. See COOKSTOWN.****KILMALCOLM (RENFREWSHERE).****KILMALCOLM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—330. *Station*—Kilmalcolm,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Paisley, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—T. W. Kinloch, 21, Hope Street, Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—T. Paton. *Amateur Record*—G. Gillespie, 74. *Fixtures*—Monthly

**KILMALCOLM**—*continued.*

Medal, 2nd Saturday in each month; Spring Competition, May; Autumn Competition, September. In the Spring and Autumn Competition a special prize is given for the best scratch score. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 15s. per month. Ladies at lower rates subject to certain restrictions. No Sunday play. Tel No.—0196 Kilmalcolm.

The turf on this course is very old, and is of the finest springy nature. The greens are kept in the pink of condition; sand bunkers have been opened at several holes, in addition to the natural hazards of the green. The course has been revised and extended, and so far the best score has been 74. The bogey has been fixed at 75.

*Hotel*—"KILMALCOLM HYDRO."

*House Agent*—James Clark.

**KILMARNOCK (AYRSHIRE).****KILMARNOCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1885. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Barassie, near Troon. *Nearest Large Town*—Troon, 3 minutes by rail. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Bain, Solicitor, Bank Street, Kilmarnock. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—D. Given. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 69. *Amateur Record*—A. Robertson, 71. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal Competition, second Saturday of each month. Spring and Autumn Meetings in May and September. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 10s. per month.

**KILSPINDIE G.C.** See **ABERLADY.****KILSYTH (STIRLINGSHERE).****KILSYTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—75. *Station*—Kilsyth. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. Dobbie, High Craigends, Kilsyth. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1; Ladies, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

"The new course is situated at the foot of the Kilsyth Hills, and commands a view which is the envy of every golfer who visits it. The turf is very old and of the finest description, indeed few, if any, inland courses will be found with a finer surface. The holes are sufficiently long and tricky to test the powers of the average golfer, who will find that to kill the 'Colonel' requires play of the highest standard."

WM. DOBBIE, *Hon. Sec.*

**KIMBERLEY (SOUTH AFRICA).****KIMBERLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—103. *Station*—Kimberley, 2 miles. *Sec.*—Walker Marshall, Kimberley Golf Club, Kimberley, South Africa. *Pro.*—Walter Day. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—Three weeks free, 5s. per week thereafter.

*Hotels*—"KIMBERLEY SANATORIUM," "SAVOY," "QUEEN'S."

**KINCARDINE-ON-FORTH (FIFESHIRE).****TULLIALLAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—106. *Station*—Kincardine,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from course. *Nearest Large Town*—Stirling, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. J. McLaren, Tulliallan Manse, Kincardine-on-Forth. *Captain*—J. C. Wilson. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—74. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course forms part of the Estate of Tulliallan, and is beautifully situated near the old Castle, and overlooking the river Forth. The turf is very old, and the putting greens are of

**KINCARDINE-ON-FORTH**—*continued.*

very fine quality. The hazards are partly artificial and partly natural, the latter consisting of hedges, trees, and watercourses.

*Hotels*—"COMMERCIAL," "UNICORN."

*House Agent*—A. Milne, Elphinstone Street, Kincardine-on-Forth.

**KINGARTH (ISLE OF BUTE).****BUTE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—50: 20 Ladies. *Stations*—Rothesay Pier, 5 miles; Kilchattan Bay Pier, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 2 hours. *Hon. Sec.*—W. T. Esplin, The Schoolhouse, Kingarth, Isle of Bute. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—5s.; Ladies, 2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Fisher. *Amateur Record*—J. C. Bell, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month; Ladies, 2s. 6d. No Sunday play.

The course is prettily situated on the shores of the Firth of Clyde. There are natural hazards consisting of the sea, brows, and walls. It is a splendid course for novices, being quiet and never crowded.

*Hotels*—"ST. BLANE'S," Kilchattan Bay; "KINGARTH."

**KINGHORN (FIFESHIRE).****KINGHORN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1837. *Station*—Kinghorn. *Nearest Large Towns*—Kirkcaldy, 3 miles; Edinburgh, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Mann, Schoolhouse, Kinghorn, Fife. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—J. Williamson. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day (Ladies, half price), 4s. per month.

The extended course is considered one of the finest courses in Fife.

*Hotels*—"KINGHORN," "ROCKINGHAM" (Temperance).

**KINGHORN LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Kinghorn, 3 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 1 hour. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Oswald, Canmore, Kinghorn, Fife. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—Miss C. Dunsire, 78. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. per week, 4s. per month.

**KINGHORN THISTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1883. *Number of Members*—130. *Station*—Kinghorn, 3 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Kirkcaldy, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Gibson, Bruce Terrace, Kinghorn. *Entrance Fee*—Nominal. *Subs.*—Residents, 6s. 6d.; Non-Residents, 9s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Binnie. *Professional Record*—T. Simpson, 69. *Amateur Record*—P. S. W. Binnie, 69. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. per week, 3s. per fortnight, 5s. per month.

A short, but very sporting course. Additional ground secured to have course extended to 18 holes. Laid out by W. Fernie, Troon. Holes varying from 200 to 300 yards.

**KING JAMES VI. G.C.** See **PERTH.****KINGSDOWN (WILTS).****KINGSDOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Station*—Box (G.W.R.), 1 mile from links. *Nearest Large Town*—Bath, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. B. Pinckney, The Orchard, Bathford. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—21s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 10s. per quarter.

The course, a fairly long one, is on the summit of Kingsdown Common, 500 feet above sea level, over down turf and nearly level. The hazards are quarries, and long-disused stone workings now turfed over. Three of the greens are undulating, and afford very sporting putts.

*Hotel*—"NORTHEY ARMS," at Box Station.



**KING'S NORTON (WORCESTERSHIRE).****KING'S NORTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—King's Norton (M.R.), 12 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. F. Ward, Highfield Road, Moseley, near Birmingham. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. P. Lewis. *Terms for Visitors*—Saturday and Sunday 2s. 6d. per day, other days 1s.

"This is a well-kept 18-hole inland course rather on the short side, but well bunkered by many well-placed artificial hazards. Heavy clay soil; greens good, and well looked after. Undulating ground giving plenty of variety to the game. Several very good holes. Wild driving is hardly sufficiently punished. The course has lately been altered and extended, which has effected a much-needed improvement."

J. ERNEST HILL.

**KING'S NORTON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—95. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. E. C. Bewlay, The Cottage, Park Hill, Moseley, Birmingham. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Fixtures*—Include Medal Days, first Thursday in each month. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. E. C. Bewlay, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, introduced by a member. *Bogey for Ladies*, 81. *Sunday play*, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0502 King's Norton.

**KINGUSSIE (INVERNESS-SHIRE).****KINGUSSIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.*—1893. *Number of Members*—350. *Station*—Kingussie H.R., 10 minutes from course. *Nearest Large Town*—Inverness, 46 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—D. T. Mackintosh, High Street, Kingussie. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—Charles Watt. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 7s. per fortnight, 10s. 6d. per month. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 67. *No Sunday play.*

"This course was altered and extended last year, the extension being planned by Harry Vardon. The ground traversed in the round is a little over 3 miles, and the golf is of a thoroughly varied character, testing the player's command of every club. The numerous elevated tees enable even the moderate driver to enjoy the rapture of a long carry; but while the hazards provided for the scratch player require long and straight play, the weaker member can generally find a way round. Sandpits, a sunk road, a very pretty burn (dear to the heart of Robert Louis Stevenson), a dyke, a few made bunkers, and some dwarfed birches make up the tale of the hazards. There are few courses which have advanced so rapidly in public estimation without appealing to the pot-hunter, and it may safely be said there are none which can boast of such magnificent natural surroundings."

DONALD T. MACKINTOSH, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"WOLFENDEN'S," "ROYAL," "DUKE OF GORDON," "WAVERLEY" (Temperance).

*House Agents*—James Johnstone, G. Crerar, C. Stuart.

**KINNESSWOOD (KINROSS-SHIRE).****BISHOPSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Mawcarse, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Kinross, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Curtis, Scotlandwell, Leslie, Fife. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—James Stuart, 37. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. per week, 5s. per month. *No Sunday play.*

The course is at the base of the Lomond Hills, with a superb view of Loch Leven. It is partly level, partly of round swelling knolls, and the natural formation of the ground, with a small watercourse running through it, gives the number of hazards suitable for the game.

*Hotel*—"LOMOND."

*House Agents*—John Blyth, Kinnesswood; R. Brown, Scotlandwell.

**KINROSS (KINROSS-SHIRE).**

**KINROSS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1885. *Number of Members*—Over 100. *Stations*—Kinross and Loch Leven, 5 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—David McKay, British Linen Bank, Kinross. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—12s. 6d.; Ladies, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—R. B. Stupart, 78. *Fixtures*—Include Matches with Tilli-coultry, Crook of Devon, Kelty, Canmore, Auchtermuchty, and Glenfarg. *Terms for Visitors*—Single Tickets 6d. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 3s. 6d. per fortnight, 5s. per month. Family tickets, 5s. per week, 7s. per fortnight, 10s. per month.

The course lies at the south end of the town, around the edges of Loch Leven—and is over 2,000 yards in length. The ground is flat, and the hazards consist of a bog, a hedge, a dyke, bunkers, burn, and ditch.

*Hotels*—"KIRKLANDS," "BRIDGEND," "GREEN."

**KIRKCUDBRIGHT (KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE).**

**KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—76, and 57 Ladies. *Station*—Kirkcudbright. *Hon. Sec.*—John Robb, Kirkcudbright. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—20s.; Ladies, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Handicap Medal, second Saturday of every month; Scratch Medal, April and October. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 5s. per month.

*Hotels*—"COMMERCIAL," "ROYAL," "SELKIRK ARMS."

**KIRKINTILLOCH (DUMBARTONSHIRE).**

**KIRKINTILLOCH GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—175. *Station*—Kirkintilloch, 5 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec. and Treasurer*—C. R. Motherwell, Hollybank, Kirkintilloch. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—E. Bird. *Professional Record*—E. Bird, 67. *Amateur Record*—72. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month.

The course lies about 5 minutes' walk from the station. The soil is sandy, and the course is consequently dry. The holes are of average length. In addition to the usual number of bunkers there is a road intersecting the course which has to be crossed three times in the round. The greens are well kept.

*Hotel*—"CLARK'S" (Temperance).

**KIRKISTOWN (CO. DOWN).**

**KIRKISTOWN CASTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Station*—Newtownards, 16 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Portaferry, 5 miles by road. *Hon. Sec.*—J. B. Iliff, Kirkcubbin, co. Down. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—F. Polly. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"ROCK ANGUS," Portaferry.

**KIRN (ARGYLLSHIRE).**

**COWAL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—225. *Station*—Kirn Pier. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 1 hour. *Hon. Sec.*—Jno. Stewart, Thornhill, Kirn. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—15s. Ladies (no entrance fee), 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—M. D. Macpherson, 35. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.



**KIRN**—*continued.*

The course is now in excellent condition, and the extension carried out last year has greatly relieved the congestion which used to be of daily occurrence. It is situated amidst the most beautiful scenery on Firth of Clyde.

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," "ROYAL MARINE."

*House Agents*—Piermaster, Kirn; and Jas. McGibbon.

**KIRRIEMUIR (FORFARSHIRE).****KIRRIEMUIR GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Kirriemuir, 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Forfar, 6 miles; Dundee, 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John Milne, 37, Forfar Road, Kirriemuir. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—A. Cant and J. B. Cunningham, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—No set fee; but expected to contribute towards the upkeep. No Sunday play.

The course is situated on high ground, and commands a most extensive and beautiful view of the Grampian Mountains and the Perthshire Hills. From a strictly golfing point of view, however, the course leaves much to be desired, the holes being rather short and the greens rough.

*Hotels*—"OGILVY ARMS," "AIRLIE ARMS," "PETER'S" (Temperance).

*House Agents*—W. B. Mills and J. Norrie.

**KIRRIEMUIR LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1892.* *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Kirriemuir,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Forfar, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. A. Morrison, 70, Glamis Road, Kirriemuir. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Hendry. *Fixtures*—Competition for Monthly Medal, first Thursday of each month. *Prizes* annually. *Visitors*—Free.

The course commands a magnificent view, and is about a mile from the station. There is no club house.

**KITZBERG (GERMANY).****KITZBERG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1902.* *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Kiel, 25 minutes. *Sec.*—Johann V. Wentzel, Hamburg Plau 61. *Entrance Fee*—6 marks. *Subs.*—20 marks. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—E. Warburton. *Professional Record*—E. Warburton, 35. *Amateur Record*—Von Schuetzmann, 45.

*Hotels*—Seebadeanstalt Logierhaus, "HOLST," "BELLEVUE."

**KNAVESMIRE (YORKS).****KNAVESMIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1904.* *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—York,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—York,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—T. W. L. Terry, *Assist. Sec.*—W. E. Puckering, Market Street, York. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. Bradley. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. per week, 5s. per month. No introduction necessary if a member of a recognised golf club. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL STATION," "HARKER'S."

*House Agents*—Richardson & Trotter, 4, Lendal, York.

**KNOCK.****KNOCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1894.* *Number of Members*—170. *Station*—Knock,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. C. Taylor, Club House, K.G.C., Shandon Park, Belfast. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—66. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (Sats. 2s.).

This is an inland course beautifully situated, within 3 miles of Belfast, County Down Station. There is a good club house.

For Ladies' Club, see under BELFAST.



**KNUTSFORD (CHESHIRE).****KNUTSFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—80 ; 51 Ladies. *Station*—Knutsford, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester, 15 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. J. F. W. Drury, Moor Cot, Knutsford. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Director of Greens*—Rev. J. F. W. Drury. *Fixtures*—Monthly competitions for Club Cup, first Saturday in each month. Competition for Jameson Cup, on third Saturday in each month. *Amateur Records*—H. M. Longridge, C. E. Willoughby, and Rev. J. F. W. Drury, 78. *Terms for Visitors*—Strangers residing outside a 5 miles radius, 1s. per day.

The Knutsford Golf Links are situated in the park of Earl Egerton of Tatton. The course is one of the best in the neighbourhood. It has a rich ancient turf and sandy soil. The hazards consist of trees, ditches, a sand pit, and broken ground. Membership is confined to persons residing within a radius of 5 miles of Knutsford.

*Club Room*—"ROYAL GEORGE," King Street, Knutsford.

**KOBE (JAPAN).****KOBE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—300. *Nearest Large Town*—Kobe, 9 miles. *Number of Holes*—18. *Hon. Sec.*—A. H. Groom, 138, Nakayamate, Dori 2 Chomè, Kobe, Japan. *Entrance Fee*—15 yen = £1 10s. *Subs.*—10 yen = £1. *Record*—H. E. Daunt, 80. *Terms for Visitors*.—(Must be introduced by a member), 1 yen per day, 5 yen per month.

The course is a very sporting one, perched on the tops of a long range of hills behind the Port of Kobe known as Rokkogan, and stands some 3,000 feet above sea-level. The actual length of the course is 3,576 yards, but, owing to the many deep hollows to be traversed, the distance walked by the golfer is much longer. There is a picturesque and comfortable clubhouse. Japanese caddies.

*Hotel*—"ORIENTAL," Kobe.

**LADIES' GOLF UNION.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Associated Clubs*—160. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss I. Pearson, 10, Northumberland Avenue, Putney, S.W. *Telegrams*: "Amiability, London." *Entrance Fee and Subs.*—For Clubs if consisting of under 100, £2 2s. and £1 1s.; if consisting of 100 and under 200, £3 3s. and £2 2s.; if consisting of 200 and upwards, £5 5s. and £3 3s.; Colonial Clubs, £1 1s. and 10s. 6d.

The objects of the Union are as follows:—(1) To promote the interests of the game of Golf; (2) to obtain an uniformity of the rules of the game by establishing a representative legislative authority; (3) to establish an uniform system of handicapping; (4) to act as a tribunal and court of reference on points of uncertainty; (5) to arrange the Annual Championship Competition and obtain the funds necessary for that purpose.

**LADIES' COUNTY GOLF ASSOCIATION.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss M. E. Phillips, Morla Lodge, Mitcham.

Associated county teams, composed of duly qualified players, play inter-county matches every year to decide the County Championship. Any county having one Club affiliated to the Ladies' Golf Union is entitled to form a county team.

**RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR COUNTY MATCHES, 1907.**

1. That any County having at least one Golf Club affiliated to the Ladies Golf Union shall be entitled to form a County Club.
2. Each County Club shall make all arrangements for raising necessary funds and fix their own individual subscriptions.
3. The Committee of a County Golf Club shall consist of President, Vice-Presidents, Captain, Honorary Secretary, Honorary Treasurer, and a delegate, elected annually from each Golf Club in the County (whether affiliated to the L.G.U. or not).

**LADIES' COUNTY GOLF ASSOCIATION—continued.**

4. Every out-going Captain of a County Club at the end of the year *must* call a Committee meeting to decide whether they will appoint a "Selection Committee" to choose the County Team, or leave the choice to the in coming Captain.

5. A Central Committee, composed of the Captains, Honorary Secretaries, and Honorary Treasurers of the County Clubs, shall meet in December to arrange business for the coming year. In the event of a member of this Committee being unable to attend, a substitute may be appointed by the County Club.

Each County to have two votes, irrespective of the number of representatives present at the meeting.

The Central Committee shall meet at such other times and in such places as may be deemed expedient by the Hon. Secretary of the County Golf Association, or by request of at least six County Clubs.

Each Golf Club (whether affiliated to the L.G.U. or not) may send a delegate to take part in the Central Committee meetings, but without power to vote. Any disputes which the County Club Committee fail to deal with, shall be settled by the Central Committee.

6. The qualifications for a member of a County Club are :

- (a) Membership of a recognised Golf Club.
- (b) Birth, or one year's residence in the County.

Subject to the approval of the Central Committee, members with no fixed residence may qualify by a two years' membership of any Golf Club in the County.

No member may play for more than one County in any one season.

A player who has played for a County for three successive years is qualified to play for that County for the rest of her golfing career (or until she plays for another County), subject to the approval of the Central Committee.

7. Each County shall forward a list of links available for their County matches to the Hon. Secretary of the County Association for the approval of the Council of the L.G.U. No links except those put on the official list may be used for County matches, except by special permission of the L.G.U.

8. The team shall consist of seven players.

9. Each player winning a match shall count one point. No individual match to be halved, but to go on after the 18th hole until one player wins a hole. If a player be absent, the other side shall score one point.

10. Each County *must* play all the other counties in its *own* division, one out and one home match. Subject to mutual consent, either or both matches may be played on a neutral green, but not on the same day. Challenges and acceptances must be made in writing. The months in which the out and home matches are to be played must be arranged at the time of challenge and acceptance, and if not adhered to the County at fault must scratch.

11. Each County winning a match against another County scores two points, and a "walk over" scores two points.

12. In the event of two or more counties, either in divisional play, or in the finals, scoring an equal number of points, the County with the highest aggregate of individual wins shall be deemed to be the winner of the tie. Should there still be a tie, one match to decide shall be played on a neutral green.

13. The winning County in each division to play off the finals, which shall be decided by each divisional winner playing all the other divisional winners. A draw to take place to decide the order of play.

14. The finals shall be played in each division by rotation, but not in the County of the divisional winner. The date and green to be settled by the L.G.U.

15. The County year shall be from January 1st until December 31st. Divisional matches must be finished by October 31st. Finals to be played in November. The Annual Central Committee Meeting to be held in December.

16. The result of each match must be sent within three days to the Hon. Secretary of the C.G.A. by the Hon. Secretary in whose County the match was played.

M. E. PHILLIPS, *Hon. Secretary, C.G.A.*,

Merla Lodge, Mitcham.

Hon. Secretaries of Counties are requested to send the results of their matches to "Golf Illustrated," "Golfing," "The Ladies' Field," and "The World of Golf." The Hon. Sec. of the C.G.A. is requested to send, at the end of each month, to these same newspapers, how each County stands in points.



**LADIES' COUNTY GOLF ASSOCIATION—continued.**

## ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.

**Northern Division.**—YORKSHIRE : *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Maddison, Durkar House, Wakefield. LANCASHIRE : *Hon. Sec.*—Miss D. Grant, Holly Lodge, Formby. CHESHIRE : *Hon. Sec.*—Miss D. Chambers, 80, Bidston Road, Oxtou.

**Midlands.**—WARWICKSHIRE : *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Sawers, Holmside, Davenport Road, Coventry. WORCESTERSHIRE : *Hon. Sec.*—Miss D. Spear, 3, The College, Malvern. LINCOLNSHIRE : *Hon. Sec.*—Miss M. Wilson, 16, Watergate, Grantham. LEICESTERSHIRE : *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Vincent, Croft, near Leicester.

**South-Eastern Division.**—ESSEX : *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Glanfield, Hale End, Woodford Green, Essex. KENT : *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Edwards, 89, Coleraine Road, Blackheath. MIDDLESEX : *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Husey, 24, Gloucester Square, London. SURREY : *Hon. Sec.*—Miss M. H. Benton, 8, Darlaston, Road, Wimbledon. SUSSEX : *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Farncombe, Verncomb, Seaford. HANTS : *Hon. Sec.*—Miss A. M. Gowan, Collegnes, Cavendish Road, Bournemouth.

**South-Western Division.**—DEVONSHIRE : *Hon. Sec.*—Miss P. C. Collett, Highclere, Torquay. SOMERSETSHIRE : *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Holt, The Hall, Burnham. GLOUCESTERSHIRE : *Hon. Sec.*—Miss S. W. P. Kitcat, The Dene, Aldermaston, near Reading, Berks. GLAMORGANSHIRE : *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Duncan, Dros y Mor, Penarth, near Cardiff.

“The Finals” of 1907 will be played in the South-Western Division.

**LADYBANK (FIFESHIRE).**

## LADYBANK GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1879. *Number of Members*—54. *Station*—Ladybank,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Cupar, 5 miles; Kirkcaldy, 13 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Robert Mitchell, Union Bank of Scotland, Ladybank, Fife. *Entrance Fee*—ros. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. *Greenkeeper*—R. Angus. *Amateur Records*—Rev. G. Lowe, 73; single round, 34. *Fixtures*—Monthly meetings from March to November, with special spring and autumn meetings in May and October. *Terms for Visitors*—3d. per round (18 holes); 6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 2s. 6d. per month, 5s. per season.

A 9-hole course, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles in length, on a flat moor. The holes vary from 120 to 400 yards. A fair number of hazards, natural and artificial; no fences or ditches, dry springy turf, bent or heathery, well kept down, greens excellent, never crowded. Excellent hotel and private accommodation in the village within  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. Train service from Dundee, Edinburgh, and Glasgow very good, being  $\frac{3}{4}$  hour,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  hours, and 2 hours respectively.

*Hotel*—“ROYAL.”

## LADYBANK LADIES' GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—15. *Station*—Ladybank. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Laidlaw, Melville Road, Ladybank. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly meetings, April to September.

## LADYBANK ARTISANS' GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—20. *Station*—Ladybank Junction,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Cupar, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. McLagan, junr., Dunira Cottage, Ladybank, Fife. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—4s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, second Saturday of each month.

**LAHINCH (CO. CLARE).**

## LAHINCH GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Lahinch (West Clare Railway),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Ennis, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. E. Farmer, Barrington Street, Limerick. *Entrance Fee*—£2. *Ladies*, £1. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Macnamara. *Fixtures*—Easter, Whitsuntide, &c. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. per week or 2s. 6d. per day. Sunday play, with caddies, after 11.15 a.m.



**LAHINCH**—*continued.*

"This is a magnificent natural course with some of the very finest holes of any links in the kingdom. The first 11 holes run close to the beautiful bay on which the village of Lahinch is situated. Big sandhills predominate and great natural sand bunkers. The holes are of a fine length, requiring long and accurate tee shots. The third and fourth holes especially need two extra long shots to get one home to splendidly guarded greens. After the eleventh hole, which is a pretty mashie pitch from a high tee, one crosses a road and the character of the golf changes. The course now becomes more or less flat and uninteresting in comparison, reminding one of the inland type of links. Three of the latter holes will be done away with and replaced by fine natural holes running along by the sea, which are in course of construction. The greens are natural and undulating, with a beautiful velvety turf and are on the keen side."

HORACE CASTLE.

*Hotels*—"GOLF LINKS," "ABERDEEN ARMS."

**LAHINCH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

A branch of the Gentlemen's Club. There is a Ladies' Committee for arranging handicaps. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Studdert, Moy House, Lahinch. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Sub.*—£1. *Lady Visitors*—Weekly Tickets 10s. ; Daily Tickets 2s. 6d.

**LAMBERHURST (KENT).****LAMBERHURST GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Goudhurst (S.E. & C.R.), 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Tunbridge Wells, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. O. Morland, Court Lodge, Lamberhurst. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by members)—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

This is an inland park course with hazards consisting of a gravel pit and trees.

*Hotels*—"CHEQUERS," "GEORGE AND DRAGON."

**LAMBTON (CANADA).****LAMBTON GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—525. *Station*—Lambton. *Nearest Large Town*—Toronto, 7 miles. *Sec.*—J. Charles Swinburne, Lambton Mills, Ontario. *Entrance Fee*—Men, \$30 ; Ladies, \$15. *Subs.*—Men, \$30 ; Ladies, \$15. *Number of Holes*—Men's course, 18 ; Ladies', 9. *Pro.*—Percy Bennett. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction by a member. Greenkeeper's ticket, 50 cents.

The length of the men's course is 6,078 yards, and of the ladies' 2,160 yards. The long course is a fine one, water hazards and plateaux being notable features. The club-house is palatial, and has 25 bedrooms. There is also a clay lawn-tennis court, and in winter there is tobogganning.

*Hotels*—"KING EDWARD" or "QUEEN'S."

**LAMLASH (ARRAN).****LAMLASH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—49. *Station*—Lamlash Pier, 5 minutes from course. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow (rail and steamer). *Hon. Sec.*—Peter Allan, Lamlash. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Shaw. *Terms for Visitors*—Gentlemen, 1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 5s. per fortnight, 7s. 6d. per month, 10s. 6d. per four months. Ladies, 6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 2s. 9d. per fortnight, 3s. 9d. per month, 5s. 3d. per four months. No Sunday play.

A splendid course overlooking the bay. The soil is sandy, with springy well-kept turf affording beautiful lies. Hazards consist of burns, whin, trees, with bracken and a roadway. Last year a very fine new club-house was erected.

*Hotels*—"LAMLASH," "SHIP," "SILLAR'S" (Temperance), "TIGH-AN-ARD" (Temperance).

**LANARK (LANARKSHIRE).**

**LANARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1851. *Number of Members*—116. *Station*—Lanark (Caledonian Railway), 10 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—J. A. Vassie, Ridge Park, Lanark. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—Dr. A. H. Vassie—75, September 12th, 1903. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, 7s. 6d. for 2 months; Ladies and Boys half these rates.

"This is a good course situated on high ground. The soil is sandy, and the holes are interesting and well guarded. The hazards are sand bunkers, whins, rushes, burns, and an old gravel pit. There is never any inconvenient crowding of the course."

J. A. VASSIE, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"CLYDESDALE," "VICTORIA," "STATION."

*House Agents*—Morrison, Kerr, Carlaw.

**LANARK LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

The Ladies play a shorter round of the Gentlemen's course, but have a club-house of their own.

**LANARK JUNIOR GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—45. *Station*—Lanark,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. J. Fergus, High Street, Lanark. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—4s. *Number of Holes*—18.

**LANCASHIRE.**

**LANCASHIRE LADIES' COUNTY GOLF CLUB.**

The club is an amalgamation of the ladies' clubs in Lancashire for the purpose of playing county matches and inter-club competitions. *Sec.*—Miss D. Grant, Holly Lodge, Formby, Lancashire.

**LANCASTER (LANCS).**

**LANCASTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—240. *Stations*—Lancaster (M.R. 1 mile, and L. & N.W.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Lancaster. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Huntington, Thetis House, Lancaster. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors* (by introduction)—2s. per day, 10s. per week, 20s. per month. Sunday play, but club-house open only from 12.30 to 5.30. *Tel. No.*—0686.

This is a new course within 5 miles of Morecambe, and delightfully situated on the banks of the Lune. There is excellent accommodation in the club-house.

*Hotel*—"COUNTY," Lancaster.

*House Agents*—Stanley & Patterson, Market Street.

**LANGHOLM (DUMFRIES).**

**LANGHOLM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Station*—Langholm, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Carlisle, 21 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—William Milroy, ironmonger, Langholm. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. Howie, W. Redpath, 85. *Fixtures*—Medal Competition second Saturday in month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

*Hotels*—"BUCK," "ESKDALE" (Temperance).

**LANDSOWN G.C. See BATH.**

**LARGO (FIFESHIRE).**

**LUNDIN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1860. *Number of Members*—420. *Station*—Lundin Links Station,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile from club house. *Nearest Large Towns*—Kirkcaldy, 12 miles;



**LARGO**—*continued.*

St. Andrews, 12 miles; Edinburgh, 27 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Nicoll, Upper Largo, Fife. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—Geo. Clark, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 12s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"LUNDIN LINKS," "BELMONT" (Temperance), "MOUNT VERNON."

*House Agent*—Miss Bremner, P.O., Lundin Links.

**LUNDIN LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Lundin Links Station, 200 yards. *Hon. Secs.*—Mr. and Mrs. Alex Clark, The Chestnuts, Lundin Links. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. yearly, 4s. monthly, 2s. 6d. weekly, 9d. daily. Reductions for more than two in one family. No Sunday play.

**LARGS (AYRSHIRE).****LARGS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Largs,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Greenock, 13 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—P. Brown, Royal Bank of Scotland, Largs. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—D. Adams, 70. *Amateur Record*—W. T. Malcolm, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 3s. per fortnight, 7s. 6d. per month, 12s. 6d. per six months.

The course is prettily situated in the policies of Kelburne Castle on the road leading to Fairlie. It is about fifteen minutes' walk from Largs station. There are nine holes, and these are placed in such a way as to make the most of the natural hazards, which comprise burns, trees and whins. The course has been greatly improved by the addition of a number of artificial bunkers, the laying of new putting greens, &c. The turf is very good. Excellent hotel and house accommodation can be obtained in Largs.

*Hotel*—"VICTORIA."

*House Agents*—R. Orr & Son.

**LARNE (CO. ANTRIM).****LARNE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Larne harbour, 5 minutes' ferry, 5 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast, 24 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. F. Cousins, Ardlodge, Larne Harbour. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—G. S. Pulfert, 31. *Amateur Record*—P. Grymble, 34. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (Saturdays, 2s. 6d.), 5s. per week, 15s. per month.

A prettily situated seaside course on the northern promontory of Islandmagee, co. Antrim. Commands extensive views of the northern Irish coast.

The natural hazards consist of bunkers, headlands, and an inlet of the sea. There are also artificial hazards.

*Hotel*—"OLDERFLEET," Larne Harbour.

**LARK HILL G.C. See TETBURY.****LAS PALMAS (GRAND CANARY).****LAS PALMAS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—100. *Nearest Large Town*—Las Palmas, 2 miles, by steam trams. *Sec.*—Charles E. Medrington, Studio Metropole, Las Palmas. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—3 pesetas per day, 6 pesetas per week, 12.50 pesetas per month, and 33 pesetas with locker, per annum. *Number of Holes*—13, 5 being replayed in the round of 18. *Amateur Record*—A. W. Swinburne, 69. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, Box Competitions, &c. January, Arthur Medrington Cup (Eclectic); February, Robinson Cup (Bogey); March, Palmer Cup (Medal); April, Silver Cleek; November, Kennedy Erskine Cup (Resident



**LAS PALMAS (GRAND CANARY)**—*continued.*

Members only); December (Pagan Cup) match play. Members paying Annual Subs. of 33 pesetas as above are alone eligible to play in competitions, and visitors who desire to compete should bring their Secretary's letter giving official handicaps.

The course is made of earth well trodden down, and the putting greens are well beaten down and generally true. Natural hazards and artificial bunkers abound. There is a lock-up clubhouse, and the caddies are Spanish.

*Hotels*—"SANTA CATALINA" and "HOTEL METROPOLE," within 10 minutes of the course.

**LAUDER (BERWICKSHIRE).****LAUDER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Lauder, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. H. Scroggie, Lauder, Berwickshire. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. D. Hutchison. *Professional Record*—W. Park, 70. *Amateur Record*—J. Urquhart, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. per week, 5s. per month.

*Hotels*—"LAUDERDALE," "BLACK BULL," "EAGLE."

**LEAMINGTON (WARWICKSHIRE).****LEAMINGTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Leamington (G.W.R.), 2 miles (L. & N.W.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; electric trams to within 5 minutes of course. *Hon. Sec.*—W. S. Spicer, 6, Victoria Terrace, Leamington. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—B. K. Knight, 79. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month.

A very sporting, well-kept 9-hole course, with natural hedge and ditch hazards, one water hazard and a pit.

There is a station about ten minutes' walk.

*Hotels*—"MANOR HOUSE," "BATH," "CROWN," "REGENT," "CLARENDON."

*House Agents*—Collins & Son, Parade; Locke & Son, Parade; and W. R. Holmes, Spencer Street.

**NORTH WARWICKSHIRE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*, 100. *Stations*—Leamington (G.W.R.), 1 mile (L. & N.W.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Chambers, 20, Lillington Road, Leamington. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—Single lady member, £1; two or more in family, 15s. each, Gentlemen associates, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month.

An undulating course with hurdles, hedges, and a pond as hazards.

**LEASOWE G.C. See LIVERPOOL.****LEATHERHEAD (SURREY).****SURREY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—180. *Station*—Leatherhead, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Prentice. *Entrance Fee*—Full members, £5; Restricted, £3. *Subs.*—Full members, £5 5s.; Restricted, £3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Mitchell. *Terms for Visitors*—As guests of members, five visits a year. Green fees by day, week, or month.

The course has 18 holes. The land is undulating and most of the hazards natural. The links are private. Sunday play allowed.

**LEEDS (YORKS).****LEEDS GOLF CLUB, LIMITED.**

*Inst. 1896. Number of Members—340. Station—Leeds, 3 miles. Hon. Sec.—J. Watson, jun., The Drive, Roundhay, Leeds. Entrance Fee—£5 5s.; Ladies, £2 2s. Subs.—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—Peter Paxton. Professional Record—F. Cox, 69. Amateur Record—J. H. Berry, 69. Fixtures—Monthly Medal and Bogey; Pearce Shield; W. Penrose Green's Cup; O. Swithenbank Medal; Captain's and President's Prizes. Terms for Visitors—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week.*

The course is very prettily situated, overlooking the Roundhay Park Lake. The bogey is 77. Hazards: sand bunkers, ditches, hedges, and a quarry.

*Hotels—“QUEEN'S,” “METROPOLE,” “GREAT NORTHERN.”*

**HEADINGLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1892. Number of Members—300. Station—Leeds. Hon. Secs.—C. Platts, 7, Virginia Road, Leeds, and J. W. Bray, Hollin Lane, Headingley, Leeds. Entrance Fee—£5 5s.; Ladies, £3 3s. Subs.—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—T. D. Currie. Professional Record—A. H. Toogood, 68. Amateur Record—J. R. Bower, junr., 74. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.*

**HEADINGLEY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members—100 ladies; 300 gentlemen. Station—Headingley, 1½ miles. Hon. Sec.—The Ladies' Sec., Headingley Golf Club, Ltd., Adel, near Leeds. Entrance Fee—£3 3s. Subs.—£2 2s. Number of Holes—18. Terms for Visitors—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week. No Sunday play. Tel. No.—0332 Headingley.*

**LEE-ON-THE-SOLENT (HANTS).****LEE-ON-THE-SOLENT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1905. Number of Members—200. Hon. Sec.—J. A. H. Warland, Lee-on-the-Solent. Entrance Fee—£1 11s. 6d. Subs.—£2 2s. (for first 200 members). Number of Holes—18. Pro.—G. D. Keddie. Terms for Visitors—1s. 6d. per day. Sunday play with caddies. Tel. No.—7 Lee.*

This course is laid out on Chork Common, within a mile of Lee Station, and 3 miles from Gosport Hard and Fareham. The subsoil is gravel, and there are plenty of natural hazards.

*Hotel—“VICTORIA,” Lee.*

*House Agent—S. C. Gale, Lee.*

**SEAFIELD PARK COLLEGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Station—Lee-on-the-Solent, 1 mile. Nearest Large Town—Fareham, 4½ miles. Hon. Sec.—H. M. Mansel Jones, Seafield Park College, Fareham, Hants. Number of Holes—9. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month.*

**LEEK (STAFFS).****LEEK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1892. Number of Members—70. Station—Leek Station, ¾ mile. Nearest Large Town—Manchester, 31 miles. Hon. Sec.—J. Gwynne, Hartington House, Leek. Entrance Fee—10s. 6d. Subs.—£1 11s. 6d. Number of Holes—9. Pro. B. Austerberry. Professional Record—T. G. Renouf, 32. Amateur Record—J. Gwynne, 36. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month.*

The course is about 2,800 yards long, and contains holes 340, 400, and 450 yards. It is rather hilly and very dry, with a subsoil of red sand and good short turf. The greens are small but good. The hazards are roads, a couple of hedges, ditches, a few trees and rabbit holes, gorse, &c.

*Hotels—“RED LION,” “GEORGE.”*

# **LEICESTER (LEICESTERSHIRE).**

## **BIRSTALL GOLF CLUBS.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Birstall (G.C.R.). *Nearest Large Town*—Leicester, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Henry Stevenson, 26, Dulverton Road, Leicester. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. Extension to 18 probable this year. *Professional Record*—J. W. Fulford, 66. (bogy 78). *Terms for Visitors*—10s. per month, 5s. per week, 1s. per day (Saturdays, 2s.). No Sunday play.

The course is a very good inland one with plenty of bunkers, natural and artificial, and is not a particularly easy one on which to do a low score. The course is well kept.

## **LEICESTERSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—278. *Station*—Leicester. *Hon. Secs.*—A. Corah, Princess Road, and P. E. Stafford, Elmsleigh Hall, Leicester. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Smith. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 70. *Amateur Record*—K. Whetstone, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. on Saturdays and Competition Days, 5s. per week.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "BELL," "ROYAL."

# **LEIGHTON BUZZARD (BEDFORDSHIRE).**

## **LEIGHTON BUZZARD AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Leighton, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—L. W. Urquhart, Waverley, Leighton Buzzard. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Saunderson. *Terms for Visitors*—Two days free, and then 1s. 6d. per day. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"SWAN," "HUNT," "ALBION."

*House Agents*—A. W. Berry, Cumberland, and Hopkins.

# **LEITH (MIDLOTHIAN).**

## **LEITH ACADEMY GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—R. J. Peat, M.A., Leith Academy.

Now non-existent, but probably will be reconstructed.

## **LEITH CALEDONIAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—70. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Elmslie, 11, Chalmers Street, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

The Club is an offshoot of the Leith Caledonian Cricket Club, and only holds competitions in the winter time from October to May, on various courses around Edinburgh.

## **LEITH CORN TRADE ASSOCIATION GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—97. *Hon. Sec.*—W. L. Gibson, 41, West Bowling-green Street, Leith. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Tel. No.*—756 Leith.

# **LELANT (CORNWALL).**

## **WEST CORNWALL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Lelant, 7 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—St. Ives, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Lieut. A. E. Poland, R.N., Carbis Bay, Cornwall. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. Separate 9-hole Ladies' course. *Pro.*—F. Whiting. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 69. *Amateur Record*—W. R. Rumbold, 71. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, last Saturday in month; Monthly Bogey, second Saturday in month, &c.; Summer Meeting, August. *Terms for*



**LELANT**—*continued.*

*Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 30s. per month, except from July 20th to September 20th, when fees are 5s. per day. *Ladies*, 2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 21s. per month.

"A natural seaside course, with charming views in all directions. The holes are rather short and tricky, and put a premium on local knowledge. There are some very interesting holes, noticeably the 10th, where a really fine second shot is amply rewarded, and a bad one severely punished. The course would be improved by the removal of some of its characteristic but too prominent hummocks, both through and on the green. There is a good club house, and a separate pavilion for ladies. Last, but not least, Lelant can boast a climate absolutely ideal for golf in winter."

B. DARWIN.

*Hotels*—"CARBIS BAY," "TREGENNA CASTLE," "PORTHMINSTER."

*House Agent*—Lanham, High Street, St. Ives, Cornwall.

**WEST CORNWALL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—110. *Station*—Lelant, 7 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—St. Ives, 11 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. A. E. Poland, Carbis Bay, Cornwall. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Family Members*, Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Family Members*, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Miss Holmes, 73. *Greenkeeper*—F. Whiting. *Fixtures*—Bogey, first Saturday in month; *Monthly Medal*, second Saturday in month; *Summer Meeting*, August 1st to 5th. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month.

The ladies' course adjoins the men's course. The hazards consist of a disused quarry, sand hills; sand bunkers, gorse, and whins. The holes vary in length from 110 yards to about 350.

**LENNOXTOWN (STIRLINGSHIRE).****CAMPSIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—60. *Stations*—Lennoxtown, 1 mile; Campsie Glen, 1½ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John Davidson, Crosslea, Lennoxtown. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Family ticket*, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—W. Sword, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—3s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is beautifully situated at the foot of "The Campsie Fells." The turf is very old and the greens are in splendid condition. It is admitted by all who have played on it to be the most sporting inland nine-hole course in Scotland.

*Hotels*—"LENNOX ARMS," Lennoxtown, "CROWN," Campsie Glen.

*House Agents*—John Stuart, Malcolm Bord, Lennoxtown.

**LENZIE (DUMBARTONSHIRE).****LENZIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Lenzie. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. C. Rutherford, jun., The Grange, Lenzie. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—H. F. Macneal, 68. *Pro.*—J. Thorburn. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal and various competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month; *Ladies*, 2s. 6d. per month.

The course is one of a typical inland character. The ground is undulating, and the turf is of a very fair quality. The hazards are numerous and consist of hedges and ditches with several bunkers. The holes are not long, bogey score being 36.

*Hotels*—Any in Glasgow.

**LEOMINSTER (HEREFORDSHIRE).****LEOMINSTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Steens Bridge, 20 yards from club house. *Hon. Sec.*—E. P. Lloyd, South Street, Leominster. *Entrance Fee*—

**LEOMINSTER—continued.**

£1 1s. Subs.—£2 2s.; House Members, £3 3s. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—Powell. Professional Record—Powell, 66. Amateur Record—F. J. S. Moore, 69. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day.

The course, which is prettily situated on the slope of a hill, is at present short, but it is hoped to extend it. The hazards are chiefly hedges, ditches, gorse and a watercourse. The greens are small and are protected. A convenient club house has just been erected and is within 20 yards of Steens Bridge Station. The course has not been in existence long, but the lies are good (for Herefordshire) and it will no doubt improve.

Hotels—"ROYAL OAK," "TALBOT."

House Agents—A. and D. Edwards.

**LESLIE (FIFESHIRE).****LESLIE GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1899. Number of Members—120. Station—Leslie,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. Nearest Large Towns—Markinch, 3 miles; Kirkcaldy, 9 miles. Hon. Sec.—E. McLeod, North View, Leslie. Entrance Fee—Nil. Subs.—5s. Number of Holes—9. Terms for Visitors—3d. per round, 6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

A 9-hole course with plenty of hazards. The club house is within 5 minutes' walk of the station.

Hotels—"STATION," "ROTHES ARMS."

**LESMAHAGOW (LANARKSHIRE).****LESMAHAGOW GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1896. Number of Members—40; 30 Ladies. Stations—Lesmahagow, 1 mile; Blackwood, 2 miles. Nearest Large Town—Hamilton, 12 miles. Hon. Sec.—J. Watt Tait, Auchenheth by Hamilton, N.B. Entrance Fee—2s. 6d., Ladies free. Subs.—10s.; Ladies, 5s. Number of Holes—9. Amateur Records—J. W. Tait, 33 for 9; 70 for 18 holes. Fixtures—Monthly competition last Saturday of every month, beginning April, ending September; Ladies' competitions last Saturday of every month in summer; Gold Buttons competitions in June and September. Terms for Visitors—6d. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. for whole season.

The course is situated at foot of Muitsland Hill; it is not very long, but has plenty of hazards, which consist of dykes, a burn, heather, ditches, &c. A new railway will be opened during the summer having a station about a mile from the course.

Hotels—"ROYAL," "COMMERCIAL" (Temperance), "ABBEYGREEN" (Temperance).

**LETCHWORTH (HERTS).****LETCHWORTH GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1905. Station—Letchworth,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Sec.—Norman Macfadyen, The Croft, Letchworth. Entrance Fee—£1 1s.; Ladies, Nil. Subs.—£1 10s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—Hugh Cunningham. Terms for Visitors—Small fee. Sunday play, without caddies. Telephone No. 11—Letchworth.

"A very picturesque and pleasant course, which is rapidly improving. The greens are excellent. The professional is a first-class player and teacher."

N. MACFADYEN, Sec.

Hotel—"LETCHWORTH HALL."

House Agent—Clarence Howard, Station Road.

**LE TOUQUET (FRANCE).****LE TOUQUET GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1904. Number of Members—325. Station—Etaples,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Nearest Large Town—Boulogne-sur-Mer, 17 miles. Hon. Sec.—H. J. Maeder, Château



**LE TOUQUET**—*continued.*

du Touquet, Etaples, Pas de Calais, France. *Entrance Fee*—£2. *Subs.*—£2. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week. At Easter and Whitsuntide—July, August and September 4 francs per day, 20 francs per week. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Prevost. *Fixtures*—Easter, Members' and Open Competition; Whitsuntide, Open Meeting; Le Touquet Challenge Cup; and September, for ladies and gentlemen (singles). *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 68. *Amateur Record*—Horace Hutchinson, 73

"The course at Le Touquet is a fine natural one, with big sandhills and bunkers. It has only been opened two years, and is far from being at its best yet, though already it gives a good test of the best golf. It can be made as long as may be wished, for there is ample space; and within two years' time it is my humble opinion that there will not be a better course in the world. It is very sporting, the approach to many of the holes being over the big sandhills. Naturally, the course is now a year older than when this note was written, in 1905. The autumn of 1906 was very dry indeed in Southern England and in Northern France and the Le Touquet course suffered in consequence, but arrangements are being made to supply water to all the greens during a drought, and this will, no doubt, counteract its bad effects in the future, if it should recur."

HORACE G. HUTCHINSON.

*Hotels*—"CHÂTEAU DU TOUQUET" (Residential Club), "HÔTEL REGINE," "HOTEL HERMITAGE," "HÔTEL ATLANTIQUE," "GRAND HÔTEL," Le Touquet, par Etaples.

**LEUCHARS (FIFESHIRE).****ST. MICHAELS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—155. *Stations*—Leuchars, old station,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Leuchars Junction,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—St. Andrews, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—James Stewart, Guard Bridge, R.S.O., Fife. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Tom Jamieson. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. *Record*—Tom Jamieson, 33 (not in competition).

This course is declared by all players to be excellent and sporting, the lies throughout the green being good, and the turf generally beautiful. There are numerous places of interest in the neighbourhood, while the scenery is varied and the air pure and invigorating.

*Hotels*—"ST. MICHAELS" and "YE OLDE."

**LEVEN (FIFESHIRE).****INNERLEVEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* about 1820. *Number of Members*—240. *Station*—Leven, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Kirkcaldy, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Shepherd, Royal Bank Buildings, Leven, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—J. Kinnell, 74. *Amateur Record*—G. Clark, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 6s. per week, 10s. per month. Residents who are not members of any Golf Club, 7s. 6d. per year. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—096 Leven

This is a first-rate seaside course.

*Hotels*—"CALEDONIAN," "STAR," "STATION" (Temperance).

*House Agent*—P. Lawson, Grocer, Durie Street.

**LEVEN LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—115; and 60 Annual Family Season Ticket holders. *Station*—Leven, 12 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss M. P. Wilkie, 8, Mitchell Street, Leven. *President*—Mrs. Christie. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. Family tickets, 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—G. Greig. *Professional Record*—D. Kinnell, 54. *Lady Amateur Record*—Miss M. P. Wilkie, 61. *Fixtures*—Include "White"



**LEVEN—continued.**

Medal in May, "Christie" Medal in August, Monthly Salver (handicap), 1st Thursdays. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 3s. per month, 7s. 6d. family ticket for one month. No Sunday play.

Most of the holes on this course are short, but require exact iron play. The hazards are numerous, and consist of whins, bunkers, marshy ground, and the railway. The greens are in fine condition. The course runs parallel with the gentlemen's links on the other side of the railway. A fine new club house has been erected on a site commanding a view of the whole course.

**LEVEN THISTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1867. *Number of Members*—700. *Station*—Leven, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Kirkcaldy, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Henderson, Whitson Cottage, Leven, Fife. *Entrance Fee*—Local, 5s.; Outside, 10s. *Subs.*—4s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—George Clark, 72. *Fixtures*—"Club" Medal, "Campbell" Medal, March 24. "Porter" Medal, "Gilmour" Jug, "Findlay" Shield, April 21. "Baird," and "Handicaps" Cups, "Reid" Trophy, June 16. "Campbell" Medal, "Handicap" Cup, "Reid" Trophy, September 15. No Sunday play.

"This course is short but very sporting. It is very narrow at parts, and in a cross wind one of the most difficult of courses, as a pulled or sliced shot at many of the holes will find a resting place either in the railway or the sea. The turf is good but a little brittle, and does not mend very easily; the putting greens, though mostly small, are velvety and true.

"The links have one great advantage over all the Fife East Coast greens, namely, a pipe laid the whole length of the course from which all the greens can be watered, and in a very dry summer it is a great relief to play here after the brown and hard-baked links of St. Andrews.

"One of the best holes on the course is the 18th, indeed it is one of the most sporting holes in Scotland, a good length three-shot hole, though in the present days of rubber balls a good second will reach the Scoonie Burn which guards the green on two sides, and the fear of which has been detrimental to the nerves and scores of many a good golfer."

W. NORMAN BOASE.

**LEWES (SUSSEX).****LEWES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—187; 63 Ladies. *Station*—Lewes,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Secs.*—H. J. Hillman, "Pedmore," Wallands, Lewes, and B. J. Saunders, 5, Springfield Road, Brighton. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—S. Gollan, 74. *Pro.*—F. E. Penfold. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, or 7s. 6d. for one week, and 2s. 6d. for any subsequent successive week. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—090 (Nat.).

The course is well laid out on the South Downs, and commands an extensive and beautiful view over the greater portion of East Sussex. It is nearly 3 miles long, the holes varying in length from 95 to 500 yards. There are many good natural hazards of gorse, and these have been supplemented by a number of well-placed bunkers. The greens are well kept and the greater number of them are large, whilst one or two are of quite unique formation. Through the green the course is over beautiful down turf, the lies always being good even in the winter and bad weather.

*Hotels*—"WHITE HART," "BEAR," "THE CROWN."

*House Agents*—A. Wycherley, Powell & Co., F. B. Dyer, Martin & Chapman.

**LEYBURN (YORKS).****LEYBURN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—91. *Station*—Leyburn (N.E.R.), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—York, 48 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. A. Whaley, Leyburn. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. E.

**LEYBURN**—*continued.*

Laidlay, 70 for 18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

The course lies 750 to 800 feet above sea level. The turf is very good and the hazards natural.

*Hotels*—"GOLDEN LION," "BOLTON ARMS," "WENSLEYDALE" (Temperance).

*House Agents*—W. Horne & W. Anton, Leyburn.

**LEYSDOWN (KENT).****LEYSDOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1904. Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Leysdown (Sheppey Light Railway),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Queenboro' and Sheerness, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—P. Garratt, 28, Chancery Lane, W.C. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—1791 Holborn.

An old-fashioned and comfortable club house adjoins the links where members can stay *en pension* at 8s. per diem. The links comprise 200 acres of good grass land with undulating surface and plenty of natural hazards.

Ladies can join as members, and it is proposed to prepare a ladies' course for which there is plenty of room.

*Hotels*—"ROSE AND CROWN," Leysdown; "ROYAL," Sheerness.

**LICHFIELD (STAFFS).****WHITTINGTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—Garrison Officers and 90 Civilians. *Station*—Lichfield City or Trent Valley, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. S. Smith, Whittington House, Lichfield. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—D. Fox. *Professional Record*—D. Fox, 35. *Terms for Visitors*—Outside 7 mile radius, 1s. per day; 2s. 6d. per week.

The course is on Whittington Heath; the subsoil is sand and red sandstone. The hazards are whins, bracken, and rough grass. It is a good winter course.

**LIMERICK (CO. LIMERICK).****LIMERICK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1901. Number of Members*—122. *Station*—Limerick, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Ennis, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. W. C. Barry, 1, Upper Mallow Street, Limerick. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—15s.; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. Manning. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week. Sunday play, with caddies.

*Hotels*—"CRUISE'S ROYAL," "ROYAL GEORGE," Glentworth.

**LIMPSFIELD (SURREY).****LIMPSFIELD CHART GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1889. Number of Members*—135. *Stations*—Oxted, 1 mile; Westerham, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Croydon, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. F. W. Parsons, Tatsfield Rectory, Westerham. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Saturday in month. Spring Meeting, Easter week. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. per week, 21s. per month.

"This is a delightful 9-hole course. The turf is very good, and so are the greens. It is absolutely essential to play straight, as the course is very narrow and beset by whins and bracken. The second hole with a tee shot over a pit and a very fine second shot, is a very good hole indeed. Number seven is a good long hole, and number five as difficult a one-shot hole as you could find, so difficult, in fact, that it is hardly worth attempting to get home from the tee."

B. DARWIN.

**LINCOLN (LINCOLNSHIRE).****LINCOLN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—210. *Stations*—Torksey (Great Central Railway) adjoining the course. *Hon. Secs.*—H. H. Dunn, St. Peter's Churchyard, Lincoln; W. T. Warrenner, St. Margaret's Lodge, Lincoln. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. and 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s. for Playing Members. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Earl. *Professional Record*—A. Earl, 34 and 36 = 70. *Amateur Record*—A. Wallace, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day; £1 1s. per 3 months.

The Lincoln Club's new course at Torksey is essentially of a seaside character, being upon what is described in the Government Surface Survey as "ancient blown sand." The ground is undulating, with sand dunes and large natural sand bunkers, and the turf is of real golfing quality. The holes are long and the greens good. There is a good club house.

*Hotels*—"WHITE HART," "GREAT NORTHERN," "ALBION," "SARACEN'S HEAD."

**LINCOLNSHIRE LADIES' COUNTY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss M. Wilson, 16, Watergate, Grantham. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

The Lincolnshire ladies play at Belton Park, a 9-hole course, long holes with plenty of bunkers and hazards, excellent sandy turf.

**LINLITHGOW (LINLITHGOWSHIRE).****WEST LOTHIAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—70; 40 Ladies. *Stations*—Bo'ness, 2 miles; Linlithgow, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. W. Brierley, Oak Cottage, Bo'ness. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—T. Donaldson. *Amateur Record*—J. H. Steele, 32 (9 holes); C. F. Cran, 71 (18 holes). *Fixtures*—Captain's Prize, Melville Bowl, Cadell Trophy, and Inter-Club Matches. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per week, 5s. per month, 10s. per 3 months.

The course is well situated on the Erngath Hills, with magnificent views over the Forth from Ben Lomond in the west to the Bass Rock in the east. The course is about 1½ miles round, the holes varying in length from 130 yards to 380 yards. The greens are well kept. The hazards consist of whins, rocks and trees. Small club house.

*Hotels*—"CLYDESDALE," Bo'ness; "STAR AND GARTER," Linlithgow.

**LISMORE (WATERFORD).****LISMORE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—40. *Stations*—Lismore, Cappoquin. *Hon. Sec.*—Sir R. Musgrave, Tourin, Cappoquin. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—Links free to people staying at "Devonshire Arms," others 1s. per day. Sunday play, with caddies.

At present this club is in abeyance, but it is hoped to re-open this year.

*Hotel*—"DEVONSHIRE ARMS," Lismore.

**LITTLEHAMPTON (SUSSEX).****LITTLEHAMPTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—220. *Station*—Littlehampton, ½ mile. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—A. J. Constable, the Lodge, Littlehampton; H. E. Harris, Elm Lea, Littlehampton; A. J. White, Surrey House, Littlehampton. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—E. Gray. *Amateur Record*—R. M. Thomas, 77. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 10s. per month. At Easter visitors must be introduced by a member, and green fee is 10s. per day or 30s. for the week. Sunday play; caddies can be obtained by arrangement.



**LITTLEHAMPTON**—*continued.*

"The course is nearly 6,000 yards long, and is being lengthened a little. It is largely a natural course, and is bounded by the sea and river on two sides. The hazards are sand, gorse, dykes and some made bunkers. Although rather flat it is by no means tame, as each hole has a characteristic feature of some kind, and loose play is severely punished."

ARTHUR J. WHITE.

*Hotels*—"BEACH," "NORFOLK," "TERMINUS," "WHITE HART."

*House Agents*—L. R. Leggett, Sparks & Son, W. Brendall.

**LITTLESTONE (KENT).****LITTLESTONE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—700. *Station*—New Romney, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Folkestone (by road), 14 miles. *Sec.*—G. B. Anderson, West Lawn, New Romney, Kent. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—D. Herd. *Professional Record*—D. Herd, 70. *Amateur Record*—S. C. Wyatt, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—Three days free, after first visit to Club, 5s. one day, 10s. per three days, £1 per week. Sunday play, with caddies.

"This is one of the finest links on the South Coast. It is long and well laid out, and the lies are excellent. During the past two years great improvements, suggested by James Braid, have been made on the course. More bunkers have been made to punish wild and inaccurate play, and others are presently to be constructed. Some of the formerly too numerous blind holes have been done away with. A 'sporting' short cut to the famous 16th hole has been opened, so that the long and straight driver can now reach the green in 2. The 13th hole, formerly a drive and a blind iron shot, has been lengthened, and is now one of the best 2-shot holes on the course. The chief feature of the course is the fine long second shots required. The tee shots are comparatively easy, but unless they are fairly long and straight many of the greens cannot be reached in 2. The 'greens,' thanks to the constant attention of David Herd and his assistants, are excellent, and have stood the exceptional drought of this (1906) year surprisingly well."

F. W. MAUDE.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "UNITED CLUBS," "STATION."

*House Agent*—Geo. B. Anderson.

**LITTLESTONE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—105. *Station*—New Romney,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Folkestone. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. H. C. Willock, Castelnau House, Wimbledon. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—D. Herd. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. G. Hunter, 81. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week.

An 18-hole seaside course with fine turf and natural hazards, consisting of sand hills, water, dykes, rough grass and rushes. The greens in most places are well guarded.

**LITTLE WARLEY G.C.** See **BRENTWOOD.****LIVERPOOL (LANCS).****HOYLAKE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—280. *Station*—Hoylake (Wirral Railway). *Nearest Large Town*—Birkenhead, 20 mins by rail. *Hon. Sec.*—G. W. Irvine, Acton House, Hoylake. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies' male relatives, £6 6s.; other Gentlemen, £8 8s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; Ladies' relatives, £2 2s.; other Gentlemen, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—J. Smith. *Amateur Record*—73. *Fixtures*—Optional Medal every month, &c. *Terms for Visitors*—Two consecutive days free, afterwards 1s. per day, 3s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month; Gentlemen, 2s., 7s. 6d., £1. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0239 Hoylake.

The length of the course is 3,547 yards. It is flat, but not easy.

# COURSE

## LENGTH OF HOLES

### OUT.

|   |   |            |
|---|---|------------|
| - | - | 420 yards. |
| - | - | 330 "      |
| - | - | 480 "      |
| - | - | 150 "      |
| - | - | 385 "      |
| - | - | 365 "      |
| - | - | 200 "      |
| - | - | 455 "      |
| - | - | 370 "      |

3155 "

### HOME.

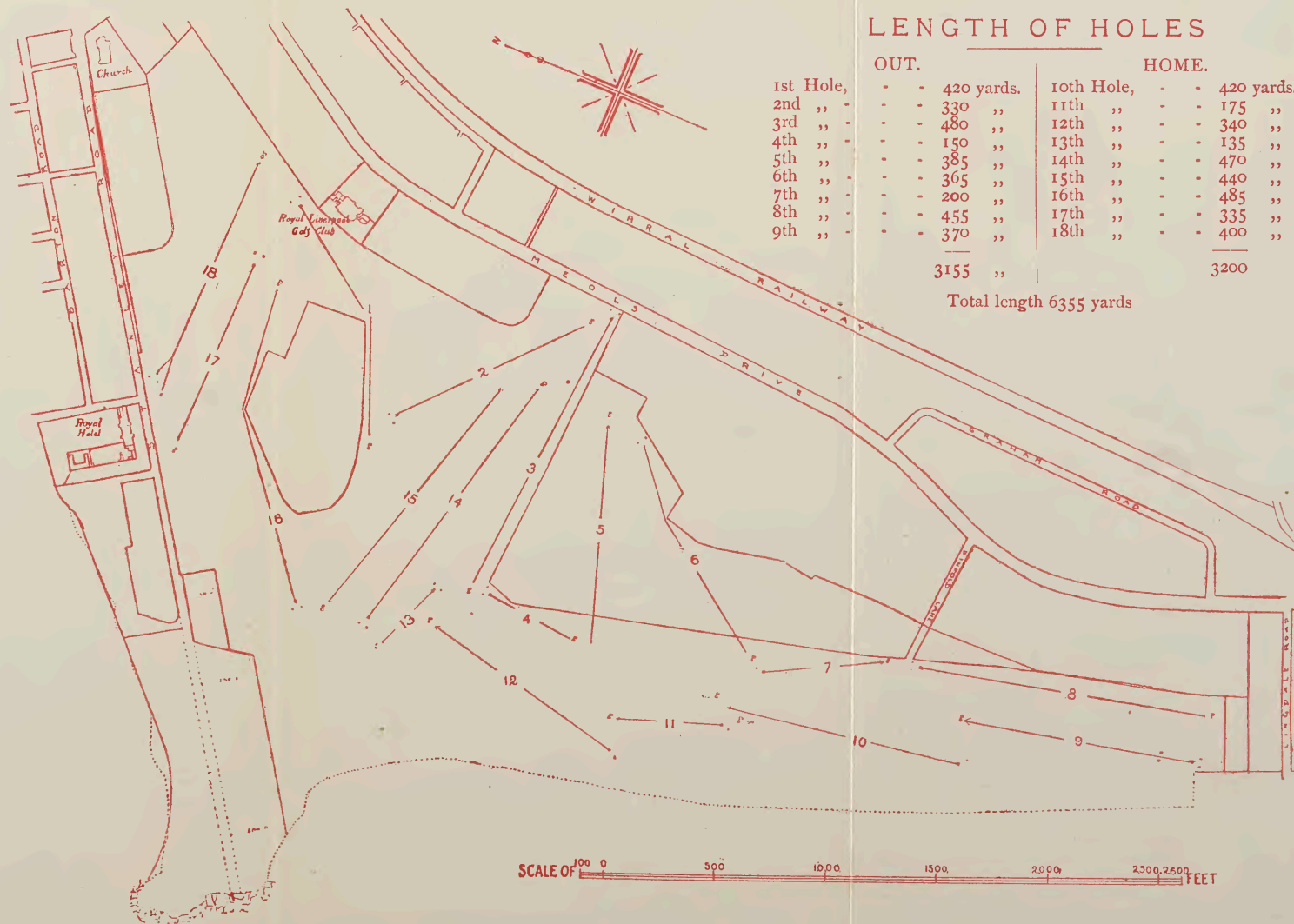
|            |   |   |            |
|------------|---|---|------------|
| 10th Hole, | - | - | 420 yards. |
| 11th "     | - | - | 175 "      |
| 12th "     | - | - | 340 "      |
| 13th "     | - | - | 135 "      |
| 14th "     | - | - | 470 "      |
| 15th "     | - | - | 440 "      |
| 16th "     | - | - | 485 "      |
| 17th "     | - | - | 335 "      |
| 18th "     | - | - | 400 "      |

3200

Total length 6355 yards



# Plan of the HOYLAKE GOLF COURSE



## LENGTH OF HOLES

|           | OUT.           |            | HOME.          |
|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| 1st Hole, | - - 420 yards. | 10th Hole, | - - 420 yards. |
| 2nd " "   | - - 330 "      | 11th " "   | - - 175 "      |
| 3rd " "   | - - 480 "      | 12th " "   | - - 340 "      |
| 4th " "   | - - 150 "      | 13th " "   | - - 135 "      |
| 5th " "   | - - 385 "      | 14th " "   | - - 470 "      |
| 6th " "   | - - 365 "      | 15th " "   | - - 440 "      |
| 7th " "   | - - 200 "      | 16th " "   | - - 485 "      |
| 8th " "   | - - 455 "      | 17th " "   | - - 335 "      |
| 9th " "   | - - 370 "      | 18th " "   | - - 400 "      |
|           | 3155 "         |            | 3200 "         |

Total length 6355 yards



11-11-11  
11-11-11  
11-11-11

THE HISTORY OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON



L

from  
7  
For  
Re  
M  
50

th  
in  
as  
sl  
ne  
bu

M  
a  
h  
A  
A  
si  
2

r

V  
S  
A  
T

P  
A  
J  
S

**LIVERPOOL**—continued.**LEASOWE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Leasowe, about 1 mile from club house. *Nearest Large Towns*—Liverpool, 8 miles, and Birkenhead, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Cromarty, 11, Rumford Street, Liverpool. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Doyle. *Amateur Record*—J. Ball, jun., 72. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week. Must be introduced, barring Bank Holidays and competitions, unless residing 50 miles away from Liverpool. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—117, Liscard.

The Leasowe course, which in May 1904 was extended to 18 holes, has been laid out under the superintendence of Mr. John Ball (Chairman of the Green Committee). The holes vary in length from 120 to 480 yards. The course requires fairly long, but certainly straight, driving, as the fairway to the green is throughout well guarded by bunkers to trap the pulled or the sliced shots. Most of the approaches to the greens are so arranged that accurate pitching is a necessity. The length of the course is about 3 miles. The hazards consist of "cops" and cop bunkers, and at three of the holes a stretch of gorse has to be contended with.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," Hoylake; "LEASOWE CASTLE HYDRO," Leasowe.

**MORETON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—130; Associates limited to 100. *Station*—Moreton, on Wirral Railway, 15 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Birkenhead, about 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss J. S. Spence, Rathmines, Balls Road, Birkenhead. *Entrance Fee*—Members, £1 1s.; Associates, £3 3s. *Subs.*—Members, £1 1s.; Associates, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—John Bennett. *Amateur Record*—Miss Molly Graham, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—Non-residents, six days free, then 1s. per day, 5s. per month; Residents, two days free, then 2s. 6d. per day.

The hazards consist of whins, bushes, and sand bunkers. All competitions are played over 18 holes, and the scratch score is 76.

*Hotel*—"LEASOWE CASTLE."

**NEW BRIGHTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—130; 60 Lady Associates. *Station*—Wallasey, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Liverpool, 20 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—J. C. Healey, 12, Rockpoint Avenue, New Brighton. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. Jellicoe. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"VICTORIA."

**ROYAL LIVERPOOL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1869. *Number of Members*—700. *Stations*—Hoylake,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; West Kirby, 1 mile. *Sec.*—H. Janion, the Club House, Hoylake, Birkenhead. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s. *Subs.*—£4 4s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Morris. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 72. *Amateur Record*—J. Graham, jun., 71. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—3s. per day, 15s. per week. No Sunday play.

"As far as my experience goes, Hoylake is the best test of golf in England. The course seems to me to afford and to demand a continual variety of strokes. J. H. Taylor claims for Westward Ho! the first place, and I might be ready to side with him were it not that I have found very bad putting greens on my visits to the Devonshire course. The first hole at Hoylake is so good a hole that no two-shot hole could be better: wind adverse or favourable it still leaves the player full of work to be properly done. And this indestructibility is a marked characteristic of the majority of the Hoylake holes: they are good either with or against a strong breeze. The running shot which is called for at the first hole, when the wind favours, is at once complemented by the pitch which is demanded at the second. The third hole is great in its demand for its straightness either against or with the wind: nor is anything found poor throughout the journey.



**LIVERPOOL**—*continued.*

The 'Dowie' has few if any equals among short holes: and the 'Far,' the 'Field,' and the 'Dun' are too evidently fine holes to warrant even a word of praise. The holes at Hoylake are not perhaps too pleasing to the eye, but the pith of them comes in the playing. The course is laid out, more or less, for the prevalent north-west wind, but it is a green which does not need to be seen at its best to defy any sound criticism."

J. L. LOW.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "GREEN LODGE."

**WALLASEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—400 (exclusive of non-residents). *Station*—Wallasey, 3 minutes; Liverpool, 15 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—New Brighton, 3 minutes. *Sec.*—C. W. Limouzin, The Club House, Wallasey. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. W. Kirk. *Professional Record*—C. Roberts, 76. *Amateur Record*—F. W. H. Weaver, 78. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week.

*Hotels*—"ADELPHI," "LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN," "GEORGE," all at Liverpool; "VICTORIA," New Brighton; rooms may be obtained at Wallasey.

**WEST DERBY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—220; 100 Ladies. *Station*—Liverpool, 5 miles; 10 minutes' walk from Knotty Ash Electric Tram terminus. *Hon. Sec.*—T. L. Davies, 76, Kremlin Drive, Liverpool. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Haskins. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day. No free days. *Tel. No.*—0580, Anfield, Liverpool.

The course is a 9-hole course, very prettily situated on the Deysbrook Estate, close to Croxteth and Knowsley. There is a comfortable club-house.

**WEST LANCASHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1873. *Number of Members*—450. *Station*—Hall Road (L. & Y. Ry.), adjoining course. *Nearest Large Town*—Liverpool, 8 miles. *Sec.*—R. Hibbert, West Lancashire Golf Club, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Tom Ball. *Professional Record*—Tom Ball, 71. *Amateur Record*—H. H. Hilton, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—28, Waterloo (members); Secretary and Steward, 142, Waterloo.

*Hotels*—"EXCHANGE STATION," "ROYAL," Waterloo.

**WEST LANCASHIRE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—320; 150 gentlemen associates. *Station*—Hall Road (L. and Y. Ry.). *Nearest Large Town*—Liverpool, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. H. H. Edgecombe, Osbert Road, Blundellsands, Lancs. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Conditional Members, £3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Conditional Members, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—E. Veness. *Amateur Record*—Miss H. Remer, 80. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month. No Sunday play.

The links are situated about half way between Liverpool and Southport, on the Lancs. and Yorks. Railway. They are very sporting, and the hazards consist of sand bunkers of every size and form.

**WIRRAL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—314. *Station*—Park Station (Mersey Railway), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Liverpool, 7 minutes, Electric Train. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. A. Bigland, 84, Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead. *Entrance Fee*—£1 11s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Hardman. *Amateur Record*—Miss Doris Chambers, 74. *Fixtures*—Medal Competition

**LIVERPOOL**—*continued.*

on the first Thursday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day for non-residents, 2s. 6d. Saturdays and Bank Holidays, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—01480.

The course is of a very varied and sporting nature, the three longest being over 300 yards, there are many gorse hazards, and several bunkers. The greens are particularly good.

**WOOLTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1900. Number of Members*—359. *Stations*—Hunts Cross, 5 minutes; Speke, 15 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Radcliffe, 2, Harrington Street, Liverpool. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; non-players, £1 1s. *Subs.*—Full, £4 4s., non-Sats. £3 3s., country £1 1s., children 10s. 6d., non-players £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. Roberts. *Greenkeeper*—J. Davies. *Professional Record*—C. Roberts, 63. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week; one day's free play allowed.

This is an inland course, with a length at present of 4,146 yards, but the links are in process of extension. The bunkers are both natural and artificial.

*Hotels*—"WOOLTON HALL HYDRO," "HUNTS CROSS."

**LIZARD (THE), (CORNWALL).****THE LIZARD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1900. Number of Members*—10. *Station*—Helston (G.W.R.). *Nearest Large Town*—Helston, 10½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. C. S. Vyvyan, The Lizard, R.S.O., Cornwall. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month.

Most of the ground consists of fields. It is a very sporting though short course, with plenty of natural bunkers and close to the sea. The first tee is about ¼ of a mile from the village.

*Hotels*—"HILL'S," "HOUSEL BAY," "MITCHELL'S"; also several lodging-houses, of which the Hon. Sec. will be glad to send particulars to visitors.

**LLANDRINDOD (RADNORSHIRE).****LLANDRINDOD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1906. Number of Members*—103. *Station*—Llandrindod Wells, ¾ mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Shrewsbury, 50 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Lewis Wilding, Grove Villa, Llandrindod Wells. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Humble. *Professional Record*—G. Humble, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. for three weeks. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—(P.O.) Club-house, 16; Secretary, X 16.

The course is situated close to Pump Rooms, and is 900 feet above sea level. It is a fair test of golf.

*Hotels*—"PUMP HOUSE," "BRIDGE," "YE WELLS," "GWALIA," "PLAS WINTON."

*House Agents*—Bufton & Sons.

**LLANDUDNO (CARNARVONSHIRE).****GREAT ORME GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1906. Number of Members*—130. *Station*—Llandudno. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Parker, Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Joseph. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"EMPIRE" and "ROYAL."

*House Agent*—Apply to Hon. Sec.



**LLANDUDNO**—*continued.***NORTH WALES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Llandudno, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—T. D. Cummins, Home Green, Deganwy, North Wales. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Local*, £3 3s. *Country*. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Local*, £2 2s. *Country*. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—F. Collins, 65. *Amateur Record*—W. D. Henderson, 71. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, Summer, Autumn and Christmas Meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 25s. per month.

This is a thoroughly good seaside course, and has the additional advantage of being very prettily situated. There are some really good holes, and imposing natural bunkers. The greens are for the most part excellent.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "GEORGE."

**LLANELLY (CARMARTHENSHIRE).****ASHBURNHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—125. *Station*—Burry Port. *Nearest Large Town*—Llanelli, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Llewellyn John, Tyrffrau, Llanelli. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d.; *families*, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s.; *families*, £4 4s. No entrance fee for members of other clubs, and subscription, £1 1s. only per annum. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Coombes. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 77. *Amateur Record*—C. H. Turnbull, 79. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—04, Burry Port.

"The Ashburnham Golf Club is 1 mile from Pembrey, and 6 from Llanelli. The course, which is close to the sea, has been well laid out, and is undoubtedly the best in South Wales. The turf is good, and it is difficult to find a bad lie throughout the course, while the hazards are all natural, and consist of sand dunes, reeds, ground willow and sand roses, with one or two dykes. The greens are almost perfect in surface and formation, and for the most part they are well guarded. One of the beauties of the course is the number of long and accurate second shots that one has to play, with something good to carry or something nasty to avoid."

W. BRUCE THOMAS.

*Hotels*—"ASHBURNHAM," Pembrey; "CAMBRIAN," Burry Port; "STEPNEY ARMS," "THOMAS ARMS," "STATION," Llanelli.

*House Agent*—H. Ellis Poole, Llanelli.

**LLANGAMMARCH (BRECON).****LLANGAMMARCH WELLS GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Llangammarch, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Long Price, The Rectory, Llangammarch. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—R. Lewis. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; and all the privileges of the Club.

The course is over a moorland with natural bunkers, hedges, valleys, dingles, &c. It stands on a plateau approached by a gradual ascent until you come to the highest green 900 feet above sea.

*Hotel*—"LAKE."

**LLANRWST (CARNARVONSHIRE).****GWYDYR GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Llanrwst,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Number of Members*—90. *Hon. Sec.*—J. E. Jones, North and South Wales Bank, Llanrwst. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Visitors* are admitted without introduction. *Terms*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course of 9 holes is laid out in the Castle grounds. *Bogey*, 40.

*Hotel*—"VICTORIA," adjoining the links; "EAGLES," grounds touch salmon river.



**LLANWRTYD WELLS (BRECON).****DOLECOED HOTEL GOLF LINKS.**

There is no club as yet, but visitors to the Hotel have free use of the links, others paying green fees of **1s.** per round or **5s.** per week. *Station*—Llanwrttyd Wells (L.N.W.R.),  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Swansea, 40 miles. *Sec.*—The Manageress, Dolecoed Hotel, Llanwrttyd Wells, Breconshire. *Number of Holes*—18.

One of the most interesting and picturesque courses in the Kingdom. The turf is of the very best, and the hazards, nearly all natural, are exceedingly varied and interesting. Commencing at about 650 feet above sea-level, there are sharp rises until the 5th hole is reached at an altitude of some 1,150 ft., which is maintained more or less up to the 17th, when there is a quick descent to the last hole, close to the starting point and the hotel. The views all over are grand and wild, and from the higher holes disclose a panorama of great extent, embracing the Brecon Beacons, the Carmarthenshire Vaus, &c., &c., and the air is delightfully pure and invigorating.

*Hotel*—"DOLECOED," which contains the finest sulphur baths in the Kingdom.

**LOCHGELLY (FIFESHIRE).****LOCHGELLY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—42. *Station*—Lochgelly, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Kirkcaldy and Dunfermline. *Sec.*—Joseph Holman, Bank Street, Lochgelly, Fife, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per annum; guests of members free.

The course is laid out in a park, rented from the Earl of Minto. There are natural and artificial hazards, but, being newly formed, the course is still a little rough.

*Hotel*—"MINTO," Lochgelly,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the course.

**LOCHGILPHEAD (ARGYLLSHIRE).****LOCHGILPHEAD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Ardrihaig Steamboat Pier,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—William Todd, Architect, Lochgilphead. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s. *Amateur Record*—M. Sinclair, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 3s. 6d. per fortnight, 5s. per month.

An interesting little course close to Crinan Canal. The length of the 9 holes is about 2,000 yards. A small river runs through the course which is utilised as a hazard at several holes. Other hazards are trees, hedges, whins and artificial bunkers.

*Hotels*—"ARGYLE," "JUBILEE," Lochgilphead; "ROYAL," Ardrihaig.

**LOCHIEL (INVERNESS-SHIRE).****LOCHIEL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Stations*—Banavie, 2 miles; Corpach, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Fort William, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Young, The Schoolhouse, Banavie, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week; a member can have one friend once a season.

The course is on the northern shore of Lochiel, an arm of the sea running off Loch Linnhe. It is an excellent sporting course with natural hazards and greens. The turf is crisp and springy and the surroundings of the course are beautiful.

*Hotels*—"LOCHIEL ARMS," Banavie, "CORPACH," Corpach.

**LOCHMADDY (HEBRIDES).****NORTH UIST GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Station*—Oban, and Kyle of Lochalsh, thence steamer. *Hon. Treasurer*—T. D. McGregor, Caledonian Bank, Lochmaddy. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9.

The course if in order is an excellent one, but it has not been regularly played on for some years.

*Hotel*—"LOCHMADDY," and "WEST FORD HOUSE."

**LOCHWINNOCH (RENFREWSHIRE).****LOCHWINNOCH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—60. *Stations*—Lochwinnoch, 25 minutes' walk; New Station, 15 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Paisley, 9 miles; Glasgow, 16 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Core, Craigallan, Lochwinnoch. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—W. Dunsmore. *Amateur Record*—R. Waddel, 76 (18 holes).

The course lies over the hills at the end of the village. There are plenty of hazards, consisting of hedges and dykes.

**LOCKERBIE (DUMFRIESHIRE).****ANNANDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Lockerbie,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Dumfries, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Miller, Margaretta, Lockerbie. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—R. Jeffrey Ritchie, 37. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal Competition on first Saturday of each month; Dobie and Jardine Rose Bowls played for in spring and autumn respectively. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 3s. 6d. per month.

The course is one of 9 holes and embraces an area of about 25 acres. It is situated at Broomhouses.

*Hotels*—"KING'S ARMS," "BLUE BELL," "CROWN."

**LONDON.****ROYAL BLACKHEATH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1608. *Number of Members*—123. *Stations*—Greenwich or Lewisham, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Spurling, 93, Blackheath Hill, S.E. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; Country Members, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—7, played 3 times round = 21 holes. *Pro.*—Castle. *Professional Records*—Taylor and Vardon, both 98. *Amateur Record*—F. S. Ireland, 101. *Terms for Visitors*—(a) Any member may admit a friend or friends to the use of the club house and links, but such member must accompany his friends and pay for all refreshments. (b) Members may, on giving at least 48 hours' previous notice to the Hon. Sec., introduce friends to all the privileges of the Club, except voting at any meetings and playing for medals and other prizes, for two days at a charge of 2s. 6d. (c) For a longer period members so admitted must be approved by three members of the Committee, and a charge will be made of 10s. per month or part of a month. A temporary member cannot avail himself of clause (c) for a longer period than 12 months, nor in two successive years.

"The course is situated on the common at Blackheath. The number of people who frequent the common never interferes with the play, and by careful observation of the regulations laid down friction and trouble is always avoided. There are 7 holes on the course, and three rounds are played in competitions. The lies are very good, thanks to the work of the unemployed last year. In historic association the course stands second to none in England."

G SPURLING, *Hon. Sec.*

**ROYAL WIMBLEDON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1863. *Number of Members*—380. *Station*—Wimbledon (L. & S.W. and District Rys.),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Sec.*—H. W. Hutson, Royal Wimbledon Golf Club, Wimbledon Common. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. Munro. *Professional Record*—R. Munro, 70. *Amateur Record*—G. R. Girdlestone, 73.

"In spite of the tremendous increase in the number of courses round London, this course is still an extremely popular one. Lately it has been materially altered; the new

**LONDON—continued.**

holes are sporting, though the lies at present leave something to be desired. The hazards consist of whins, zarebas, and a ravine which has to be crossed twice. It is at its best in the winter and spring; and after very wet weather, when the ordinary inland course is practically unplayable, Wimbledon Common is in excellent condition."

VIVIAN A. POLLOCK.

Hotel—"WIMBLEDON HILL."

**ACTON GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—300 and 150 supernumeraries; 100 Lady Members. *Stations*—Acton, G.W.R. and N.L.R., also electric car from Shepherd's Bush. *Sec.*—T. B. Earle, The Club House, East Acton, W. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. Five day members, £3 3s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. Five day members, £3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. M. Winton. *Professional Record*—J. White, 66. *Amateur Record*—Robert Harris, 68. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. per week, 30s. per month, including Saturday and Sunday; 5s. per week, 15s. per month, excluding Saturday and Sunday. Caddies on Sundays.

This is a good grass course with splendid greens in spring and summer. The hazards consist of ditches, ponds, hedges, and some well-constructed artificial bunkers.

**ACTON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—100. *Stations*—Acton (G.W.R.) and Acton (N.L.R.), both  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Sec.*—Miss Miéville, Acton Golf Club, East Acton. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. M. Winton. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 12s. per month.

Somewhat flat course with chiefly artificial hazards. Greens remarkably good.

**BAR GOLFING SOCIETY.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—222. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—T. M. Hunter, 8, Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.; J. E. Otto, 3, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Treasurer*—A. Macpherson. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

The Society has no home green, but has an annual tournament and plays various matches against members of other professions. The Society is limited to Members of the Bar.

**BARNEHURST GOLF CLUB (KENT).**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—380. *Stations*—Barnehurst,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Crayford (S.E. & C.R.),  $\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Sec.*—Miss D. Evans, Barnehurst Golf Club, Crayford, Kent. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. L. Mackie. *Greenkeeper*—J. Houghton. *Fixtures*—Ladies' Medal, last Tuesday in the month; Gentlemen's Medal, first Saturday; Brooksmith Medal played for by both ladies and gentlemen, second Saturday. Autumn and Spring Meetings. *Terms for Visitors* (who may be introduced by members)—Four times free; after that, green fee of 1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—103 Dartford.

The course was laid out by Braid. It measures nearly three miles in length. There are 7 holes of over 300 yards, 7 of between 200 and 300 yards, and the remaining 4 are short, and sporting in character.

**BECKENHAM GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—325. *Station*—Woodside (S.E. & C.R.). 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—E. L. Storrar, Beckenham. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Five-day Members, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; Five-day Members, £3 3s. *Number*



**LONDON—continued.**

of Holes—18. *Pro.*—W. H. Horne. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 69. *Amateur Record*—G. L. Mellin, 72. *Fixtures*—Easter Meeting, April 14th and 16th. Spring Meeting, May 4th and 5th. Whitsuntide Meeting, June 4th. Autumn Meeting, September 28th and 29th. *Terms for Visitors*—Competition days, 5s., 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week. Temporary Members (6 months), £3 3s. Sunday play, without caddies.

This is a well laid-out course of average length. It is mostly on gravel and clean and dry. The greens are good. Bogy for the course is 79.

**BECKENHAM LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—About 150; 60 Associates. *Station*—Shortlands (S.E. & C.D.R.). *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Randell, Goodwood, Beckenham, Kent. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. H. G. Porter, 76. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, last Wednesday in October.

**BLACKHEATH (ROYAL) LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—98; 50 Associates. *Station*—Blackheath. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Edwards, 89, Coleraine Road, Blackheath. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—15s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Medal Days, first and third Fridays in the month. Competition, second Tuesdays.

**BLACKHEATH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—80. *Hon. Sec.*—H. E. Lawrence, 9, Eliot Vale, Blackheath. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Fixtures*—Autumn Competition in October 1907. Spring Competition, May 1908.

The Club owns no links, relying upon the kindness of Clubs with links lending them for the competitions. During the past nine years the competitions have been held at Eltham.

**BUSHEY HALL GOLF CLUB (HERTS).**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—375. *Stations*—Bushey (L. & N.W.R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile; Watford,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Watford. *Hon. Sec.*—N. Lindsay, Bushey Hall Golf Club, Bushey, Herts. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£4 4s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. B. Batley. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 71. *Amateur Record*—A. C. Lincoln, 77. Competition at Open Amateur Meeting, 1905, Scratch Prize won by A. W. Lincoln. *Fixtures*—Captain and Vice-Captain's Prizes, in June; Gold Medal, in June; Whitsuntide and Christmas Competitions (open); Harmsworth Cup, October; Open Amateur Meeting. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. per week, 25s. per month, £2 10s. per three months.

The course is 3 miles 660 yards in length, and the holes vary from 574 to 130 yards. It is laid out in a park, the turf being good, and the soil mostly gravel. Besides numerous sand bunkers, the hazards are spinneys, a large gravel pit, and a watercourse.

*Hotel*—"THE HALL," Bushey.

**BUSHEY HALL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—80. *Stations*—Bushey (L. & N.W.R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile; Watford (L. & N.W.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Watford, 16 miles from Euston. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss R. Heys, Llanberis, Bushey Hall Road, Watford, Herts. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. B. Batley. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month, £1 5s. per three months. No Sunday play.

**LONDON—continued.****CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Hon. Sec.*—Daniel Hill, junr., "Beverley," The Avenue, St. Margarets-on-Thames. *Subs.*—5s. per annum.

This Club is limited to members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and their articulated clerks.

**CHISWICK GOLF CLUB.**

This course, for some time threatened by the builders, has at last been swamped by bricks and mortar and has ceased to exist.

**CHISWICK LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Station*—Grove Park, Chiswick (L. & S.W.R.). *Hon. Sec.*—F. J. Leslie, Orchardene, Bedford Park, W. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month.

**CHORLEY WOOD GOLF CLUB (HERTS).**

The Membership is limited to 150, and Visitors can only play when accompanied by a Member. *Hon. Sec.*—R. B. Webber, Chorley Wood. *Station*—Baker Street,  $\frac{3}{4}$  hour. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Pro.*—G. Burrows. *Tel. No.*—9 P.O., Chorley Wood.

*Hotel*—"CHORLEY WOOD."

**CITY LIBERAL GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—F. Lindsay Fisher, City Liberal Club, Walbrook, E.C. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s.

This Club, which is open to all members of the City Liberal Club on payment of the above subscription, has three competitions each year open to members, and plays occasional matches against other Clubs.

**CLAPHAM COMMON GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Inst.* 1873. *Number of Members*—120. *Hon. Sec.*—C. P. Hayllar, 64, Lessar Avenue, Clapham Common, S.W. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. Knott. *Fixtures*—Cronin Medal, monthly; Fairlie Medal, bi-yearly; Compton Cup and Club Medal, yearly. *Amateur Record*—J. Harrison, 35. No Sunday play.

**CLAYGATE GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Number of Members*—82; 38 Ladies. *Station*—Claygate (L. & S.W.R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile from the club house. *Hon. Sec.*—C. M. Usher, The Elms, Claygate. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors admitted on introduction on payment of green fee, 1s. per day (except on Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays, when 2s. 6d. will be charged), 5s. per week, and 15s. per month.

The course is situated 15 miles from London.

**CLAYGATE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. G. Bird, The Orchard, Esher.

**CRICKETERS' GOLFING SOCIETY.**

*Inst.* 1905. *President*—The Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton. *Hon. Sec. and Treasurer*—Gilbert L. Jessop, 10, Kensington Square Mansions, W. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

Those who play or have played cricket for 1st and 2nd class counties and "Varsity Blues" are alone eligible.



**LONDON—continued.****DULWICH AND SYDENHAM HILL GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—About 200. *Stations*—Lordship Lane and Sydenham Hill, each about 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—F. C. Nunn, Eastnor, Sydenham Hill, S.E. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£4 4s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—C. Russell. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month.

*Hotel*—"QUEEN'S," Upper Norwood.

*House Agents*—Mansell & Rowe, Church Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

**DULWICH AND SYDENHAM HILL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Dulwich (S.E. & C.R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Acting Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Walter Cutbill, Ormidale, Sydenham, S.E. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. Over the Gentlemen's course, shortened. *Pro.*—C. Russell. *Terms for Visitors*—1 day free, 2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month.

**EALING GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—250. *Stations*—Ealing Broadway (G.W.R. & District),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; West Ealing (G.W.R.), 1 mile; Perivale (G.W.R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—L. Moritz, 15, Kent Gardens, Ealing. *Superintendent of Course*—J. T. Peter. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£6 6s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Charles. *Fixtures*—Medal Competition, second Saturday; Bogey Competition, fourth Saturday; George Challenge Cup, Rothschild Cup, and Record Cup. *Professional Record*—J. G. Stuart, 70. *Amateur Record*—W. M. Grundy, 74. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced by members)—2s. 6d. on competition days, 1s. on all other days. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—315 P.O., Ealing.

The course is situated on old pasture land in the picturesque valley of the Brent, the sub-soil being principally gravel and brick-earth. The hazards are natural, and vary in length from 70 to 500 yards.

*Hotels*—"DRAYTON COURT," "WEST EALING."

**EALING LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—78. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Raglan-Grubb, Westfield Cottage, S. Ealing. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by Members)—1s. per day.

The ladies play over the gentlemen's course.

**ELTHAM GOLF CLUB (KENT).**

*Inst.* 1892. *Memberships*—Limited to 300. *Station*—Eltham, 9 miles from Charing Cross and Cannon Street (S.E. & C.R.), 8 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—R. A. Collingwood, Club House, Eltham, Kent. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—E. Henley. *Greenkeeper*—W. R. Reith. *Professional Record*—E. Henley, 68. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, early in June; Autumn Meeting, October. *Terms for Visitors*—On introduction, with fees.

The course has a total length of 5,230 yards. The putting greens are large, whilst the hazards consist of sand bunkers, a hedge, a pond, and dry ditches.

**ELTHAM LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Eltham, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Absalom, Hillside, Eltham, Kent. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 6s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Reith. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. Edwards, 64. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, last Saturday in the month. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by members)—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

A short course, but well kept. There is a good club house.



**LONDON—continued.****ELTHAM WARREN GOLF CLUB (KENT).**

*Number of Members*—120. *Stations*—Eltham,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; Well Hall,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—E. J. Brown, Morden Cliff, Lewisham, S.E. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. Mid-week members, £2 2s. (no entrance fee). *Lady Associates*, £1 1s. (no entrance fee). *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—Saturdays, Sundays, Bank Holidays, and Good Friday, 2s. per day, from April 1st to September 30th; for the remainder of year, 5s. per day for those days for residents within 5 miles; 2s. for visitors outside that radius; all other days, 6d. per round. Visitors must be guests of members.

An extremely sporting course—only having three “made” bunkers. The soil is sandy and dry, and the situation most delightful, with extensive views. In 1904 five new greens were laid down, and nine new tees have just been completed. It is an improving course with two long holes (5 and 6 bogey respectively). The bogey is 74. Club house about 3 minutes from the first tee, and is known as “Montrose,” High Street, Eltham.

**FINCHLEY GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst. 1892. Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Finchley (G.N.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—John R. Burton, Broad Elms, Alexandra Grove, N. Finchley. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Jack Carr. *Amateur Record*—Dr. W. Bower, 72. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by member)—5s. per week. Temporary members 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is an interesting and sporting one of 9 holes with plenty of natural and artificial hazards. There is a comfortable club house.

**FREE CHURCH MINISTERS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1904. Number of Members*—66. *Hon. Sec.*—The Rev. C. Silvester Horne, Whitefields, Tottenham Court Road, W. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d.

**HAMPSTEAD GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst. 1893. Number of Members*—175; *Lady Associates*, 75. *Station*—Hampstead Heath, 1 mile; East Finchley, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. R. Grundy, 110, Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£6 6s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Thomson. *Amateur Record*—G. R. Girdlestone, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month, on a member's introduction.

This is a rather sporting 9-hole course, situated on high land amid beautiful surroundings. There is no Sunday play.

**HAMPSTEAD LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1895. Number of Members*—100. *Stations*—Hampstead Heath, East Finchley. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. C. Church, 3, The Grove, Highgate. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Summer Meeting in June, Medals each month, &c., &c. *Amateur Record*—Miss M. Kent, 87. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day.

**HANGER HILL GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst. 1901. Number of Members*—600. *Stations*—Ealing Broadway (G.W.R.), 15 minutes from Paddington; Electric Railway. *Sec.*—D. L. Cottam, Hanger Hill House, Ealing. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£6 6s. *Number of Holes*, 18, and 9 for Ladies. *Pro.*—Willie Anderson. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, J. Braid and Jack White, 73. *Amateur Record*—D. L. Cottam, 73. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member or by letter from secretary of another Golf Club)—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week, £1 11s. 6d. per month. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—849 Ealing.

**LONDON—continued.**

The course, which covers **127** acres, is a long one and laid out on park land. The hazards are all artificial and consist of pot and other bunkers. A lot of improvements have recently been made. The bunkers when originally made were placed too close to the greens, and these in many cases have been brought back some distance. The bogey for the course is **80**.

*Hotels*—"FEATHERS," "DRAYTON COURT."

**HANGER HILL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—**130**. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Cormack.

A separate course of **9** holes is allotted to the ladies, but they have the right to play over the long course every day except Saturday and Sunday. They play all competitions on the long course.

**HAREWOOD DOWNS GOLF CLUB (BUCKS).**

*Inst. 1907*. *Station*—Chalfont Road, **1** mile (**31** minute service of trains from Great Central and Metropolitan). *Hon. Sec.*—Address, Harewood Downs Golf Club, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Entrance Fee*—**£10 10s**. *Subs.*—**£5 5s**. *Number of Holes*—**18**. *Greenkeeper*—F. Weston. *Terms for Visitors*—Not settled yet. Sunday play allowed and caddies permitted.

The links are within an hour's journey of Marylebone. The course consists of undulating pasture land, and contains a number of good length holes, which invite a robust type of play. The subsoil is sand and gravel, thereby ensuring perfect drainage. In length the course extends to **6,000** yards, and when ready for play, early in 1907, will be a very notable addition to the number of Metropolitan golf courses.

**HENDON GOLF CLUB, LIMITED (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst. 1900*. *Number of Members*—**180**; Ladies, **50**. *Hon. Sec.*—E. R. Lindley, Holders Hill House, Hendon. *Pro.*—C. Bradbeer. *Number of Holes*—**18**. *Terms for Visitors*—**2s. 6d.** per day, **10s.** per week, **£1** per month. *Entrance Fee*—**£2 2s**. *Subs.*—**£4 4s**. Each member has to take one **£5** share in the Company, and pay up **£1** on joining. *Amateur Record*—Dr. W. Bower, **71**. Sunday play.

**HIGHGATE GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst. 1904*. *Number of Members*—About **500**. *Station*—Highgate (G.N.R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. H. Moritz, West Bank, Broadlands Road, Highgate, N. *Entrance Fee*—**£6 6s**. *Subs.*—**£4 4s**. *Number of Holes*—**18**. *Pro.*—F. Saunders. *Professional Record*—F. Saunders, **73**. *Scratch Medal, &c.* *Terms for Visitors*—**2s. 6d.** per day, **7s. 6d.** per week, **£1 1s.** per month, **£2 2s.** per 3 months.

The course is situated amidst beautiful surroundings. The ground is undulating, and the holes are very varied and of a good length. There are a number of artificial sand bunkers. The turf is very good, and drainage has been extensively carried out.

**HOME PARK GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Inst. 1895*. *Number of Members*—**210**; **150** Ladies. *Stations*—Surbiton and Hampton Court,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Brann, "Ivyhome," Surbiton Hill. *Entrance Fee*—**£3 3s.**; Ladies, **£2 2s**. *Subs.*—**£3 3s.**; Ladies, **£2 2s**. *Number of Holes*—**18**. *Pro.*—J. Hepburn. *Professional Record*—J. Hepburn, **70**. *Amateur Record*—G. Brann, **72**. *Terms for Visitors*—**2s.** per day, **7s. 6d.** per week.

The links are in Hampton Court Park. The soil is gravel and is always dry in the winter. The turf is very fine and the lies good, and there is plenty of scope for brassie play. Nine new holes have just opened and show signs of becoming good.

**HONOR OAK AND FOREST HILL GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Number of Members*—**150**. *Stations*—Honor Oak (S.E. & C.R.), Honor Oak Park (L.B. & S.C.R.). *Hon. Sec.*—C. J. H. Shearn, "Redroofs," 76, Underhill Road, Lordship Lane, S.E. *Entrance Fee*—**£5 5s**. *Subs.*—**£4 4s.**; five-day



**LONDON—continued.**

members (no entrance fee), £3 3s. per annum; not allowed to play on Saturdays, Sundays, or Bank Holidays. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Tooley. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day; Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays, 5s. Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—603 Sydenham.

One of the best 9-hole courses round London. The 4th, 5th, and 6th holes are very long. The club house can be reached in 15 minutes from London Bridge Station.

**LLOYD'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. Limited to members of Lloyd's. *President*—Raymond Beck. *Hon. Sec.*—Geoffrey Head, Lloyd's.

**LONDON PRESS GOLFING SOCIETY.**

*Inst.* 1904. Open to journalists in London and those having adequate connection with journalism, past or present, pictorial art, or literature. *Hon. Sec.*—Arthur Porritt, Press Club, Wine Office Court, Fleet Street, E.C. *Holder of Challenge Cup*—E. Faulkner.

**LONDON SCOTTISH GOLF CLUB (WIMBLEDON, SURREY).**

*Inst.* 1865. *Number of Members*—250. *Stations*—Wimbledon, 2 miles; Putney, 2 miles (L. & S.W.R.); Southfields,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles (Dist. R.). *Hon. Sec.*—J. H. Davidson, London Scottish Golf Club, Wimbledon Common, London, S.W. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. Logan.

**20TH MIDDLESEX (ARTISTS') R.V. GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—40. *President*—Colonel Walter C. Horsley, V.D. *Hon. Sec. and Treas.*—W. Foster, Armaside, Hampton Hill. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

The membership is limited to present and past members of the Corps, who are also members of a recognised golf club. The club has no course of its own.

**MID-SURREY GOLF CLUB (RICHMOND, SURREY).**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—Ordinary, 450; Five-day, &c., 300. *Station*—Richmond, 2 minutes. *Sec.*—J. C. Montgomerie, C.A., Mid-Surrey Golf Club, Old Deer Park, Richmond, Surrey. *Entrance Fee*—Ordinary, £15 15s.; Five-day, £7 17s. 6d.; Country, £15 15s. *Subs.*—Ordinary, £5 5s.; Five-day, £4 4s.; Country, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. H. Taylor. *Greenkeeper*—P. Lees. *Amateur Record*—Of course as recently altered—J. S. Worthington, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduced, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Telegrams*—"Golf, Richmond, Surrey." *Tel. No.*—77 (National), Richmond.

"Mid-Surrey suffers from the fact that there are no natural hazards, but, notwithstanding this drawback, the course is so well arranged that it provides a very good test of golf. The course is 6,000 yards in length, and the greens are splendid and all well guarded. A great feature of the course is the number of fine long second shots up to the hole. As an inland course it is difficult to beat."

SIDNEY H. FRY.

**MID-SURREY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—360. *Station*—Richmond, 2 minutes. *Sec.*—J. C. Montgomerie, C.A. *Entrance Fee*—Ordinary members—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d. Supernumerary members pending their election as ordinary members (Saturday and Sunday play barred). *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. H. Taylor. *Greenkeeper*—P. Lees. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduced, 1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—77 (National) Richmond.

The portion of the Park used for the Ladies' Course is the most undulating; the bunkers are well placed, and the course is as sporting as the ground will allow. It is a capital course for ladies on account of its being so dry.



**LONDON**—*continued.***MUSWELL HILL GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—300. *Stations*—Alexandra Palace,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Wood Green,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. C. Levay, Tottenham Wood House, Wood Green, N. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Tothill. *Amateur Record*—J. C. Levay, 71. *Fixtures*—Quarterly Meetings, January, April, July, October. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 6s. per week, 15s. per month.

The ground is undulating, and the old pasture turf is very good. The hazards are trees, ponds, ditches, hedges, hurdles, and artificial sand bunkers. The bogey is 76.

**MUSWELL HILL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—100. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Fitzgerald, 4, Bloomfield Road, London, N. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—10s. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month (not on Saturdays).

**NEASDEN GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—260, limit. *Station*—Neasden, 6 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—S. Clifford, 10, Neville Court, N.W. *Sec.*—Capt. F. D. Markham, Golf Club. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£7 7s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Milne. *Professional Record*—J. Milne, 75. *Amateur Record*—A. E. Stoddart, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—Two visits free, on subsequent visits small green fee.

A sporting course, which has during the past year been lengthened over 1,000 yards, with fine views over the Welsh Harp and surrounding country, and within easy access of London.

**NORBURY GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Norbury (L.B. & S.C.R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Holmes, St. Winifred's, Norbury, S.W. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£4 4s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—L. S. Giles. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal and Bogey Competitions, &c., &c. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, except Saturdays and Bank Holidays, when fee is 2s. 6d., 5s. per week, 15s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

The holes vary from 100 to 400 yards in length, and the hazards consist of hedges, ditches, and artificial bunkers.

**NORTH MIDDLESEX GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—The membership will be limited to 300 with 200 caddies. *Stations*—Woodside Park or Totteridge, both 1 mile from links. *Hon. Sec.*—George Moore, Croft Lodge, Finchley Park, North Finchley. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Pro.*—P. J. Macnamara. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. per week, or £1 1s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Telegraphic address*—"Normidolf, London."

*Hotels*—"SWAN & PYRAMIDS," "TORRINGTON," North Finchley.

*House Agents*—Sparrow & Son, High Street, North Finchley.

**NORTH SURREY GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—300; 30 Ladies. *Sec.*—W. Blackford, North Surrey Golf Club, Norbury. *Entrance Fee*—£6 6s. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; for Five-day Members, no entrance fee and £5 5s. per annum. *Pro.*—Tom Harris. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors are admitted by introduction on following terms: Green, 1s. per day, except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, when it is 2s. They can become temporary members on payment of 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month. *Amateur Record*—A. E. Goodson, 72.

The course is one of 18 holes.

**LONDON—continued.****NORTHWOOD GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst. 1891. Number of Members—500 (limit), and 30 provisional. Station—Northwood, 7 to 8 minutes' walk. Hon. Sec.—C. J. Cowan, The Golf Club, Northwood. Assist. Sec.—H. P. Walker. Entrance Fee—£10 10s. Subs.—£5 5s. Number of Holes—18. Greenkeeper—F. Leach. Professional Record—Jack White, 70. Amateur Records—H. B. Hayman, 72; K. R. Cobb, 72; Fixtures—Monthly Medal, 1st Saturday each month, &c. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, except Saturday and Sunday, 2s. 6d., and must accompany his introducer; Medal day, 10s.; and 7s. 6d. per week or £1 per month for 3 months if members of golf club outside U.K., all by introduction. Sunday play, with caddies. Tel. No.—29 P.O. Northwood.*

"Northwood is one of the best courses within easy reach of London, and one can be on the teeing-ground within 45 minutes of leaving Baker Street. Its most noticeable characteristic is the nature of the sub-soil, which consists of fine white sand. Were it not for a few hedges and trees (less numerous than formerly, owing to a more progressive spirit in the Committee), it would bear comparison with most seaside courses. Hilly, plentifully supplied with whins and gorse, with several ponds and a stream which has constantly to be negotiated, it is well provided with natural hazards, while the artificial hazards are well constructed, and, on the whole, well placed. Some of these are particularly good, being 8 or 10 feet deep, with the green on a plateau above, and all are of the first quality of sand. The greens are beautifully true, and are never flat or uninteresting. The 8th hole—"Death or Glory"—is by itself worth the journey to Northwood, while the 3rd is the only bad hole in the round, though the 5th and 11th are somewhat wanting in incident. The length of the holes is, on the whole, good, and long straight driving is essential, while the good putter has a great advantage."

A. J. LAWRIE.

*Hotel—"TRUE LOVER'S KNOT."*

*House Agents—Swannell and Hy. Waring.*

**OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE GOLFING SOCIETY.**

*Established 1898. Hon. Sec.—T. M. Hunter, 8, Fig Tree Court, Temple, London, E.C. Entrance Fee—£1.*

Members are elected by the unanimous invitation of the committee. The society has no home green, but plays matches annually against the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge and other Clubs. Limited to past and present students of Oxford and Cambridge Universities.

**PRINCE'S GOLF CLUB (MITCHAM, SURREY).**

*Inst. 1890. Number of Members—850. Station—Mitcham Junction (adjoining). Entrance Fee—£15 15s. Subs.—£5 5s. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—James Hearne. Greenkeeper—W. Hooker. Professional Record—A. Belworthy, 73. Amateur Record—H. G. Hutchinson, 72. Fixtures—Two competitions in the year for the Kennard Gold Medal and the Club Salver. Terms for Visitors—Visitors are only allowed when accompanied by a member.*

"It was, I think, Mr. Horace Hutchinson who once wrote that a man might be a good enough golfer elsewhere, and yet fail dismally at Mitcham, but that the man who could surmount the difficulties of Mitcham and fail elsewhere was yet to be discovered. Some years ago, before the healing hand of Mr. Mallaby-Deeley made itself felt, this statement was not very wide of the mark. In addition to the bad lies, which are now much improved, though still difficult enough, the course used to be bordered on either side by dense whins. These have now been almost worn away by the feet, and the niblicks, and perchance by the oburgations of myriad golfers, for Mitcham is so convenient for the London golfer that it is almost too much played upon. However, the course is still quite narrow enough to put a great premium on straight driving, and when the tees are stretched, length is required to enable many of the holes to be done in par. The 1st, 7th, 8th, 9th, 14th, 15th, 17th are fine fours for the best of players. The putting greens are very fine, and at their best quite equal to first-class sea greens, being large and true, though



**LONDON—continued.**

hardly sufficiently guarded by side hazards, the bunkers being mostly of the trench cut across the course genus. The surroundings of the course, as may be expected from its close proximity to London (7 miles), are rather suburban, but the lunch is excellent, and the courteous steward will always provide a partner for the golfer who has come down without fixing up a match, his knowledge of the form of the various members being almost uncanny. Mitcham is the one course near London where the busy man can enjoy an excellent round either in the morning or the afternoon, and yet do a fair day's work, the trains running in about 20 minutes from Victoria and London Bridge to Mitcham Junction, which actually adjoins the club house."

CRAWFURD HUTCHISON.

**PRINCE'S LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1894. Number of Members—335. Station—Mitcham Junction, 300 yards from course. Hon. Sec.—Miss Langley, 31, Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W. Entrance Fee—£3 3s. Subs.—£3 3s. Number of Holes—18. Instructors—Mr. Philpot and Mrs. Gordon Robertson. Amateur Record—Mrs. F. W. Brown, 81. Terms for Visitors (in neighbourhood of Mitcham)—a green fee of 5s. per week.*

The hazards are almost entirely natural, consisting of gorse, ditches, water, gravel banks, and a few made sand bunkers. The greens are beautiful and undulating, and the lies excellent. The longest hole, "Excelsior," is particularly good, and the green, on a plateau, is guarded by a natural sand bunker. The course is kept mown throughout the summer.

**PROFESSIONAL GOLFERS' ASSOCIATION.**

*Inst. 1901. The objects of the Association are to promote the interests of professional golfers by holding tournaments for the encouragement of the younger players, to assist those who are out of work in obtaining employment, and to relieve cases of distress by the establishment of a Benevolent Fund. President—Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, M.P. Hon. Sec.—C. E. Mièville, 6, Ironmonger Lane, London, E.C. Hon. Secs.—Northern Section: H. Fulford, Bradford Golf Club. Midland Section: W. Whiting, Beech Lanes, Birmingham. Scottish Section: R. B. Martin, 33, Frederick Street, Edinburgh. Irish Section: R. Larkin, Bray Golf Club, co. Wicklow. Welsh Section: R. Wakerley, Radyr Golf Club, Cardiff.*

**RANELAGH GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Inst. 1894. Number of Members—2,200 (Golf-playing members, 570). Stations—Barnes (L. & S.W.R.); Hammersmith and Putney (Dist. Ry.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mile. Sec.—J. H. Neat. Entrance Fee—£21. Subs.—£10 10s. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—C. Clay. Professional Record—C. Clay, 64. Amateur Record—R. H. Pringle, 68. Terms for Visitors—By members' vouchers. Sunday play, with caddies. Tel. No.—82 & 83 Battersea. Telegrams—"Ranelagh, London."*

A good sporting inland course of 18 holes, varying from 100 to 575 yards. The greens are good and well guarded. The hazards are water, ditches, roads, pits, and also numerous artificial bunkers.

**RAYNES PARK GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Inst. 1893. Number of Members—312. Station—Raynes Park (L. & S.W.R.). Hon. Sec.—W. F. Mapleston, F.C.A., Raynes Park, S.W. Entrance Fee—£4 4s. Subs.—£4 4s. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—Alan Tribble. Professional Record—Jack White, 71. Amateur Record—E. J. Dobson and K. F. Fradglez, 70. Fixtures—Monthly Medals, First Saturday in each month, &c. Terms for Visitors—Gentlemen, 2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month; Ladies, 1s. per day. Tel. No.—147 (National) Wimbledon.*

The total length of the course is 5,335 yards. From April to October it is in very good condition, and the greens are in excellent order.



**LONDON—continued.**

**RICHMOND GOLF CLUB (SUDBROOK PARK, SURREY).**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—Full, 450; Five-day, 100. *Station*—Richmond (L. & S.W. and Dist. Rys.), 2 miles. *Sec.*—R. Peirce, Richmond Golf Club, Sudbrook Park, Petersham, Surrey. *Entrance Fee*—Full Member, £10 10s.; Five-day, £5 5s. *Subs.*—Full Member, £5 5s.; Five-day, £4 4s.; Service, £5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Hunter, who obtained 10th best score in Open Championship, 1903. *Professional Record*—W. Hunter, 69. *Amateur Record*—H. E. Taylor, 71; D. S. Froy, 71, April 30th, 1900. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, first week in May; Autumn Meeting, first week in October. *Terms for Visitors*—By personal introduction of a member, two days in any one year free; subsequently, 2s. 6d. per day. *Tel. No.*—163 (National) Kingston.

*Hotels*—"STAR AND GARTER," "MANSION."

**ROMFORD GOLF CLUB (ESSEX).**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—350. *Station*—Romford, 1 mile. *Sec.*—G. Gourlie, Golf Club, Romford. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£4 4s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—James Paxton. *Amateur Record*—J. C. Reid, 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, last Saturday of each month; Quarterly Competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d., Saturdays and Sundays; 1s. other days; 10s. per week, £1 1s. per 4 weeks. Gentlemen temporarily home from abroad, £1 1s. for 3 months. Ladies, 2s. 6d. Saturdays and Sundays; 1s. other days. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—7 Romford.

"This is a very good park course, and the lies throughout are excellent. The putting greens are also very good, and the course has been greatly improved by the addition of a great many bunkers near the greens. The soil is clay, but is very well drained, and is playable all the year round."

JAMES BRAID.

*Hotel*—Good accommodation at Club House.

**ROMFORD LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—65. *Station*—Romford (G.E.R.), 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Richardson, The Firs, Romford, Essex. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Paxton. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. Cuming, 81. *Fixtures*—Medal days last Thursday in each month. Spring Meeting in April. Autumn Meeting in October. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. Saturdays and Sundays, 1s. other days, 10s. per week, £1 1s. per 4 weeks.

**ROYAL EPPING FOREST GOLF CLUB (ESSEX).**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Chingford (G.E.R.), 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—C. G. Roberts, Eastwood, The Drive, Chingford. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—69. *Amateur Record*—74. *Terms for Visitors*—The links are public, and a charge of 6d. per round is made.

**SOUTH HERTS GOLF CLUB (TOTTERIDGE, HERTS).**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—350. *Station*—Totteridge, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—P. Muller, Rosslyn House, Ballard's Lane, Finchley, N. *Entrance Fee*—£7 7s. *Subs.*—£4 4s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. Vardon. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 64. *Amateur Record*—A. C. Lincoln, and W. S. Lurcott, 69. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day; 10s. per week, on three days' notice to Secretary. Sunday play, no caddies.

"This, my present home course, has its advantages and disadvantages like most London courses. In the winter it is rather on the damp side, but has the merit of being always fresh and green in summer time, when other courses are burnt and dry. We have

**LONDON**—*continued.*

as good greens at Totteridge as one can see anywhere, and the golf is good too, as one must be on the top of one's game to do a good score. The course is easy to reach from town, and the air and scenery are capital; one can hardly believe that Totteridge is but a couple of brassie shots from London."

HARRY VARDON.

**STOCK EXCHANGE GOLFING SOCIETY.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—400. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Brander, junior; C. G. Tunks, Stock Exchange, E.C. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Fixtures*—Tournament under Handicap, commencing in April. Limited to Members of the Stock Exchange and Clerks admitted to the House.

**STRAWBERRY HILL GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Strawberry Hill (L. & S.W.R.). *Hon. Sec.*—E. Evans, Arundel Villas, Twickenham, Middlesex. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—E. Newberry. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; Saturdays and Sundays, 2s. 6d.

**STREATHAM COMMON GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—45. *Station*—Streatham, 2 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—F. A. Moore, "Allington," Lewin Road, Streatham, S.W. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Competition for silver spoons, and one silver bowl competition each year.

This is an early morning club only. The course is well kept and the hazards natural.

**SUNDRIDGE PARK GOLF CLUB (KENT).**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—350 full; 150 Ladies. *Station*—Sundridge Park (S.E. & C.R.), 5 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—H. W. Sier, The Golf Club. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £3 3s. *Number of Holes*—Gentlemen's Course, 18; Ladies, 9. *Pro.*—Jack Randall. *Professional Record*—J. Randall, 72. *Amateur Record*—E. F. Evans, 82. *Terms for Visitors*—By introduction of member, 2s. 6d. per day; 10s. per week; Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—278 Bromley.

This is a very picturesque course, undulating, well timbered, with fine natural hazards, and might be termed a difficult rather than an easy course, being thoroughly sporting.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL BELL," Bromley, Kent.

*House Agents*—Baxter, Payne & Lepper, Bromley, Kent.

**SURBITON GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—240. *Station*—Surbiton, 2¼ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Charles A. Hewitt, Eastham, Parklands, Surbiton. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—E. Roberts. *Professional Record*—E. Roberts, 69. *Amateur Record*—G. Hoffmann, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—One day free if accompanied by member, otherwise 1s. per day (2s. 6d. on Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays). Sunday play, with caddies.

The total length of the course is 5,299 yards.

*Hotel*—"SOUTHAMPTON."

*House Agents*—Boniwell & Co., Townley & Co.

**THE GOLFERS' CLUB (Social and Residential).**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—1,000. *Hon. Sec.*—Col. W. F. Branston, Golfers' Club, Whitehall Court, S.W. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Town, £5 5s.; Country, £3 3s.; Foreign, £1 1s.



**LONDON**—*continued.***THE LONDON SOLICITORS' GOLFING SOCIETY.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—270. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—T. C. Fenwick, 16, Berners Street, W.; H. E. Taylor, Temple Chambers, E.C. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

**TOOTING BEC G.C.** *See under T.*

**WANSTEAD PARK GOLF CLUB (ESSEX).**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Snaresbrook (G.E.R.), 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—F. J. Pettyfer, Cleveland House, Snaresbrook, N.E. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—14; first four played over to make 18. *Pro.*—W. H. Eve. *Fixtures*—Open Meeting, Saturday, June 16th; 36 Hole Competition. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—604 Wanstead.

The course is a very dry one in winter, being gravel soil, very sporting, and considered fine golf.

**WEMBLEY GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—400. *Station*—Wembley Park (Met. R.), 8 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—H. J. Cottam, Wembley Golf Club, Wembley, Middlesex. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£6 6s.; *Restricted Members* (full privileges except Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays), £3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. Winton. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by member, who must pay the fees)—2s. 6d. Saturdays and Sundays, and 1s. other days. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—11 P.O., Wembley.

The course, an undulating one, of 18 holes, varying from 149 to 430 yards, is 8 minutes' walk from Wembley Park Station. It has been thoroughly drained, and is always dry. Sunday play is allowed, and the train service is excellent. The club house contains every convenience.

**WEMBLEY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896.

The ladies play on the gentlemen's course, from a few shortened tees. They are allowed to play on week-days, and on Saturday mornings other than competition days in mixed foursomes up to 2 p.m., also on Tuesdays in mixed foursomes after 4 p.m.

**WEST DRAYTON GOLF CLUB (MIDDLESEX).**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—West Drayton, 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Gerald Keith, The Golf Club, West Drayton. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s.; Five-day Members, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; Five-day Members, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. L. Thomson. *Professional Record*—R. Thomson, 65. *Amateur Record*—H. W. Beveridge, 70. *Fixtures*—Gairdner Challenge Cup, April; President's Prizes, May; Fairlie Challenge Medal, June; Captain's Prizes, June; Grimsdale Challenge Cup, October; Winkley-Smith Bowl, Winter. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by member)—2s. 6d. per day; for longer periods by arrangement. *Tel. No.*—21 Yiewsley.

The course, which has a gravel sub-soil, is laid out on the site of the old West Drayton racecourse. It has a total length of 5,600 yards, and has lately been re-planned under the advice of J. H. Taylor. There is a very good service of trains between Paddington and West Drayton. Sunday play is allowed.

**WEST DRAYTON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—75. *Station*—West Drayton, 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Cotton, 42, Kensington Square, London, W. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. L. Thomson. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. G. Hunter, 82. Sunday play not allowed after 1 p.m. except from May 1st to September 30th inclusive, when mixed foursomes are allowed after 3 p.m. *Tel. No.*—21 Yiewsley.

The ladies play on the gentlemen's course from shortened tees at some of the holes.



**LONDON**—*continued.***WEST ESSEX GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—260. *Station*—Chingford,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Dodson, Sewardstone Green, Chingford. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. R. Savage. *Professional Record*—A. H. Toogood, 66. *Amateur Record*—J. D. Cruickshank, 73. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, October. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day. Sunday play, with caddies.

The course is not of the usual flat character of Essex golf courses. It is laid out on hilly and broken ground. Indeed, one of the greens is on a hill which is the highest point in Essex. The undulating nature of the ground provides very sporting golf, and, having regard to the difficulties which exist, Toogood's score of 66 for the round is phenomenal.

**WEST MIDDLESEX GOLF CLUB (HANWELL).**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—Limited to 300. *Stations*—Southall and Hanwell (G.W.R.). *Sec.*—E. Bradley Hunt, West Middlesex Golf Club, Southall. *Entrance Fee*—£7 7s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Professional Record*—C. R. Smith, 68. *Amateur Record*—C. T. Bazell, 74.

An excellent course of 18 holes. Hazards: gravel pits, ditches, ponds, &c.

**WEST MIDDLESEX LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—95. *Station*—Hanwell; electric trams to within 200 yards of club house. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Bowyer, Spring Cottage, Hanwell, W. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional*—R. Smith. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals and Bogey Competition, 2nd Saturday and 3rd Tuesday in each month; Spring Meeting, one week in June. *Terms for Visitors*—On introduction by member, 1s. 6d. green fee. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—801 P.O., Ealing.

A very short, but sporting course.

**WIMBLEDON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1872. *Number of Members*—250 (limit). *Stations*—Wimbledon,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Wimbledon Park, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss K. G. Tee, 18, The Grange, Wimbledon. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—W. Frost. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. F. Brown, 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, third Tuesday in the month, Autumn Meeting in October on dates fixed by the Committee. *Terms for Visitors*—Three times free, after that 1s. per day for not more than a month in the year; temporary members, 10s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—65 P.O., Wimbledon.

A good 9-hole course on sandy soil. The total length of the course is 1,871 yards. The hazards are all natural, and consist mainly of gorse.

**WIMBLEDON PARK GOLF CLUB (SURREY).**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—600. *Station*—Wimbledon Park (L. & S.W. and District Rys.). *Sec.*—E. O. Pope, the Club Pavilion, Wimbledon Park, S.W. *Entrance Fee*—£6 6s., £3 3s., £2 12s. 6d. *Subs.*—£5 5s., £3 3s., £2 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. Jones. *Professional Record*—R. Jones, 65. *Amateur Record*—G. R. Girdlestone, 69. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors must be introduced by a member and pay green fee of 2s. They are not allowed to play on day of meetings. Sunday play, with caddies.

The course is 3 miles in length. The hazards consist of a lake, ditches, artificial bunkers, &c. The course is kept in good order, and there is no long grass. It is at its best from May to October.

*Hotel*—"WIMBLEDON HILL."

*House Agents*—Hampton & Co., Wimbledon. List of rooms kept at Club.

**LONDON—continued.****WOODFORD GOLF CLUB (ESSEX).**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Woodford (G.E.R.), 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—C. B. Hunt, Holmwood, Woodford Green. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—F. Kettley. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week. *Tel. No.*—553 Woodford.

A good sporting course, well drained. The hazards natural. Bunkers, ditches, and water.

**Hotel—**

**WILFRID LAWSON.**—Delightfully situated, 5 minutes from links. Very comfortable bed and sitting rooms, with best attention. Inclusive terms, 7s. 6d. per day or from 35s. per week. Three full-sized billiard tables. *No intoxicants.* Telephone: No. 507 Woodford. Illustrated Tariff upon application to the Proprietor, JOHN J. BLUNDELL. *Station*—Woodford. *Not George Lane.*

**WOODFORD LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—57. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss H. M. Prichard, Trafford Lodge, S. Woodford. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Amateur Record*—Miss Glanfield and Miss E. M. Dunlop, 92—18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—On introduction by a member, three days in any one year free of charge, afterwards 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

The ladies' course is the same as that played over by the gentlemen, with the exception that separate tees are used so as to shorten the length of each hole.

**LONDONDERRY (CO. LONDONDERRY).****NORTH-WEST GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—170; Ladies, 115. *Stations*—Gentleman's Links, Lisfannon (Golf Platform); Ladies' Links, Buncrana. *Nearest Large Towns*—Derry, 12 miles; Buncrana, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. H. Moody, Ulster Bank House, Londonderry. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Bonar. *Professional Record*—J. Bonar, 70—18 holes. *Amateur Record*—F. G. Dickson, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day at Lisfannon; at Buncrana, Gentlemen, 1s.; Ladies, 6d.; Temporary Members, 15s. per month; Ladies, 7s. 6d. No Sunday play.

"This is one of the most beautiful and most natural 9-hole courses in the world affording plenty of scope for every kind of shot. The turf and greens are superb.

"A little too much latitude is allowed to the puller, but no other serious fault may be found with Lisfannon. Its 3rd and 4th holes are grand, the former very long, the latter the prettiest of pitches. There is a problem set at almost every one of the nine holes, and were there nine more of the same quality, Lisfannon would rank among the very best links in the kingdom."

**CECIL BARCROFT.**

*Hotels*—"LOUGH SWILLY," Buncrana; "ULSTER," "CITY" and "NORTHERN COUNTRIES," Londonderry.

*House Agents*—S. & W. J. Donnell, H. R. McCarthy, Derry.

**LONG ASHTON G.C. See BRISTOL.****LONGENDALE (CHESHIRE).****LONGENDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Mottram and Broadbottom, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—George Ogden, Broadbottom. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9.

"The course is beautifully situated and full of natural hazards, consisting of mounds, hedges, roads and a pond."

**GEO. OGDEN, Hon. Sec.**



**LOSSIEMOUTH (ELGIN).****MORAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—500. *Station*—Lossiemouth, 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Elgin, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. F. Macdonald, 92, High Street, Elgin. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18, and Relief Course of 9 Holes. *Pro.*—C. Neaves. *Professional Record*—C. Neaves, 71. *Amateur Record*—G. R. Thomson, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 1s. per month, from June to September inclusive; during rest of year, 1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 10s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—9.

The course is a seaside one, and is about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles in length. The turf is fine and natural. The hazards are sand bunkers, whins, ditches, &c. A supplementary course of 9 holes has been laid out.

**Hotels—**

**STOTFIELD HOTEL**, opposite Golf Club House.—Special terms for Golfers during the Winter and Spring Months. WM. CHRISTIE, Proprietor.

*See Advertisement, page xii.*

"MARINE."

*House Agent*—J. H. Glennie, Lossiemouth.

**LOUGHBOROUGH (LEICESTERSHIRE).****CHARNWOOD FOREST GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—110. *Station*—Quorn (G.C.R.),  $2\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. R. Tuckett, Woodhouse Eaves, Loughborough. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—C. H. Lawrence. *Professional Record*—C. H. Lawrence, 35 + 37 = 72. *Amateur Record*—H. R. Ashton, 39 + 39 = 78. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, Brand Cup, Club Challenge Bowl, Bogey Competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week.

A course with very good turf. The hazards consist of bunkers, stone walls, fern and gorse. The bogey is 40.

*Hotels*—"BULL'S HEAD," "ANCHOR."

**LOWESTOFT (SUFFOLK).****LOWESTOFT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—160 (including 35 Ladies). *Stations*—Lowestoft (G.E.R.), Central,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; North,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—A. R. Mayo, National Provincial Bank, Lowestoft. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Gentlemen, £1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—H. Wade. *Professional Record*—H. Wade, 35 (9 holes); 73 (18 holes). *Amateur Record*—H. C. Jefferies, 41 (9 holes); 85 (18 holes). *Fixtures*—Competitions for Larkin's Challenge Cup, April and October. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 10s. per month; introduction not necessary. No Sunday play.

The course is pleasantly situated near the sea. It has typical seaside turf and natural hazards of cliff, sand, and gorse. The greens are fairly good.

*Hotels*—"EMPIRE," "ROYAL," "CROWN."

*House Agents*—A. G. and A. Notley, Jefferies & Pamphillon, R. W. Seago.

**LUCAN (CO. DUBLIN).****LUCAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—140. *Station*—Lucan Electric Tramway Terminus,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile (frequent service of cars from Dublin). *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. G. Hill, 6, The Crescent, Lucan, co. Dublin. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Cooper. *Amateur Record*—Dr. Campbell, 36 and 37.



**LUCAN**—*continued.*

*Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—882.

A very fair inland course, the hazards being mostly natural and consisting of hedges, streams and fences. The ground undulates considerably, some of the greens are sloping whilst one is situated in a disused quarry.

*Hotel*—"SPA."

**LUCERNE (SWITZERLAND).****LUCERNE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Lucerne, half an hour by electric tram. *Hon. Sec.*—c/o Golf Club, Lucerne. *Entrance Fee*—50 frs.; ladies, 25 frs. *Subs.*—75 frs.; ladies, 50 frs. *Monthly Subs.*—40 frs.; ladies, 30 frs. *Visitors* admitted on payment of 20 frs. per week; ladies, 15 frs. per week, and 2 frs. 50 per day. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Amateur Championship of Switzerland (end of August or early September), Autumn Meeting (same date), Open Championship of Switzerland (September). *Professional Record*—J. Tabor, 72.

The headquarters of the club are in Lucerne. The course is in a beautiful and commanding situation, with a view over the Lake of Lucerne and the Alps, which surround the lake from Rigi on the east to Pilatus on the west. The course itself is distinctly sporting, and about 2,500 yards in length, the longest hole being over 500 yards, the shortest about 150 yards. The lie of the ground is very undulating and the grass excellent. The greens are always in good order, even in times of drought.

*Hotels*—"NATIONAL," "SCHWEIZERHOF," "SWAN," "BEAU RIVAGE," "LAC," "VICTORIA," "FELSBERG," "GUTSCH," "EUROPE," "PALACE" (half hour distant), "GANAWAY," "HOTEL SONNENBERG" (five minutes from course).

**LUDLOW (SHROPSHIRE).****LUDLOW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—92. *Station*—Bromfield, 300 yards from club house. *Nearest Large Town*—Ludlow, one station. *Hon. Sec.*—W. H. Hurt, Sitwell, Ferney Hall, Craven Arms. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Parton. *Professional Record*—S. Bell, 74. *Amateur Record*—H. Hutchinson, 75. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—1s. per day.

The turf and greens are good. The chief hazards are artificial sand bunkers, steeplechase fences, roads, gorse, and a quarry. The grass is never very long, and there are usually fair lies through the green.

*Hotels*—"FEATHERS," "ANGEL."

**LUFFNESS (NEW) G.C. See ABERLADY.****LUNDIN G.C. See LARGO.****LURGAN (CO. ARMAGH).****LURGAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—125. *Station*—Lurgan, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—N. G. Leeper, Ulster Bank House. *Lurgan. Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9.

**LUTON (BEDS).****SOUTH BEDS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Luton, 2½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. L. Neve, The Acacias, Luton, Beds. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Country members (who are members of some recognised Golf Club), £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Fletcher. *Professional Record*—H.

**LUTON**—*continued.*

Vardon, 67. *Amateur Record*—C. H. Osborne, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (except Bank Holidays, when the fee is 2s. 6d. per day), 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

A very sporting course, consisting of common land with sand bunkers and no trees. The foundation is chalk, and even after heavy rain play is possible without the discomfort of mud. There is no Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "RED LION," "MIDLAND," "BELL."

*House Agents*—J. Cumberland & Sons.

**LUTTERWORTH (LIECESTERSHIRE).****LUTTERWORTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Station*—Lutterworth (G.C.R.). *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. Coates, South Kilworth, near Rugby. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. for first member of a family, 15s. for second, 10s. for third and subsequent members. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—40. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction of member)—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week. Visitors staying in a member's house, 3 days free, afterwards above rates. No Sunday play.

The course stands 400 feet high; play is on and around a high grassy hill.

*Hotel*—"DENBIGH ARMS."

**LYBSTER (CAITHNESS).****LYBSTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—25. *Station*—Lybster. *Nearest Large Town*—Wick, 13 miles. *Sec.*—Geo. B. Mowat, Town and County Bank, Lybster. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per month. *Amateur Record*—G. M. Joss, 84. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"PORTLAND ARMS" and "HENDERSON'S."

**LYME REGIS (DORSET).****LYME REGIS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Lyme Regis, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Schalach, the Court, Charmouth, Dorset. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Family, £2 12s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Family, £2 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 6s. per week, £1 per month.

*Hotels*—"ALEXANDRA," "CUPS," "LION."

**LYMINGTON (HANTS).****LYMINGTON GOLF CLUB.**

Lower Woodside, Lymington, Hants, 2 miles from station. *Sec.*—Lieut.-Colonel W. A. Jupp, Highfield House, Lymington, Hants. *Terms for Temporary Members*—1s. 6d. per day, 6s. per week, 15s. per month.

**LYNDHURST (HANTS).****NEW FOREST GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—100. *Hon. Sec.*—R. G. Hargreaves, Cuffnells, Lyndhurst. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Pro.*—C. Purkiss. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 8s. per week, £1 5s. per month. *Amateur Record*—R. G. Graham, 76.

The club possesses two 9-hole courses, one at Lyndhurst and another at Bramshaw, 5 miles distant.

*Hotels*—"CROWN," "GRAND."

*House Agent*—W. Gerrard, Lyndhurst.

**LYNTON (DEVONSHIRE).****LYNTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—F. B. Erridge, Bank House, Lynton, N. Devon. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. Bowden. *Professional Record*—G. Bowden, 79. *Amateur Record*—F. N. Newnes, 79. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 6s. per fortnight, 10s. per month.

This is a 9-hole course situated on Caffyns Down, 2 miles from Lynton, but trains on the Lynton and Barnstaple Railway stop within 5 minutes' walk of the course on information given to the guard.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL CASTLE," "VALLEY OF ROCKS," and "COTTAGE" at Lynton. "LYNDALE," "LYNN VALLEY" at Lynmouth.

*House Agent*—T. Jones, Church Hill, Lynton.

**LYTHAM (LANCS).****LYTHAM AND ST. ANNES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1886. *Number of Members*—550. *Station*—St. Annes-on-the-Sea,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Blackpool, 5 miles. *Sec.*—T. P. Williamson, Lytham and St. Annes Golf Club, St. Annes-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. and £3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. Simpson. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 69. *Amateur Record*—H. B. McCarthy, 69. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, on introduction by a member or by a club Secretary; Saturday and Sunday, 10s. each day, unless playing with a member, when the charge is 2s. 6d.; all Bank Holidays, competition days, &c., £1 a day. Sunday play, without caddies.

"When a visitor has played four or five holes on the Links of the Lytham and St. Annes Club, he invariably remarks 'What beautiful putting greens,' and whilst he may be only speaking of the holes which he has played, he is in truth expressing a very correct opinion of the putting greens all the way round, as they are not only good, but moreover beautifully kept. But the St. Annes course has other qualifications besides the excellence of the putting greens, as in the first instance it supplies an excellent test of the game, and, moreover, a very varied test, as there is flat golf, and there is also golf which has to be played over hills which are of distinctly massive proportions. To many it may appear an easy course, and from the forward tees it is on the easy side, but accurate play invariably tells on St. Annes; it is a course which you cannot scramble round in a good score."

HAROLD H. HILTON.

*Hotel*—"GRAND," "ST. ANNES."

**LYTHAM AND ST. ANNES LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1886. *Station*—St. Annes-on-Sea,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Blackpool. *Sec.*—T. P. Williamson, Lytham and St. Annes Golf Club, St. Annes-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—T. Simpson. *Terms for Visitors*—Two days free, 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

**FAIRHAVEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—258 and 106 Ladies. *Stations*—Ansdell, 8 minutes; St. Annes, 20 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Blackpool, 7 miles; Preston, 13 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Resenberg, West Bank Avenue, Lytham. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Pringle. *Fixtures*—Competition every fortnight for members only. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day (Saturdays, 2s. 6d.), 7s. 6d. per week, 12s. 6d. per fortnight, £1 1s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0162 Lytham.

The course is about 5,000 yards in length, and very sporting; situated close to the sea amongst the sand dunes. The greens are good and very fast, and the course generally is kept in very good condition. The club house is close to the first tee. Trams from Lytham and St. Annes pass every 15 minutes.

*Hotels*—"COUNTY AND COMMERCIAL," "CLIFTON ARMS," "FAIRHAVEN."

*House Agents*—Wilson & Son, Pleasant Street, Lytham.



**MACCLESFIELD (CHESHIRE).****MACCLESFIELD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—180. *Station*—Macclesfield, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—F. B. Halford, 48, Prestbury Road, Macclesfield. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—Ordinary, £1 11s. 6d. Country members, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Kay. *Professional Record*—F. Greig, 71. *Amateur Record*—W. E. Mainprice, 76. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal Competition, first Saturday in each month. The "Oliver" Prize, Bogey competition, Captain's Prize. Tournaments, &c. &c. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month.

A very sporting course at a height of more than 600 feet above the sea level.

*Hotel*—"MACCLESFIELD ARMS."

**MACHRIHANISH (ARGYLLSHIRE).****MACHRIHANISH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1876. *Number of Members*—400. *Nearest Large Town*—Campbeltown, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Mackelvie, Solicitor, Campbeltown. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—John Munro. *Professional Record*—W. Fernie, 75. *Amateur Record*—W. A. Colville and Jas. McNeil, 76. *Fixtures*—Spring and Autumn Meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week.

"Machrihanish is an almost ideal place for the holiday golfer. The hotel is at the first tee and just beyond is the sea, affording excellent bathing facilities. The course itself, laid out on perfect golfing country, is a fine long one, offering plenty of opportunities to the strong brassie player in the shape of fine seconds to the green. The going through the course is of the best, and the surface being undulating, a variety of circumstances have to be negotiated. The greens are very large, and the texture of the turf excellent. The only drawback to them is that in the opinion of some, at any rate, there are too many blind approach shots, and possibly also too many of the greens are in the nature of pots. The hazards are all natural sand bunkers and sand hills, covered with bents. Two of the holes to be particularly noted are the 2nd and 7th, which are probably the finest holes of their kind on any course."

H. W. BEVERIDGE.

*Hotel*—"UGADALE ARMS."

*House Agent*—G. Erskine Inglis, Estate Office, Campbeltown.

**MACHRIHANISH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—160. *Hon. Sec.*—Alice S. Macfadyen, Beach Hill, Campbeltown, Argyllshire. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Misses G. and Eva Anderson, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—3s. per week.

**MAGDALENE FIELDS G.C. See BERWICK-ON-TWEED.****MAIDENHEAD (BERKS).****MAIDENHEAD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—240. *Station*—Maidenhead, 3 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—A. J. Berger, Elm Grove, Maidenhead. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Simpson. *Professional Record*—A. Simpson, 73. *Amateur Record*—R. Harris, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 30s. per month; Ladies, half fees. Saturdays and Sundays, 5s. each day. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—0145.

The course is close to Maidenhead Station (G.W.R.) and is situated on a hill with good views on all sides. The land is undulating, and the subsoil sand and gravel.

*Hotel*—"BELL."

*House Agents*—Giddy & Giddy.

**MAIDSTONE (KENT).****MAIDSTONE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Station*—Bearsted (adjoins the links). *Hon. Sec.*—F. G. Stenning, 50, Earl Street, Maidstone. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Tickle. *Professional Record*—J. Tickle, 73 for 18 holes. *Amateur Record*—F. G. Stenning, 75 for 18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month.

The course is of a good sporting character, the ground being generally undulating, with several good natural hazards.

*Hotels*—"STAR," "MITRE."

**MAIDSTONE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—42. *Stations*—Maidstone, 3 miles; Bearsted, adjoining. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Blair Maconochie, Tovil, Maidstone. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Tickle. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 5s. per week. Sunday play, without caddies.

A sporting course with several good natural hazards.

**MALAHIDE (CO. DUBLIN).****ISLAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—140. *Station*—Malahide (G.N.R.I.). *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John R. Blood, 10A, Russell Street, Dublin. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—G. Coburn, 74. *Amateur Record*—Dr. R. A. Campbell, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors stopping in Grand Hotel can get tickets at 2s. per day. Otherwise these tickets can only be obtained through a member. Sunday play, without caddies.

Mr. H. H. Hilton describing a visit to the links wrote: "Truly interesting golf of an ultra-sporting nature, a mixture of Wallasey and Birkdale . . . fine holiday golf . . . and a links that never becomes congested."

"The labours of the enthusiastic Hon. Sec. and the Green Committee have made out of an indifferent, short, and dangerous 9-hole course, a course which is a fine test of golf. The first three holes want some more bunkers, but the others, save the 7th, are very good. It would be hard to improve upon the 5th hole, where the second to the green is only possible after a perfectly placed tee shot. Malahide is still somewhat abounding in short holes, but one, the 6th, is difficult in the extreme, and the recent changes have worked wonders."

CECIL BARCROFT.

*Hotel*—"GRAND."

*House Agent*—Mrs. Hulton, P.O., Malahide.

**MALAHIDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—223. *Station*—Malahide,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. H. Dillon, J.P., The Lodge Malahide, co. Dublin. *Entrance Fee*—£3. *Subs.*—£2 (country members residing 30 miles away, £1 and no entrance fee). *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. J. McKenna. *Greenkeeper*—P. Reilly. *Professional Record*—J. J. McKenna, 74 for 18 holes. *Amateur Record*—H. M. Cairnes, 74 for 18 holes. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Saturday in each month; Ladies' Medal, first Tuesday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—Members of a Golf Club three days free, afterwards 1s. per day if introduced. Visitors sleeping in Grand Hotel 1s. per day. All visitors 2s. on Saturdays.

The green is situated on the sand dunes just outside the town, all the putting greens are large and admirably kept, the hazards are natural sand, a pond, and one road. The course is well laid out, and the holes of good length. The Links have been very considerably enlarged during the past year. The bogey of the green is 76.

*Hotel*—"GRAND."



**MALDON (ESSEX).****MALDON GOLF CLUB.**

*Stations*—Maldon East; Langford, each 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Chelmsford, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. E. Bentall, The Towers, Heybridge, Essex. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Outside 30-mile radius*, Nil. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; *Outside 30-mile radius*, £1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. James. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, Ladies, 1s.; 5s. per week, Ladies, 3s.; 10s. per month, Ladies, 7s. 6d.

*Hotels*—"SHIP," "BLUE BOAR."

**MALLOW (CO. CORK).****MALLOW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Mallow Junction, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Tottenham, Mallow, Ireland. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Kiley. *Professional Record*—36. *Amateur Record*—38. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week.

Nice pasture land on a limestone bed, good turf. The hazards consist of fences, road and grass-grown quarries. A splendid course with good greens.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "MORAN'S."

**MALOJA (ENGADINE).****MALOJA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. Situated 10 miles from St. Moritz. *Hon. Sec.*—Col. Woodward, Maloja Golf Club, Maloja, Engadine. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—40 frs. per season, 40 frs. per month for ladies and gentlemen. Visitors are admitted without introduction for 3 frs. per day or 15 frs. per week, but must be hotel guests or with hotel guests. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Calloway.

*Hotels*—"MALOJA PALACE," "CHÂTEAU BELVEDERE."

**MALONE G.C. See BELFAST.****MALTA.****ROYAL MALTA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. The course is on the Marsa, 2 miles from Valletta by electric tram. *Hon. Sec.*—Staff Surgeon, H. C. Whiteside, R.N., Royal Naval Hospital, Malta. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£2 10s., or 5s. per month for resident members; £1 10s. per annum for officers of Mediterranean Fleets. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper* (during winter months only)—F. Dalton. Visitors are admitted by application to the Hon. Sec. of the Sports Club, Malta, on payment of 7s. 6d. per month. *Record of Course*—F. Dalton, 64. Sunday play, with caddies.

*Hotels* (at Valletta)—"MORRELLS," "WESTMINSTER," "ROYAL," "GREAT BRITAIN," "OSBORNE."

**MALTBY (YORKS).****MALTBY GOLF CLUB.**

*Stations*—Rotherham, 7 miles; Doncaster, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. P. Ross, Maltby, near Rotherham. *Number of Holes*—6.

"The Maltby Golf Club was revived in 1906, but only as a private club. Members and their friends only are allowed to play, and the club is not open to the public. The course is situated just outside the village of Maltby in some pasture fields."

A. P. ROSS, *Hon. Sec.*

**MALVERN (WORCESTERSHIRE).****WORCESTERSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1880. *Number of Members*—264. *Station*—Malvern Wells. *Hon. Sec.*—G. D. Carr, Golf Club, Malvern. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.



**MALVERN**—*continued.*

*Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. H. Cawsey. *Professional Record*—G. H. Cawsey, 69. *Amateur Record*—J. M. Challinor, 74. *Fixtures*—Easter week, three days; Whitsun week, two days; Autumn, October, three days. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month, £2 2s. for six months. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0192.

During the past year the course has been lengthened and improved very much; the records given are for the new course.

"The course of the Worcestershire Golf Club, situated at the foot of the Malvern Hills, is undoubtedly the best course the Midlands can boast of. The scenery and bracing air are too well known to need comment. The course is divided into two halves laid out in the shape of an 8 with the club house in the centre. There is no lack of natural hazards to be found in the shape of streams, roads, ditches, and gorse, while at the 11th hole the railway has to be carried. The course was a little short, but this is now remedied by the lengthening of some of the holes, which has greatly improved matters. The greens are quite large enough and are kept in very good order, as is the course generally, by the professional, G. H. Cawsey, who, besides being a first-class player and excellent coach, is, in my opinion, the best club maker I know, and especially good at copying clubs. Good hotels are plentiful, and the course is never too crowded. In fact, a most enjoyable time will reward a visit to Malvern, and though perhaps not a St. Andrews, the course is a thoroughly sporting one."

R. E. FOSTER.

*Hotels*—"IMPERIAL," "ABBAY," "FOLEY," "PORTLAND," &c.

**WORCESTERSHIRE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1891. Number of Members*—96. *Associates*, 27. *Station*—Malvern Wells (G.W.R.), 2 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Foster, 5, The College, Great Malvern. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Records*—Miss Foster, par 76 (both 9 and 18 holes). *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors introduced by member, one day free; temporary member, 1s. per day, 3s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. £1 1s. for any period between 3 and 6 months.

A short course, situated on the slope of the common. The par of the green is now 76.

**MANCHESTER (LANCS).**

**"ANSON" GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1893. Number of Members*, 250; 70 Ladies. *Station*—Longsight,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Robert Bell, Birch Terrace, Dickenson Road, Rusholme, Manchester. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—F. G. Renouf. *Professional Record*—F. G. Renouf, 71. *Amateur Record*—F. Morris, 74. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, Captain's Prize, and a variety of other competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. 6d. per fortnight.

A sporting course; total length, 5,235 yards.

**CHORLTON-CUM-HARDY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1903. Number of Members*—270. *Station*—Chorlton-cum-Hardy,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. P. Templar, 7, Edge Lane, Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Peter Hudson. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, £1 per month. Sunday play, without caddies and no catering at club.

The course is situated alongside the Mersey. The ground is good and dry on the whole.

*House Agents*—Dawson & Vowles, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.

**FAIRFIELD GOLF CLUB (MANCHESTER).**

*Inst. 1892. Number of Members*—127; 57 Ladies. *Station*—Fairfield,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Dawson, 2, Healey

**MANCHESTER**—*continued.*

Terrace, Fairfield, Manchester. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Saturday each month; Ladies' Competitions, first Saturday in May, June, July, and August; and various prizes. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month, on introduction by a member.

**MANCHESTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1882. Number of Members*—500; 90 Ladies. Trams from Deansgate every 5 minutes, distance  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Sec.*—F. G. Callow, Trafford Hall, Trafford Park, Manchester. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. G. Renouf. *Professional Record*—P. J. Gaudin (April 1905), 65. *Amateur Record*—Norman Macbeth (September 1902), 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal Competitions, first Saturday in each month; Mafeking Cup, Macallister Challenge Shield, Hogg Challenge Cup; Open Amateur and Professional Meeting in July; Autumn and Spring Meetings; Captain's Cup; Boxing and New Year's Day Competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0303 Trafford Park.

A large residential part is connected with the Club, in which temporary members and visitors can reside. For terms apply to the Steward.

"This course, situated in Trafford Park, is undoubtedly the best in the neighbourhood of Manchester. The subsoil is sand, and the lies are always good. The first 9 holes are on undulating ground, while the last 9 are flat. The course is some 5,700 yards long; the best holes being the 2nd, 400 yards, the 4th, 380 yards; the 7th, 360 yards; the 12th, 370 yards, and the 16th, 400 yards."

R. O. J. DALLMEYER.

*Hotels*—"MIDLAND," "QUEEN'S," "ALBION," "VICTORIA," "GRAND," "ROYAL," &c.

**MANCHESTER GYMKHANA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1904. Number of Members*—About 250. *Station*—Prestwich, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Counsell, 2, Deyne Avenue, Prestwich. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Spring, Summer, and Autumn Meetings; Monthly Competition, third Saturday in every month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0244 Higher Broughton.

A good course, with a sandy subsoil and well drained. Laid out on 85 acres of ground. The house is situated in beautiful grounds, with several lawn tennis courts, croquet lawns, bowling green, practice putting greens, &c., for the use of the members. Archery, racquets, rifle shooting, a gymnasium &c. are also among the features of the Club. A garage for motors is provided.

**NORTH MANCHESTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1894. Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Crumpsall,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. J. Lee, junr., White House, Middleton Road, Crumpsall. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Percy Hills. *Professional Record*—Percy Hills, 67. *Amateur Record*—W. Craven and P. E. Ogden, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. *Tel. No.*—0204 Chestham Hill.

An undulating and very sporting course.

*Hotels*—"MIDLAND," "QUEEN'S," "ALBION."

**MANCHESTER**—*continued.***OLD MANCHESTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1818. *Number of Members*—135; 70 Ladies. *Stations*—All Manchester Stations. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Harrison, 370, The Cliff, Broughton, Manchester. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeepers*—T. Eckersley and J. Rogers. *Fixtures*—Club Silver Challenge Cup, June 5th and 8th. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week.

The present course at Kersal Edge was opened in 1903.

**OLD MANCHESTER LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—70. *Stations*—Victoria and Exchange, 15 minutes by tram. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Rollinshaw, "Merlewood," Broughton Park, Manchester. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, 10s. three months.

**TRAFFORD LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. F. W. Andrew. A branch of the men's club.

**TRAFFORD GOLF CLUB (MANCHESTER).**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Old Trafford. *Hon. Sec.*—Geo. H. Evatt, 429, Chester Road, Manchester. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (Saturdays, 2s.), or 5s. per week. Sunday play; visitors, 1s. 6d. per day.

The course of 9 holes, varying from 130 to 537 yards, is situated at Warwick Road, Old Trafford, and adjoins the Lancashire County Cricket Ground. It is  $2\frac{1}{4}$  miles from the Manchester Exchange. Stretford, Sale and Timperley electric trams pass within a few hundred yards of club-house every 10 minutes. The hazards consist of hedges, ditches, and well-arranged artificial sand bunkers.

**MANGOTSFIELD (GLOS).****RODWAY HILL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—330. *Station*—Mangotsfield, 200 yards from club house. *Nearest Large Town*—Bristol, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—P. Baldwin, 23, Clare Street, Bristol. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. Waldron. *Professional Record*—A. White, 68. *Amateur Record*—C. Somerville, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 2s. 6d. Saturday, 7s. 6d. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—047 Fishponds.

An interesting course, laid out over common and pasture land.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "GRAND," Bristol; "IMPERIAL," "CLIFTON DOWNS," Clifton.

**MANSFIELD (NOTTS).****RAVENSDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—About 65. *Station*—Mansfield,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—C. E. Stacey, Technical School, Mansfield. *Entrance Fee*—£1 11s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week.

The course is on pasture land. The chief hazards are gorse, hedges and ravines.

*Hotels*—"SWAN," "MIDLAND."



**MAR DEL PLATA (ARGENTINE).****MAR DEL PLATA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—304, which includes 91 Ladies and 18 Juniors. *Nearest Large Town*—Buenos Ayres, 250 miles (night journey). *Hon. Sec.*—William Flint, Gerencia, F.C., Sud. Plaza Constitucion, Buenos Ayres. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—\$20. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—Members of golf clubs in any part of the world may become members for the season by paying season's subscription. Sunday play, with caddies. Season lasts from December 1 to May 1.

An undulating seaside course with good turf and formidable natural hazards. The holes are varied in length and character, the following being the distances in yards:—461, 346, 503, 177, 375, 161, 337, 321, 231; Total, 2,813 yards. The sea views probably equal in grandeur those of any golf links in the world.

*Hotels*—"BRISTOL," "GRAND," "VICTORIA," "UNIVERSAL."

**MARGATE (KENT).****THANET GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—208. *Stations*—Margate and Westgate-on-Sea, 1½ miles. *Sec.*—J. W. Bondfield, 27, St. Peter's Road, Margate. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Davey. *Professional Record*—74. *Amateur Record*—75. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Saturday. Monthly Bogey, third Saturday. Easter Meeting, Whitsuntide and Christmas. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day; Ladies, 2s.; 7s. 6d. per week; Ladies, 5s.; £1 1s. per month; Ladies, 15s.

The links, laid out by Ramsay Hunter, late of Sandwich, are at Hengrove. The cab fare from Margate Station is 2s. 6d. From London, special Golf Club tickets are issued at 13s. 6d. first-class return. The course is a good winter one, never being muddy. The subsoil is of chalk. The hazards are natural, including a chalk-pit, hedges, and trees. There are also artificial bunkers. Sunday play is allowed. Ample accommodation can be had at the club.

*Hotels*—"NAYLAND ROCK" (nearest links), "CLIFTONVILLE," "QUEEN'S," "HIGHCLIFFE," "WHITE HARTS," "ROYAL YORK."

**MARIENBAD (AUSTRIA).****MARIENBAD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—80. *Patron*—H.M. King Edward VII. *President*—Prince Trauttmannsdorf. *Vice-President*—The Abbot, Gilbert Helder, *Hon. Treas.*—Herr J. A. Rubritius, Klinger's Hotel. *Hon. Sec.*—Percy Bennett, Esq. British Embassy, Vienna. *Pro.*—R. Doig. *Subs.*—3k. per day, 15k. per week, or 50k. per month or for season.

The course was opened by His Majesty King Edward VII. in 1905. There are 9 holes, total length about 2,350 yards. There is a small club house. The surroundings are charming, the air pure and bracing, as the links are situated at an elevation of 2,500 feet above the sea level, being some 400 feet higher than, and 1 mile from, the town of Marienbad. The character of the turf is fairly good for an inland course, but after much rain it is very wet and boggy in places. Where the attraction of a good course would mean so much in bringing English and American visitors to their town to take the cure, it is surprising the municipality does not undertake the care of the links and put in an efficient and thorough system of drainage. Players are principally indebted to Herr J. A. Rubritius, for his energy and enterprise in giving them as good a golf course as they have. The greens are small, most of them raised about one foot above the level of the fairway to ensure their being dry in wet weather. The Professional, Robt. Doig, is a competent man, and may be depended upon to do everything possible to improve the links. Indeed, some are already quite good.

*Hotels*—"KLINGER'S," "WEIMAR."

**MARKET HARBOROUGH (LEICESTERSHIRE).****MARKET HARBOROUGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—85. *Station*—Market Harborough, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. G. Coales, Chicheley Lodge, Market Harborough. *Entrance Fee*—

**MARKET HARBOROUGH**—*continued.*

Nil. Subs.—£1 11s. 6d. Number of Holes—9. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, or 10s. per month.

Situate in the parish of Little Oxendon. Grass land. The course is of a hilly and sporting character. A watercourse is crossed four times. The bunkers are all natural. There are some very pretty views. The club-room is at Flint's cottage.

Hotels—"ANGEL," "THREE SWANS," "PEACOCK."

House Agents—J. W. & A. Newcombe, Market Harborough.

**MARPLE (CHESHIRE).****MARPLE GOLF CLUB.**

Station—Marple,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Nearest Large Town—Stockport. Hon. Sec.—A. D. Bell, Willow Grove, Marple, Cheshire. Entrance Fee—£2 2s. Subs.—£1 11s. 6d. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—A. Ross. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 5s. per week. Sunday play, without caddies. Amateur Record—A. Simon, 74.

An interesting course, with exceptionally fine greens. The hazards are hedges, trees and a brook.

Hotel—"JOLLY SAILOR," Marple.

House Agent—Mr. Garlick, Marple.

**MASHAM (YORKS).****MASHAM GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1896. Number of Members—30. Station—Masham, 1 mile. Nearest Large Town—Leeds, 30 miles. Hon. Sec.—C. F. G. Edmundson, Masham. Entrance Fee—5s. Subs.—£1 1s. Number of Holes—9. Professional Record—34. Amateur Record—37. Terms for Visitors—5s. per week.

A good little course on the banks of the Burn which is driven over twice in the round. The turf is good and the greens well kept. Masham is only about 6 minutes' walk from the links, which are situated in the prettiest part of the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Hotels—"KING'S HEAD," "WHITE BEAR."

**MASSEREENE G.C. See ANTRIM.****MATLOCK BATH (DERBYSHIRE).****MATLOCK BATH AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1903. Number of Members—80. Station—Matlock Bath. Nearest Large Town—Derby. Hon. Sec.—R. Rimmer, Matlock Bath and District Golf Club, Matlock Bath. Number of Holes—9. Entrance Fee—Nil. Subs.—£1 1s. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. Sunday play with caddies.

Hotels—"ROYAL HOTEL AND BATHS," "NEW BATH."

House Agent—J. J. Ryder, Highfield.

**MELBOURNE (VICTORIA).****ROYAL MELBOURNE GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1889. Number of Members—375, and 157 Lady Associates. Station—Sandringham, 10 minutes' walk. Nearest Large Town—Melbourne, 11 miles. Sec.—H. G. Callaway, 408, Collins Street, Melbourne. Entrance Fee—£5 5s. Subs.—£5 5s. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—Alex. McLaren. Fixtures—Monthly Medal, 1st Sat. in month. Leren Cup, May and November. Terms for Visitors—Introduction by member or Secretary of other Club, and 2s. 6d.



**MELBOURNE**—*continued.*

per day; 5s. per week; 15s. per month; and 40s. for three months. *Amateur Record*—Hon. M. Scott, 76. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—38 Cheltenham.

The new course is over 6,172 yards in length, and it is unanimously considered to be the best golf course in Australia, being in the quality of its golf much more like the links of the Old Country than could be expected in so different a climate. The greens are very large and well-kept, the hazards are formidable, and have plenty of variety, and the lies are perfect. At the far out holes where the ground is hilly, superb views of the Bay and distant mountains are obtained.

*Hotels*—"MENZIES," "GRAND," Melbourne.

**KEW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—54, and 40 Ladies. *Station*—Kew, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Melbourne. *Sec.*—H. E. Wade, Walpole Street, Kew, Victoria, Australia. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. Ladies, 15s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. S. Banks. *Fixtures*—Monthly medal, 2nd Sat. in each month, May to November; inter-club "Pennant" matches, 3rd Sat. May to August. *Professional Record*—R. S. Banks, 80. *Amateur Record*—J. R. Mason, 83.

The course is picturesquely situated on the banks of the Yarra Yarra River. The ground is undulating and hilly, the principal hazards being gullies, a disused railway line, furze, and a few gum trees. Play lasts during the winter only, as the ground is too hard in summer. With the pretty views of the distant mountains and the English-looking valley, a really pleasant game of golf can be had on this 3-mile course. The air is most exhilarating.

**VICTORIA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—190. *Station*—North Port, Melbourne, 15 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Melbourne, 10 minutes by cab. *Sec.*—W. Meader, E. S. & A. Bank, Ltd., Swan Street, Richmond, near Melbourne. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—L. Harper. Visitors admitted on introduction by two members. *Professional Record*—L. Harper, 66; *Amateur Record*—A. L. Yuille and F. Hargreaves, 73.

A very sporting course on soil of a sandy nature. The hazards are mostly sand dunes and bunkers, and the greens are well guarded.

**MELLOR (DERBYSHIRE).****MELLOR GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—130. *Station*—Marple, 1½ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. G. Terry, Marple. *Entrance Fee*—£2; Ladies—10s. *Subs.*—£1; Ladies, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—80. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The course is 500 feet above sea level in hilly country on the fringe of the Peak District; it is a sporting course with natural hazards.

*Hotels*—"SAILOR," Marple; "DEVONSHIRE," Mellor.

**MELROSE (ROXBURGHSHIRE).****MELROSE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1880. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Melrose, ¼ mile from course. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 37 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. D. Crawford, Solicitor, Melrose. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—R. Tacket. *Amateur Record*—R. Adams, 78. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

"This is a 9-hole inland course which will compare favourably with any of the Border courses. It is excellently kept during the summer months, and during 1905-6 great improvements have been made. The hazards are hedges, roads, whins, and walls, and an



**MELROSE**—*continued.*

erratic drive is badly punished by being off the line. It is greatly patronised by summer visitors and tourists to the Scott country."

A. D. CRAWFORD. *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"ABBEY," "GEORGE," "ANDERSON'S" (Temperance), "STATION," "WAVERLEY" Temperance.

*House Agents*—Crawford & Co., Solicitors, Melrose.

**MERTHYR TYDFIL (GLAMORGANSHIRE).****MORLAIS CASTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—70. *Stations*—Pant, Pontsarn, 1 mile; Merthyr Tydfil, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. W. Harrap, Tregenna, Merthyr Tydfil. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—D. Tate. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week; 10s. per month.

The course is laid out on a high plateau from which a splendid view is obtained.

*Hotels*—"CASTLE," "BUSH."

**MEYRICK G.C. See BOURNEMOUTH.****MID-CHESHIRE G.C. See WINNINGTON.****MID-HERTS G.C. See WHEATHAMPSTEAD.****MID-NORFOLK G.C. See ATTLEBOROUGH.****MID-SURREY G.C. See LONDON.****MILDENHALL (ROYAL WORLINGTON AND NEWMARKET G.C.). See WORLINGTON.****MILLPORT (AYRSHIRE).****MILLPORT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—135. *Station*—Millport (Caledonian Railway, and G. & S.W.R.). *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. C. Sharpe, "Gowanbank," Millport. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. McLauchlan. *Professional Record*—D. Adams, 70. *Amateur Record*—Andrew Mecklem, 72. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, second Saturday of month; Club Prize, third Saturday of month; September, Autumn Meeting. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 5s. per fortnight, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

A good sporting course, surrounded by beautiful scenery.

*Hotels*—"CUMBRAE," "SOMERVILLE'S" (Temperance).

**MILNGAVIE (DUMBARTONSHIRE).****MILNGAVIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—350. *Station*—Milngavie (N.B.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Lindsay, Garscadden School House, by Duntochar. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional*—W. Winton. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting. *Terms for Visitors*—Temporary members, 5s. per week, 15s. per month, 30s. per three months, 40s. per six months, £2 10s. per annum.

This course lies amidst beautiful surroundings on the southern fringe of the Highlands. The turf is old and very good. The course has been recently rearranged, and many of the holes lengthened.

**MILTOWN MALBAY (CO. CLARE).****SPANISH POINT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Station*—Ennis. *Nearest Large Town*—Ennis, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. E. L. Moroney, Miltown House. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. per month. *Number of Holes*—9.

**MINCHINHAMPTON (GLOS).****MINCHINHAMPTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—250, and 100 Ladies. *Stations*—Stroud (G.W.R. and M.R.),  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles; Nailsworth (M.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Stroud,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Lawrence Grist, The Beeches, Stroud (212 Nat. Tel. Brinscombe). *Ladies' Sec.*—Mrs. W. Davies, Amberley Court, Stroud. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s., Ladies, £1 11s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d., Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Brews. *Professional Record*—J. Furley, 72. *Amateur Record*—A. G. Lockwood, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month. Ladies, 1s. per day, 5s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0147 (Nat.) Nailsworth.

"The course is on Minchinhampton Common, a large, level tract of beautiful turf on a spur of the Cotswold Hills, 700 feet above sea, grand air, and lovely views on all sides. The handicap basis, as fixed by the Gloucestershire Golf Union, is 76. The hazards consist of quarries, roads, pond, and ancient entrenchments; lies excellent, and greens very good. 76 is a really good score."

L. GRIST, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"ROYAL GEORGE," Stroud; "OLD LODGE HOTEL," Minchinhampton; "NEW INN," Amberley.

*House Agents*—Davis & Champion, Stroud.

**MINCHINHAMPTON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Stations*—Nailsworth (M.R.); Woodchester, 1 mile; Stroud (G.W.R.), 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Stroud. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Davies, Amberley Court, Stroud. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. Brews. *Amateur Record*—Miss Bryan, 34 (9 holes). *Fixtures*—Medal, first Saturday in month; Open meetings held in Spring and Summer. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month.

The ladies play all important matches over the gentlemen's links of 18 holes.

**MINEHEAD (SOMERSETSHIRE).****MINEHEAD AND WEST SOMERSET GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1882. *Number of Members*—95. *Station*—Minehead (G.W.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Taunton, 24 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—J. U. Todd, Alcombe, Dunster, and J. Bond, Avenue, Minehead. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—F. Goldsmith. *Professional Record*—F. Goldsmith, 69. *Amateur Record*—O. T. Sadler, 74. *Fixtures*—Weacombe Bowl Tournament, June 19th to 24th; Summer Meeting, August 22nd to 25th. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month. No Sunday play.

The course is situated on the shores of the Bristol Channel; it is sandy, with excellent lies through the green, and first-rate putting greens. Straight and accurate play is essential. The bogey is 80.

*Hotels*—"BEACH," "METROPOLE."

*House Agent*—J. F. Dewick, Woodside, Minehead.

**MOATE (CO. WEST MEATH).****MOATE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Moate. *Hon. Sec.*—W. P. C. Hetreed, Newton, Moate. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£1; Ladies, 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—John Gaynor, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

The course, which is close to Moate, on the site of old Esher, is short and chiefly up and down hill, but is always dry. Natural bunkers. There is a comfortable club house on the links.

*Hotels*—"HARFORD'S," "LOWE'S."

**MOFFAT (DUMFRIESSHIRE).****MOFFAT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1884. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Moffat,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Carlisle, 40 miles; Edinburgh, 50 miles; and Glasgow, 55 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. B. Johnstone, British Linen Bank, Moffat. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—Baptiste Bombondiac, 70. *Amateur Record*—R. S. Hill, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"ANNANDALE," "BUCCLEUCH," "STAR," "MACAULAY'S" (Temperance).

*House Agents*—R. Knight & Son, W. Forrest.

**MOFFAT LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—30. *Sec.*—Mrs. Foster, Moffat House, Moffat. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18.

**MONIAIVE (DUMFRIESSHIRE).****MONIAIVE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Moniaive,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Dumfries. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Corson, Solicitor, Moniaive. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£1. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play. *Amateur Record*—Carl Cripps, 37.

*Hotel*—"CRAIGDARROCH ARMS."

**MONIFIETH (FORFARSHIRE).****MONIFIETH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1858. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Monifieth, 4 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee, 6 miles. *Sec.*—W. Low, Reform Street, Monifieth. *Entrance Fee*—1s. 6d. *Subs.*—2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. D. Smith and W. Green. *Greenkeeper*—J. Laing. *Professional Record*—R. Peebles, 75. *Amateur Record*—W. Kidd, 70. *Fixtures*—Panmure Medal (scratch), March and September in each year; Mudie Medal (scratch), May and October in each year; Fenton Medal (scratch), July in each year; Challenge Cup (scratch), May in each year; Monthly and Wednesday Competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. per week, 3s. for 2 weeks, 4s. per month, under 14 years, half-price.

*Hotels*—"PANMURE," "ROYAL."

**BROUGHTY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1878. *Number of Members*—311. *Station*—Monifieth, 3 minutes' from 1st tee. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—James A. Keay, 3, Fairfield Cottages, Clepington Road, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—William Kidd, 70. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. per week, 3s. per fortnight, 4s. per month.

**GRANGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—180. *Station*—Monifieth, 5 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Young, 15, Tay Street, Monifieth. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. D. Smith. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—048.

The Club plays over the Monifieth course.

*House Agent*—J. R. Watson, High Street.

**SOUTH FORFARSHIRE TEACHERS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—D. M. Lawrence, Milton Bank, Monifieth. The Members play over the Monifieth Links.



**MONMOUTHSHIRE G.C. See ABERGAVENNY.****MONTREAL (CANADA).****ROYAL MONTREAL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1873. *Number of Members*—275, and 150 Ladies. *Station*—Dixie, Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. *Nearest Large Town*—Montreal, 10 miles. *Sec.*—H. A. Fromings, 90, St. Francois Xavier Street, Montreal. *Entrance Fee*—\$60. *Subs.*—\$25. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. R. Murray. Visitors admitted two days free on introduction by a member, who pays \$1 a day or \$4 a week for his guest.

*Hotels*—"WINDSOR," "CANADIAN PACIFIC," "CORONA," Montreal.

**WESTMOUNT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—325. *Station*—Westmount. *Nearest Large Town*—Montreal. *Hon. Sec.*—W. S. Arnold, 425, Mount Pleasant, Westmount, Montreal, Canada. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Frank Freeman.

The course, which measures 2,410 yards in length, is situated on a plateau at the west end of Mount Royal. The Club house is about 500 feet above the city of Montreal, and can be reached from the business centre of the town by electric car in 25 minutes. The course commands magnificent views of Montreal and the St. Lawrence river.

**MONTREUX.****MONTREUX GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Aigle, 14 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Montreux, 20 minutes. *Address of Secretary*—Montreux Club, Territet, Switzerland. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—100 frs. (£4). *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—F. Phillips, who has holed the 9 holes in 32, Bogey being 37. There are Weekly Medals and Open Meetings in Spring and Autumn. *Terms for Visitors*—3 frs. per day. *Amateur Record*—G. Leslie Smith, 74 for 18 holes (in competition).

This is a well-kept 9-hole course open all the year. The ground is rather flat, but there are plenty of hazards, some artificial, and the putting greens are good. The total length of the 9 holes is 2,287 yards. The situation is magnificent, the links being surrounded by mountains. There is a good club house and restaurant.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," Aigle; "BEAU SITE," Aigle; and all hotels in Montreux, of which there are no fewer than fifty-two.

**MONTROSE (FORFARSHIRE).****ROYAL ALBERT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1810. *Patron*—H.M. the King. *Number of Members*—100. *Stations*—Caledonian and North British, each from 10 to 15 minutes distant. *Hon. Sec.*—R. L. Lyall, 6, Union Place, Montrose. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. Burgess. *Professional Record*—W. Clark, 69. *Amateur Record*—J. Clark, 71. *Fixtures*—Boothby-Campbell Challenge Shield (carrying Championship of Montrose), early in June; Keithock Gold Medal, Thursday before last Wednesday in July; Albert Gold Medal, Thursday before last Wednesday in September; Original Gold Medal, Thursday before last Wednesday in April. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. per week, 4s. per month.

"This course has lately been altered. In order to give the public safe access to the fine seashore, the 'Racecourse' has been cut out of the course and new holes have been made in the bents to the north under the guiding hand of Willie Park. The turf on the old portion of the links is splendid, and the new portion, though still rough, is improving rapidly. One cannot help regretting the loss of the Racecourse, which is a fine stretch of the most beautiful turf, but the sporting nature of the new holes to a great extent compensates one for this, and eventually the course will take its stand amongst the best of the Scottish links."

W. NORMAN BOASE.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "CENTRAL," "STAR," "QUEEN'S" (Temperance), "CROWN" (Temperance).

**MONTROSE**—*continued.***CALEDONIA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—100. *Stations*—Montrose (Cal. and N.B.R.). *Hon. Sec.*—Jas. C. Pairman, 11, White's Place, Montrose. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. Burgess. *Greenkeeper*—John Douglas. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. per week, 4s. per month.

**MERCANTILE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1879. *Number of Members*—296. *Station*—Caledonian and N.B.R., both  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile distant. *Hon. Sec.*—D. C. Clark, 3, Christie's Lane, Montrose. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Chas. Burgess. *Greenkeeper*—John Douglas. *Professional Record*—W. Clark, 69. *Amateur Record*—Alex. Keiller, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per round, 1s. per day, 2s. per week, 4s. per month. No Sunday play.

**MONTROSE ACADEMY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1832. *Station*—Montrose (N.B.R. and Cal. R.), 10 minutes each. *Hon. Sec.*—J. C. Kydd, National Bank House, Montrose. *Number of Holes*—18.

**MONTROSE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—124. *Station*—Montrose (N.B. and Cal.), 10 minutes and 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. R. H. Millar, The Links, Montrose. *Entrance Fee*—7s. 6d. *Subs.*—Competing members, 5s.; non-competing, 2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—Driving course, 9; putting course, 18. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, April to October; a putting course annual week's tournament last week in August; Monthly Medals on driving course. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. monthly, by introduction.

**VICTORIA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1864. *Number of Members*—150. *Stations*—Montrose (Cal. R.), 10 minutes; Montrose (N.B.R.), 20 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—J. D. Simpson, 27, Palmerston Street, Montrose. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month; 8s. 6d. for two months; 10s. for three months; 2s. 6d. for week or week end.

"In the immediate vicinity of the club house there is an 18-hole putting course. At the south end of the links is a similar putting course, and a 9-hole driving course. A new 9-hole driving course at the north end of the links is expected to be ready by next season."

J. D. SIMPSON, *Hon. Sec.*

**MORAY G.C.** See **LOSSIEMOUTH.****MORECAMBE (LANCS).****MORECAMBE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—160. *Hon. Sec.*—R. P. Sharp, Bank Chambers, Morecambe. *Number of Holes*—9. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; country members, 10s. 6d. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is on the meadows facing the sea.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "GROSVENOR," "MIDLAND," "CLARENDON," "HEYSHAM TOWER."

**MORTONHALL G.C.** See **EDINBURGH.****MOSELEY G.C.** See **BIRMINGHAM.****MOSSPAUL (ROXBURGHSHIRE).****MOSSPAUL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Station*—Hawick. *Nearest Large Town*—Hawick, 12 miles by road. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Laing, Solicitor, Hawick. *Number of Holes*—7.

A private course attached to MossPaul Inn; very sporting numerous hazards and burns.

*Hotel*—"MOSSPAUL INN."



# **MUIRFIELD (HON. COMPANY EDINBURGH GOLFERS). See EDINBURGH.**

## **MULLINGAR (CO. WEST MEATH).**

### **WEST MEATH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Mullingar,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—P. J. Nooney, Church View, Mullingar. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 10s.; Ladies, 15s.; Families, £2. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Records*—Lieut. Owen and Kingston Murray, 79—18 holes; Capt. Urell, 36—9 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

The course is of inland character, with fine hazards, including grass quarries, hedges, &c. Golf only played during winter six months.

*Hotel*—"GREVILLE ARMS," "ENNEL VIEW."

## **MULLION (CORNWALL).**

### **MULLION GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—115. *Station*—Helston,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. A. Fawcus, Treveador, Falmouth, Helston. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—W. H. Lane. *Amateur Record*—E. J. S. Jenner (74). *Fixtures*—August, Durning-Lawrence Cup; September, Tangye Cup; April, Morcom Cup. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week (Ladies, 5s.), £1 per month (Ladies, 15s.). No Sunday play.

A charming course, open to the Atlantic breezes, and commanding fine views of Mount's Bay and the Cornish coast, with a good number of very sporting holes.

*Hotels*—"POLDHU," "POLURRIAN," "MULLION COVE," "OLD INN."

## **MUNDESLEY (NORFOLK).**

### **MUNDESLEY GOLF CLUB, LTD.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Mundesley, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—North Walsham, 5 miles; Norwich, 19 miles. *Assist. Sec.*—Norton T. Wakelin, Mundesley, Norfolk. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 10s.; Ladies, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—R. Kelly. Monthly Medal, first Saturday; Quarterly Silver Medal, second Saturdays in January, April, July, and October. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 10s. per week. No Sunday play.

The course is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile from Mundesley, with beautiful views both of sea and country. It generally is in good condition, and is of a sporting nature.

*Hotels*—"MANOR," "GRAND," "CLARENCE."

*House Agents*—J. L. Wakelin; H. J. Limmer.

## **MURRAYFIELD G.C. See EDINBURGH.**

## **MUSSELBURGH (MIDLOTHIAN).**

### **ROYAL MUSSELBURGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1774. *Number of Members*—145. *Station*—Musselburgh,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Musselburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. Tait, S.S.C., 33, York Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; reduced to £1 1s. for next 50 members. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Fixtures*—Quarterly Competitions, third Tuesday of January, April, and October, and last Thursday of June; Annual Hole-and-Hole Competition in April and May. *Nine-Hole Professional Record*—W. Park, A. Herd, and H. Vardon, 33. *Amateur Club Record*—John Brour, 72 (18 holes). *Municipal Green Fee*—1s. per day. No Sunday play.

"Musselburgh, although only a 9-hole course, was at one time the finest test of golf anywhere, but owing to the removal of the whins and later the introduction of the new balls, it is not now such a severe test. The second hole was formerly very difficult, but



**MUSSELBURGH**—*continued.*

the racecourse has been widened and the bunker to be carried from the tee has been partly filled up, and 'Pandy,' the world-famous bunker, is not now the terror it used to be, having been greatly reduced in size. The putting green for this hole, 'The Table,' has also lost much of its character, and has been made much easier. For many years Musselburgh was the headquarters of the Honble. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, and with the removal of that Club the Championship went to Muirfield. The Open Championship has been held no less than eleven times by players who learnt their game at Musselburgh, and the famous Loretto school, which adjoins the course, has produced many famous players who claim the course as their nursery. A peculiarity of the course is the long running up approach which used to be played with the wooden putter, and it was quite a usual thing for a first-class player to take this club 100 yards from the hole. The stroke is now played with a straight-faced iron club."

WILLIAM PARK.

Hotel—"MUSSELBURGH ARMS."

House Agents—F. Cooper & Son.

**MUSSELBURGH HONESTAS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—85. *Station*—Musselburgh. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. C. McGregor, 1, Levenhall, Musselburgh. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—Inhabitants, 10s.; Non-inhabitants, 13s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—James Galloway. *Fixtures*—Quarterly Competition, M'Laren Cup, Summer Meeting. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"MUSSELBURGH ARMS," "ROYAL," "LINKS CAFÉ," "FORMAN'S."

House Agents—Francis Cooper & Son.

**MUSSELBURGH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—70; Associates, 44. *Station*—Musselburgh,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—A. P. Meldrum, Banker, Musselburgh. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—Inhabitants, 7s. 6d.; Non-inhabitants, 10s.; Associates, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Miss Titterton, 86. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

**MUSSELBURGH MERCHANTS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—46. *Station*—Musselburgh, 10 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—T. K. Campbell, 147, High Street, Musselburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. Galloway. *Fixtures*—Second Tuesday in July, October, January and April. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day. No Sunday play.

**MUSSELBURGH NEW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—260. *Station*—Musselburgh,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—T. J. G. Hunter, 34, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Autumn Competition, second Tuesday in October; Spring Competition, second Tuesday in April. An extra competition is held during the summer on some course in the neighbourhood. There are also "bogey" and hole-and-hole competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—Temporary members admitted at a charge of 10s. per month, 15s. per six months, and £1 1s. per year.

**MUSSELBURGH ZINGARI GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Musselburgh,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—R. H. Fraser, 17, Inveravon Street, Musselburgh. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional*—J. Galloway. *Fixtures*—Hole-and-Hole Tournaments in summer months. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 1s. 6d. per week, 3s. per month, £1 1s. per year. No Sunday play.

**MUSWELL HILL G.C.** See LONDON.

**NAAS (CO. KILDARE).****CO. KILDARE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—70. *Stations*—Naas, 1 mile; Sallins, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—P. J. McCann, Craddockstown Lodge, Naas, co. Kildare. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—McGlue. *Professional Record*—M. McGlue—38. *Amateur Record*—Capt. Greer, 42 (9 holes). *Fixtures*—Include Monthly Medal on first Saturday in month and Sweepstake against Bogey third Saturday of each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 5s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

This is one of the longest 9-hole courses in the United Kingdom, being 3,170 yards. The hazards are all natural and consist of sand-pits, furze, drains, and hedges.

*Hotel*—"McEvoy's," Kildare.

*House Agent*—M. Fitzsimmons, Naas.

**NAILSWORTH (GLOS).****NAILSWORTH TRADESMEN'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—25. *Station*—Nailsworth. *Nearest Large Town*—Stroud, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Seabourne, Crown Hotel, Nailsworth. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Fixtures*—Bogey the second, and Medal the last Thursday in April, May, June, July, August, and September. The Club plays over the Minchinhampton Club Course.

*Hotels*—"OLD LODGE," "GEORGE," "CROWN."

**NAIRN (NAIRNSHIRE).****NAIRN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—400. *Station*—Nairn, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Inverness, 15½ miles; Forres, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Herbert Ferguson, Beauthorne, Nairn. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Joseph Dalgleish. *Professional Record*—Jas. Braid and Joseph Dalgleish, 72. *Amateur Record*—E. D. Simpson, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—From 1st October to 31st July 5s. per week or £1 per month; during August 10s. per week, £1 10s. per month; during September, 10s. per week renewable for successive weeks at 5s. per week. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—8 Nairn.

"The course, though on the short side, is narrow and needs accurate play, especially in the approaching. The greens, which are small and very fast, are one of the main features of the course and add to its interest. The lies through the green are excellent, but too many of the holes are of the disappointing length that can be reached by a moderate drive and a short iron shot. The course, as a whole, puts a premium on cautious rather than long driving, and timid rather than bold approaching and putting. Alterations are being made which will make the course considerably longer and more difficult."

A. C. LAWRENCE.

*Hotels*—"IMPERIAL GOLF," "ROYAL MARINE," "GOLF VIEW," "JOHNSTON'S" (Private).

*House Agents*—J. Macintosh, W. Dallas, T. R. Ramage.

**DUNBAR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Nairn, 5 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—T. R. Ramage, House Agent, Cawdor Street, Nairn. *Entrance Fee*—To non-residents, 10s. *Subs.*—Adult, 10s.; Ladies and Apprentices, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—James Munro, 36. *Fixtures*—Tocher Medal, Simpson and Pirie Fortnightly Medals, New Year's Tournament, Younger Cup, in May. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL MARINE," "SHAW'S," "WAVERLEY," "ROYAL."

*House Agent*—T. R. Ramage, 7, Bath Street.



**NARBOROUGH (LEICESTERSHIRE).****NARBOROUGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—100. *Stations*—Narborough (N.W.R.), 2 miles; Whetstone (G.C.R.), 2 miles; Countesthorpe (M.R.), 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Leicester, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. E. Hall, Croft, near Leicester. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; outside 4-mile radius, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Goldsmith. *Fixtures*—Easter Meeting; open cup. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day on introduction. No Sunday play.

A sporting course, with hazards of gullies, brooks and gorse. It is not a long course, but one where steady accurate play pays well.

*Hotel*—"NARBOROUGH."

**NAZEING COMMON G.C. See WALTON CROSS.****NEASDEN G.C. See LONDON.****NEEDLES G.C. See ISLE OF WIGHT.****NELSON (LANCS).****NELSON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—125. *Stations*—Nelson, 1 mile; Brierfield, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Roberts, Netherfield House, Nelson. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—B. Lane. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced by a member)—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

*Hotels*—"LORD NELSON," "STATION."

**NENAGH (CO. TIPPERARY).****NENAGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Station*—Nenagh,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Limerick, 25 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—S. H. Lewis, Summer Hill, Nenagh, co. Tipperary. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. Bourke. *Terms for Visitors*—One month on introduction by a member; afterwards, 2s. 6d.

This is a fair inland course. There are no very formidable difficulties. Winter play only, as the course has to be given up in April.

*Hotels*—"HIBERNIAN," "O'MEARA'S."

**NEWARK (NOTTS).****NEWARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—165. *Station*—Newark,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. G. Baguley, The Park, Newark. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Ladies*, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—E. Hardman. *Professional Record*—E. Hardman, 34. *Amateur Record*—E. Harker, 37. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is well kept and the holes well guarded.

*Hotels*—"RAM," "CASTLE GATE."

*House Agents*—Hirst & White, Crampton & Osborn.

**NEWARK LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—61. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. J. P. Nicholson, 14, Castle Gate, Newark. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, third Tuesday in the month; Bogey Competitions, second Wednesday in the month.



**NEWBIGGIN-BY-SEA (NORTHUMBERLAND).****NEWBIGGIN-BY-SEA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1882. *Number of Members*—102. *Station*—Newbiggin,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. R. Gray, Woodhorn Manor, Morpeth, Northumberland. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. R. Dailey. *Professional Record*—D. Edgar, 73. *Amateur Record*—G. Longstaff, jun., 75. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month, with slight additional charges for club house privileges. Sunday play, without caddies.

A seaside course, extended from 9 to 18 holes, which will be opened in May or June.

*Hotel*—"OLD SHIP."

**NEWBURGH (ABERDEENSHIRE).****NEWBURGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—56. *Station*—Ellon, 5 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Aberdeen, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Ritchie, Udny Arms Hotel, Newburgh. *Patron of Club*—J. H. Udny, Esq., Udny Castle. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Jas. Wood. *Amateur Record*—R. Taylor, 72 (double round). *Terms for Visitors*—Free, but are expected to subscribe to funds before leaving.

The course is close to the village. The turf is excellent and the bunkers all natural. The greens are excellent.

*Hotel*—"UDNY ARMS."

**NEWCASTLE (CO. DOWN).****CO. DOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—370. *Station*—Newcastle, 400 yards. *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast, 33 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Hoey. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro. and Greenkeeper*—Alex. Robertson. *Amateur Records*—H. E. Reade and D. Foster, 74. *Fixtures*—Autumn, Christmas, New Year and Easter Meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, Non-Members on Ladies' Course (9 holes), 1s. per day, 5s. per week.

"A grand sporting course, presenting few difficulties to an accurate player but striking terror into the heart of the wild driver, for recovery from a crooked tee shot is often impossible. The one-shot holes are not sufficiently varied in distance, and the course does not necessitate the use of the running approach. But these are slight faults in a splendid course, which everywhere rewards accuracy and nowhere lacks interest. The tee shots to the 2nd and 8th holes and the approach to the 3rd are the best shots in the course. The last-named shot is one of supreme difficulty. The holes are laid out to reward the straight driver whose length is average; the big hitter is not catered for. Those whose ideal course is one with grand, bold hazards, fine greens, and a narrow fairway cannot wish for anything better than Newcastle."

CECIL BARCROFT.

*Hotels*—"SLIEVE DONARD," "BELLEVUE."

*House Agents*—W. Warne, Mrs. Kinnear.

**CO. DOWN LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Newcastle, co. Down. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Graham, Larchfield, Lisburn, co. Down. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional*—Robertson. *Amateur Record*—Miss D. Campbell, 81 on men's course. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting in April; Autumn Meeting in September. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month for Ladies' Course.

Members qualified are allowed to play on Long Course (18 holes) except on Saturdays.

*House Agent*—W. Warne.

**NEWCASTLE (NORTHUMBERLAND).****NORTHUMBERLAND GOLF CLUB, LTD.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—300. *Membership full.* *Station and Nearest Large Town*—Newcastle,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles (electric tram). *Hon. Sec.*—Joseph Miller, C.A., Milburn House, Newcastle. *Pro.*—J. D. Edgar. *Professional Record*—J. D. Edgar, 65. *Amateur Record*—F. E. Thew, 75. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Terms for Visitors* (who must be introduced by members, and must play with members on Saturdays and Sundays and pay a fee of 10s. each)—1s. per day, Saturdays, Sundays, and Holidays, 2s., 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No caddies on Sundays. *Tel. No.*—01967 (National) Gosforth.

This is a good inland course of 18 holes, about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Newcastle Central Railway Station. The hazards consist of trees, ditches, bunkers, and rough ground. Trams run to within 1 minute's walk of club house.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "STATION," "COUNTY," "DOUGLAS."

**NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE (NORTHUMBERLAND).****CITY OF NEWCASTLE GOLF CLUB, LTD.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—370. *Station*—Newcastle-on-Tyne,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. J. McDonald, Morven House, Benton, Northumberland. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. S. Caird. *Professional Record*—J. S. Caird, 72. *Amateur Record*—Rev. D. L. Ritchie and F. E. Thew, 74.

The course of the City of Newcastle Golf Club is situated on the Town Moor, almost in the heart of the town, and is accessible by electric cars which pass the club house door. The course is a free one kept up by the "City" Club, and, considering that it is on a public common, is of a first-class description. The hazards are conspicuous by their absence, but the nature of the ground affords a good test of golf, and the greens are excellent.

*Hotels*—"STATION," "GRAND," "COUNTY," "DOUGLAS."

**NEWCASTLE UNITED GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—200. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Macfarlane, 237, Beaconsfield Street, Arthur's Hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—3s. 6d. No Sunday play.

The club plays on the same course as the City Club, on the Town Moor.

**NEW CLUB.** See **NORTH BERWICK.**

**NEW CUMNOCK (AYRSHIRE).****NEW CUMNOCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—New Cumnock,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Kilmarnock, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. T. Mackenzie, Brae-side Cottage, New Cumnock. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Records*—W. Tweedie and R. H. Gemmell, 44. *Terms for Visitors*—3s. 6d. per month.

The course was laid out in 1904 by W. Fernie, Troon. The turf is old, and there are plenty of natural hazards in the shape of hedges and burns.

*Hotels*—"AFTON," "CASTLE," "CROWN."

**NEW FOREST G.C.** See **LYNDHURST.**

**NEW GALLOWAY (KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE).****NEW GALLOWAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—140. *Station*—New Galloway,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Castle Douglas, 9 miles; Dumfries, 29 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. A. Courtenay, New Galloway, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d.; *Ladies*, 7s. 6d.



**NEW GALLOWAY—continued.**

*Subs.*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—D. Murray. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week (Ladies, 2s.), 7s. 6d. per month (Ladies, 5s.).

The course, though short (2,205 yards), is a most sporting and picturesque one, and the greens are excellent. It is considered one of the best inland courses in the South of Scotland. The links are situated on high ground close to the ancient Royal Burgh of New Galloway, and command extensive views of the surrounding scenery of the Glenkens.

*Hotels*—"KENMURE ARMS," "CROSS KEYS."

**NEWHAVEN (SUSSEX).****NEWHAVEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—110. *Station*—Newhaven Town, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Bedford, 8, High Street, Newhaven. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. A. Bowyer. *Professional Record*—Jack White, 76. *Amateur Record*—Captain G. Nugent, 78. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, Bogey Competition, Easter Meeting, April; Autumn Meeting, September, &c., &c. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day (except on Bank Holidays, Christmas Day, and Easter Sunday), 7s. per week.

Fine golfing turf, natural hazards, consisting of sand-pits, whins, and rough grass. Fine views of the English Channel on two sides. Sunday play, with caddies.

*Hotels*—"NEWFIELD," "SHIP," "SHEFFIELD ARMS."

**NEWPORT (MON.).****NEWPORT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Newport, 1 mile by electric tram. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Wood, 24, Westgate Chambers, Newport, Mon. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Jack Ross. *Professional Record*—J. Ross, 71. No Sunday play.

The course is very dry, being on limestone. Fine hazards and bunkers are found throughout.

*Hotels*—"WESTGATE," "KING'S HEAD."

**NEWQUAY (CORNWALL).****NEWQUAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Newquay, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Truro and St. Austell, each about 16 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Willis, Towan House, Newquay. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—E. Crook. *Greenkeeper*—W. Bicknell. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 68. *Amateur Record*—J. K. Willis, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—12s. 6d. per week, £2 per month throughout the year, 5s. per day Easter week, last week in July, and all August, and first week in September. Other times, 2s. 6d. per day. *Tel. No.*—0191 Newquay.

This is a natural seaside course, with good turf, situated on the sand dunes of Fistral Bay. The holes vary in length from 140 to 450 yards, the total length of the course being 3½ miles, and the bogey 78. The winter play is perfect, frost and snow being almost unknown, and the views from the course are lovely.

*Hotels*—

**HEADLAND HOTEL.**—Largest and most comfortable Hotel in the West of England. Magnificent Lounge and Public Rooms. Electric Light and Lifts. Two Billiard Tables. Excellent Cellar and Cuisine. Motor Garage. Hotel grounds of 10 acres adjoin Golf Links. *Boarding Terms*:—Winter months from 3 guineas a week; summer months from 4 guineas a week.

*See Advertisement, page xiii.*

"VICTORIA" (see page xiii), "ATLANTIC."

*House Agents*—Warne & Co., Central Chambers; Thomas & Co., Marine Villa.



**NEWTON ABBOT (DEVONSHIRE).****STOVER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—52. *Stations*—Heathfield, 1 mile; Newton Abbot, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Newton Abbot, 3 miles by road or rail. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Knight, Wilts and Dorset Bank, Newton Abbot. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; outside 10-mile radius, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—H. A. Francis, 72. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, last Saturday in each month; Members' Cup, in September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 6s. per week, 15s. per month (by introduction of a member only).

There is a beautiful view over some of the Dartmoor hills.

*Hotels*—“GLOBE,” Newton Abbot; “DOLPHIN,” “UNION,” Bovey Tracey; “CLIFFORD ARMS,” Chudleigh.

*House Agents*—Rendall & Symons, J. Stook, Newton Abbot.

**STOVER LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—25. *Stations*—Newton Abbot, 3 miles; Heathfield, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss G. C. Wright, Cobury House, Chudleigh, S. Devon. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. (outside 10-mile radius, nil). *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, fourth Tuesday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 6s. per week, 15s. per month. (Visitors, not members of a Golf Club, must be introduced by a member of the Club.)

**NEWTONMORE (INVERNESS).****NEWTONMORE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Newtonmore, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Inverness, 47 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. McPherson, Craggan View, Newtonmore. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. Fyfe. *Amateur Record*—L. Mackay, 35. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 7s. per month, 10s. per year; family of four, 15s. per month, £1 1s. per year.

Splendid inland course, amidst fine scenery, said to be best inland in North. Good variety of hazards. Holes range in length from 100 to 500 yards. Good greens.

*Hotels*—“MACDONALD'S,” “SIMPSON'S,” “ANDERSON'S” (Temperance).

**NEWTON STEWART (WIGTOWNSHIRE).****NEWTON STEWART GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—107. *Station*—Newton Stewart, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—James Hunter, Postmaster, Newton Stewart. *Hon. Treas.*—David S. Pace. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—P. Priestley. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. per week, 3s. per fortnight, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is situated in the Policy Fields of Kirroughtree, a few minutes' walk from the town. The ground is undulating, with patches of whin, hawthorn, and sloe here and there, and enclosed for the most part by fine woodlands. The course consists of 9 holes, the lengths varying from 150 to 400 yards. Owing to the gravelly nature of the soil, the ground dries quickly, and even after rain a round may be played with comfort. There is a convenient golf pavilion on the course.

*Hotels*—“GALLOWAY ARMS,” “CROWN,” “GRAPES.”

**NEWTOWN (MONTGOMERYSHIRE).****NEWTOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—51. *Station*—Newtown, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 75 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. Watkins, 1, High Street, Newtown. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. Wooding. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per month.

*Hotels*—“BEAR,” “ELEPHANT.”

**NEW ZEALAND G.C. See BYFLEET.**

**NICE (FRANCE).****NICE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—225. *Station*—Cagnes,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from club house. *Nearest Large Town*—Nice, 8 miles by rail or tramway; 8 trains a day and tramcars every half-hour. *Hon. Sec.*—J. R. Hay-Gordon, Nice Golf Club, Cagnes, Alpes Maritimes, France. *President*—Mr. N. Xantho. *Vice-Presidents*—Lord Nunburnholme, Henry Thornton. *Entrance Fee*—50 frs.; ladies, 25 frs. *Subs.*—100 frs.; ladies, 50 frs. *Terms for Visitors*—Gentlemen: season, 120 frs.; monthly, 50 frs.; weekly, 20 frs.; daily, 5 frs.; ladies: 75, 30, 12 and 3 frs.; children under fifteen: 30, 15, 8, and 2 frs. respectively. *Non-Players*—*Entrance Fee*, 20 frs. *Subs.*—20 frs. or 10 frs. monthly. *Pro.*—A. Covington. *Fixtures* include competitions every month from November till April inclusive. *Weekly Medal* 1st December till 1st May 1906. *Professional Record*—A. Covington, 74. *Amateur Record*—C. A. Palmer, 75. *Open Challenge Cup* held by John Ball, jun.

The course is one of 18 holes, total length being 5,500 yards. The hazards are bunkers, streams, woods, and ditches.

**NIGG (CROMARTY).****CASTLE CRAIG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—40. *Stations*—Invergordon and Nigg. *Nearest Large Town*—Cromarty Ferry, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Junor, Cromarty. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Spring and Autumn Handicaps. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per week.

A very sporting course, with natural hazards and fine seaside turf, and surrounded by beautiful scenery.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "CROMARTY ARMS."

**NORBURY G.C. See LONDON.****NORFOLK GOLFING UNION.**

*Hon. Sec.*—J. J. W. Deuchar, 9, Surrey Street, Norwich.

**NORTHAMPTON.****NORTHAMPTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—150; 45 Ladies. *Station*—Northampton (L. & N.W.R. and Midland), 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Norman, 14, Market Square, Northampton. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—D. Thompson. *Terms for Visitors* (introduction by a member)—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

The course consists of two fields, which were originally known as Little Switzerland, or Hills and Hollows. There are made bunkers. The greens are good and well kept. The longest hole is 357 yards.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "GRAND," "PEACOCK," "PLOUGH."

**NORTHAMPTON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—30. *Entrance Fee*—30s. *Subs.*—30s.

This is a branch of the Gentlemen's Club.

**NORTHAW (HERTS).****NORTHAW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Potters Bar, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. R. Darlington, Park House, Potters Bar. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies one-half these rates. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Harry King. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals first Saturday in each month. Half-yearly meetings in May and October, Challenge Cup. *Terms for Visitors* (on intro-



**NORTHAW**—*continued.*

duction by a member) one day **1s.**, not oftener than once in three months, **5s.** per week, **15s.** per month, Ladies, half these rates. No Sunday play.

The course is in Nyn Park, Northaw. It is rather short, but has a good deal of variety. The hazards are furze bushes, ditches and ponds.

*House Agent*—Tyrrell, Potters Bar.

**NORTH BEDS. G.C.** See **BIGGLESWADE.**

**NORTH BERKS G.C.** See **ABINGDON.**

**NORTH BERWICK (EAST LOTHIAN).**

**NORTH BERWICK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1832. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—North Berwick, 1 minute. *Hon. Sec.*—W. H. Montgomery, British Linen Co.'s Bank, North Berwick. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—**£1.** *Number of Holes*—18.

"East Lothian is famous for the number and excellence of its golf courses. Of these, North Berwick is undoubtedly the best known and most popular. Almost every part of the course commands a magnificent view of the sea studded with islands which stand out boldly against the distant coast of Fife. The links run east and west along the shore of the Firth of Forth, which, from a golfing point of view, is one of the drawbacks, as the prevailing winds are also east and west, and this tends to make one-half of the course too short and the other half too long. The course itself is about 3 miles 750 yards long, and its chief feature, in my opinion, is the difficult approaching and putting. All the greens are undulating and well guarded by bunkers, and in the summer get very fast, so that it is often difficult to stay near the hole. This is notably so on the Pointgarry green where the 1st and 17th holes are placed, and where a competitor for a medal is recorded to have taken no less than 9 putts to get into the hole. As every hole has some feature of its own, it is hard to name the best; still of the long holes, the 2nd, 3rd and 14th are, to my thinking, the best, and the 15th (or Redan) the best one-shot hole on any course. I should say that North Berwick possesses one of the hardest of the first-class courses—witness the uniformly high scoring over it—but one of the best also, and has the great advantage of being within easy reach of five or six other courses of nearly, if not quite, the same excellence."

R. MAXWELL.

"Although North Berwick is not one of the courses on which the championships are decided, there is no doubt that it affords one of the finest tests of golfing ability to be found in the United Kingdom. There is no green that demands more accurate approach play, and to play a good round on a windy day—and windy days are not infrequent on the shores of East Lothian—a player must have a great variety of iron shots at his command. As a test of really long and accurate driving, North Berwick certainly falls short of the ideal, and, under certain conditions of wind, the first-class player may find himself compelled to use an iron club from the tee at possibly half a dozen holes during the round. The greens on the whole are good, though rather difficult. The best holes are the 2nd, 3rd, 7th, 14th, and 15th, the last named certainly having claims to be considered the best short hole to be found on any course. Several new bunkers have recently been added, and a new green has been added to the 9th hole. These alterations have considerably improved the course. North Berwick is one of the most picturesque links in the Kingdom, and its climate is wonderfully dry and bracing."

C. K. HUTCHISON.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL."

*House Agent*—J. R. Whitecross.

**NORTH BERWICK LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—Ladies, 310; Gentlemen (life), 62; *Hon. Associates*, 27. *Station*—North Berwick,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—C. L. Blaikie, St. Catherine's, North Berwick. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Miss B. Anderson, 26. *Fixtures*—Competitions are held in July, August and September (one in each month). *Terms for Visitors*—No introduction required; for green only, 1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month, **£1** per four months, **£2** per year. No Sunday play.



**NORTH BERWICK—continued.****BASS ROCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1873. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—North Berwick, 1 minute. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Himsworth, jun., 17, Balfour Street, North Berwick. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 10s. per month, £2 2s. per year.

**NEW CLUB, NORTH BERWICK.**

*Inst.* 1880. *Number of Members*—260. *Station*—North Berwick,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Sec.*—Major W. Kirkpatrick, D.S.O., Clairemont, North Berwick. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—A. Wright. *Amateur Record*—J. E. Laidlay, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—For course only, 1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month; Ladies, £1 10s.; Gentlemen, £2 per year. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0185 North Berwick.

*Hotels*—"MARINE," "ROYAL," "IMPERIAL," and "BRADBURY'S" (Private), "WARRENDER," "BASS ROCK," "BRENTWOOD."

*House Agents*—Shield & Son; M. & A. Edington; J. R. Whitecross; Messrs. Barnetson.

**TANTALLON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1853. *Number of Members*—280. *Station*—North Berwick, 150 yards. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Davidson Smith, C.A., 4A, York Place, Edinburgh. *Entrance Fee*—£2. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—J. E. Laidlay, 73. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0164 North Berwick.

**NORTH DOWNS G.C.** See **WOLDINGHAM.**

**NORTH HANTS G.C.** See **FLEET.**

**NORTH SURREY G.C.** See **LONDON.**

**NORTH WALES G.C.** See **LLANDUDNO.**

**NORTH WARWICKSHIRE LADIES G.C.** See **LEAMINGTON.**

**NORTHWOOD G.C.** See **LONDON.**

**NORWICH (NORFOLK).****ROYAL NORWICH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—400. *Station*—Hellesdon. *Hon. Sec.*—Campbell Steward, King Street House, Norwich. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Pro.*—E. Riseborough. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. first week, or 15s. per month.

The course is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile from Hellesdon Station. It is situated on rising ground, and the turf is chiefly old and natural, and the hazards are sand and gorse.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "MAID'S HEAD," "CASTLE," "BELL."

**ROYAL NORWICH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—94. *Stations*—Hellesdon (M. & G. N. Railway),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile; Norwich (Thorpe),  $3\frac{3}{4}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss M. Cozens-Hardy, Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Ernest Riseborough. *Amateur Record*—Gentlemen's Course, Miss Cozens-Hardy, 95; Ladies' Course, Miss Cozens-Hardy, 88. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

The course is the same as the gentlemen's course, with the exception of shortened tees at 10 holes. Its length is 5,000 yards.

**NOTTINGHAM (NOTTS).****NOTTINGHAMSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—320; limit of playing members, 300. *Station*—Hollinwell (G.C.R.), 9 miles from Nottingham. *Hon. Sec.*—J. A. Simpson, South Parade Chambers, Nottingham. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. Williamson. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 69. *Amateur Record*—C. Hutchinson, 72. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play. *Telegrams*—Golf, Hollinwell, East Kirkby.

"With the recent alterations the course now measures 6,050 yards, the extra length making the course into a first class one. It is generally admitted to be far away the finest inland course in the country, and adds greatly to its credit to be the first course outside London chosen for the final of the *News of the World* Tournament in 1906. The subsoil is very sandy, the sand being of a nice loose variety, very similar to seaside sand. Several strips of this sand have been brought in and make fine natural bunkers. The ground is hilly in places, making the golf very sporting with plenty of variety. Some of the greens are in most beautiful hollows surrounded by sand rocks. This year several new bunkers have been dug out and the course greatly improved."

TOM WILLIAMSON.

*Hotels*—"VICTORIA," "STATION," "GEORGE," "BLACKBOY," "FLYING HORSE," &c., Nottingham.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Hollinwell. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss J. A. Bright, The Park, Nottingham. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. Williamson. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—2s. per day. No Sunday play.

**BULWELL FOREST GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—475. *Stations*—Bulwell Common (G.C.R.), Bulwell Forest (G.N.R.). *Hon. Sec.*—J. W. B. Allen, Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 15s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Tedder. *Professional Record*—W. Tedder, 71. *Amateur Record*—J. Hall, 75. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, May; Autumn Meeting, October. *Monthly Medal and Various Club Matches.* *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—18 Bulwell.

**BULWELL FOREST ARTISANS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Stations*—Bulwell Common (G.C.R.) and Bulwell Forest (G.N.R.). *Hon. Sec.*—W. Button, 112, Minerva Street, Bulwell, Notts. *Entrance Fee*—1s. *Corporation fee for use of links and pavilion*, 6s. per year. *Subs.*—1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Tedder. *Professional Record*—W. E. Reid, 67. *Amateur Record*—J. L. Hewis, 72. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting; Scratch Competition Cup; Neilson Cup Tournament, July and August. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

The Bulwell Forest Links are on a remnant of the old Sherwood Forest. The course is exceedingly sporting, and but for its shortness would undoubtedly be the finest course in the Midlands. The hazards are numerous and for the most part natural. The turf is beautiful and springy, with a sandy subsoil, and consequently the ground is seldom wet.

**NUNEATON (WARWICKSHIRE).****NUNEATON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—85. *Station*—Nuneaton (L. & N.W.R.), 2 miles, and Midland, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 18 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—B. G. Goodall, Newdegate Square, Nuneaton, and H. C. Jones, Attleboro, Nuneaton. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—



**NUNEATON**—*continued.*

18. *Pro.*—W. Strachan. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play. *Professional Record*—W. Strachan, 82. *Amateur Record*—C. C. Bracebridge.

"The Nuneaton Links, although new, has been so well looked after that one would imagine it a much older course. It is a very sporting one, nearly every green being well guarded, whilst the whole place is simply inundated with hazards, which are chiefly hedges, ponds and gorse. The bogey, which is none too liberal, has been fixed at 80."

B. G. GOODALL, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotel*—"NEWDEGATE ARMS," Nuneaton.

*House Agents*—Cookson & Slater, Nuneaton.

**NUWARA ELIYA (CEYLON).****NUWARA ELIYA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—350. *Station*—Nuvara Eliya,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Colombo, 150 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Lawrence R. Peel, Nuvara Eliya, Ceylon. *Entrance Fee*—30 rupees. *Subs.*—20 rupees. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—New Year, Easter and September meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—One day free on introduction by 2 members; then 5 rupees per week.

The course, which stands very high, is generally considered to be the best in the East. Rivers and sand bunkers are the chief hazards. The membership includes the names of many well-known members of the Royal and Ancient, Westward Ho!, and other famous clubs.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "ST. ANDREWS," and "NEW KEENA."

**OAKHAM (RUTLANDSHIRE).****OAKHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Oakham (M.R.), 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—I. L. Grist, Schoolhouse, Oakham. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. W. Haywood. *Professional Record*—A. Davey, 83. *Amateur Record*—W. M. Grundy, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week.

A good sporting course.

*Hotels*—"CROWN," "GEORGE."

*House Agents*—Messrs. Royce.

**OBAN (ARGYLLSHIRE).****OBAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—140. *Station*—Oban, 10 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—W. L. Menzies, Architect, 73, George Street, Oban. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Robert Wilson. *Professional Record*—W. Auchterlonie, 73. *Amateur Record*—W. L. Menzies and J. Murray, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is about 10 minutes' walk from Oban, and is a good sporting one. The greens have been recently enlarged and otherwise greatly improved.

*Hotels*—"ARGYLL," "ALEXANDRA," "STATION," "ROYAL," "KING'S ARMS," "COLUMBA," "GREAT WESTERN," "PARK," "COMMERCIAL," "CALEDONIAN," "QUEEN'S," "MARINE," "WAVERLEY."

*House Agent*—Town Chamberlain, Municipal Buildings, Oban.

**OLDHAM (LANCS).****OLDHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Lees. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Wild, Queen Street, Oldham. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—T. Palmer. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week. *Tel. No.*—0986. *Secretary*, 10 X.



**OLTON (WARWICKSHIRE).****OLTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—190, and 75 Ladies. *Station*—Olton,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Silk, High St., Solihull.—*Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. Wingate. *Professional Record*—71. *Amateur Record*—F. A. Byrne, 71. *Fixtures*—Ladies' Medal, 3rd Tuesday each month; Gentlemen's Medal, last Saturday each month; Bogey, second Saturday each month. Easter and Autumn open meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. Sundays. No caddies on Sundays. *Tel. No.*—0541.

"The course is situated six miles from Birmingham, on G.W.R. line to Warwick, and is an 18-hole course, well bunkered, and in first-class order. It is the longest course in the Midlands with large number of good length holes. The soil is dry and loamy, with rich park turf, undulating ground, and good large sporting greens—well kept. Hazards are mostly artificial, but a brook crosses seven of the holes, and wild driving is punished by appropriately situated trees and wing bunkers. An excellent large farmhouse serves for a club house, approached by winding drive, with stabling and motor house, &c. surrounded by picturesque woods."

J. ERNEST HILL.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "MIDLAND," "QUEEN'S."

**OMAGH (CO. TYRONE).****OMAGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Omagh, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Fleming, Palisade House, Omagh. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. Marshall. *Amateur Record*—C. E. Stuart, 76.

The chief hazards include a river, ploughed field, and marsh land.

*Hotels*—"WHITE HART," "ROYAL ARMS."

**ORKNEY (SHETLANDS).****ORKNEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1880. *Number of Members*—70. *Hon. Sec.*—John Inkster, National Bank, Ltd., Kirkwall. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per season.

The course is very prettily situated about a mile from, and overlooking the town; is comparatively new, having been opened about three years ago, and has a nice little club house. The turf is good, and the putting greens are in splendid condition, but the bunkers are mostly artificial.

*Hotels*—"KIRKWALL," "CASTLE," "IMPERIAL," "ST. OLD."

**STROMNESS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—50. *Station and Nearest Large Town*—Steamers call twice weekly from Liverpool and Aberdeen. *Hon. Sec.*—J. W. Stove, Stromness. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Ackroyd and Wilson Challenge Cups, August, County Cup, September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

*Hotels*—"McKAY'S," "MASON'S ARMS," "COMMERCIAL."

**ORMEAU G.C. See BELFAST.****ORMSKIRK (LANCS).****ORMSKIRK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members* 195; 60 Ladies. *Station*—Ormskirk and Burscough Junction,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Liverpool, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Ellis Potter, Moor Hall, Aughton, Ormskirk. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Hallam. *Professional*

**ORMSKIRK**—*continued.*

*Record*—W Hallam, 72. *Amateur Record*—H. H. Hilton, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week.

The course is in the New Park, Lathorn, and, in the opinion of two amateur ex-champions, is one of the best of inland courses. A sandy subsoil makes the links dry in the wettest weather. The length of the course is 5,400 yards.

*Hotels*—"WHEATSHEAF," "COMMERCIAL," "TALBOT," Ormskirk.

**OSTEND (BELGIUM).****OSTEND GOLF CLUB.**

*Sec.*—E. Drugman, Ostend Golf Club, Coq-sur-Mer, Ostend. *Number of Holes*—18.

**OSWESTRY (SHROPSHIRE).****OSWESTRY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—About 70. *Stations*—Pant,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile; and Llanymynech, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Shrewsbury, 18 miles; Chester, 27 miles; and Shrewsbury, 25 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Edwin Jones, 24, Salop Road, Oswestry. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—Wm. Stephenson, 70. *Amateur Record*—G. R. Venables, 82. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is situated on Llanymynech Hill, about  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Oswestry. The holes vary from about 110 to 400 yards in length; the hazards are natural, consisting of rocks, old quarries, gorse, and bracken. The views are extremely fine. On one side the plains of Shropshire, on the other the hills of Wales.

*Hotel*—"WYNNSTAY HOTEL AND POSTING HOUSE."

*House Agents*—C. E. Williams, Salop Road; T. Whitfield, Church Street.

**OTAGO (NEW ZEALAND).****OTAGO LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—88. *Station*—Dunedin. *Nearest Large Town*—Dunedin, 2 miles by tram. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss K. A. Rattray, Craighall, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Senior Medal 1st Tuesday and Junior 3rd Thursday in each month. Club Championship, April and May. *Record*—Miss W. Scott, 89.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "WAINS."

**OTTAWA (CANADA).****OTTAWA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—300, and 175 Ladies. *Station*—Ottawa. *Nearest Large Town*—Ottawa,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Sec.*—J. A. Jackson, 104, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Entrance Fee*—\$50. *Subs.*—\$25. *Number of Holes*, 18. *Pro.*—Geo. Sargent. *Terms for Visitors*—50 cents per day, \$2.50 per week. Sunday play, without caddies.

The course is considered the best in Canada, and in time will be one of the finest in America. Its total length is 6,250 yards. The land is undulating, and the turf and putting greens are excellent, the subsoil being sandy loam. The bunkers and other hazards are all natural. The Amateur and Open Championships for all Canada are to be held at Ottawa this year in the last week in June.

*Hotels*—"RUSSELL HOUSE," "GRAND UNION," "WINDSOR."

**OUNDE (NORTHAMPTONSHIRE).****OUNDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Oundle (L. & N.W.R.), 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Gurney Coombs, Church House, Oundle. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—

**OUNDLE**—*continued.*

**£1 10s.**; Ladies, **£1.** *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—R. Falconer. *Amateur Record*—W. W. Lowe, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

The course is on undulating ground, and affords plenty of variety. Disused stone-pits provide good natural hazards.

*Hotel*—"TALBOT."

*House Agent*—W. E. Dolby, Market Place, Oundle.

**OXFORD.****OXFORD UNIVERSITY GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—450. *Stations*—Oxford, 3 miles; Radley, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—L. D. Brownlee, Oriel College, Oxford. *Permanent Assistant Sec.*—J. W. Gynes, 4, Glebe Terrace, Oxford. *Entrance Fee*—**£1 10s.** *Subs.*—**£1 10s.** *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Sherlock. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, on introduction by member.

"The course of the Oxford University Club is at Radley, about 3½ miles from Carfax. It is laid out over undulating, not to say hilly, fields; but the line of play goes along the hills rather than straight up and down, a fact which makes extraordinary crookedness possible to the wild player. The soil is unfortunately heavy, but draining operations have done much good. Still the course will always base its claims to consideration on the almost unlimited possibilities of going out of bounds which it affords the slicer, and the length of its holes which give a man many chances of playing the long shot up to the green, rather than on the quality of its surface."

A. C. M. CROOME.

**PADSTOW.** See **ROCK G.C.****PAINSWICK (GLOS).****PAINSWICK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—20. *Stations*—Stroud (G.W.R.), 4½ miles; Gloucester (G.W.R. & M.R.), 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—L. Bicknell, Painswick, Glos. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—**£1**; Ladies, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 2s. 6d. per week; 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

"A good sporting course, 600 feet above sea level. Natural hazards, mostly quarries. Lovely views extending for 40 miles."

L. BICKNELL, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"FALCON" "VIRLANDS" Boarding House.

*House Agent*—Arthur Spring, Painswick.

**PAISLEY (RENFREWSHIRE).****PAISLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Potterhill, ¼ hour, electric trams same time. *Hon. Sec.*—W. B. Brown, 10, Colinslie Terrace, Paisley. *Entrance Fee*—**£3 3s.**; Ladies, **£2 2s.** *Subs.*—**£1 1s.** *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. R. Stuart. *Professional Record*—J. Johnston, 66. *Amateur Record*—Geo. Barclay, 66. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. monthly.

The course is charmingly situated close to the foot of Gleniffer Braes, and is undulating in character. The hazards are all natural and sufficiently difficult, while the greens are excellent, and have been much improved in character during the past year or two. The course has recently been extended and its sporting character considerably augmented.

*Hotel*—"GLOBE."

**PANMURE G.C.** See **BARRY.**



**PARAMÉ G.C.** See **ST. MALO.**  
**PARIS.**

**SOCIÉTÉ DE GOLF DE PARIS.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—300. *Station*—Versailles,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; twenty-five minutes by rail from the Invalides Station in Paris. Cabs from Versailles Station to Club-house, 2 frs. 50. Fête days and Sundays, 3 frs. *Sec.*—P. Hebert, Société de Golf de Paris, La Boulie, près Versailles. *President*—P. Deschamps. *Pro's.*—A. Massy and L. Tellier. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—250 frs.; Ladies, 175 frs. *Terms for Visitors*—25 frs. per week, 75 frs. per month, 5 frs. per day (two members of same family, 7 frs.). *Number of Holes*—18. The Amateur Championship of France is played for here in June.

The course at La Boulie was laid out by Willie Park, and compares favourably with the best inland courses anywhere. The holes are of good length, and it is a difficult course on which to make a good score. Its great length and the character of the hazards make it hard to pick up a stroke once lost. Tom Vardon considers it one of the hardest courses he knows. The greens are large and well kept. The course is at its best in May, June, and July. There is a splendid and well-appointed club house, and visitors are cordially welcomed.

*Hotels*—In Paris: "HÔTEL DU PALAIS," Cours la Reine; "HÔTEL LAFOND," Rue de la Tremoille; "HÔTEL DE FLORENCE," 26, Rue de Mathurins (near Opéra), 10 frs. a day inclusive. In Versailles: "HÔTEL DE RÉSERVOIRS," "HÔTEL VATEL," "HÔTEL SUISSE,"  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from links. "HÔTEL MAISON MODERNE," Rue de Noiailles,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles from links.

**PAU (FRANCE).**

**PAU GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1856. *Number of Members*—290. *Sec.*—A. Clayton Thompson, Pau Golf Club, Pau, Basses Pyrénées, France. *Hon. Sec.*—N. Macfarlane. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—100 frs.; Ladies, 40 frs. Once a member always a member, but there is no subscription except when at Pau. Visitors when unknown to any member are introduced by the Secretary. *Terms for Visitors*—2 days free; thereafter, 3 frs. per day; 15 frs. per week; 50 frs. per month; Ladies, 2 frs. per day, 7 frs. per week, 20 frs. per month; season, 40 frs. *Number of Holes*—18; Ladies' course 9. *Pro.*—Joseph Lloyd. *Professional Record*—A. Massey, 73.

"Pau is undoubtedly the best course on the Continent. It consists of 18 holes on first-class turf, all along a river bank. The greens are very fast and true. The hazards consist of well-placed bunkers, a stream which is constantly crossed, and numbers of 'buissons' or bushes which often catch the unwary. It is never crowded, and there is a most excellent club house. Pau also has the advantage of magnificent weather, a good Casino, charming society, and a most excellent social club. There are plenty of first-class hotels. There is also fox-hunting and all the amusements which follow the Englishman abroad to the place he chooses to make fashionable."

H. FERRIER-KERR.

*Hotels*—"HÔTEL DE FRANCE" (adjoining the English Club on Boulevard), "HÔTEL GASSION" (on Boulevard), "HÔTEL DE LA PAIX" (opposite Club), "GRAND HÔTEL" (Guichard), a very comfortable family hotel; "HÔTEL DE LONDRES" (not near Club, but nearest links), "HÔTEL BEAU SÉJOUR" (on Boulevard).

**PEEBLES (PEEBLESSHIRE).**

**PEEBLES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—118. *Stations*—Peebles (Caledonian Railway), 10 minutes, N.B.R., 20 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 27 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. R. Douglas, Glenside, Edderston Road, Peebles. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1; Ladies, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—James Nelson. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. week (Ladies, 2s. 6d.), 10s. per month (Ladies, 5s.).

**PEEBLES**—*continued.*

The course is hilly and of a sporting character, with good turf and greens. The hazards consist of whin, quarries, and bunkers. The view from the course is very fine.

*Hotels*—"PEEBLES HYDRO," "COMMERCIAL," "TONTINE," "CROSS KEYS," "FORRESTER'S" (Temperance).

*House Agents*—Goodwillie, Grocer, Northgate; James Smith, Auctioneer, Northgate.

**PENARTH (GLAMORGANSHIRE).****GLAMORGANSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—271, and 106 Ladies. *Station*—Lower Penarth, 2 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Cardiff,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—K. R. Marley, 8, Victoria Road, Penarth. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Fernie. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, June 2nd, 4th, and 5th; Autumn Meeting, September 28th and 29th. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day (Saturdays 5s.), 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month; Ladies, 1s. 6d. per day (including Saturdays), 5s. per week, £1 per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—48 Penarth (Nat.).

"Though near the seaside the course is of undeniably inland quality. It is well kept, but suffers from a soil apt to become either too hard or too muddy.

"There are some interesting holes, and, whatever its exact merits, the course has managed to produce several very good young golfers, who have played a prominent part in recent Welsh Championships.

"For those golfers who can spare time to look at it, there is a magnificent view over the Bristol Channel."

B. DARWIN.

*Hotels*—"ESPLANADE," "PENARTH."

*House Agent*—W. Mules, Station Approach, Penarth.

**GLAMORGANSHIRE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—93. *Links Station*—3 minutes from course. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Daisy Beasley, Northcliff, Penarth. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Pro.*—W. Fernie. *Amateur Record*—Miss Duncan, 84. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, £1 per month.

**PENISTONE (YORKS).****PENISTONE AND THURLSTONE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—52. *Station*—Penistone (G.C.R.), 2 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Barnsley,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Sheffield, 13 miles. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—J. A. Wainwright, Lyndhurst, Penistone; A. Hoyland, Wellcliffe, near Penistone. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s. 3d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

The links are on a farm called the Royd Moor Farm and have an area of about 40 acres. The round of the course takes you through one of the prettiest little valleys for miles around, and is stated by one of the Huddersfield professionals to be an ideal situation. Bogey is fixed at 39 for 18 holes.

*Hotels*—"WENTWORTH ARMS," "OLD CROWN," "ROSE AND CROWN," "CRYSTAL PALACE."

**PENRITH (CUMBERLAND).****PENRITH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—162. *Station*—Penrith (L. & N.W.R. and N.E.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—N. H. Arnison, St. Andrew's Place, Penrith. *Entrance Fee*—£1; Ladies, 10s. *Subs.*—£1; Ladies, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9.



**PENRITH**—*continued.*

*Amateur Record*—Rev. T. W. Stephen, 39. *Fixtures*—Club Championship, match play, in June and July; monthly Medal; Lonsdale Cup in September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The course is on the old racecourse. The length of holes varies from 100 to 540 yards. The greens are good, and the course is kept in good order.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "CROWN," "DICKINSON'S."

*House Agents*—Thornborrow & Co., J. Harding & Co., J. Thompson & Co.

*Ladies' Branch*: Hon. Sec.—Miss Heskett, The Hollies, Penrith.

**PEPPARD G.C.** See **HENLEY.****PERTH (PERTSHIRE).****ROYAL PERTH GOLFING SOCIETY AND COUNTY AND CITY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1824. *Number of Members*—260. *Station*—Perth, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Kinloch, W.S., Perth. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors play free.

"This club plays over the North Inch, ever famous in the story of Scotland. Play is usually confined to the winter months; in summer cricket and cows occupy the field. Many of the holes are very interesting, and when in condition the greens are excellent."

J. L. LOW.

*Hotel*—"STATION."

**KING JAMES VI. GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1857. *Number of Members*—480. *Station*—Perth,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Peter G. Boyes, 4, King Edward Street, Perth. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—F. Coltart, 68. *Amateur Record*—W. Anderson, 71. *Fixtures*—Medal and Bogey Competition. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per 3 days, 7s. 6d. per week, 15s. per fortnight, £1 per month, and for succeeding month or part of a month 10s.

This is an inland course. The hazards consist of bunkers, turf dykes, and the River Tay. The length of the course is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles, the longest hole is 470 yards, and the shortest 185 yards.

**KING JAMES VI. LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—80. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Ainslie Forbes, Craigie Park, Perth. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18 (only 9 played in competition). *Amateur Record*—Miss Ainslie Forbes, 38 (9 holes). *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day.

**PERTH ARTISAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1879. *Number of Members*—90. *Station*—Perth,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. S. Mill, 10, Market Street, Perth. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—13.

The course is a public one.

**PERTH LICENSED VICTUALLERS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Perth. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Rennie, 22, High Street, Perth. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—13. *Pro.*—T. Walker. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors can play free.

**PERTSHIRE TEACHERS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—42. *Station*—Perth, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Kennedy, Logierait Schoolhouse, Ballinluig. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—1s. *Number of Holes*—18. No Sunday play.

The Club plays on the King James VI. Golf Course.



**PETERBOROUGH (NORTHAMPTONSHIRE).****PETERBOROUGH GORDON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—137. *Station*—Peterborough, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. B. Hartley, Cathedral Gateway, Peterborough. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Parker.

The course is an inland one. The grass is good, as also are the hazards, and lies are better. The greens are in good condition.

**PETERHEAD (ABERDEENSHIRE).****PETERHEAD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1841. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Peterhead,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—George Duncan, Marischal Street, Peterhead. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9; about to be extended to 18. *Greenkeeper*—George Heron. *Professional Record*—A. W. Robertson, 73. *Amateur Record*—Mr. H. C. Ellis, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. *Tel. No.*—149 (Nat.).

The Craigewan Links, the course belonging to the Peterhead Golf Club, is a most charming little course. It was laid out some 15 years ago by Willie Park, the uncommon natural advantages of the ground being fully taken advantage of. A surface of fine, springy turf affords capital "lies" throughout, while the sporting properties consist of bunker, bent, and burn. It is situated on the north bank of the River Ugie, and bounded on the other side by the Bay of Scotston, with a spacious and commodious club house containing large front room, ladies' room, and refreshment room.

*Hotels*—"PALACE," "ROYAL," "NORTH EASTERN," "WAVERLEY."

*House Agents*—David Martin, Town Clerk, Mr. W. C. MacBean.

**PETERSFIELD (HANTS).****PETERSFIELD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1881. *Station*—Petersfield,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Portsmouth, 17 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. E. M. Tomlinson, The Castle House, Petersfield. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Eames. *Professional Record*—W. Eames, 37. *Amateur Record*—40. *Terms for Visitors*—Two playing days in one year on introduction by a member; afterwards, 1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month, £1 per two months.

A very picturesque course, several holes being of good length. The greens are small, but good. The hazards are partly artificial, and consist of trees and one large sandhill. A new club house has been recently built on an extremely picturesque situation.

*Hotels*—"DOLPHIN," "RED LION."

**PICKERIDGE G.C. See TAUNTON.****PICKERING (YORKS).****PICKERING AND THORNTON DALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Re-organised* 1906. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Pickering, 1 mile; Thornton Dale, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Coverdale, 4, Market Place, Pickering. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—A. McDonald, Jun., 38. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

The new course is considered a fine one. Bogey for the 9 holes is 4.

*Hotels*—"WHITE SWAN," "BLACK SWAN," Pickering; "BUCK," "NEW," Thornton Dale.

*House Agents*—H. Westmoreland, Potter Hill, Pickering; T. Wardill, Thornton Dale.

**PITLOCHRY (PERTHSHIRE).****PITLOCHRY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Pitlochry, 5 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—A. M. Meldrum, Solicitor, Pitlochry. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—W. Robertson. *Professional Record*—69. *Amateur Record*—69. *Fixtures*—Spring, Summer and Autumn Competitions, Visitors' matches. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 5s. two weeks, 7s. 6d. per month; Family tickets, to admit four, £1 per month, £1 10s. per two months.

The course lies on beautifully undulating ground on the north bank of the River Tummel and is well cut with a motor-mower. The greens are like seaside turf.

*Hotels*—"FISHER'S," "SCOTLAND'S," "REID'S," "ATHOLL HYDRO," "CRAIG-OWER," and "PITLOCHRY HYDRO."

**PLEASINGTON (LANCS).****PLEASINGTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Pleasington. *Nearest Large Town*—Blackburn, 3 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—Malam Brothers, Exchange Flags, Blackburn. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Alderson. *Amateur Record*—Dr. R. Hunt, 81. *Fixtures*—Weekly Competitions, including Captain's Cup and Club Cup. *Terms for Visitors*—By introduction through a member, 1s. per day. No Sunday play.

A very picturesque course on undulating and woody ground, beneath "Hoghton Tower." The course is dry and sandy, and the greens and turf very good.

*Hotel*—"OLD BULL," Blackburn.

**PLYMOUTH (DEVON).****UNITED SERVICE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—About 300. *Stations*—Turnchapel (L. & S.W.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Milbay or Friary about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile, thence to Phoenix Wharf Ferry and Mount Batten (on links). *Hon. Sec.*—Capt. P. L. Holbrooke, R.G.A., Dursley, Mannamead, Plymouth. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Service Members, £1 1s.; Civilian Hon. Members, £2 2s.; Temporary Members, 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month; Army and Navy Officers temporarily in Plymouth. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—L. Daish. *Professional Record*—L. Daish, 68 (18 holes), 31 (9 holes). *Amateur Record*—Rev. P. Gannon, 73 for 18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors, i.e., Civilians, must be introduced by members on application beforehand to the Secretary, and are then allowed to play on the links on payment of 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

A rather short inland course, situated at the eastern side of Plymouth Sound, round the cliffs of Jennicliffe Bay. The bogey is 76. The hazards consist of bunkers, small streams, springs, hedges, stone-faced walls and big broad 15 feet high banks, with two roads.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "ALBION," "LOCKYER'S," &c.

**POLLOCK G.C. See GLASGOW.****POLMONT (STIRLINGSHIRE).****POLMONT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—76, 34 Ladies, 12 Boys. *Station*—Polmont, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Falkirk, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Robert Grant, M.A., Redding, Polmont Station. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Scratch and Handicap Medals, first Saturday of every month; Hunter Shield in August. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day,



**POLMONT**—*continued.*

2s. 6d. per week, 4s. per fortnight, 6s. per month, 10s. per six months. No Sunday play.

This is an undulating course on sandy and gravelly soil. There are natural hazards consisting of a burn, a wall, hedges, and fences.

*Hotels*—"CROWN," "ROYAL," Falkirk.

**PONTYPOOL (MONMOUTHSHIRE).****PONTYPOOL AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—90. *Station*—Pontypool (Crane St.), 1 mile. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—T. B. Pearson, Trosnant House, Pontypool; A. C. Fowler, Hill Grove, Pontypool. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional*—T. Tate. *Professional Record*—T. Tate, 38. *Amateur Record*—S. Jenkins, 45. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. Thursdays and Saturdays, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

The course is a long one, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  miles, and very sporting in character. Mountain turf dry even after the heaviest rain. The pavilion stands 1,000 feet above sea-level and the top green nearly 1,200 feet. The whole course affords splendid views of the surrounding country and of the Bristol Channel.

*Hotels*—"CROWN," "CLARENCE," "WAVERLEY" (Temperance).

*House Agent*—W. H. Pitten, Club Chambers, Pontypool.

**POONA (INDIA).****POONA GYMKHANA CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1883. The Golf Club is part of the Gymkhana Club, which numbers 500 members, of whom about 100 play golf. *Station*—Poona, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from links. *Nearest Large Town*—Poona. *Hon. Sec. for Golf Club*—Lt.-Col. Anderson. *Sec. to Gymkhana*—J. D. White. Gymkhana members play free. *Terms for Visitors*—2 rupees per week or 8 annas per round. *Number of Holes*—18 (ladies, 9). *Fixtures*—Annual tournament in August.

The men's course is 5,560 yards in length. The ground has little grass on it, and is very rocky, but on the course the rocks have been cleared away or covered with earth. Rough ground has been smoothed, and many artificial bunkers erected. The links afford a fair test of golf, and are the best in Western India, though, of course, they are not up to the home standard.

*Hotels*—"POONA" and "CONNAUGHT."

**PORT ELIZABETH (SOUTH AFRICA).****PORT ELIZABETH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—300. *Station and Nearest Large Town*—Port Elizabeth. *Sec.*—J. Forbes, P.O. Box 124, Port Elizabeth, S.A. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Gray, S. African Open Champion, 1905. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. per month.

*Hotels*—"PALMERSTON," "GRAND," "HOMEWOOD."

**PORT ERIN G.C. See ISLE OF MAN.****PORTERS PARK G.C. See RADLETT.****PORT GLASGOW (RENFREWSHIRE).****PORT GLASGOW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—100; 35 Ladies; 12 Juniors. *Station*—Port Glasgow,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Greenock, 3 miles; Glasgow, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—S. Sharp, Solicitor, Port Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—5s.



**PORT GLASGOW**—*continued.*

*Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—A. Duff. *Amateur Record*—A. F. Duncan, 32. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month.

The course is beautifully situated at a high altitude, the view of the Firth of Clyde and the Argyllshire hills being unequalled. The total length is about a mile and a half.

*Hotel*—"STAR."

**PORThCAWL (GLAMORGANSHIRE).****PORThCAWL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—330, including Ladies. *Stations*—Porthcawl,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, also a golf siding station,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles nearer, at which trains stop for the convenience of players. *Nearest Large Town*—Cardiff, 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Lt.-Col. G. P. Hatch, C.M.G., Porthcawl Golf Club. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Members resident more than 50 miles from Porthcawl*, half fees. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. G. Hutcheson. *Professional Record*—J. G. Hutcheson, 72. *Amateur Record*—Captain G. H. Wilkins, R.A., 75. *Terms for Visitors*—Playing Members, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 10s. per month. *Non-playing Members for use of the Club*, 1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. *Sunday play*, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—2, Porthcawl (Nat.).

*Hotels*—"ESPLANADE," "PIER."

*House Agents*—John Grace, Edgar Cox, Porthcawl.

**PORThCAWL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—Lieut.-Col. Hatch, Golf Club, Porthcawl. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Members joining after Jan. 1st*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  subs.; *Members joining after April 1st*,  $\frac{1}{4}$  subs. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Hutcheson. *Fixtures*—The Ladies' Open Meeting in June, &c., &c. *Ladies' Record*—Miss Eachus, 93.

**PORThDINLLEYN (CARNARVONSHIRE).****PORThDINLLEYN GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—J. Wales, Ashdeane, Morfa Nevin, Pwllheli. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, and 15s. per month. *Ladies half price*. *Number of Holes*—9.

**PORTISHEAD (SOMERSETSHIRE).****PORTISHEAD GOLF CLUB, LIMITED.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Station*—Portishead,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Bristol, 11 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. E. Elmes, 54, Baldwin Street, Bristol. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day; 10s. per week; £1 per month. *No Sunday play*.

*Hotel*—"COMO."

**PORTMADOC AND BORTH-Y-GEST.**

*Hon. Sec.*—W. Jones, Brynawel, Borth-y-Gest. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d.; *Day tickets*, 1s. 6d.; *Weekly*, 5s.

This is a coast course of 9 holes.

**PORTMARNOCK (CO. DUBLIN).****PORTMARNOCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—480. *Stations*—Sutton, 1 mile; Portmarnock,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. C. Pickeman, 46, Dame Street, Dublin. *Entrance Fee*—£9 9s. *Subs.*—£3 5s.

**PORTMARNOCK**—*continued.*

*Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—E. Snowball. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 73. *Amateur Record*—W. C. Pickeman, H. M. Cairnes, H. E. Reade, C. de la Touche, G. R. Girdlestone, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 10s. per week, 30s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

"There are few links in the world which enjoy the advantages of Nature's gifts more than Portmarnock, the turf being of that fine close character which is only to be found on seaside courses. The lies through the green are excellent, but not so excellent as to represent what is termed garden golf. They vary as they should do on a course which is supposed to supply a good test of the game. The grass on the putting greens is of a wonderfully fine texture, and in consequence requires scientific and delicate manipulation. Occasionally these greens become a little too keen and in consequence tricky, but all the year round they are really good. Portmarnock is a distinctly fine course, and if easier of access might be the most popular links in Ireland."

HAROLD H. HILTON.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "MALAHIDE," "STRAND," "SUTTON."

**PORTPATRICK (WIGTOWNSHIRE).****DUNSKEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Station*—Portpatrick, 5 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Stranraer, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—James Purves, Dunskey Estates Office, Portpatrick. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Wm. Brown. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month, without use of club houses; 15s. per month with use of club house, £1 1s. per 3 months. *Professional Record*—W. Fernie, 71.

The course is 2½ miles in length. There is a good club house.

*Hotel*—"PORTPATRICK."

**PORTOBELLO G.C. See EDINBURGH.****PORTRUSH (CO. ANTRIM).****ROYAL PORTRUSH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—500. *Station*—Portrush, 2 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast, 67 miles. *Sec.*—L. Stuart Anderson. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Edmunson. *Greenkeeper*—J. Hamilton. *Professional Record*—A. Herd, 70. *Amateur Record*—H. H. Barker, 73. *Tel. No.*—11, Portrush.

*Hotels*—"NORTHERN COUNTIES," "LONDONDERRY," "WHITE HORSE," "EGLINTON," "METROPOLE."

*House Agents*—T. Bamford, A. Scott.

**ROYAL PORTRUSH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Portrush, 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss K. W. Brownrigg, 17, Mark Street, Portrush, co. Antrim. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—Miss D. Campbell, 68. *Fixtures*—There are a variety of competitions during Easter, June, September, and October. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day throughout the year, 2s. 6d. per week in winter, 5s. in summer; 10s. per month in winter, 15s. in summer. No Sunday play.

One may safely say that the ladies' course of the Royal Portrush Golf Club is one of the best in the United Kingdom. The course is a most sporting one, and the turf is all that can be desired, and the hazards are mostly natural.

**PORT ST. MARY G.C. See ISLE OF MAN.****PORTSALON (CO. DONEGAL).****PORTSALON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—35. *Stations*—Rathmullan, 12 miles; Fahan (Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway), 15 miles. *Nearest Large*



**PORTSALON**—*continued.*

*Town*—Londonderry, 25 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Col. B. J. Barton, A.D.C., Portsalon, co. Donegal. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Hugh McConogly. *Professional Record*—A. Gallagher, 71. *Amateur Record*—H. W. Beveridge, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors staying at the hotel, 1s. per day; 5s. per week; others by special permission. Sunday play, without caddies.

The course, a seaside one, with a circuit of about 5,900 yards, is a very fine one in every respect. It is exceedingly picturesque and sporting, with a variety of natural hazards, consisting of sand bunkers, rivers, bents, whins, &c. The greens are excellent and naturally formed, and there is splendid turf throughout."

*Hotel*—"PORTSALON."

**PORTSMOUTH (HANTS).****UNITED SERVICE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1886. *President*—H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. *Number of Members*—200. *Stations*—Stokes Bay,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile; Gosport,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Portsmouth, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Capt. P. S. Watkins, R.E., 3, St. Mark's Place, Alverstoke. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Officers, £1 10s.; Wives and Daughters of Officers, 15s.; Civilians (Hon. Members by election only), £2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. Callaway. *Professional Record*—C. Callaway, 69. *Amateur Records*—Major Dumbleton, Captain H. Woods, 74. *Fixtures*—First Saturday of every month. *Terms for Visitors*—Civilians, 2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 15s. per month; Officers, 1s. 6d. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month, 15s. per 3 months. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—4 Y, Alverstoke.

"The course consists of 18 holes, and is situated between Haslar Hospital and Stokes Bay Railway Station. 9 of the holes are inland in character, and 9 seaside on a subsoil of shingle. The greens are good, and the hazards natural. The club house is close to Fort Monckton, and there is a separate ladies' club house near Stokes Bay Railway Station."

P. S. WATKINS, Capt. R.E., *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"ANGLESEA," Alverstoke.

*House Agents*—Paine and Marsh; Llewellyn Puldock & Co., Gosport.

**LADIES' UNITED SERVICE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Stokes Bay, 5 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss C. Papillon, 15, Anglesea Crescent, Alverstoke. *Entrance Fee.*—10s. 6d. optional to become permanent members. *Subs.*—15s.; Hon. Members, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—L. Daish. *Professional Record*—C. Callaway, 69. *Amateur Record*—Miss Nicholls and Miss S. Whigham, 85. *Fixtures*—Spring and Autumn Meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—Members may introduce a guest (lady) for not more than three consecutive days in any one year free of charge. After three days, ladies may be admitted as temporary members by the committee on payment of 1s. 6d. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month; hon. members pay 2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, and 15s. per month.

The course is the same as that of the United Service Club, the ladies beginning at the 13th hole of the men's course.

**PORTSOY (BANFFSHIRE).****PORTSOY GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—Wm. MacLean, Seaview House, Portsoy.

The Club is affiliated to Cullen Golf Club, and plays on the Cullen course.

*Hotels*—"STATION," "COMMERCIAL," "MATTHEW'S" (Temperance), "MRS. REID'S" (Temperance).

*House Agent*—David Gill, Stationmaster.



**PORTSTEWART (CO. ANTRIM).****PORTSTEWART GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—199. *Station*—Portstewart,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles (steam tram passes links). *Nearest Large Town*—Belfast, 60 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. P. H. Blakie, Portstewart. *Entrance Fee*—£1; *Ladies*, 10s. *Subs.*—10s.; *Ladies*, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—D. Simpson. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

This is a course skirting the sea all the way. It has a dry sandy soil, and there are many natural hazards, such as rocks, streams, and road. The holes vary in length from 150 yards to 390 yards.

*Hotel*—"CARRIG-NA-CULE" (Temperance), "MONTAGU ARMS," "YORK."

*House Agent*—S. R. Henry, Portstewart.

**PORTWILLIAM (WIGTOWNSHIRE).****ST. MEDAN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—80. *Stations*—Whithorn, 4 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Stranraer, 27 miles. *Sec.*—James H. Thomson, Portwilliam, Wigtownshire. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

Situated on the shore at Kirkmaiden about 2 miles from Portwilliam and close to Monreith, Sir H. E. Maxwell's beautiful Wigtownshire seat, the course lies in one of the most charming spots in the south of Scotland. The surrounding country is full of literary and historical interest, but what will chiefly interest the golfer on quiet holiday intent will be the information that the 9 holes are of fine sporting character, and that there are grand sand bunkers for his negotiation. There is a very comfortable club house.

*Hotels*—"MONREITH ARMS," "EAGLE."

**POWFOOT (DUMFRIESSHIRE).****POWFOOT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—105. *Stations*—Annan, 4 miles; Cummertrees, 10 minutes' walk; and Dumfries, 10 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Annan, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—James Strathdee, Kinmount Estate Office, Ecclefechan. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—21s.; *Ladies*, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. Nelson. *Professional Record*—A. Herd, 79. *Amateur Record*—J. Mitchell, 83. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month; *Ladies*, 6d. per day, 1s. 3d. per week, 3s. 9d. per month. No Sunday play.

This is a delightful course lying along the shore of the Solway Firth, near Annan. The course is kept in excellent condition, and the putting greens are as good as can be wished.

*Hotels*—"CENTRAL," "QUEENSBERRY," "BLUE BELL," "ANNAN."

**PRENTON (CHESHIRE).****PRENTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—200. *Lady Associates*—75. *Nearest Large Town*—Birkenhead. *Hon. Sec.*—W. W. Fowler, 11, Cecil Road, Prenton. *Entrance Fee*—£7 7s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Joseph Parr. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day; 5s. per week (not including Saturdays or Sundays); Sundays, 5s.

**PRESTEIGN (RADNOR).****PRESTEIGN GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Presteign. *Hon. Sec.*—F. L. Green, Presteign. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—S. Greenhouse. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week.

*Hotels*—"RADNORSHIRE ARMS," "BULL," "DUKE'S ARMS."

**PRESTON (LANCS).****PRESTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—300; Ladies, 80; Lady subscribers. *Station*—Preston, 2 miles. *Electric cars*—6-7 minutes from links. *Sec.*—W. R. Easterby, Bank House, Preston. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. *County members*, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; *County members*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—George McIntosh. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month; Ladies half price. *Sunday play*, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0178 Fulwood.

A very sporting inland course. The hazards are ditches, hedges, and a brook.

*Hotels*—"SHELLEY ARMS" and "BULL."

**PRESTON CANDOVER (HANTS).****PRESTON CANDOVER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—19. *Station*—Herriard (L. & S. W. R.)—4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. O. Hope. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Record*—H. O. Hope, 37. *Number of Holes*—9.

The length of the course is 2,334 yards. The hazards are whins and artificial. The course is situate on the Preston Candover Down, and was laid out by R. Mundy, professional to the Royal Winchester Golf Club. The turf is excellent and the greens are good.

**PRESTONPANS (EAST LoTHIAN).****THORNTREE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1856. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Prestonpans. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Andrew Monro, Junr., Rock Cottage, Prestonpans, East Lothian.

At present the club have no course, and play all their competitions at Gullane, about 9 miles from Prestonpans.

**PRESTWICK (AYRSHIRE).****PRESTWICK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1851. *Number of Members*—500. *Station*—Prestwick (on links). *Nearest Large Town*—Ayr, 3 miles. *Sec.*—Thos. L. Kirkaldy, Prestwick Golf Club. *Entrance Fee*—£15. *Subs.*—£3. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pros.*—C. Hunter and J. Hunter. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 72. *Amateur Record*—A. R. Aitken, 74. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—Two days free, if not permanently residing in the Burgh of Prestwick, thereafter 5s. per day, £1 per week.

**ST. NICHOLAS GOLF CLUB.**

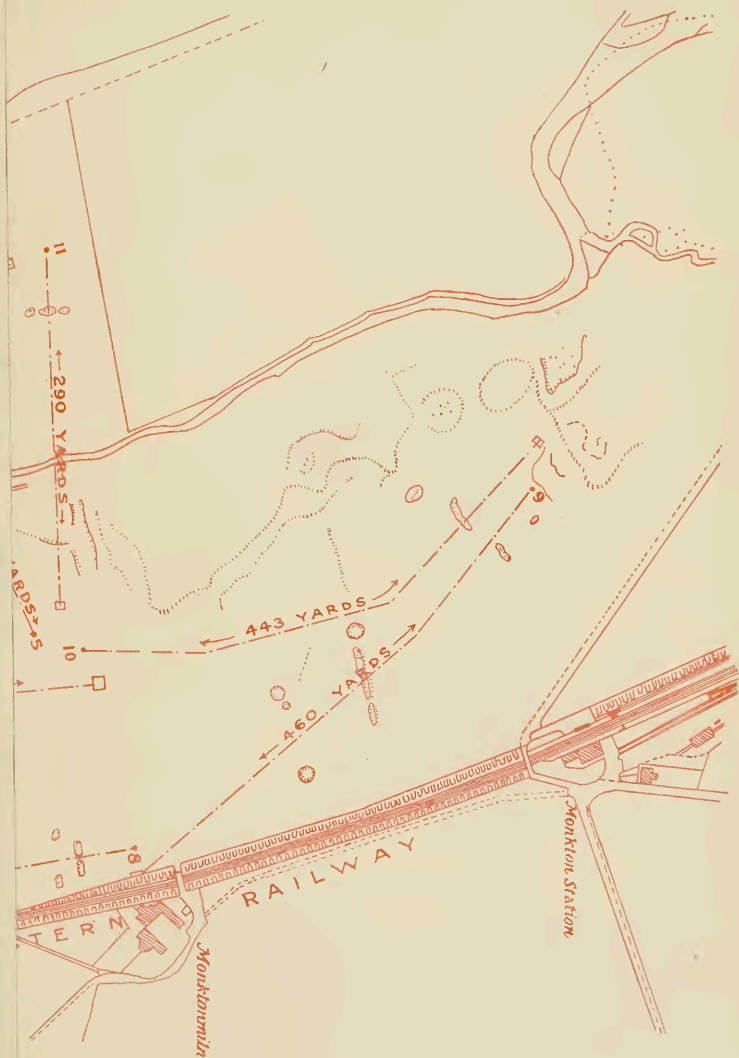
*Inst.* 1851. *Number of Members*—485. *Stations*—Prestwick,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile; Ayr, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Crawford, County Buildings, Ayr. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—D. Kinnell. *Professional Record*—D. Kinnell, 68. *Amateur Record*—R. Andrew, 69. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 10s. per month.

The course lies along the seashore between Prestwick and Ayr; and affords a good test of the golfer in all the different branches of the game.

**ST. NICHOLAS LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—300 (the limit). *Station*—Prestwick,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Ayr, 3 miles by rail, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles by tram. *Sec.*—Miss M. J. Alison, 1, Doon Terrace, Ayr. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—D. Kinnell. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal (handicap) 1st Saturdays of month. Quarterly Bogey competitions (handicap), Winter Trophy, Stroke play, under handicap, on 2nd and 4th Tuesdays, from October to March. Quarterly Bogey competition (scratch) for McCrae Medal, on 1st Tuesdays in January, April, July, and October. *Terms for Visitors*—

RSE





# Plan of the PRESTWICK GOLF COURSE

## LENGTH OF HOLES

| OUT.      |            | HOME.      |            |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1st Hole, | 333 yards. | 10th Hole, | 443 yards. |
| 2nd "     | 109 "      | 11th "     | 290 "      |
| 3rd "     | 466 "      | 12th "     | 422 "      |
| 4th "     | 325 "      | 13th "     | 410 "      |
| 5th "     | 176 "      | 14th "     | 360 "      |
| 6th "     | 356 "      | 15th "     | 314 "      |
| 7th "     | 193 "      | 16th "     | 285 "      |
| 8th "     | 380 "      | 17th "     | 377 "      |
| 9th "     | 460 "      | 18th "     | 249 "      |
|           | 2798 "     |            | 3150 "     |



P  
M  
7s  
M  
nu

P  
  
ab  
En  
L  
pe  
  
are

PI  
PI  
PI  
PI

3½  
Gu  
Fe  
fes  
Fi  
Sin  
fre

On  
spo

PI

Sec  
Su  
we  
mc  
H.

PI

Sec

**PRE**

Membr

7s. 6d.

Miss

The

number

Ho

**PRE**

In

about

Entr

£2 2

per n

The

are sur

Ho

Ho

**PRIL**

**PRO**

**PUR**

**PUT**

Ins

3½ mil

Guild

Fee—

ession

Fixtu

Single

free, 5

A c

One of

sportin

**PWI**

In

Sec.—

Subs.

week

mont

H. H

Ho

**PYE**

N

Sec.—



**PRESTWICK—continued.**

Members may introduce a friend three times during the year; 1s. per day, 7s. 6d. per month. *Amateur Record*—Miss M. V. Hamilton Campbell and Miss M. Neilson, 83.

The 9 holes are a splendid test of golf, the hazards of sand bunkers, gorse, and heather being numerous and well placed. The turf is excellent, and the putting greens particularly good.

*Hotels*—STATION HOTEL and "HOTEL DALBLAIR," Ayr.

**PRETORIA (SOUTH AFRICA).****PRETORIA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—120. *Nearest Large Town*—Pretoria, about 3 miles by tram. *Sec.*—Magnus B. Louttit, P.O. Box 198, Pretoria, S.A. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—Playing members, £3 3s. Non-playing members, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. E. Wilkins. *Terms for Visitors*—10s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

The holes vary from 130 to 470 yards in length. All bunkers are artificial, and the greens are surfaced with diamondiferous gravel.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "IMPERIAL," Pretoria.

*House Agent*—Robert Baikie, P.O. Box 36, Pretoria.

**PRINCES G.C. See LONDON.****PROFESSIONAL GOLFERS' ASSOCIATION. See LONDON.****PURLEY DOWNS G.C. See SANDERSTEAD.****PUTTENHAM (SURREY).****PUTTENHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—100; Ladies, 45. *Stations*—Godalming,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Wanborough,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Godalming,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Guildford, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—S. H. Langton, The Holt, Godalming. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. J. Howlett. *Professional Record*—A. J. Howlett, 31. *Amateur Record*—C. A. Kennedy, 35. *Fixtures*—Two running Competitions; Foursomes, September to January; Singles, February to June. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. for 18 holes, two days free, 5s. per week, 14s. per month. No Sunday play.

A course on the slope of the Hog's Back, with natural hazards only of heather and gorse. One of the characteristics of the course is the beautiful condition of the greens, which are most sporting.

**PWLLHELI (CARNARVONSHIRE).****PWLLHELI GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—90.  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile from Pwllheli Station. *Hon. Sec.*—A. O. Owen, Plas Heulog, Pwllheli. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, and 15s. per month; Ladies, 1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. *Greenkeeper*—John Evans. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—H. H. Bishop, 33.

*Hotels*—"TOWER," "LOCKSLEY" BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

**PYECOMBE (SUSSEX).****PYECOMBE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—100. *Nearest Large Town*—Brighton, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—L. H. B. Shand. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*

**PYECOMBE**—*continued.*

—18. *Greenkeeper*—A. Clark. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)  
—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month. *Tel. No.*—27 (National)  
Keymer.

The course has lately been greatly improved and lengthened under the advice of Jas. Braid.

*Hotels*—"Downs," Keymer; "Plough," Pyecombe.

**PYECOMBE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—L. H. B. Shand. *Entrance Fee*—  
£1 11s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors* (on  
introduction by a member)—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month.

**QUEENSTOWN (CAPE COLONY).****QUEENSTOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—167. *Station*—Queenstown. *Nearest Large*  
*Town*—Queenstown. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Clifton Shaw, P.O. Box 60, Queenstown.  
*Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—  
2s. 6d. per month (nothing less). *Amateur Record*—W. E. Westaway, 76  
(in competition). Besides several minor prizes, the club possesses a thirty-  
guinea trophy presented by the president and played for twice annually.

The course is full of variety from start to finish, up-hill and down-dale, across quarries,  
sluits, and pretty mimosa bushes skirting an orchard and a nursery. Where Nature has not  
placed hazards, the devising of the Evil One and the labour of man have provided bunkers of all  
shapes and sizes. The putting-greens measure 40 feet in diameter and are well made and cared  
for. The holes range from 109 to 526 yards in length. There is a well-appointed club-house,  
and last, but not least, the scenery is most picturesque and the climate is perfect.

*Hotels*—"JOPLINS," "HEXAGON," and "MASONIC."

**QUENNEVAIS G.C.** See **JERSEY.****RADLETT (HERTS).****PORTER'S PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Radlett,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest*  
*Large Town*—St. Albans, 5 miles. *Sec.*—W. O. F. Sergeant, Porter's Park  
Golf Club, Radlett, Herts. *Entrance Fee*—£10. *Subs.*—£5. *Number of*  
*Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Bradbeer. *Professional Record*—J. Bradbeer, 67. *Amateur*  
*Record*—W. O. F. Sergeant, 74. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal and Quarterly  
Bogey Competitions, &c. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction)—2s. 6d. per day.

An undulating course on gravel soil, with a large proportion of natural hazards, and great  
variety in the holes. The total length is nearly 6,000 yards.

*Hotels*—"PEA HEN," St. Albans; "RED LION," Radlett.

**RADYR G.C.** See **CARDIFF.****RALSTON (RENFREWSHIRE).****RALSTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—350, and 100 Ladies. *Station*—Hawkhead,  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Paisley cars pass the course. *Nearest Large Town*—Paisley, 1 mile by  
car. *Hon. Sec.*—Robert G. Brown, 186, Buchanan Street, Glasgow. *Entrance*  
*Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—  
18. *Pro.*—Robert Wright. *Terms for Visitors*—Temporary residents in district  
may be elected temporary members, 5s. per week; 10s. per month. No Sunday  
play. *Amateur Record*—A. Gray, 70. *Professional Record*—R. Wright, 71.

**RAMSEY G.C. See ISLE OF MAN.****RANDALSTOWN (CO. ANTRIM).****SHANE'S PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1891. Number of Members—36. Station—Randalstown,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. Nearest Large Towns—Ballymena, 10 miles; Belfast, 22 miles. Hon. Sec.—C. V. H. Nesbitt, M.D., Randalstown, co. Antrim. Entrance Fee—Nil. Subs.—10s. Lady members of other Golf Clubs and boys under 16, 5s. per annum. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—J. Rea. Professional Record—J. Rea, 78. Amateur Record—W. H. Webb, 75. Terms for Visitors—On introduction by member, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.*

This course is prettily situated in Shane's Castle Demesne. The turf is mossy and fairly dry, and is kept short by grazing. The hazards are trees, roads, railings, drains, ditches, a small swamp (crossed twice), and a burn (utilised four times). The greens are for the most part slow, but good.

*Hotels—“McAULEY'S,” Randalstown; “GRANT'S,” Toome Bridge.*

**RANELAGH G.C. See LONDON.****RANFURLY CASTLE G.C. See BRIDGE O' WEIR.****RANGOON (BURMA).****RANGOON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1887. Number of Members—300. Hon. Sec.—J. B. Orr, Prome Road, Rangoon. Entrance Fee—10 rupees. Subs.—24 rupees (paid quarterly). Number of Holes—9. Fixtures—“Jamieson” and “Gordon” medals (quarterly), Glasgow Trophy, Calcutta Silver Medal, Shand Cup, and Captain's Cup (all hcp.), Club Gold Medal (scr.). Terms for Visitors—Free, on introduction by member. Record—Double round of 9 holes, J. Stuart Smith, 77 (in competition).*

The course is about 20 minutes' drive from the city and is picturesquely situated on the Artillery Maidan under the shadow of the Great Golden Shwe Dagon Pagoda. The hazards are all natural, and, especially in the rainy season, tee shots of the “far and sure” type are essential.

*Hotels—“STRAND” and “ROYAL.”*

**RATHFARNHAM G.C. See DUBLIN.****RATHMULLAN (CO. DONEGAL).****OTWAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1893. Number of Members—25. Station—Fahan, 6 miles ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  by ferry steamer,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  by road). Nearest Large Town—Londonderry, 13 miles. Hon. Sec.—C. L. Batt, Rathmullan House, Rathmullan, co. Donegal. Entrance Fee—Nil. Subs.—£1; Ladies, 10s. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—P. Deeney. Amateur Record—A. H. Patterson, 66. Fixtures—Monthly Medal, second Wednesday each month. Monthly Bogey, fourth Wednesday each month. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 7s. 6d. (Ladies, 5s.) per month; Families, 10s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.*

The course is on the sea coast. The holes are short but sporting, and full of hills, rocks, and bunkers. The turf is excellent.

*Hotels—“PIER,” “RATHMULLAN ARMS.”*

*House Agent—M. Loughnan.*

**RAVENSCAR (YORKS).****RAVENSCAR GOLF CLUB.**

*Station—Ravenscar (N.E.R.), 1 mile. Nearest Large Towns—Scarborough, 10 miles; Whitby, 10 miles. Hon. Sec.—P. T. Pyne, Moorfield House, Ravens-*



**RAVENSCAR**—*continued.*

car, R.S.O., Yorks. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—W. Toogood, 75. *Amateur Record*—H. H. Barker, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month, £1 1s. per annum.

The course lies on the edge of the Yorkshire moors, and within a mile of the sea.

*Hotels*—"RAVEN HALL," "RAVENSCAR HOUSE."

**RAVENSCLIFFE G.C.** *See* **BRADFORD.****RAVENSDALE G.C.** *See* **MANSFIELD.****RAWCLIFFE PARK.** *See* **GOOLE.****RAWDON (YORKS).****RAWDON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Apperley Bridge (M.R.). *Nearest Town*—Leeds, 8 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—S. J. Williams, Springwood Road, Rawdon, Leeds, and J. W. Parker, Springwood, Rawdon. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week.

**RAYNES PARK G.C.** *See* **LONDON.****READING (BERKS).****READING GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—206. *Station*—Reading, 2 miles; Electric tram to within 3 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—S. G. Collier, Hillsborough Reading. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Bryant. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Wednesday in month for Gentlemen, first Thursday for Ladies; Running Monthly Bogey Competition for Gentlemen. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0829.

A good course; the grass is well kept down during spring and summer.

*Hotels*—"GREAT WESTERN," "QUEEN'S."

*House Agent*—L. H. Bailey, Friar Street, Reading.

**REAY (CAITHNESS).****REAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—32. *Station*—Thurso, 11 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Thurso, 11 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. S. Manson, Burnside, Reay. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. *Number of Holes*—12. *Professional Record*—W. Smith (Carnoustie), 48. *Amateur Record*—F. S. Cook, 57. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors can play only if accompanied by a member. No Sunday play.

The course abounds with formidable bunkers. The hazards are all well placed, so that it requires careful negotiation on the player's part to get to the greens. The turf is now in splendid condition. The course lies on the seaboard of the Atlantic, on the north coast of Caithness.

**REDBOURN (HERTS).****REDBOURN GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Redbourn (M.R.). *Nearest Large Town*—St. Albans. *Hon. Sec.*—R. E. Hall, Redbourn, near St. Albans. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9.

The course is on a common with natural hazards.

**REDCAR (YORKS).****CLEVELAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—275. *Station*—Redcar (N.E.R.), 6 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—J. W. Kyle, 3, St. Vincent Terrace, Coatham, Redcar. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s., beyond 20 miles £1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. Collins. *Professional Record*—E. Ray, 70. *Amateur Record*—F. Robson, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month; *Ladies*, half-rates. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—053 Redcar.

These links are proper seaside links on sandy soil, and present every variety of hazard, natural sand bunkers, sandhills and bents, and there are no trees nor gorse. The longest hole is 440 yards, and the next 429 yards, and all are of a very sporting character.

*Hotel*—"COATHAM."

*House Agents*—N. Walker and G. Hood.

**REDDITCH (WORCESTERSHIRE).****IPSLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—Redditch (M.R.), 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Eustace Brown, Church Road, Redditch. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; outside 5-mile radius, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Green-keeper*—W. French. *Terms for Visitors*—2 days free, afterwards 2s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

The course is on the old Ipsley racecourse. All the hazards are natural and comprise a brook and the river.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "UNICORN."

**REDHILL (SURREY). I****REDHILL AND REIGATE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—120. *Stations*—Redhill (S.E. and L.B.S.C.R.), 1 mile; Earlswood (L.B.S.C.R.),  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—C. F. Claridge, Redhill and Reigate Golf Club, Earlswood Common, Redhill. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. C. Fairbrother. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 74. *Amateur Record*—O. C. Bevan, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day; first two consecutive weeks, 5s. per week; next two weeks, 2s. 6d. per week, or £1 1s. per three months, £2 2s. for six months.

A good sporting course with natural hazards, consisting of ditches, roads, trees, and bracken. It is about 3 miles in length.

*Hotel*—"LAKER'S."

**REIGATE (SURREY).****REIGATE HEATH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—230. *Station*—Reigate,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. H. Bowden, Sunningdale, London Road, Reigate, Surrey. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—H. Hunt. *Professional Record*—H. Hunt, 63. *Amateur Record*—R. C. Simpson, 73. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, 12th October, 1907; Spring Meeting, 27th April, 1907; Monthly Medal, 3rd Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—2 days free if accompanied by a member; otherwise 2s. per day or 5s. per week after 48 hours' notice to Hon. Sec. No Sunday play.

This course is prettily situated on undulating ground. The chief hazards are whins, bracken, heather, a road or two, and a pond. Straight and accurate play is essential to the making of a good score. The scratch score for the 9 holes is 38.

*Hotel*—"WHITE HART."

**RENFREW.****RENFREW GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Renfrew,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; car from Glasgow to Renfrew passes course on Govan Road. *Hon. Sec.*—John Storry, British Linen Company Bank, Renfrew. *Entrance Fee*—£2. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. Morton. *Amateur Record*—73.

The course is a private one.

**RHOSNEIGR (ANGLESEY).**

There is no club, but a very sporting course of 9 holes is attached to the Maelog Lake Hotel. The course is free to hotel visitors. For those staying at the seaside lodging houses the weekly subscription is 3s. 6d. for men and 2s. 6d. for ladies.

*Hotel*—"MAELOG LAKE."

**RHÔS-ON-SEA G.C. See COLWYN BAY.****RHYL (FLINTSHIRE).****RHYL LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Rhyl. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Perks, Dolanog, Rhyl, N. Wales. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Mathews. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal Competition. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by member)—2s. per day, 7s. per week, and £1 1s. per month.

The Ladies' course is small, but sporting, with sand and gorse hazards and splendid greens.

*Hotels*—"MARINE HYDRO," "WESTMINSTER."

**RICHMOND (YORKS).****RICHMOND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—82. *Station*—Richmond, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. G. Sheldon, "Newbiggin," Richmond, Yorks. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Paxton. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

An excellent new course has been laid out by John Morris of Hoylake. The ground abounds with excellent natural hazards, and the turf is very good.

*Hotels*—"KING'S HEAD," "FLEECE," "GROVE BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT."

*House Agent*—J. Wetherall.

**RICHMOND G.C. See LONDON.****RIPON (YORKS).****STUDLEY ROYAL GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Ripon, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—O. H. Wade, Studley Park, Ripon. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Tom Stringer. *Professional Record*—32. *Amateur Record*—36. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"UNICORN."

**ROBERTON (LANARKSHIRE).****ROBERTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Lamington (Cal. Rly.). 2 miles (conveyance). *Nearest Large Towns*—Glasgow and Edinburgh. *Hon. Sec.*—M. A. J. Graham, Robertson, Abington, N.B. *Number of Holes*—9. *Course*



**ROBERTON**—*continued.*

being altered, and may be enlarged. *Amateur Record*—Rev. H. L. Dick, 72 for 18 holes. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal open to Visitors. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. per week, 5s. per month; Family monthly ticket, 12s. 6d.; Ladies' monthly ticket, 3s. 6d.; juveniles less.

A nice undulating sporting course with numerous hazards. It was laid out by Willie Fernie, Troon.

*Hotel*—"ABINGTON."

*House Agent*—M. A. J. Graham, Robertson.

**ROBIN HOOD G.C.** See **BIRMINGHAM.****ROCHDALE (LANCS).****ROCHDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—160; Lady subscribers, 70. *Station*—Rochdale, nearest station to the Links, which the electric trams pass. *Hon. Sec.*—C. B. Hudson, The Butts, Rochdale. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Robinson.

The course is a new one and in course of time will be a fine inland course. The holes vary in length from 120 to 450 yards. The ground is undulating and the turf good. The total length of the course at its full extent will be about 5,600 yards.

*Hotels*—"WELLINGTON," Rochdale; "RED LION," Whitworth.

**ROCHESTER (KENT).****ROCHESTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—Permanent, 70; Temporary, 80. *Stations*—Higham, 1½ miles; Cliffe, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Rochester, Gravesend, 3½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Col. G. Baker, Manor Farm, Frindsbury, Rochester. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. F. Walker. *Professional Records*—J. Braid and R. F. Walker, 71. *Amateur Records*—W. A. Henderson and A. E. Bewes, 74. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—2 days free, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

The course of 18 holes, varying in length from 145 to 428 yards, over gently undulating meadow land of a sandy loam soil, is at Oakleigh, Higham, on the South-Eastern Railway. It commands a fine view of the Thames and of the Essex coast. The hazards consist of streams, banks, and ditches, reeds and ponds, and wire fences. There is a good club house.

*Hotels*—"BULL," Rochester; "CLARENDON," Gravesend.

**ROCHESTER LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Prescott, Park Place, Gravesend. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. Officers' wives and daughters admitted as temporary members for 10s. 6d. per six months. *Number of Holes*—8. *Pro.*—R. Walker. *Amateur Record*—Miss Pochin, 86. *Fixtures*—Second Friday in each month, alternate stroke and Bogey Medal. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by member)—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

The Ladies play on the Gentlemen's course with forward tees at most of the holes. The bogey is 81.

**ROCHFORD (ESSEX).****ROCHFORD HUNDRED GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—205; Boys, 10. *Station*—Rochford (G.E.R.), on the links. *Nearest Large Town*—Southend-on-Sea, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—S. Edwards, 3, Trinity Avenue, Southend-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—Gentlemen,

**ROCHFORD**—*continued.*

£3 3s.; Boys, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—Gentlemen, £3 3s.; Boys, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—F. G. Steele. *Professional Record*—A. H. Toogood, 72. *Amateur Record*—W. Bradshaw, 70. *Fixtures*—Easter, Whitsuntide, August, and Christmas Bank Holiday Meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day; Saturday, Sunday, and Bank Holidays, 3s. 6d.; 10s. per week, £1 1s. per month, £2 2s. per three months. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—0197 Rochford.

The course is a good sporting course, and great pains are taken with its upkeep. The hazards are mostly natural. The club house dates back to the reign of Henry VIII.

*Hotels*—"OLD SHIP," "KING'S HEAD."

**ROCHFORD HUNDRED LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—56. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss G. Harrington, Lancefield, Southend-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.

For other particulars, see Rochford Hundred Golf Club.

The Ladies play over the same course as the Gentlemen.

**ROCK (CORNWALL).****ST. ENODOC GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—101; Ladies, 32. *Stations*—Padstow, 10 minutes by ferry, and 10 or 15 minutes' walk from landing place; Wadebridge (S.W.R.), 6 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Wadebridge and Padstow, 6 miles each. *Hon. Sec.*—M. Sandys, Lanarth, near Wadebridge, Cornwall. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—Taylor 80 (April 6th, 1901). *Amateur Record*—S. B. Bennett, 83. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, third or fourth Saturday in month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 10s. per month; Ladies, 1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

Twelve of the holes are among sandhills, with fine sporting hazards of sandhills and sand bunkers. The remaining 6 holes are on more open ground round the small St. Enodoc Church. The turf is of an excellent quality, and a pavilion has just been erected.

*Hotels*—"SOUTH WESTERN," Padstow; "Rock," Rock.

*House Agent*—J. Nicholls, Padstow.

**RODWAY HILL G.C.** See **MANGOTSFIELD.****ROME (ITALY).****THE ROME GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—60. Situated within 200 yards of Acqua Santa Station, and 2½ miles from Rome. *Secretary*—R. C. R. Young, Grand Hotel, Rome. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—100 lire. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—D. Kay. Visitors who are members of recognised golf clubs are admitted as temporary members on payment of green fees. *Professional Record*—35. *Amateur Record*—Hon. Denys Scott, 36.

The course is 2,753 yards in length, the shortest hole being 121 yards, the longest 423 yards. The country is undulating, with light soil and no trees. There are many natural hazards, consisting of steep banks, ditches and streams. The lies through the green are good, but pulled and sliced balls are severely punished.

*Hotel*—"GRAND."

**ROMFORD G.C.** See **LONDON.**

**ROMILEY (CHESHIRE)****ROMILEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—115. *Station*—Romiley, 10 minutes. *Nearest Town*—Stockport, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Entwistle, Branksome, Romiley. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Pro.*—Walter Hambleton. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal Competition first Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month, 17s. 6d. per 3 months, and £1 10s. per 6 months. The course is one of 9 holes.

**ROMNEY SANDS G.C. See LITTLESTONE.****ROMSDAL (NORWAY).****ROMSDAL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Sec.*—Harold Aldred, Norwegian Information Bureau, 101, Fleet Street, London, E.C., and Hotel Holgenæs, Norway. *President*—Col. A. Spörck, 4th Batt. Søndmore Regiment, Veblungsnæs, Norway. *Number of Holes*—18. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—40 kroner (£2 4s. 6d.); Ladies, 20 kroner (£1 2s. 3d.). *Terms for Visitors*—2·50 kroner (2s. 10d.) per day, 1 kroner (1½d.) per week.

The only golf course in Norway. The soil is of a sandy nature.

*Hotel*—"HOTEL HOLGENÆS," Romsdal.

**ROMSEY (HANTS).****HATTERWORTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—40. *Hon. Sec.*—E. O. Hargreaves, Herefield, Romsey, Hants. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 10s.; Ladies, £1 10s. *Hon. members and members living outside of 10-mile radius*, £1 10s.; Ladies, 10s. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced)—Three days free; afterwards 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month.

The course of 9 holes lies high, and is laid out on gravel soil, about 2 miles from Romsey.

**ROSAPENNA G.C. See CARRIGART.****ROSS (HEREFORDSHIRE).****ROSS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Ross,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—T. H. Coombes, Ashfield, Ross. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—B. Croydon. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week end, 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "KING'S HEAD," "SWAN."

*House Agents*—Roote & Wintle, Cooper & Preece.

**ROSSALL (LANCASHIRE).****ROSSALL SCHOOL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—40. *Station*—Fleetwood, 3 miles by road, 10 minutes by electric tramway. *Nearest Large Town*—Preston, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. A. Cordner, M.A., Rossall School, Fleetwood. *Entrance Fee*—1s. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. Sanderson. *Terms for Visitors*—On introduction by Members.

The course is one of 9 holes, most of which are on the school property. It is rather too flat, but full of dangers, as several awkward ditches intersect it, and miniature ponds are dotted all over it. The turf is of good seaside quality, and the greens very satisfactory.



**ROSSENDALE (LANCS).****ROSSENDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1903.* Number of Members—65; 40 Ladies. Stations—Ewood Bridge, 5 minutes; Helmshole, 10 minutes. Nearest Large Towns—Rawtenstall,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Haslingden,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Hon. Secs.—H. M. Kenyon, Brynbella, Rawtenstall; F. H. Williamson, 30, Market Street, Edenfield. Entrance Fee—£1 1s. Subs.—£1 11s. 6d. Number of Holes—9. Terms for Visitors—On introduction by Members, 6 free days, 5s. per month.

The hazards are all natural. The bogey of 41 is difficult, although the holes are not very long.

**ROTHERHAM (YORKS).****ROTHERHAM AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1903.* Number of Members—250. Station—Kilnhurst, 1 mile. Hon. Secs.—Walter Greaves, Wickersley House, and S. H. Bennett, Moorgate, Rotherham. Entrance Fee—£2 2s. Subs.—£2 2s. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—A. G. Bellworthy. Professional Record—A. G. Bellworthy, 72. Fixtures—Club Medals last Thursday and Saturday in month. Captain's Cup. Midsummer Cup. Whitsuntide Competitions. Ladies' Competitions, June. Terms for Visitors—On introduction by Member, 1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play. Tel. No.—0324.

"The course is at Thybergh, a beautiful old park of about 125 acres, with very fine turf. It was laid out as a 9-hole course in 1903, by Alex. Herd. A further 9 holes were added in 1906. Total length 5,185 yards. The club has the use of a portion of the old hall."

WALTER GREAVES, Joint Hon. Sec.

Hotels—"CROWN," "SHIP."

**ROTHERSAY (BUTE).****GLENBURN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1897.* Number of Members—90. Stations—Rothersay and Craigmore Piers, 1 mile. Nearest Large Town—Glasgow, 40 miles (rail and steamer). Hon. Sec.—Charles H. Nutton, Blythswood, Rothersay, Bute. Entrance Fee—Nil. Subs.—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d.; Junior Members (between 17 and 21), 10s. 6d. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—D. Bremner. Professional Record—D. Bremner, 74 (18 holes). Amateur Record—C. H. Nutton, 74 (18 holes). Fixtures—Summer Meeting, Addison Smith Medal, June; Autumn Meeting, Club Prizes, September. Spring Meeting, Captain's Medal, April. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is situated on Canada Hill, commanding a magnificent view of the estuary of the Clyde. The turf is good, being short and springy. The principal hazards are hedges, ditches, and woods. There is a club house.

Hotels—"GLENBURN HYDRO," "VICTORIA," "BUTE ARMS," "ROYAL," "QUEEN'S."

**THE ROTHERSAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1892.* Number of Members—82. Station—Rothersay Pier,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Hon. Sec.—John Hay, Plantation Villa, Rothersay. Number of Holes—9. Entrance Fee—Nil. Subs.—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

**ROYAL ALBERT G.C.** See **MONTROSE.**

**ROYAL AND ANCIENT G.C.** See **ST. ANDREWS.**

**ROYAL BLACKHEATH G.C.** See **LONDON.**

**ROYAL CORNWALL G.C.** See **BODMIN.**

**ROYAL LIVERPOOL G.C.** See **LIVERPOOL.**

**ROYAL N. DEVON G.C.** See **WESTWARD HO!**

**ROYAL ST. DAVID'S G.C.** See **HARLECH.**

**ROYAL ST. GEORGE'S G.C.** See **SANDWICH.**

**ROYAL WEST NORFOLK G.C.** See **BRANCASTER.**

**ROYAL WIMBLEDON G.C.** See **LONDON.**

### **ROYSTON (HERTS).**

#### **ROYSTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—275. *Station*—Royston (G.N.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—G. F. Phillips, Royston Golf Club, Herts. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—E. Beverley. *Professional Record*—E. Beverley, 70. *Amateur Record*—W. Welsh, 72. *Fixtures*—Captain's Prize played for monthly. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by members)—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—14 Royston.

*Hotels*—"BULL," "CROWN."

### **RUGBY (WARWICKSHIRE).**

#### **RUGBY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—60. *Stations*—L.N.W.R. and G.C.R.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. G. Luard, Oakfield, Rugby. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£2; Ladies, £1 10s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Penley. *Amateur Record*—H. K. Watson, 74. *Fixtures*—Monthly Handicap, second Saturday in each month; Championship Cup (scratch), at end of March. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week. 15s. per month. Saturdays, 2s. 6d. Visitors must be introduced by a member. No Sunday play.

The course is over meadow land. The hazards are hedges and gorse.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "GEORGE."

### **RUTHWELL (DUMFRIESSHIRE).**

#### **RUTHWELL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—35. *Nearest Station*—Ruthwell,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. S. Keress. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. per year, 10s. per month. 2s. 6d. per week. *Pro.*—W. Shaw. *Amateur Record*, R. Maxwell—78.

The course, is one of 18 holes and lies on the shores of the Solway. The turf is particularly good.

*Hotel*—"TEMPERANCE HOTEL," Clarencefield, Rothwell.

### **RYE (SUSSEX).**

#### **RYE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—500; 60 Ladies. *Station*—Rye, to trams, 8 minutes; thence 8 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Captain R. D. Vincent, Rye, Sussex. *Entrance Fee*—£7 7s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. Henry. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 71 (January 1905). *Amateur Record*—R. H. de Montmorency, 71 (January 1904). *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—5s. per day, 10s. per three consecutive days, 15s. per week.

"This course has been described by several golfers as the best along the South coast, and there can be no doubt that it is one of the best in Europe. A good many tee shots are extremely difficult, and not a few seconds must be really well played if one expects to have a putt for a three. The greens are mostly keen and more or less undulating. Although a bit shorter than some championship courses, the accuracy required in placing one's drives so as to land near the hole in the second shot is such that really low scores are almost an impossibility. The turf is close and admits of a long run on the ball, and the character of the fairway among the sand hills reminds one of St. Andrews. The town



**(RYE—continued.)**

itself is old, and so are most of the houses, some, in fact, in splendid preservation, dating back to the 14th century. A journey in a three-carriaged train of 2 miles takes one along a sea of pebbles, and a comfortable and well-appointed club house makes a stay at Rye most enjoyable."

R. H. DE MONTMORENCY.

Hotels—"MERMAID," "GEORGE."

House Agents—E. J. Vidler, W. T. Smith.

**RYTON-ON-TYNE (NORTHUMBERLAND).****TYNESIDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1879. *Number of Members*—140 and 50 Ladies. *Station*—Ryton-on-Tyne. *Nearest Large Town*—Newcastle-on-Tyne, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Atkinson, Wylam-on-Tyne. *President*—J. Cowen. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. Collins. *Professional Record*—R. Collins, 70. *Amateur Record*—Rev. W. H. Ainger, 78. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (2s. Saturdays and holidays). No Sunday play. *Tel No.*—088 Ryton.

The course, which has been considerably lengthened and improved, is sporting, but rather hilly. The hazards consist mostly of trees and hedges. The turf is good.

**RYTON WORKMEN'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Ryton (adjoining). *Nearest Large Town*—Newcastle, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Little, 5, West Terrace, Ryton-on-Tyne. *Entrance Fee*—1s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—R. Collins, 35 (9 holes). *Amateur Records*—H. L. Yelder, 35 (9 holes); J. M. Turnbull, 76 (18 holes). *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

This course consists of 9 holes, the longest of which is about 500 yards. The turf throughout is of a soft, velvety nature, and, with the exception of one or two places, is short, and the soil being of a sandy nature, water never stands on it for any length of time.

Hotels—"RYTON," "NEWBURN."

House Agent—R. Young, Elvaston Estate, Ryton.

**ST. ANDREWS (FIFE).****ROYAL AND ANCIENT GOLF CLUB OF ST. ANDREWS.**

*Inst.* 1754. *Number of Members*—850 (exclusive of life members and those abroad). *Station*—St. Andrews. *Sec.*—Thomas Law, C.A., The Club House, St. Andrews. *Hon. Treas.*—C. S. Grace, W.S. *Hon. Sec. of Green Committee*—C. S. Grace. *Sec. Rules of Golf Committee*—Thomas Law. *Entrance Fee*—£20. *Subs.*—£3. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 75 (in Championship). *Amateur Record*—N. F. Hunter, 74 (Medal Score). *Green-keeper*—Hugh Hamilton. *Terms for Visitors*—Old course free; new course free except during July, August, and September, when visitors pay 1s. per day, 5s. per week, or 15s. per month.

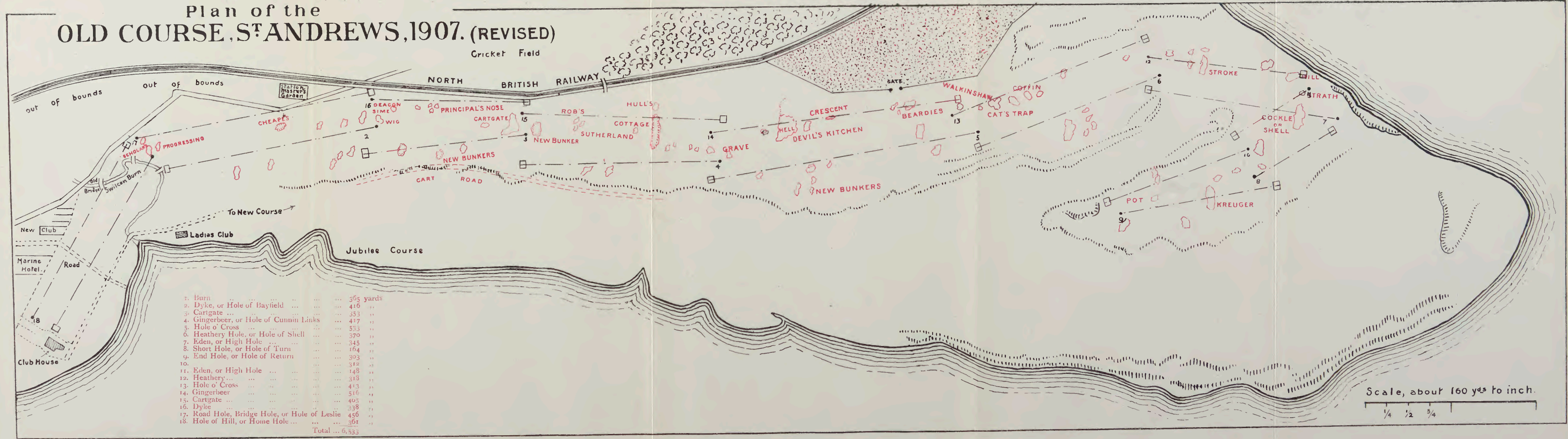
"St. Andrews has four public courses, viz., the 'Old,' the 'New,' the 'Jubilee,' and the 'Putting' course. Besides these there is the course of the Ladies' Club and the 'Children's Green'; players of both sexes may use these latter courses, but must be members of the society who rent the ground.

"THE OLD COURSE is without a rival among golfing greens, and is the pilgrim ground and shrine of players from every quarter of the globe. Other courses have their particular friends, who from some native fondness desire the home pastures, but St. Andrews has long since ceased to regard any of these as formidable competitors. Sandwich attracts the golfers of London; Hoylake caters for the players of Liverpool; St. Andrews draws her devotees from every club and county and country. The superiority of the old course lies in its all-round excellence; no green equals it in the length of fine stretches of turf which intervene between the holes, in the variety of the hazards which have to be avoided, or in the extent and quality of the putting greens. By the happy assistance of nature the putting greens have been so placed that every quality of stroke is required in the





# Plan of the OLD COURSE, ST ANDREWS, 1907. (REVISED)







ST.

THE HISTORY OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON



H  
I  
Hon.  
—to  
Spoc  
Aug

I  
wall  
is.  
ever

Hon.

**ST. ANDREWS**—*continued.*

approach play, and the sand bunkers are so well distributed through the green that their avoidance is a matter of no small difficulty, even to the most experienced players. These circumstances direct men who have mastered less trying ground to hazard their luck on the time-honoured course, and though advertised of the dangers, to find their performances by no means uniformly successful. This unconquerable charm makes havoc of many golfing hearts; it is the charm of the mistress who is 'not like the others.' No course is at all like the old course at St. Andrews, though individual holes on other greens may resemble some of the St. Andrews features. One reason of this is that at St. Andrews the holes are placed on the natural golfing greens, which from their position and ground formation, afford difficulty of access, apart altogether from the added guarding of the adjacent bunkers. The mere extent of the St. Andrews putting greens has been copied recently on some of the newer inland courses, but the result has too often been to produce gardens of inaccuracy, which only unnecessarily increase the ease of the play. The St. Andrews greens are not only large in size, thus affording room for pitching, both with and against a wind, but are firm and keen, so that any mistake of stroke is accentuated. The whole ground of the course is, moreover, of a more or less homogeneous nature, so that an equal bound may be relied upon from any given shot; a misjudged pitch, however, may mean the overrunning of the hole by many yards.

"St. Andrews is in its best and most characteristic state in dry weather, when the greens are keen and true, and judgment of strength is above all things necessary. The old and new courses are kept up by the Royal and Ancient Club, and are the property of the city corporation. The public can play free of charge on the old course throughout the year. The new course is open to ratepayers and members of the Royal and Ancient Club. The public can play on the new course without fee, except in July, August, and September, when the charge is 1s. per day, with reduction for a weekly ticket. The length of the old course from the full medal tees is 6,533 yards, made up as follows:—1st, 365; 2nd, 416; 3rd, 353; 4th, 417; 5th, 533; 6th, 373; 7th, 345; 8th, 164; 9th, 303; 10th, 312; 11th, 148; 12th, 318; 13th, 413; 14th, 516; 15th, 405; 16th, 338; 17th, 456; 18th, 361. The back tees are, however, not always used when the wind is adverse, so that the ordinary medal round may be taken to be slightly shorter than these figures indicate."

J. L. LOW.

"The NEW COURSE is probably the second course in Scotland, but is in character very different from the old. Its faults are the faults of youth—softness and lack of developed character. The putting greens, notably the fourth, tenth, thirteenth, and fourteenth, are too soft; and at all the holes the ground in front of the greens requires hardening. The fourth, sixth, tenth, twelfth, fourteenth and sixteenth holes are quite models of their class, though the twelfth would be improved by a bunker placed so as to catch a sliced tee shot. The ninth will never be a satisfactory hole until the green is moved towards the south; this might well be made a short hole. The length of the course is 6,189 yards, the distances being, 1st, 287; 2nd, 380; 3rd, 501; 4th, 356; 5th, 206; 6th, 425; 7th, 333; 8th, 490; 9th, 265; 10th, 447; 11th, 267; 12th, 387; 13th, 129; 14th, 383; 15th, 292; 16th, 447; 17th, 189; 18th, 406."

J. L. LOW.

*Hotel*—"RUSSACK'S MARINE."**ALEXANDRA LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—34. *Station*—St. Andrews, 4 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Meiklejohn, 5, Howard Place, St. Andrews, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—18, on old course. *Fixtures*—Monthly Spoon; Spring Meeting, 7th to 12th May; Autumn Meeting, 20th to 25th August, and various Prizes.

**ANCIENT ORDER OF FORESTERS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1885. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—St. Andrews, 3 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Gourlay, 159, South Street, St. Andrews. *Entrance Fee*—1s. *Subs.*—2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, first Saturday every Month; Autumn Medal, September.

**MADRAS COLLEGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1854. *Number of Members*—48, confined to masters and pupils. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Carmichael, Berchem Villa, St. Andrews.

**ST. ANDREWS**—*continued.***ST. ANDREWS CHILDREN'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—42. *Station*—St. Andrews. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Linskill, 17, Murray Park, St. Andrews, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—5s.; family tickets, 3s. 6d. per member. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, second Saturday of each month from June to October. *Terms for Visitors*—Age limit, and nomination of member of committee.

An excellent putting course of 12 holes. Between railway embankment and of old course St. Andrews, but completely enclosed, and so quite safe for children.

**ST. ANDREWS CONSERVATIVE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—45. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Angus, 25, Murray Park, St. Andrews. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Fixtures*—Annual Cup Competition first week in June.

**ST. ANDREWS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1843. *Number of Members*—135. *Station*—St. Andrews. *Sec.*—G. D. McIntyre, The Club House, Kirk Place, St. Andrews, N.B. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.

**ST. ANDREWS LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* prior to 1868. *Station*—St. Andrews. *Sec.*—T. Law, C.A., 119, Market Street, St. Andrews. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

The Club lease a limited portion of the links lying to the north-west of the Swilcan Burn. The holes, 18 in number, are about 25 yards apart, and players are restricted to wooden or aluminium putters. Gentlemen Associate Members are admitted to the Club under certain restrictions.

**ST. ANDREWS LIBERAL ASSOCIATION GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—St. Andrews. *Hon. Sec.*—B. Proudfoot, c/o Liberal Association Rooms, 16, Church Street, St. Andrews. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Fixtures*—Six-monthly Medal, last Saturdays in October and April; Ellice Trophy Shield, June; Silver Cup Tournament, July and August.

**ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Station*—St. Andrews. *Hon. Sec.*—D. McNicol, Students' Union, St. Andrews. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

The Club plays on St. Andrews links.

**ST. RULE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—42. *Station*—St. Andrews. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Teskey, St. Rule Golf Club, St. Andrews, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Members of the St. Rule Club (Social), 10s., in addition to the Club subscriptions (£2 2s.); Members' friends non-resident in St. Andrews, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—Miss Turner, 83.

Play takes place over the old course, St. Andrews.

**THE NEW GOLF CLUB, ST. ANDREWS.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—St. Andrews, distance 3 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—J. M. Scott, New Golf Club, St. Andrews. *Entrance Fee*—Residents in City, £1 1s.; Non-Residents, nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Fixtures*—Summer Competition (Handicap), June 14th; Autumn Competition for Coronation Cup, September 13th; Monthly Medal Competitions, March to October, inclusive.



**ST. ANDREWS**—*continued.***THISTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1817. *Dissolved* 1837. *Reconstituted* 1865. *Number of Members*—85. *Station*—St. Andrews, 3 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Officer, 4, Murray Park, St. Andrews. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—4s. *Number of Holes*—Old course, 18; New course, 18; Third course, 17. *Professional*—A. Kirkaldy. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, March to October; Scratch Medal and Prizes, June 18th; Silver Cross and Prizes, September 1st.

**ST. ANNES (LANCASHIRE).****ST. ANNES OLD LINKS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—350. *Station*—St. Annes, 5 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Lonsdale, Bank Chambers, St. Annes-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies and Juniors, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; Ladies and Juniors, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Geo. Lowe. *Professional Record*—Harry Simpson, 71. *Amateur Record*—H. Luckman, 76. Sunday play, without caddies. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, Competition days 3s., Week-end 5s., 7s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month. *Tel. Clubhouse No.*—0197 St. Ann s. *Secretary*—65 St. Annes (Nat.).

The course has been in existence for about 5 years, and it is now in good condition. There are 18 holes, and the course is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles in length, Bogey being 80. The course, which is situated on the most bracing part of the Lancashire coast, lies partly among the sand dunes and partly in the open country, providing the golfer with an endless variety of play.

*Hotels*—"ST. ANNES," "GRAND," "VICTORIA," "SOUTHDOWN HYDRO."

*House Agents*—Hughes & Son, Butterworth & Co., H. Luckman, T. Crossley, St. Annes-on-Sea.

**ST. BOSWELLS (ROXBURGHSHIRE).****ST. BOSWELLS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Station*—St. Boswells, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. S. J. Cochrane, Linden Lea, St. Boswells. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s.; Ladies, 5s.; Juveniles, 3s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—A. Haig. *Amateur Record*—Jas. Cochrane, 42, 39 = 81 (18 holes). *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 5s. per month. Family ticket, 25s. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—1 Y, 2.

The course is beautifully situated on the banks of the Tweed, where free trout fishing can be had.

*Hotels*—"RAILWAY," "DRYBURGH ARMS," "BUCCLEUCH ARMS."

**ST. ENODOC G.C.** See **ROCK.****ST. FILLAN'S (PERTHSHIRE).****ST. FILLAN'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Station*—St. Fillan's, 5 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Comrie, 6 miles; Crieff, 12 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—Rev. T. Armstrong and G. Elder, Manse Schoolhouse, St. Fillan's. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 5s. per fortnight, 7s. 6d. per month; Ladies, 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 4s. per fortnight, 5s. per month.

The course lies amidst some of the finest scenery in Perthshire and promises to be a very good inland course.

*Hotel*—"DRUMMOND ARMS."

**ST. HELENS (LANCS).****ST. HELENS AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—170. *Station*—Thatto Heath, 8 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Frodsham, Solicitor, Hardshaw, St. Helens. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month. *Record for the Course*—L. Hammill, 74. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0555 (Nat).

The course is one of 9 holes, on the Liverpool road between Prescott and St. Helens. The subsoil of sandstone makes play possible all the year round. The greens are well kept and the natural hazards have been well supplemented by artificial bunkers.

*Hotels*—"GRANGE PARK" on Links; "ROYAL RAVEN," St. Helens.

*House Agents*—Walton & Wood, St. Helens.

**ST. IVES (HUNTS).****ST. IVES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—35. *Station*—St. Ives (G.E.R.) (M.R.) (G.N.R.), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Cambridge, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Gerald Holmden, Needingworth Road, St. Ives, Hunts. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Bellamy. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

"A sporting 9-hole course. Hedges, ditches and trees are the chief hazards. The course is situated on almost the highest ground in the district, and the approach by road is good."

*GERALD HOLMDEN, Hon. Sec.*

*Hotel*—"GOLDEN LION."

*House Agent*—Cyril Watts, Market Place, St. Ives, Hunts.

**ST. JEAN DE LUZ (FRANCE).****ST. JEAN DE LUZ GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. Situated half a mile from the town and 10 miles from Biarritz. *Hon. Sec.*—Reginald G. Gallop, Villa Conchita, St. Jean de Luz. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—60 frs. per annum, 30 frs. per month, 2 frs. per day. Visitors may become members without introduction on payment of 10 frs. per week. *Pro.*—Jean Baptiste. *Professional Record*—Jean Baptiste, 32. *Amateur Record*—A. J. Oldham, 35. *Fixtures*—Spring meeting is held in March and is open to all subscribers from one month upwards.

The course is one of 9 holes, and is situated principally upon high ground, overlooking the Bay of Biscay and the harbour of St. Jean de Luz. The scenery surrounding the course is probably the finest in Europe. In every direction the views of the lower Pyrénées and of the mountains and coast line of Spain are superb. The course is almost entirely natural and the greens are good. The quality of the air is the same as Biarritz, being magnificently pure. The course is open from the 1st of November to the 15th June. A new club house with grounds and bicycle shed has been opened, to the use of which subscribers are admitted on payment of 1 fr. per week or 20 frs. for the season.

*Hotels*—"D'ANGLETERRE," "DE LA POSTE."

*House Agents*—M. Moulia, M. Duquesne, M. A. Perely.

**ST. LEONARDS (SUSSEX).****ST. LEONARDS AND EAST SUSSEX GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—250. *Stations*—West Marina and W. St. Leonards, 3 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—A. R. N. Cowper-Coles, East Sussex Golf Club, St. Leonards. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 11s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Mitchell. *Professional Record*—64. *Amateur Record*—74. *Fixtures*—Bogey and Medal, third

**ST. LEONARDS**—*continued.*

and fourth Saturdays. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per 3 days, 7s. 6d. per week, 20s. per month. Sunday play is allowed.

A course with natural hazards. It is conveniently placed quite close to both railway stations.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL VICTORIA," "SUSSEX," "EVENFIELD," "WARRIOR HOUSE."

*House Agents*—J. Bray, Dawson & Harden, Blagley & Co.

**ST. MALO.****PARAMÉ GOLF CLUB.**

*Sec.*—J. E. Jones, Château Beauregard, St. Servan. *Number of Holes*—18.

**ST. MARGARETS-AT-CLIFFE (KENT).****ST. MARGARETS-AT-CLIFFE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—160. *Station*—Martin Mill,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Dover,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—P. F. Cripps, St. Margaret's, Dover. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—E. Heath. *Professional Record*—E. Heath, 78 for 18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week. July, August, and September, 7s. 6d. per week, 12s. per fortnight, £1 per month.

*Hotels*—"CLIFFE," "GRANVILLE."

**SAINTE MARGUERITE (FRANCE).****SAINTE MARGUERITE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Permanent Members*—20. *Stations*—Pournichet, 2 miles; St. Nazaire, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. MacCarthy Spiers (summer address), Ker Gaidie, Ste. Marguerite; (winter address), 8, Rue Martel, Paris. *Entrance Fee*—50 frs. *Subs.*—50 frs. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—1 fr. per day, 5 frs. per week, 10 frs. per fortnight, 20 frs. per month, 50 frs. per season. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—E. G. North, 37.

The Ste. Marguerite Golf Links are most picturesquely situated, overlooking the Atlantic, and the course is well laid out. It is somewhat rough, but affords good sport. The links are open from May till October only.

*Hotel*—"HÔTEL DE LA PLAGE," Ste. Marguerite (5 minutes' walk from Golf Club).

**ST. MICHAEL'S G.C. See LEUCHARS.****ST. MORITZ (ENGADINE).****THE ENGADINE GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—The Hon. G. McGarel-Hogg, Hôtel Engadiner Kulm, St. Moritz-Dorf. *Pro.*—W. F. Freemantle, St. Moritz. For Subscription and Visitors' Fees apply to Secretary.

The Engadine Golf Club has two courses, one at St. Moritz-Dorf (9 holes), at the door of the Kulm Hotel, and one at Samaden (18 holes). Samaden is 15 minutes by rail from St. Moritz.

*Hotels*—"HÔTEL ENGADINER KULM," "PALACE," &c., St. Moritz.

**ST. NEOTS (HUNTS).****ST. NEOTS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—30. *Station*—St. Neots (G.N.R.), 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Percy Thomson, Arbury Cottage, St. Neots. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 2s. 6d. per week; 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"CROSS KEYS."

*House Agent*—J. A. Ennals.



**ST. NEOTS**—*continued.***ST. NEOTS LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Station*—St. Neots (G.N.R.), 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. P. Tomson, St. Neots, Hunts. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Greenkeeper*—J. Dumbleton. *Professional Record*—W. Smith, 36. *Amateur Record*—D. Baxter, 36. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

An interesting 9-hole course with a variety of hazards, including gravel pits, a road, and a brook. The course is closed from April 15 to June 1.

*Hotel*—"CROSS KEYS."

*House Agent*—J. A. Ennals.

**ST. NICHOLAS G.C.** See **PRESTWICK.****ST. PETERSBURG (RUSSIA).****MOURINO GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—About 30. *Nearest Large Town*—St. Petersburg, about 17 versts (13 miles) to drive (bad roads). *Hon. Sec.*—M. W. Bray, 37, Nicholas Quay, V.O., St. Petersburg. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day; 6s. per week; £1 per month on introduction by a member.

The course is extremely sandy and rough. Putting greens have been made, but the sandiness of the soil is a great handicap, and necessitates returfing nearly every year. There is a small club-house with three or four rooms. Although rough, the Mourino course is the only spot in Russia where golf is played.

*Hotels*—"EUROPE," and "ANGLETERRE," St. Petersburg.

**SADDLEWORTH (YORKS).****SADDLEWORTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—89 and 48 Ladies. *Stations*—Saddleworth, Greenfield, and Uppermill, all about  $\frac{1}{4}$  hour's walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Huddersfield, 12 miles; Manchester, 13 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. B. Hallinwell, Uppermill, near Oldham. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Prof.*—P. Hudson. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction and 5s. per week. For single day, 1s.

A sporting 9-hole course. Bogey 38.

*Hotel*—"COMMERCIAL," Uppermill.

*House Agents*—Wild & Son, Uppermill.

**SALISBURY (WILTS).****SOUTH WILTS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—100 (limit). *Station*—Wilton, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Col. A. H. Thomas, C.B., D.S.O., Werenth, Bourne Avenue, Salisbury. *Entrance Fee*—10s.; Ladies, 5s. *Subs.*—15s.; Ladies, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

The course is on the race plain near Wilton, Wilts. There is excellent down turf and hazards, consisting of a road, whins and artificial bunkers. The largest hole is 500 yards and the shortest 120 yards.

*Hotels*—"PEMBROKE ARMS," Wilton; "COUNTY," "WHITE HART," Salisbury.

# SALTBURN-BY-THE-SEA (YORKS).

## SALTBURN GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—121. *Station*—Saltsburn, 10 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Frederick Lucas, Diamond Street, Saltsburn. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—T. Lamb. *Professional Record*—T. Lamb, 69 for 18 holes. *Amateur Record*—W. M. Ianson, 34 for 9 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

A good sporting course, large greens and good tees. Hazards—broken ground, whins, bushes and water. Club house on links.

*Hotels*—"ALEXANDRA," "ZETLAND," "QUEEN'S," "VICTORIA."

# SALTFORD (SOMERSET).

## SALTFORD GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—160 and 50 Ladies. *Stations*—Saltford (G.W.R.), 5 minutes; Kelston (M.R.), 15 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Bristol and Bath, 6 miles from each. *Hon. Sec.*—L. S. McKenkie, Golf Club, Saltford. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—Adlam. *Fixtures*—Spring and Autumn Meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. ordinary day; 2s. Saturdays; 3s. Sundays and Bank Holidays, 7s. 6d. per week, 15s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

The course is finely situated overlooking the Avon Valley. The old part of the course is on meadow land, the new is of fine old down turf. The holes are of good length and very sporting.

*Hotel*—"THE CROWN."

# SANDBACH (CHESHIRE).

## SANDBACH GOLF CLUB.

*Station*—Sandbach, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. C. E. Muckleston, Park House, Sandbach, Cheshire. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

An undulating and sporting course.

*Hotel*—"WHEATSHEAF."

*House Agent*—Mainwaring, Market Square, Sandbach.

# SANDERSTEAD (SURREY).

## PURLEY DOWNS GOLF CLUB, LTD.

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—300; 60 Ladies. *Stations*—Sanderstead, 1 mile; Purley Oaks, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Croydon, 2 miles. *Sec.*—A. W. Murray, Purley Downs Golf Club, Purley, S.O., Surrey. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; *Ladies* £1 1s. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; *Ladies* £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Kinnell. *Professional Record*—J. Kinnell, 70. *Amateur Record*—A. W. Murray, 74. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal every third Saturday in the month. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member of the club)—Two days a year free, except on Saturdays and Sundays, when 2s. 6d. is charged; Bank Holidays, 5s.; 10s. a week for not more than four weeks in any one year. No caddies on Sundays. *Tel. No.*—265 (Post Office), Croydon.

The course is on the Downs and the turf is of a fine springy nature. It is the driest course in the neighbourhood. The holes are varied and of good length. Total length of course 5,753 yards.

# SANDWELL PARK G.C. See WEST BROMWICH.



**SANDWICH (KENT).****PRINCE'S (SANDWICH) GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1906. Number of Members—250. Station—Sandwich, 2 miles. Sec.—P. M. Lucas, 1, Wellesley Terrace, Sandwich. Entrance Fee—£10 10s. Subs.—£5 5s. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—D. Stephenson. Terms for Visitors—Visitors must be introduced by a member in person. Green Fees—£1 a week or 10s. for three days. Sunday play, with caddies.*

"The links commence immediately beyond the boundary fence of the Royal St. George's Club, close to its 13th green, and run in a northerly direction along the shore to Shellness, at the mouth of the river Stour. The general character of the links is decidedly undulating, and as the turf is close and firm, the ball runs well. The situation and formation of the greens, which are all natural, are such as to call for the greatest accuracy in the approach play. The majority of them are decidedly narrow, and as the ground in most cases falls away slightly on either side, it will be readily seen that a premium is placed upon straightness. All the greens, however, are long enough to allow the ball plenty of scope to pitch and run forward if the tee shot has been accurately placed. This placing of the tee shot is the great feature of the course. It is not sufficient to merely beat your ball anywhere down the course. Unless the proper line is kept, the approach shot will be extremely difficult. The 1st hole is a drive and a cleek, but, as the hole is slightly dog-legged, the drive across a benty ridge, running obliquely away from you, must be long and accurate. The 2nd hole is very similar, but requires two full shots. All the ground to the right is very sandy and broken. The 3rd hole is a three-quarter iron shot on to a slightly plateau green, well guarded by bunkers and bents. The 4th hole requires two full shots, and is a splendid test of long straight driving. The 5th hole is a brassey shot on to a slightly plateau green, guarded by wing bunkers. The 6th hole is again slightly dog-legged, and requires two very straight shots. Sliced shots will be badly punished in the sand-hills, while bents await the pulled ball. The 7th hole is a drive and iron on to a long narrow green, surrounded by hazards. The 8th is the longest hole on the course, requiring three full shots. Straightness is again essential. The 9th hole requires two drives and a pretty running approach. There is a nasty bunker to carry with the second shot, and rushes of the Westward Ho type await the sliced ball. If you have completed the outward half under 40, you may be satisfied that you have played almost faultless golf. The view from the 10th tee is very fine. You look across the wide estuary, which reminds one a little of the Eden at St. Andrew's, to the white cliffs of Pegwell Bay and the picturesque town and harbour of Ramsgate. But you will have to turn your back, however reluctantly, on this delightful scene, and concentrate all your attention on your drive to the 10th hole, which must be very straight, or a visit to the rushes will convince you that this malignant type of hazard is not absolutely confined to the north Devon links. If the line is kept, a long iron shot will reach the green. The 11th requires two full shots. A sliced ball again finds the rushes. The 12th hole is a cleek shot on to a green, which is beautifully situated. The 13th hole is slightly dog-legged and requires two drives and an iron. The second shot must be played well out to the right to open the hole. A line of sand hills punishes pulled shots. The 14th hole requires two very good shots. The tee-shot must be placed well to the right, to give you a clear view of the hole. The 15th is another two-shot hole, and this time you must hug the sand hills to the left, to get the easy approach. The 16th is a cleek shot, but a very difficult one, owing to the guarding hazards. The 17th is slightly dog-legged, but if the tee-shot is played to the left, a cleek should suffice for the second. The 18th is only a drive and short iron if the exact line is kept, but a sliced or pulled drive will leave you with an almost impossible approach. If you complete the second half in 38 or 39 you may be well satisfied, and I prophesy that a score of 80 is likely to be a winning one in the very best company. The full medal course is 6,700 yards in length, and all the tees can be put back without altering the character of the holes, owing to the absence of riband bunkers. The Club-house is large, and replete with every comfort, and there is a garage capable of accommodating any number of motors. The Club-house is situated immediately on the sea, and commands magnificent views. Stephenson, the Club professional, is an excellent club maker, and a most painstaking coach."

CECIL K. HUTCHISON.

*Hotel—*"GUILFORD," Sandwich Bay, close to links.



**SANDWICH**--*continued.***ROYAL ST. GEORGE'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—800 and 200 Provisional. *Station*—Sandwich (S.E. & C.R.),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Deal, 4 miles; Ramsgate, 7 miles. *Sec.*—W. Ryder Richardson, Royal St. George's Golf Club, Sandwich, Kent. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s. ordinary Members, and £10 10s. provisional Members. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; Provisional Members, £3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. Vardon. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 68 (in Championship, 1904). *Amateur Record*—C. K. Hutchison, A. D. Blyth, S. Mure Fergusson, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—Two periods of two days free, if guest of member, on introduction by a member, 3 days 10s.; or 1 week £1. Temporary members and guests are not allowed to play on Good Friday, the Saturday before Easter, Easter Sunday and Monday, the Saturday before Whitsunday, Whitsunday or Monday, the third Saturday and Sunday after the last Wednesday in September and the Monday next following. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—8 Sandwich.

"The course of the St. George's Golf Club, Sandwich, Kent, is so well known to most golfers that it would be a waste of time to describe at any length its features and faults. The great drawback to the course as a Championship one is the shortness of the first 9 holes, which fault will soon be rectified by the alteration and lengthening of the course by some 600 yards, which will help to equalise the outgoing and incoming. The chief feature of the course is the tee shot, which requires to be long and accurate. The approaching is difficult, as several of the holes are blind, but the putting greens are large and very true. In the days of the gutta ball the course was very attractive, but the advent of the rubber cored ball has made it too easy, hence the further necessity for extra length to enable it to hold its own among first-class courses."

S. MURE FERGUSSON.

*Hotels*—"GRANVILLE," Ramsgate; "ROYAL" and "SOUTH EASTERN," Deal, and "BELL," and "GUILFORD," Sandwich.

*House Agents*—Hicks & Son, Sandwich; Hinds & Son, Strand, Walmer.

**SANQUHAR (DUMFRIESSHIRE).****SANQUHAR GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—25. *Station*—Sanquhar. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 1 hour's distance by rail. *Hon. Sec.*—Wm. Murray. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s.; Family ticket, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. per week, 5s. per month, season 10s. 6d.

The course of 9 holes is beautifully situated within half a mile of the town. The ground is undulating and sporting in character, with good natural hazards. At 650 feet above the sea-level one of the most magnificent views in the south of Scotland is obtained.

*Hotels*—"QUEENSBERRY," "McKENDRICK'S" (Temperance).

**SAN REMO (ITALY).****SAN REMO NEW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 16th January, 1905. *Station*—Taggia, 15 minutes by rail from San Remo. *Hon. Sec.*—H. K. Brodie (*pro tem.*), c/o American Agency, San Remo. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—100 lire = £4; Ladies, 50 lire. Visitors are admitted on introduction by a member on payment of 40 lire per month, Ladies, 25 lire; 25 lire per fortnight. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Cann.

The course is beautifully situated at Arma di Taggia in a valley surrounded by olive-clad hills. Good sporting links and the only course on the Italian Riviera.

*Hotels*—"CONTINENTAL PALACE," "LONDRES."

*House Agents*—Anglo-American Agency, San Remo.

**SAUNTON (DEVONSHIRE).****SAUNTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Braunton. *Nearest Large Town*—Barnstaple, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. N. Harrison, Bradiford House, Barnstaple. *Entrance Fee*—£1 11s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Pro.*—C. Jeffrey. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month. No Sunday play.

"The Saunton golf links consists of 9 holes close to the sea, the turf is excellent, and the greens are very well kept, very fast and true. Three new holes have just been made, which will add a great deal to the interest of the links, and with few exceptions the hazards are all natural. A new club house is shortly to be built, which will be quite up-to-date, and commands a good view of the links."

H. NEDEN HARRISON, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"IMPERIAL," "FORTESCUE," Barnstaple; "SAUNTON SANDS," "PRESTON HOUSE," Saunton.

*House Agents*—Symons & Sons, Barnstaple.

**SCARBOROUGH (YORKS).****SCARBOROUGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—375. *Station*—Ganton (N.E.R.), 4 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Scarborough, 15 minutes by rail. *Patron*—His Majesty the King. *President*—Sir Algernon Legard, Bart. *Hon. Sec.*—S. Hirst. All communications to be addressed to the Assistant Secretary, 2, Alma Square, Scarborough. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Ladies' course*—18. *Pro.*—Edward Ray. *Terms for Visitors*—Members of recognised golf clubs, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. 6d. per week, 25s. per month. Other persons by introduction, same charges. *Professional Record*—E. Ray, 67. *Amateur Record*—Eden Gawn, jun., 75. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—

**PRINCE OF WALES' HOTEL**, SOUTH CLIFF, SCARBOROUGH.—First-class Hotel for Families and Gentlemen. Facing the Spa Grounds. Near Golf Links. Omnibus meets all trains. Reduced Tariff from November 1st to July 1st. Mrs. KEMP, Manageress.

See Advertisement, page xv.

"GRAND," "ROYAL," "PRINCE OF WALES," "CROWN," "BALMORAL," "BLANCHARD'S," "CLARENCE GARDENS," "HYDRO."

*House Agents*—V. Fowler, W. Rowntree & Sons.

**SCARBOROUGH TOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Scarborough, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Gilbert Orr, 4, Grosvenor Road, Scarborough. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Albert Day. *Professional Record*—W. C. Gaudin, 70. *Amateur Record*—J. F. Wilson, 69. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 21s. per month; *Ladies*, 1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—0405 (National).

A very sporting course with many natural hazards.

*Hotels*—"PRINCE OF WALES," "RAMSHILL," "GRAND," "CROWN," "ROYAL."

*House Agents*—Andrew Orr, Rowntree & Sons, Valentine Fowler.

**SCHEVENINGEN (HOLLAND).****ORANGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—130. *Station*—Scheveningen, 1 minute. *Nearest Large Town*—The Hague, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. W. H. Hooft, 12,



**SCHEVENINGEN—continued.**

Kanaal Str., The Hague. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—15 Florins (£1 5s.). *Number of Holes*—Men's, 9; Ladies, 5. *Pro.*—B. Dunn. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 10s. per month. Sunday play and caddies in afternoon. *Amateur Record*—Rev. H. Ratford, 37. *Professional Record*—B. Dunn, 34.

A very sporting course, with sand bunkers and whins. The first two holes and the last rather rough, but the others good.

*Hotels*—"BELLE VUE" at the Hague, whose guests have privilege to play on the course without payment; "KURHAUS," Scheveningen.

**SCILLY ISLES.****ISLES OF SCILLY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—35. *Station*—Penzance, 42 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Hugh Town, St. Mary's, 1 mile. *Sec.*—Dr. Brushfield, Isles of Scilly, Cornwall. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month. No Sunday play.

The course consists of 9 holes laid out on undulating downs on the highest part of the Isles. The hazards are natural. There is a small club house.

*Hotels*—"TREGARTHENS," "HOLGATES."

*House Agent*—Macfarlane, Hugh Street, St. Mary, Scilly.

**SCOTSCRAIG G.C.** See TAYPORT.

**SCOTSTOUN HILL G.C.** See GLASGOW.

**SEACROFT G.G.** See SKEGNESS.

**SEAFIELD PARK COLLEGE G.C.** See LEE-ON-THE-SOLENT.

**SEAFORD (SUSSEX).****SEAFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1887. *Number of Members*—340. *Station*—Seaford, 1 mile. *Sec.*—F. A. Janion. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. per annum for 5 years. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—T. Yeoman, 66. *Amateur Record*—A. W. Murray, 67. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal and Bogey Competitions, &c. *Terms for Visitors*—Subject to membership in another club, 2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per two days, 10s. per week.

"The links are of a very sporting character and most interesting. No two holes are alike, and many of them are very fine indeed. The course is extremely hilly, in fact there is scarcely a level yard on the whole round. The greens are quite good in summer but very difficult. The hazards are numerous and varied, and mostly natural."

SIDNEY H. FRY.

*Hotels*—"ESPLANADE," "EVERSLEY," "BAY."

**SEAFORD LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—135. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Danby, the Crouch, Seaford. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, second Saturday in each month; Bogey competitions, fourth Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—Members may introduce visitors for play for a period of two days free of charge in any one financial year. This privilege may be extended on payment of 5s. green money for such week or part of a week.

**SEASCALE (CUMBERLAND).****SEASCALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Seascale, Furness Railway. *Nearest Large Town*—Whitehaven. *Hon. Sec.*—Seascale Golf Club, Seascale, Cumberland. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—C. C. Anderson. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week,



**SEASCALE**—*continued.*

25s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 67. *Amateur Record*—H. Bamford, 75.

*Hotel*—"SCAWFELL."

**SEATON (DEVONSHIRE).****AXE CLIFF GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Seaton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—H. A. Pattinson, Seaton, Devon. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—C. Trineman. *Amateur Record*—A. W. Horne, 75. *Fixtures*—Summer Meeting, 14th August. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month; *Ladies*, 1s. per day, 5s. per week, £1 per month.

A 9-hole course situate on the top of Haven Cliff, half a mile from Seaton station. The turf is good and well kept, and the hazards natural. There is a convenient club house.

*Hotels*—"BEACH," "CLARENCE," "GOULD'S" (Temperance), "WESTLEIGH" (Private Hotel and Boarding House).

**SEATON CAREW (DURHAM).****SEATON CAREW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1882. *Number of Members*—300 and 50 *Ladies*. *Station*—Seaton Carew, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—West Hartlepool,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Halford Graham, The Green, Seaton Carew, co. Durham. *Entrance Fee*—Resident Members, £3 3s.; *County Members*, £1 1s. *Subs.*—Resident Members, £3 3s.; *County Members*, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Kay. *Professional Record*—J. Kay, 74. *Amateur Record*—G. Pyman, 76. *Fixtures*—Club Cup, Bogey Competition; Calcutta Cup and Foursomes, May and June; Thompson Medal, July; Scratch Prize. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 20s. per month. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"SEATON," "MARINE."

*House Agent*—L. Bowser, Seaton Carew.

**SEDBERGH (YORKS).****SEDBERGH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Sedbergh (N.W.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. C. Cooper, Sedbergh, R.S.O., Yorks. *Entrance Fee*.—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Atkinson. *Professional Record*—F. Butel, 35. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals and Bogey Competitions every second and last Thursday in the month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month.

The course, which lies on the Riggs Fell, was laid out by Alec Herd. The length of the holes varies from 125 to 350 yards. The turf is short and close, and the hazards are most sporting.

*Hotels*—"BLACK BULL," "WHITE HART."

**SELKIRK (SELKIRKSHIRE).****SELKIRK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1883. *Number of Members*—220. *Station*—Selkirk,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Grieve, The Glebe, Selkirk. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—W. P. Crombie, 74. *Amateur Record*—J. Hardie, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 3s. per fortnight, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.

Selkirk is a hill course, beautifully situated, with a fine panorama of the valleys of Ettrick and Tweed. All the greens are natural with two exceptions, and the turf resembles that of seaside courses.

*Hotels*—"STATION," "COUNTY," "FLEECE."

**SERPENTINE G.C. See KENDAL.****SETTLE (YORKS).****SETTLE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—66. *Stations*—Settle, Giggleswick, each 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—C. A. L. Swale, Ingfield Lodge, Settle. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Bridgewater. *Professional Record*—T. Vardon, 34. *Amateur Record*—Dr. A. C. Hauston, 33. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

A short but most interesting course situated in the centre of the beautiful Craven District of Yorkshire.

*Hotels*—"ASHFIELD," "GOLDEN LION," "HARTSHEAD."

**GIGGLESWICK SCHOOL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—60. *Stations*—Settle or Giggleswick, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—E. E. Ainley, Giggleswick School. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—G. Hoffman, 36. *Terms for Visitors*—By request of members.

The course is situated on hilly ground near the school. Bogey for the course is 42, and the length is about a mile and a half. All hazards are natural.

**SHANGHAI (CHINA).****SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—480, and 8 Ladies. *Station*—Shanghai, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—C. H. Godfrey, Municipal Council, Shanghai. *Entrance Fee*—50 dols. *Subs.*—10 dols. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—On introduction by members for one month. Sunday play with caddies.

*Hotels*—"ASTER HOUSE," "CENTRAL," Shanghai.

**SHANKLIN AND SANDOWN G.C. See ISLE OF WIGHT.****SHAWFORD (HANTS).****TWYFORD AND SHAWFORD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Shawford, 100 yards. *Nearest Large Town*—Winchester, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Capt. Forrest, Combe Down, Shawford. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—10. *Pro.*—J. Broad. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 10s. per month.

Down turf; greens very good. The links are somewhat tricky, especially to a bad player; the lies are good. The course is kept in very good order.

*Hotel*—"BRIDE INN."

**SHEERWATER G.C. See BYFLEET.****SHEFFIELD (YORKS).****SHEFFIELD AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—340. *Course*—Lindrick Common, near Worksop. *Station*—Shireoaks, 1 mile. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—G. Denton and G. A. Wilson, 12, East Parade, Sheffield. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Ladies' Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Forest. *Professional Record*—J. Braid and H. Vardon, 71. *Amateur Record*—A. Wallace, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month, on introduction. Bona fide guests of members, 3 free days per annum. Residents within 20 miles radius 1 free day and 2 days on payment, but no more per annum. Sunday play permitted, but no caddies nor catering nor attendance at club house. *Tel. No.*—0199 Worksop.

"This course was originally cut out of moorland, thickly covered with gorse. It is very narrow, and the gorse extends on either side of each hole. If a player's ball gets into it



**SHEFFIELD**—*continued.*

he may be considered lucky if it does not cost him more than one stroke. If anything the course is on the narrow side, and straight and long driving is essential to the compilation of a low score. Besides the gorse, there are a good many built-up bunkers stretching right across the course; these are not well placed, as a long driver can reach several of them with a following wind. The Yorkshire Meeting has been held on this course several times."

G. HOFFMANN.

Since the above account was written the course has been lengthened and widened.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL VICTORIA," Sheffield; "STATION" (Motor Garage), "LION," Worksop.

**SHEFFIELD AND DISTRICT LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

A branch of the Gentlemen's Club and Ladies play over the Gentlemen's course.

*House and Estate Agents*—Lucas & Son, Worksop.

**ABBEYDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—160. *Stations*—Beauchief and Abbey-oake (M.R.). *Nearest Large Town*—Sheffield, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. N. Milner, Muirfoot, Millhouses, Sheffield. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s 6d.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—T. Herrington. *Professional Record*—W. Jefferies, 38. *Amateur Record*—Dr. A. L. Husband, 36. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, third Saturday each month; Captain's Cup; Challenge Cup; Yearly Medal Final in May. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by member)—3 days free; without introduction, 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

Old pasture land, with hazards of hedges, stream, trees, and ditches.

*Hotel*—"ABBEYDALE STATION."

**HALLAMSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—475 (including Ladies). *Railway Station*—Sheffield, 4 miles. *Hon. Secs.*—C. D. Leng, Sandygate, Sheffield; J. Henderson, 10, St. James Street, Sheffield. *Entrance Fee*—£7 7s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Visitors* are admitted on introduction by Member on payment of 2s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. *Pro.*—G. Cawkwell. *Professional Record*—G. Cawkwell, 70. *Amateur Record*—J. Drummond and F. J. F. Baines, 72. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—2337.

The course is beautifully situated, and is nearly 1,000 feet above sea level. The hazards consist of turfed bunkers, ravines, quarries, heather, &c.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL VICTORIA," "KING'S HEAD," Sheffield.

**HALLOWES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—220. *Station*—Dronfield, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Aitchison, 37, Southgrove Road, Sheffield. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. J. Jefferies. *Professional Record*—W. J. Jefferies, 74. *Amateur Record*—A. Prestwich, 81. *Fixtures*—Medal Competition, second Thursday and following Saturday of each month; Whitaker Cup, October; President's Prize, August Bank Holiday. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0199, Dronfield.

This is an inland course over undulating country. The hazards are walls, hedges, gorse trees, and artificial bunkers. The length of the holes varies from 101 to 550 yards.

**SHERBORNE (DORSET).****BLACKMORE VALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—20. *Station*—Sherborne. *Hon. Sec.*—T. W. Wilson, Sherborne, Dorset. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 10s. per month.



**SHERBORNE**—*continued.*

The course is on Lenthay Common, 1 mile from Sherborne, adjoining South-Western Railway to Yeovil, &c. The hazards are the railway, stone walls, a hedge, and a brook.

*Hotel*—"DIGBY."

**SHERINGHAM (NORFOLK).****SHERINGHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—350; 80 Ladies. *Station*—Sheringham (M.R. and G.N.R.),  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Sec.*—F. A. Janion, The Golf Club, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. T. Macdonald. *Greenkeeper*—F. T. Martins. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 74. *Amateur Record*—A. H. Read, 72. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, first Saturday in each month, and various other meetings. *Terms for Visitors* (by introduction, from August 1st to September 15th)—10s. per 3 days, £1 per week; Ladies, 7s. 6d. per 3 days, 15s. per week; rest of year, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0195.

"Sheringham is 5 miles distant from Cromer, and is, if possible, visited by even more exasperating winds than the latter green. The course has lately been extended, and is a good deal the longer of the two; it is laid out on undulating downs, and from several tees the golfer's eye is delighted by some of the most beautiful scenery on the East Coast. A severe critic might comment unfavourably on the breadth of many holes, but he would also admit that they were well laid out as regards length. During the outward half the North Sea menaces the slicer, and, though there is a certain absence of natural hazards, golf is none too easy, owing to the difficulty of the approaching. The turf is apt to get too hard in summer and too heavy in winter."

A. B. S. TENNYSON.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "SHERINGHAM" and "BURLINGTON."

*House Agents*—Carter & Co., Limmer & Co.

**SHETLAND.****SHETLAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Steamers from Aberdeen. *Nearest Large Town*—Aberdeen. *Hon. Sec.*—D. R. Morrison, 74, Commercial Street, Lerwick. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. Clark, 68 for 18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per month.

The principal course of the Shetland Golf Club is on the Island of Bressay, opposite Lerwick, and distant by sea about a mile. This is a 9-hole course; the turf is fairly good and the ground of an undulating nature. The chief hazards are the natural formation of the ground, patches of gorse, ditches, and stone walls. The Shetland Club has also a 6-hole course at Annsbrae, Lerwick. This is a very sporting course, the ground being very hilly; it is intersected by stone walls, and bounded on one side by cliffs descending to the sea. The turf is excellent.

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," "GRAND," Lerwick.

**SHIPLEY (YORKS).****SHIPLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—230. *Stations*—Saltaire,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile; Shipley,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Bradford, 3 miles by tram. *Hon. Sec.*—G. A. Sealey, Springhurst House, Shipley. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. Loveridge. *Professional Record*—H. Loveridge, 69. *Amateur Record*—C. Edmondson, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 10s. per month, 15s. per 3 months. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0232 (Nat.) Shipley.

*Hotels*—"MIDLAND," "GREAT NORTHERN," Bradford.

**SHIRLEY (HANTS).****SHIRLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—115, besides Ladies. *Station*—Southampton West,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. P. Clayton, Fairholme, Shirley, Southampton. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 10s. per month. Service Members temporarily quartered here, 10s. per 3 months. Sunday play, but no regular caddies. *Amateur Record*—(18 holes) Peter Millar, 76.

"A 9-hole private park course. Perfect turf and greens; good lies through the course, which is regularly machine cut, outlying parts of course kept fed down by horses fenced in. Hazards—trees, ditches, and wire artificial bunkers. Straight driving and skill to loft into greens necessary to success. Length twice round, about 5,000 yards, no crossing."

C. P. CLAYTON, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"SOUTH WESTERN," "RADLEY'S," "ROYAL."

*House Agent*—Perkins & Sons.

**SHIRRELL HEATH G.C. See BOTLEY.****SHISKINE (ARRAN).****SHISKINE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—90. *Station*—Brodict, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. T. Irvine, The Schoolhouse, Shiskine, Arran. *Entrance Fee*—15s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—M. Watson. *Amateur Record*—76 for 18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 10s. per month; Ladies, 1s. per day, 3s. per week, 4s. per fortnight, 6s. per month. No Sunday play.

A seaside course along the west of Arran, opposite Campelltown Loch. The soil is sandy, the greens large and in excellent order.

*Hotels*—"HAMILTON ARMS," "BLACKWATER FOOT" (Temperance).

**SHOEBURYNNESS (ESSEX).****SHOEBURYNNESS GOLF CLUB.**

This is a private Club confined to the officers of the Royal Artillery in residence at Shoeburyness.

No entrance fee; a subscription.

The course of 9 holes is open only from the 1st of October to the 1st of May.

**SHOREHAM (SUSSEX).****SOUTHDOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—200, and 75 Ladies. *Station*—Shoreham Harbour, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Brighton, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. B. Dell, junr., Erringham Lodge, Shoreham. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—P. Wake. *Fixtures*—Monthly Bogey, second Saturday of each month; Monthly Medal, last Saturday of each month. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 70. *Amateur Record*—D. F. S. Smith, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0188.

The course is over 3 miles, and on the best of old down turf. It is essentially a course for the use of wooden clubs, the lies through the green being of the best. Accuracy is also necessary, every green being well guarded.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL GEORGE," "BURRELL," "BRIDGE."

*House Agent*—Ellman Brown, Dolphin Chambers, Shoreham.

**SHOTLEY (DURHAM).****SHOTLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Shotley Bridge, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Newcastle, 13 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—S. E. D. Wilson, Rose Cottage, Shotley Bridge. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Annandale Cup, April and October; Marston Bowl (Ladies), April and October; Bogey Competition, January and July. *Professional Record*—J. Kay, 36. *Amateur Record*—J. M. Renton, 33. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

*Hotel*—"CROWN AND SWORD."

**SHOTTS (LANARKSHIRE).****SHOTTS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Station*—Shotts (Caledonian Ry.), adjoining. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Hutton, Balcarres, Shotts. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—R. Andrew, 82. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 2s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The holes are of average length, varying from 165 to 350 yards. Careful play is particularly required at the 1st, 5th, 6th, 7th and 9th. The course has been greatly improved during the past season, and the more one plays over this course, the better is it enjoyed, and a good score appreciated.

*Hotel*—"STATION."

**SHREWSBURY (SHROPSHIRE).****SHREWSBURY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—Over 100. *Station*—Shrewsbury, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. H. Hallam, 5, Havelock Road, Belle Vue, Shrewsbury. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Dorricott. *Professional Record*—J. Hepburn, 35. *Amateur Records*—R. D. Thomson, 35 for 9 holes, 71 for 18. *Fixtures*—Matches in the spring versus Bridgnorth, Church Stretton, and Oswestry Golf Clubs. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is situated at Meole Brace, about 1½ miles from Shrewsbury, on slightly elevated ground. The hazards are natural, and include Meole Brook, and a few hedges. The holes possess characteristic differences, the shortest is about 100 yards, and the longest 460 yards in length. The greens are cut and rolled daily, and are of good size.

*Hotels*—"RAVEN," "CROWN."

**SICKLEHOLME G.C. See BAMFORD.****SIDCUP (KENT).****SIDCUP GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Sidcup (S.E. and C.R.), 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—C. C. Tunks, Lynton, The Drive, Sidcup. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Twitchett. *Amateur Record*—H. J. Donaldson, 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals (stroke), second Saturdays; Bogey, last Saturdays. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by member)—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—150, Sidcup.

**SIDMOUTH (DEVONSHIRE).****SIDMOUTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—74. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—W. H. Hastings, Manor Offices, Sidmouth; A. B. Featherstone, Burnside, Sidmouth. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—B. Goss. *Temporary Members*—Green fee of 2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 5s. per month.



**SIDMOUTH**—*continued.*

The course is 18 holes, laid out by J. H. Taylor and C. Gibson. It is of a varied and sporting nature with numerous hazards in the shape of banks, hedges, roads, rushes, &c. Situated on Peak Hill, it commands magnificent views of the surrounding scenery from Portland Bill to Start Point. Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"VICTORIA" (see page xiv), "ROYAL YORK," "BEDFORD," "KNOWLE," "ROYAL GLEN" (Private Hotel).

*House Agents*—Potbury & Son, T. R. H. Sanders.

**SILECROFT (LANCS).****SILECROFT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Silecroft,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. B. Walker, Kellet House, Silecroft, via Carnforth. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—D. Lumb, 44. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

A sporting 9-hole course, running along the sea banks on dry and sandy ground.

**SINGAPORE.****SINGAPORE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—200. *Sec.*—Charles W. Spriggs, Royal Engineer Office, Singapore. *Entrance Fee*—\$5 (in addition to entrance fee to the Singapore Sporting Club). *Subs.*—\$18. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly medal, 1st Saturday of each month; Scratch competition in Feb.; Spring Cup in June; Vade Cup in July; Autumn Cup in Nov. *Terms for Visitors*—one month free on introduction by a member. *Amateur Records*—T. S. Forrest, 34 for 6 holes; F. Ferguson, 76 for 18 holes (but neither in competition).

The course is laid out on the racecourse, which of necessity is flat, so that the links appear rather uninteresting. The rails marking the race track and the many ditches provided for drainage are the chief hazards. The longest hole is 497 yards, and the shortest 123, the total length of the 9 holes being 2,738 yards.

*Hotels*—"RAFFLES," "ADELPHI."

**SKEGNESS (LINCOLNSHIRE).****SEACROFT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—460. *Station*—Skegness, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Carey Woods, Ellismere, Seacroft, Skegness. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Pro.*—S. Parr. *Professional Record*—T. Williamson, 73. *Amateur Record*—R. H. Ferguson, 79. *Fixtures*—Whitsun and August Meetings and Competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors must be members of a recognised Golf Club. *Green Fee*—2s. per day, 6s. per week end, 10s. per week. Sunday play, without caddies.

"The course of 18 holes (6,073 yards) is very sporting, with hills and natural sand bunkers as hazards. The turf is exceptionally springy, being of true seaside quality with finelies through the green. During the two years the course has been considerably lengthened, and there are some very long carries from the tee, giving scope for the scratch player. The greens are large, and steps have been taken by means of wells to keep them in excellent order during the driest season. The course is now considered to be well in the front rank, and to be the most improved course in the country. The holes are extremely varied and sporting, and several are considered equal to the best holes on classic links."

F. CAREY WOODS, *Hon. Sec.*

**SKEGNESS—continued.**

*Hotels—*

**LUMLEY HOTEL.**—This first-class modern Family Hotel is open for visitors all the year. Within ten minutes of Golf Links.

*See Advertisement, page xiv.*

"VINE," "HILDRED'S," "LION."

*House Agents*—G. Dunkley & Sons, W. Bridges.

**SKELMORLIE (AYRSHIRE).**

**SKELMORLIE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1891. Number of Members—147. Station*—Wemyss Bay (C. R.), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—Greenock, 8 miles; Glasgow, 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. D. Rose, Silverwood, Skelmorlie. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 7s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 5s.; Ladies, 7s. 6d. *Number of Holes—12. Greenkeeper*—S. Cowen. *Professional Record*—W. Fernie, 76. *Amateur Record*—F. F. Gardner, 68. *Fixtures*—Usual monthly and holiday competitions confined to members of the Club. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 6s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course, which is of 12 holes, is beautifully situated on the rising ground behind the village, and commands one of the most magnificent panoramic views on the Firth of Clyde. In the south the rugged peaks of Arran are lost in the mist which envelops them; in front stretches "sweet Rothesay Bay" surrounded by its "hills like Sleeping Kings"; whilst away in the north, softened by distance, tower the purple clad mountains above Loch Long. The course is invariably kept in excellent order, and the greens for an inland course will bear favourable comparison with any similarly situated. The holes vary in length from 100 to 570 yards, and are supplied with the usual character of hazards. During the last few years, owing to the many and varied attractions which it offers, the course has become popular, and on Saturdays and holidays the difficulty will soon be to avoid congestion, unless an extension to 18 holes can be secured.

*Hotels*—"WEMYSS BAY," "WEMYSS BAY HYDRO."

*House Agents*—R. Raphael, Post Office; J. M. Parkhill, Meadow Place.

**SLIGO (CO. SLIGO).**

**COUNTY SLIGO GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1894. Number of Members—115; 81 Ladies. Station*—Sligo, 5 miles from Rosse's Point; public cars and motor service. *Hon. Sec.*—H. C. Perry, Sligo. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies no entrance Fee. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies and Juveniles, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes—9. Professional Record*—G. Elder, 71. *Fixtures*—"Combe" Cup, June; "Connaught-Bar" Cup, July; "Campbell," "Robinson," "Lyons," and "Jackson" Cups, August; "Combe" Cup, December. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by member)—1s. per day, 5s. per week; Ladies, 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week. Sunday play, with caddies.

*Hotels*—"VICTORIA," "IMPERIAL," Sligo; "ROYAL," "GREENLANDS," Rosse's Point.

**SOLIHULL (WARWICKSHIRE).**

**ARDEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1891. Number of Members*—about 100. *Station*—Solihull, G.W.R., adjoins Links. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 7 miles. *Sec.*—S. P. Leitner, Alderbrook, Solihull, Warwickshire. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes—9. Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by members)—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. *Professional Record*—J. Adwick, 68. *Amateur Record*—F. M. Lindner, 71.

*Hotel*—"GEORGE," Solihull.



**SOUTH BRENT (DEVONSHIRE).****SOUTH DEVON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1886. *Stations*—Wrangaton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Ivybridge,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Brent, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Plymouth, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. W. Matthews, Ermewood, Ivybridge, South Devon. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Sanders. *Professional Record*—J. Sanders, 69. *Amateur Record*—G. Jenner, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month.

Moorland links. Hazards: streams, ditches, gorse. Greens good. Holes varying from 140 to 460 yards. Total length about 2,700 yards.

*Hotel*—"LONDON," Ivybridge (see page xvi).

**SOUTHDOWN G.C. See SHOREHAM.****SOUTHCHURCH-ON-SEA (ESSEX).****THORPE HALL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1907. *Number of Members*—200. *Stations*—Shoeburyness and Southend-on-Sea, both  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Sec.*—K. Costley-White, Thorpe Hall Golf Club, Southchurch-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. Ladies, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—B. Batley. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day (Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays, 3s. 6d.), 10s. per week, £1 per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

"The course is on fine old meadow pasture, the turf being excellent. The course affords a fine test of the game, straight play being essential. The hazards consist of ditches, ponds, whins and artificial bunkers. A fine old Elizabethan mansion has been converted into a commodious club house."

K. COSTLEY-WHITE, *Secretary*.

*Hotels*—"PALACE," Southend; "WESTCLIFF," Westcliff.

**SOUTH HERTS G.C. See LONDON.****SOUTHPORT (LANCS).****HESKETH GOLF CLUB.**

With which is amalgamated the Southport Golf Club. *Founded* 1885. *Inst.*—Southport, 1885; Hesketh, 1902. *Number of Members*—About 450. *Stations*—Southport, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Hesketh Park Station,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. C. Matteson, Hesketh Golf Club, Cambridge Road, Southport. *Entrance Fees*—Residents, £7 10s.; Lady Residents, £3 3s.; *Subs.*—Residents, £2 10s.; Lady Residents, £1 7s. 6d.; Fees reduced for visiting and other members. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—P. McEwan. *Greenkeeper*—W. Anderson. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month (not issued to persons under the age of 17).

Full course of 6,000 yards. All the hazards are natural, and consist of sand hills and bunkers. It is a very sporting course, and the holes are well laid out from a length point of view, and fairly difficult, and in nearly every case the greens are well guarded.

*Hotels*—

**THE PRINCE OF WALES' HOTEL, SOUTHPORT.**—"The leading Hotel." Near Pier, Promenade, Railway Stations, Golf Links, Opera House, &c. Electric light throughout. Passenger lift. "Model Garage." Exquisite Cuisine and Wines. Tariff moderate, with special inclusive and week-end terms or Golfers. Telegrams, "Prince, Southport." Telephone 15. HY. GASCOIGNE, Manager.

"PALACE," "SCARISBRICK," "VICTORIA," "ROCKLEY HOUSE HYDRO," &c.  
*House Agents*—Hatch & Sons, Joseph Saul.



**SOUTHPORT**—*continued.***HESKETH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—95. *Subscribers*—20. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. G. E. Gregson, Hesketh Golf Club, Southport. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 1s. per month (not issued to persons under the age of 17). Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0445.

The members play over the long course, but from shortened tees.

**SOUTHPORT AND AINSDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1906. Number of Members*—167. *Station*—Birkdale (L. & Y. R.), 12 to 15 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Southport, about 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Chas. Leigh, 13, Post Office Avenue, Southport. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18 (to be opened in April). *Pro.*—C. A. Dyson. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month. Saturdays, 2s. Sunday play, without caddies.

**SOUTH SHIELDS (DURHAM).****SOUTH SHIELDS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1893. Number of Members*—150; 50 *Ladies*. *Station*—South Shields, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—T. T. Anderson, 12, Logan Terrace, South Shields. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Burn. *Professional Record*—H. Vardon, 69. *Amateur Record*—A. Innes, 72. *Fixtures*—Stroke Competition last Saturday of every month; Bogey Competition, second Saturday of every month; Autumn Meeting, October; Spring Meeting, May. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. Saturdays, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

Although at the seaside it is an inland course. It is situated about 200 feet above the sea and from it there is a magnificent view of the coast line north and south of the River Tyne.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "GOLDEN LION."

**SOUTH STAFFS G.C.** See **WOLVERHAMPTON.****SOUTH UIST (HEBRIDES).****SOUTH UIST GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1895. Number of Members*—28. *Nearest Large Town*—Oban, 80 miles. *Steamer.* *Hon. Sec.*—J. Macdonald, Askernish, South Uist by Oban. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—John Macdonald, 82. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors made welcome, free.

*Hotel*—"LOCHBOISDALE."

**SOUTH WILTS G.C.** See **SALISBURY.****SOUTHWOLD (SUFFOLK).****SOUTHWOLD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1884. Number of Members*—177. *Station*—Southwold, 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Pipe, Barclay's Bank, Southwold. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 10s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—C. Elmes, 75. *Amateur Record*—C. Smith, 72. *Fixtures*—Quarterly Medal, April, June, August, and November. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—34.

The course, which has been extended to 18 holes, can be reached from any part of the town in a few minutes. There is a fine view of the sea from the course. The hazards are numerous, consisting of whins, bunkers, dykes, pits, &c. There is a comfortable club house.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "CENTRE CLIFF," "MARLBOROUGH," "SWAN."

*House Agents*—Debney & Sons, South Green; J. Chapman, High Street.

**STAFFORD (STAFFS).****CANNOCK CHASE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—120; 60 Ladies. *Station*—Milford, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Stafford, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Reid, Brock Hill, Stafford. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

The course is one of 9 holes.

*Hotel*—"BARLEY MOW," Milford.

**STAMFORD (LINCOLNSHIRE).****BURGHLEY PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—55. *Station*—Stamford. *Hon. Sec.*—E. A. Jeffery 16, St. Peter Street, Stamford. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

A light sandy soil, the turf excellent for golf and the greens equal to those of seaside links. The course is somewhat flat and hazards consist principally of rough grass.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "STAMFORD."

**STAND (LANCS).****STAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—110; Lady subscribers, 80. *Station*—Whitefield,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Bury, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—William Dearden, East Dene, Church Lane, Whitefield, near Manchester. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—George Kay, 36. *Terms for Visitors*—7 free days; temporary members, 3 free days 5s. per week, £1 1s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is varied and undulating, and possesses many natural hazards. The turf is good and dry.

*Hotel*—"MASON'S ARMS," Derby.

**STANMORE (MIDDLESEX).****STANMORE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—305; 125 Ladies. *Station*—Stanmore (L. & N.W.R.), 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Harrow, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Adams. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£4 4s.; Ladies, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18; Ladies' Course, 9. *Pro.*—D. Bryson. *Amateur Record*—W. J. Braithwaite, 75. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by members)—2 days free; afterwards 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 1s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0287 Stanmore.

The course is park-like and grassy. It is prettily wooded, and contains a high hill from which there is a good view of the surrounding country.

*Hotels*—"CROWN," "ABERCORN."

*House Agent*—Walter Taylor, Stanmore.

**STANMORE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Pro.*—D. Bryson. *Fixture*—Monthly Medal, Monthly Bogey, and Monthly 9-Hole Competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

This is a 9-hole course, but ladies are allowed to play round the men's links of 18 holes on Tuesdays, and all their matches are played on the long course.

**STANSTED (ESSEX).****STANSTED GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Stansted (G.E.R.), 200 yards. *Nearest Large Town*—Bishop's Stortford, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rupert A. Blyth, Blythwood, Stansted, R.S.O. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—G. Harvey. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 10s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies, after 1 o'clock.

*House Agents*—H. H. Gayford, Stansted, R.S.O.; P. L. Brown, Bishop's Stortford.

**STAPENHILL G.C. See BURTON-ON-TRENT.****STEPS (LANARKSHIRE).****STEPS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—79. *Station*—Steps Road. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Harry Melville, Dunallan, Steps, near Glasgow. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—R. J. Jackson, 76 for 18 holes. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal Competition, Spring and Autumn Tournaments, Bogey Competition in April, Driving and Approaching Competition in May, Prize Competitions in June and September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per week, 1s. 6d. per fortnight, 2s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is a short one (holes from 100 to 300 yards) by no means devoid of hazards. Extent of ground about 25 acres.

**STEVENAGE (HERTS).****STEVENAGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Stevenage (G.N.R.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Secs.*—P. R. Tarbet and P. N. Wurr, High Street, Stevenage. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—F. H. Potton. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month.

A good sporting course, with plenty of hazards. It has the merit of dryness.

*Hotel*—"WHITE LION."

**STEVENSTON (ARYSHIRE).****ARDEER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1880. *Number of Members*—210. *Stations*—Stevenston (G. & S.W.R.), 7 minutes; Stevenston (C.R.), 15 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, 40 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Stewart, Royal Bank, Ardrossan. *Entrance Fee*—£1 10s. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Sommerville. *Fixtures*—Medals on second Saturday of each month; Autumn Meeting on September 9th. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (Saturdays, 2s.), 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

*Hotel*—"EGLINTON."

*House Agents*—Wallace, Saltcoats, and J. Robertson, Ardrossan.

**STINCHCOMBE HILL (GLOS).****STINCHCOMBE HILL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—130. *Station*—Dursley,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Gloucester, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Goldingham, Wotton-under-Edge. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—T. Watts. *Professional Record*—G. Cawsey, 76. *Amateur Record*—R. W. Pinney,



**STINCHCOMBE HILL**—*continued.*

76. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors are admitted upon introduction; 2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 10s. a month. Sunday play and caddies not objected to.

The course, which has recently been extended, is one of 18 holes and is situated on the Cotswold Hills. Hazards mostly natural.

*Hotels*—"AYLIFFE'S OLD BELL," Dursley; "RIDGE" (Boarding House), Wotton-under-Edge.

*House Agents*—Davies & Champion, Dursley; G. Fry, Wotton-under-Edge.

**STIRLING (STIRLINGSHIRE).****STIRLING GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1869. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Stirling, 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Towns*—Glasgow and Edinburgh, each 30 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Andrew M. Swan, 7, Clarendon Place, Stirling. *Entrance Fee*—£2. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional*—J. Duncan. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, not exceeding 3 months, 10s. If introduced by a member a visitor may have use of the club house on slightly higher payments. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0161.

A good inland course, with old turf. The hazards are partly natural and partly artificial. Holes vary from 250 to 600 yards in length.

*Hotels*—"GOLDEN LION," "STATION," "WAVERLEY" (Temperance).

*House Agents*—D. & J. MacEwen, Cowbrough & Mercer, Robertson & Macfarlane, Graham & Morton.

**STIRLING LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—113. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss R. MacEwan, Allan Park Lodge, Stirling. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—T. Duncan. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per week, 2s. 6d. per month.

**STIRLING VICTORIA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Stirling, 10 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Guthrie, 36, James Street, Stirling. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9.

**STOCK EXCHANGE GOLFING SOCIETY.** *See LONDON.***STOCKTON (DURHAM).****TEES-SIDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—280, including 70 Ladies. *Stations*—Thornaby-on-Tees,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; and Stockton-on-Tees, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Felix Cruse, Shaftesbury House, Stockton. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies and Juniors (under 21), 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. W. Robertson. *Professional Record*—A. W. Robertson, 69. *Amateur Record*—J. French, 75. *Fixtures*—There will be a variety of handicap competitions throughout the year. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0249 Thornaby.

"This is an inland course of 9 holes. It is well drained, and the turf and greens are excellent. The hazards, of which there are a good many, consist of ponds, becks, and artificial bunkers. To the straight player the course is fairly easy, but players getting off the line are apt to be severely punished, especially in the summer time. Arrangements are now being made for extending the course to 18 holes, and for building a large Club pavilion. The course is situated at Mandale Bottoms, Thornaby-on-Tees, and is within easy distance of last-named town, Stockton, and Middlesborough. Trams run past the entrance about every 5 minutes."

F. CRUSE, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "QUEEN'S," "VANE ARMS," Stockton; "GRAND," Middlesborough.

**STONE (STAFFS).**

**STONE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Stone (N. Staffs. R.), 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—T. T. Day, Glendale, Stone, Staffs. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s.; *Family Tickets*, £4 4s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—T. Booth. *Amateur Record*—T. T. Day, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

A prettily situated course on the hills at Oulton, with fine views of the surrounding country. It is not a long course, but very accurate pitching is required as the greens are very undulating.

*Hotel*—"CROWN."

**STONEHAVEN (KINCARDINESHIRE).**

**STONEHAVEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Stonehaven, 1½ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Aberdeen, 16 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. L. Wood, 9, Market Square, Stonehaven. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—P. Mowat. *Terms for Visitors*—3s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. *Amateur Record*—A. L. Wood, 75. No Sunday play.

The total length of the course is about 3 miles. It has been considerably improved, and abounds in both natural and artificial hazards. There is a comfortable club house.

*Hotels*—

**COUNTY TEMPERANCE HOTEL**, STATION ROAD, close to Railway Station.—Special terms for Golfers. *Mrs. BRUCE*, Proprietress.

*See Advertisement*, page xv.

"BAY," "ROYAL."

*House Agent*—J. T. Mackie, Allardice Street.

**STONYHURST (LANCS).**

**STONYHURST GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Whalley, 4 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Blackburn, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. R. Gibb, Stonyhurst College, Blackburn. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Pro.*—J. Holden. *Amateur Record*—E. M. Nicholson, 32. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction by member.

A short 9-hole course situated at the foot of slope that leads up to Longridge Fell. The greens are in good condition and there are a fair number of hazards.

*Hotel*—"SHIREBURN ARMS," Hurst Green.

**STORNOWAY (HEBRIDES).**

**STORNOWAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Station*—Kyle of Lochalsh, 60 miles. Steamer thence. *Nearest Large Town*—Stornoway, 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. A. Ross, Solicitor, Stornoway. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per annum. No Sunday play.

The course is on the shores of the Broad Bay. It is a fine natural golf course of 9 holes, with excellent turf and sporting hazards. Total length about 1½ miles.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "IMPERIAL," "LEWIS," "CALEDONIAN."

**STOURBRIDGE (WORCESTERSHIRE).**

**STOURBRIDGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—150; *Ladies*, 50. *Stations*—Stourbridge or Stourbridge Junction, 1¼ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Lowndes, Beauty Bank House,



**STOURBRIDGE**—*continued.*

Stourbridge. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 1s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—C. E. Richards. *Professional Record*—C. E. Richards, 76; *Amateur Record*—W. R. Nash, 79. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month, or 5s. for each subsequent month. No Sunday play.

The subsoil is sandy, and the course is always fit for play even after the severest storms. The natural hazards consist of bog, gorse, bents, hedges and a pool.

*Hotels*—"TALBOT," "BELL."

*House Agents*—H. King & Son, Stourbridge.

**STOYER G.C.** See **NEWTON ABBOT.****STOWMARKET (SUFFOLK).****STOWMARKET GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—About 40. *Station*—Stowmarket (G.E.R.), 1¼ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Ipswich, 12 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Chas. E. Hitchcock, Chilton Hall, Stowmarket. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—21s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—8. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

The course is arranged so as to play 9 holes out and 9 home. From April 31st to September 1st play is impossible as the grass is too long. The hazards consist of roadways, trimmed hedges and ditches.

*Hotels*—"FOX," "KING'S HEAD."

**STOW-ON-THE-WOLD (GLOS).****COTSWOLD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Stow, 1¼ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Francis, Stow-on-the-Wold. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

*Hotels*—"TALBOT," "UNICORN."

**STRANRAER (AYRSHIRE).****STRANRAER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Stranraer, 15 minutes' walk. *Hon. Sec.*—J. W. Campbell, 20, George Street, Stranraer. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; Ladies, nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week with use of club house. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"KING'S ARMS," "MEIKLES," "THE GEORGE."

**STRATFORD-ON-AVON (WARWICKSHIRE).****STRATFORD-ON-AVON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—About 100. *Stations*—Stratford-on-Avon (G.W.R.), 1½ miles; East and West Junction Rly., 1¼ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Lowndes, "Hartwell," Rowley, Stratford-on-Avon. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. Harris. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month, except Sundays, 2s. 6d. per day. Sunday play, without caddies.

*Hotels*—"RED HORSE," "SHAKESPEARE," "GOLDEN LION," "SWAN'S NEST."

*House Agents*—Hutchings & Deer, Walker Barnard.

**STRATHENDRICK G.C.** See **DRYMEN**



**STRATHPEFFER (ROSS-SHIRE).****STRATHPEFFER SPA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—50 (chiefly a visitors' club, average 400 to 500 in season). *Station*—Strathpeffer, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Towns*—Dingwall, 5 miles; Inverness, 23 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. E. H. Duncan, "Ulladale," Strathpeffer Spa. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 is. for season or year. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Cameron. *Professional Record*—J. Cameron, 71. *Amateur Record*—D. Young, 71. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, third Thursdays, &c. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 9s. per fortnight, 12s. 6d. per 3 weeks; may be varied in August and September. No Sunday play.

The course is within 10 minutes' walk of the Pump room and Spa. It is picturesquely situated in the Ulladale Valley. Most of the holes are very sporting with numerous hazards of whin, burn, dykes, rushes and stones, and it requires straight play to keep out of difficulties, as anything off the line is apt to be severely punished. Long driving is not necessary, if the approach is well played. Accurate pitching with the mashie is indispensable if a good score is to be made.

**Hotels—**

**THE BEN WYVIS.**—The Principal Hotel, nearest to Wells and Baths. Billiard and Music Rooms, Electric light. 16 minutes from golf links.—A. G. McIVER, Manager.

*See Advertisement, page xv.*

"SPA," "MONRO'S."

**STRAWBERRY HILL G.C.** *See* LONDON.

**STREATHAM COMMON G.C.** *See* LONDON.

**STROMNESS G.C.** *See* ORKNEY.

**STUDLEY ROYAL G.C.** *See* RIPON.

**SUDBURY (DERBYSHIRE).****SUDBURY PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Station*—Sudbury (N.S.R.), 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. B. Shapter, Sudbury, Derby. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 is. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—Wm. Smith. *Professional Record*—P. Rainford, 37. *Amateur Record*—Col. Spillings, 41. *Terms for Visitors*—The club is a private one, but under certain conditions new members are received. There is no restriction to visitors playing on the course. 1s. per day, 5s. per week, on communicating with the Secretary.

The course is rough but sporting; the hazards consisting of trees and two reservoirs.

*Hotel*—"VERNON ARMS," "BOAR'S HEAD," "STATION."

**SUEZ (EGYPT).****SUEZ GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—58. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—3s. per month. Floating Fund, 10s. Country Members, 10s. yearly. Ladies, 2s. monthly. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. E. H. Blyth, Suez.

The course is a 9-hole one, and is entirely composed of sand. The hazards are artificial bunkers and ditches.

*Hotel*—"BEL AIR," Suez.

**SUMMERSDALE G.C.** *See* CHICHESTER.

**SUNDERLAND (DURHAM).****WEARSIDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—Ordinary, 177; Ladies, 37; Juniors, 5; County, 12 = 231. *Station*—Coxgreen, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Dawson, junr., 33, West Sunnyside, Sunderland. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. B. Lawson. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 6s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—18 Hylton.

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," "WALTON'S," "GRAND."

**SUNDRIDGE PARK G.C. See LONDON.****SUNNINGDALE (BERKS).****SUNNINGDALE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—550. *Station*—Sunningdale (L. & S.W.R.), 200 yards. *Nearest Large Towns*—Windsor, 8 miles; Aldershot, 14 miles. *Reading*, 17 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. S. Colt, Sunningdale Golf Club, Berks. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. White, Open Champion, 1904. *Greenkeeper*—Hugh McLean. *Professional Record*—J. White, 69 (not in competition). *Amateur Record*—Hon. Osmund Scott, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per day (Saturday or Sunday, 10s.), £1 per week. Lower fees to guests accompanied by members. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—51 Ascot.

"The course has literally been carved out of a wilderness of heather. It is very long, but, since the soil is unusually sandy and dry, the ball runs well. Thus it suits the strong driver, especially at several holes where the hazard in front of the tee is so placed that the man who attempts the bigger carry gains great advantage if successful. The course has come on wonderfully during the past year. The putting greens are now fast and true, the lies through the green are excellent, and, best of all, the ground close to the greens is quite homogeneous. The result is that every approach shot meets with the fate it deserves. It would not be unfair to compare it with the old course at St. Andrews in regard to the justice which it metes out to iron shots."

A. C. M. CROOME.

*Hotel*—"DORMY HOUSE CLUB."

*House Agents*—Chancellor & Co., Giddy & Co.

**SURBITON G.C. See LONDON.****SURREY G. C. See LEATHERHEAD.****SURREY.****SURREY COUNTY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—54. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Benton, 8, Darlaston Road, Wimbledon. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Fixtures*—Two handicap tournaments for a challenge cup played for during the season, and a prize meeting which is held in the Spring.

This Club is composed of lady golfers resident in Surrey, and it is managed for the purpose of selecting a representative team to compete for the County Championship.

**SUSSEX COUNTY GOLF UNION.**

Open to any club in Sussex to become affiliated, 19 clubs at present have joined. *Hon. Sec.*—T. J. Farncombe, Bedford Cottage, Wallands Park, Lewes. *Champion of County*—G. H. Peacock, Royal Eastbourne G.C. *Winners of Team Challenge Prize*—Seaford G.C. *Fixtures*—Meeting held annually on the green of one of the affiliated clubs. This year it was held at East Brighton.

**SUTTON COLDFIELD (WARWICKSHIRE).****SUTTON COLDFIELD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—300. *Stations*—Streety, 400 yards; Sutton Coldfield, 2½ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—



**SUTTON COLDFIELD—continued.**

Arthur F. Lloyd, Anchorage Road, Sutton Coldfield. *Entrance Fee*—Residents in Sutton Coldfield, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; others £5 5s. and £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. H. Oke. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction by Member, 1s. per day except Saturdays, 2s. 6d. No Sunday play. *Professional Record*—J. Sherlock, 72. *Amateur Record*—73.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL," Sutton Coldfield.

**SUTTON COLDFIELD LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—93. *Station*—Streetly (M.R.), less  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss A. M. Addenbrooke, Vesey House, Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham. *Entrance Fee*—15s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Pro.*—J. Oke. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. C. Bewlay, 72. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

"This is a very pretty little 18-hole course situated in Sutton Park amongst the heather and gorse. It is not a difficult course, but straight accurate play is essential, and the greens are very good, with a dry soil. Hazards are mostly natural, consisting of heather, gorse and trees with well-placed artificial sand bunkers."

J. ERNEST HILL.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL."

**SUTTON COLDFIELD WORKING MEN'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—26. *Hon. Sec.*—A. A. Lawley, Shooting Range, Streetly, near Sutton Coldfield. *Entrance Fee*—2s. 6d. *Subs.*—2s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. H. Oke. *Professional Record*—J. H. Oke, 68. *Amateur Record*—A. A. Lawley, 74.

**SUTTON (IRELAND).****SUTTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Stations*—Sutton and Baldoyle, 1 minute. *Number of Members*—150; 60 Ladies. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. W. C. Wilson, The Manse, Howth, co. Dublin. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—M. Kehoe. *Professional Record*—68. *Amateur Record*—J. P. Curran, 68. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month.

A good 9-hole course, though some of the holes are rather short. The greens are large and always in good condition. There is a comfortable club house.

*Hotels*—"STRAND," Sutton; "CLAREMONT," Howth.

**SUTTON-ON-SEA (LINCOLNSHIRE).****SUTTON-ON-SEA GOLF CLUB, LIMITED.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Sutton-on-Sea (G.N.R.),  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Alford, 7 miles. *Club Sec.*—D. Stephenson, Beach Hotel, Sutton-on-Sea. *Company Sec.*—A. Ingamells, Sutton-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—E. Vamplew. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week; Ladies, 2s. 6d.; 15s. per month, Ladies 7s. 6d. *Professional Record*—E. Vamplew, 71. *Amateur Record*—S. Weston, 79 (in competition). No Sunday play.

This Club has now been formed into a Limited Company.

*Hotels*—"BEACH," "BACCHUS," and "GRANGE."

*House Agents*—B. Simons & Co., Sutton-on-Sea.

**SWANAGE (DORSET).****ISLE OF PURBECK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Swanage, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. A. B. Chapman, The Club, Swanage. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—



**SWANAGE**—*continued.*

£1 10s. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—J. Howe. Professional Record—J. H. Taylor, 78 (May 19th, 1904). Terms for Visitors—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month.

The links are situated along the north of the Studland Road, at a distance of 2 miles from Swanage and 1 mile from Studland. The course of 9 holes is a little over 1½ miles. The course is circular, the ninth green being close to the first teeing ground. The links afford magnificent views of the Isle of Purbeck, Poole Harbour, and the Channel.

Hotels—"GRAND," "ROYAL VICTORIA," "GROSVENOR."

House Agent—S. Plummer, Station Road, Swanage.

**SWANSEA BAY (GLAMORGANSHIRE).****SWANSEA BAY GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1892. Number of Members—330. Stations—Jersey Marine (R. & S.B.R.), Briton Ferry Road (G.W.R.). Nearest Large Town—Swansea, 3½ miles. Hon. Sec.—R. M. Brown, Heathcliffe, Langland, Mumbles. Entrance Fee—£2 2s. Subs.—£2 2s. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—R. S. Fernie. Greenkeeper—S. J. Cairns. Professional Record—W. H. Booth, 76. Amateur Record—R. M. Brown, 76. Terms for Visitors—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 15s. per month; Ladies, 1s., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Sunday play without caddies.

"The Swansea Bay Golf Club is at Jersey Marine or Briton Ferry Road, 3½ miles from Swansea and about the same distance from Neath. The course is on the edge of Swansea Bay, near the mouth of the River Neath, and is a fine test of golf. The turf is of the true seaside variety; the greens are large, varied in character, and, except in the very dry weather, are good. Every hole is interesting, and few courses are blessed with so many really fine natural bunkers. A topped tee shot is always severely punished, while a pulled or a sliced shot invariably finds itself in reeds or ground below. Fourteen of the holes are on what is called 'the flat' and among the sand dunes, while the other four are on hills lying a little back from the sea, whence a fine view of the Bristol Channel and Devonshire coast is obtained."

W. BRUCE THOMAS.

Hotel—"METROPOLE," Swansea.

**TAIN (CROMARTY).****ST. DUTHUS GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1890. Number of Members—130. Station—Tain, 8 minutes. Nearest Large Town—Inverness, 50 miles. Hon. Sec.—J. M. Scott, Commercial Bank, Tain. Entrance Fee—£1 1s.; Ladies, 5s. Subs.—15s.; Ladies, 5s. Number of Holes—18. Professional Record—H. A. Richards, 74. Amateur Record—A. C. Lawrence, 73. Fixtures—Spring Tournament, middle of May; Autumn Tournament, end of August. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

"A very interesting and purely natural course, though at present it has been played on so little that it is somewhat rough. As the course is narrow, and the going heavy, long and accurate driving is needed. The greens, though on the small side, are of beautiful turf and well guarded by every kind of hazard, not one of which is artificial. The most serious fault is a bad crossing at the 2nd and 3rd holes, which might become dangerous if the course were crowded. Heavy lies through the green are the rule rather than the exception; but every shot on the course is interesting, and almost every one difficult. There are a number of good length holes, the one-shot holes being particularly fine."

A. C. LAWRENCE.

Hotels—"ROYAL," "TEMPERANCE," "RAILWAY."

House Agent—Councillor Urquhart.

**TANTALLON G.C. See NORTH BERWICK.**

**TAUNTON (DEVONSHIRE).****PICKERIDGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—100, and 25 Ladies. *Station*—Taunton (G.W.R.),  $4\frac{3}{4}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Taunton. *Hon. Sec.*—C. M. Fox, Corfe House, Taunton. *Entrance Fee*—£1 rs. *Subs.*—£1 rs. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Lane. *Fixtures*—Final play for Monthly Cup on Whit Monday. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by a member)—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

A good sporting inland course, situated on the top of Pickeridge Hill, with extensive views of the Vale of Taunton Deane and Exmoor and Brendon Hills. The hazards are natural, being formed by ancient mining operations.

*Hotels*—"LONDON," "CASTLE," "RAILWAY."

*House Agents*—Villar & Co., Taunton.

**TAVISTOCK (DEVONSHIRE).****TAVISTOCK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—153; 82 Ladies. *Station*—Tavistock (G.W.R. and S.W.R.), both under 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Plymouth, 16 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Benson, Egremont, Tavistock. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 rs. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 rs. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—E. Metters. *Professional Record*—E. Metters, 69. *Amateur Record*—A. O. V. Penny, 74. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, about May 1st. Autumn Meeting, about October 1st. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month, £1 10s. per 2 months, if members of recognised Golf Clubs or introduced by a member. No Sunday play.

The course is entirely an open moorland common, and the course and putting greens are either natural or made of moorland turf. There are hazards of roads, quarries, and waterholes, particularly in the outward round, and short and crooked drives are likely to be trapped in the furze bushes. The outward round totals about 2,400 yards, and the home round about 2,550. The holes vary in length from 100 to 475 yards. The "bogey" of the course is 76.

*Hotels*—"BEDFORD," "QUEEN'S HEAD."

*House Agents*—Pillar, Dale & Co.

**TAVISTOCK LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—52. *Stations*—Tavistock (G.W.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Tavistock (S.W.R.), 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Tamworth, Pendarren, Tavistock. *Entrance Fee*—£1 rs. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—E. Metters. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals, Spring and Autumn Meetings, and other competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month, £1 10s. per 2 months.

The Ladies play over the same course as the Gentlemen with shortened tees.

**TAYPORT (FIFESHIRE).****SCOTSCRAIG GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1818. *Resuscitated* 1887. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Tayport, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Dundee,  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour. *Hon. Sec.*—F. H. Morrison, Solicitor, 43, Nethergate, Dundee. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors* (if introduced according to rules)—1s. per day, 2s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—16, Tayport.

An excellent course, which has recently been extended under the supervision of Hamilton of St. Andrews.

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," "MATHER'S," Dundee.



**TAYPORT**—*continued.***SCOTSCRAIG LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Tayport. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Simpson, Viewbank, Tayport, Fife. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—For a period not exceeding one week 2s. 6d., one month 7s. 6d. No Sunday play.

**TEESDALE G.C.** See **BARNARD CASTLE.**

**TEES-SIDE G.C.** See **STOCKTON.**

**TENBURY (SHROPSHIRE).****ST. MICHAEL'S GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—25. *Station*—Tenbury, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Kidderminster. *Hon. Sec.*—W. B. Murray, jun., The Square, Tenbury. *Entrance Fee*—10s.; *Ladies*, 5s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

The course is situated on a public common.

*Hotel*—"SWAN."

**TENBY (PEMBROKESHIRE).****TENBY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Tenby,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Hulton, Brynhir, Tenby. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—12; extension to 18 in progress. *Pro.*—C. Morris. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 12s. per fortnight, £1 per month. No Sunday play.

The course is close to the sea, and consists of 9 very sporting holes. The hazards are all natural. The turf is good throughout course, and the greens of a fair size and good surface.

*Hotels*—"COBURG," "GATEHOUSE," "IMPERIAL," "LION."

*House Agents*—F. B. Mason, F. W. Gregory.

**TENTERDEN (KENT).****TENTERDEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—46. *Stations*—Tenterden,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Appledore, 6 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Ashford, 19 miles (12 miles by road). *Hon. Sec.*—E. C. Stileman, Woodside, Tenterden, Kent. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Green-keeper*—W. Oliver. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

"The course lies over pasture land. The greens are a fair size, averaging from 15 to 20 yards square, and are distinctly good, being made from the natural turf. Time and money are alone wanted to make the course good throughout. Originally 6 holes only were made, 3 more having been recently added. All things considered, the ground has done very well since it was taken in hand, and does great credit to the green keeper. The course is on the short side, three of the holes being of the one-shot kind, the remainder being two-shot holes of varying length. Bunkers, mostly artificial, guard all the greens; tee shots are similarly attended to. The natural hazards consist of a pond at the 2nd tee shot, one or two low dykes, a deep grass hollow and pond guarding the 8th green, and hedges or long grass flanking most of the course. The 4th hole is played across a fence. The soil being mostly clay, and sand expensive, the experiment of filling the artificial bunker with tan has been most successfully tried. The air is very bracing, and the view splendid. The course was planned by D. Herd of Littlestone, with the aid of the writer."

**FRANCIS G. J. FORD.**

*House Agent*—H. Judge, High Street, Tenterden.



**TETBURY (GLOUCESTERSHIRE).****LARK HILL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—100. *Stations*—Tetbury,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Culkerton,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Capt. G. Henry, Doughton House, Tetbury. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. Over 10 mile radius, 10s. 6d.; Ladies, 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. Hall. *Amateur Record*—E. Henry, 39. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

*Hotel*—"WHITE HART."

**THAMES DITTON (SURREY).****THAMES DITTON AND ESHER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—150. *Stations*—Esher, 50 yards; Thames Ditton,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Kingston, 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Ridley, 4, Weston Villas, Thames Ditton. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, Senior and Junior; Cobbett Challenge Bowl, yearly. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day; 2s. Saturdays and Sundays.

The course is situated on the common, with the London and South-Western Railway main line dividing it. The bunkers and hazards are natural, and it is considered a difficult course for amateurs.

*Hotels*—"GREYHOUND," "ORLEANS."

**THANET G.C. See MARGATE.****THE HON. COMPANY OF EDINBURGH GOLFERS. See EDINBURGH.****THEYDON BOIS (ESSEX).****THEYDON BOIS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—90. *Station*—Theydon Bois, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Epping. *Hon. Sec.*—T. S. Wederell, "Ferndale," Epping. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—E. Yates. *Amateur Record*—F. M. Mayor, 81. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 12s. 6d. per month.

**THOMASTOWN (CO. KILKENNY).****THOMASTOWN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Thomastown, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Kilkenny, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. M. Hall-Dare, Dangan, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—R. Cantwell. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

The course is situated on a hillside, with fine view of 30 miles. The land is undulating and the turf good. The chief hazards are stone walls, with side hazards of furze and bracken. The total length is 2,200 yards.

*Hotels*—"GLOBE," "KEEFE'S," Thomastown; "CLUB HOUSE," Kilkenny.

**THORNHILL (DUMFRIESSHIRE).****THORNHILL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—Thornhill,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Dumfries, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Burnie, Union Bank of Scotland, Thornhill. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—18. *Amateur Record*—Robert Maxwell, 74. *Club Match*—84. *Terms for Visitors*—

**THORNHILL**—*continued.*

Visitors may be introduced by members to the privileges of the club house and links for not more than three consecutive days; temporary members may be admitted at a charge of 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week or 5s. per month, but shall not enjoy the privileges of voting, at meetings or competing for prizes.

*Hotels*—"BUCCLEUCH and QUEENSBERRY ARMS," "GEORGE."

*House Agents*—Jas. McKenzie & Co.

**THOROCK G.C.** See **GAINSBOROUGH.****THUN (SWITZERLAND).****THUN GOLF CLUB.**

*Sec.*—Golf Club, Hôtel Belle Vue, Thun. *Number of Holes*—9.

**THURLESTONE (DEVONSHIRE).****THURLESTONE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—82. *Station*—Kingsbridge, 4 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Plymouth. *Hon. Sec.*—Samuel J. Broad, Thurlestone, Kingsbridge. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 10s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Coombes. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors staying with a member, 2 days free. Temporary members, 1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

"An exceedingly pretty little course, situated between Plymouth and Torquay, on the cliff overlooking Bigbury Bay. The golf is good all the year round, as the soil is very sandy and drains very readily. The course is very 'sporting,' with an abundance of natural hazards. The view from the links is most charming and rivals anything to be found in South Devon. A Professional is employed by the club, and there is an excellent hotel within 5 minutes' walk of the links, where the accommodation is good and the tariff very moderate."

S. J. BROAD, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotel*—"THURLESTONE."

**THURSO (CAITHNESS).****THURSO GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—140. *Station*—Thurso, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Robert Bruce, Solicitor, Thurso. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—D. Herd, St. Andrews, 88. *Amateur Record*—Donald Mackay. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. for season.

The club has this year obtained another course, viz., Ormlie, within one mile of Thurso. It is an inland course of 9 holes, but as yet no matches have taken place to give records.

*Hotels*—"DUNNET," Dunnet; "COMMERCIAL," Castletown, 3 miles.

*House Agent*—J. Dunnet, Castletown.

**TILlicOULTRY (CLACKMANNANSHIRE).****TILlicOULTRY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—75. *Station*—Tillicoultry, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—T. W. Anderson, Tillicoultry. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. 6d. per week.

**TIMPERLEY (CHESHIRE).****TIMPERLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—284, and 71 Ladies. *Stations*—Altrincham, 12 minutes; Broadheath, 20 minutes; and Timperley, 25 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Thomas W. Deane, Timperley Golf Club, Altrincham. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, £1 11s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—George Duncan. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction by member and 1s. per day (this rule is a new one and may be discontinued), 2s. 6d. on Saturdays and competition days. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—71, Altrincham.

The course is flat, and is about 3 miles long; the hazards consist of hedges, brooks, and artificial sand bunkers. The holes vary in length from 120 to 580 yards.

*Hotel*—"UNICORN," Altrincham.

**TIMPERLEY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—61. *Station*—Altrincham,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Penrose-James, Penrhôs, Timperley. *Entrance Fee*—£1 11s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. Duncan. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors to the district residing over 20 miles away may be introduced by a member for three consecutive days without charge, but any visitor staying over that time is charged 2s. 6d. per week. Sunday play, without caddies.

The course is rather flat, with a total length of 5,314 yards. The bunkers are artificial, and a brook crosses the course at several holes.

**TINTAGEL (CORNWALL).****TINTAGEL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Station*—Camelford (S.W.R.),  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Plymouth. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Brown, Tintagel, Cornwall. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. Brown, 60. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month.

The course, about 3 miles in extent, is on the sea-coast of North Cornwall, near Castle Tintagel, with a fine view. The bunkers are natural.

*Hotel*—"WHARNCLIFFE."

**TIPPERARY.****TIPPERARY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Tipperary,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Limerick, 20 miles. *Sec.*—A. J. B. England, Tipperary. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1; Ladies, 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9.

A good inland course. Lovely scenery and most exhilarating air.

*Hotels*—"DOBBYN'S," "CARROLL'S."

**TIVERTON (DEVONSHIRE).****TIVERTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Tiverton, 5 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—G. S. Aslett, M.B., Milverton Lodge, Tiverton. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. per week, 10s. per month.

*Hotels*—"PALMERSTON," "ANGEL."



**TODMORDEN (YORKS).****TODMORDEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—87. *Station*—Todmorden, 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—E. Holmes, 38 Wellington Road, Todmorden. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—Rev. A. S. Roberts, 75.

The links are situated 1,000 feet above sea level, and consists mainly of reclaimed moorland and pasture. The principal hazards are stone "dykes" with an occasional ditch. The holes vary in length from 380 yards to 160.

*Hotel*—"WHITE HART."

**TOMINTOUL (BANFFSHIRE).****TOMINTOUL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—50. *Stations*—Grantown-on-Spey, 14 miles; Ballindalloch, 15 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Inverness, 44 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. McTavish, Richmond Hotel, Tomintoul. *Entrance Fee*—5s. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day.

The course is on Haughs of the Kepoch. It is inland, and in capital order. The hazards are wire fences and very small burn, with natural sand bunkers. A golf house is about to be erected.

*Hotel*—"RICHMOND."

*House Agent*—A. McIntyre.

**TONBRIDGE (KENT).****TONBRIDGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—80. *Station*—Tonbridge (S.E.R.), 2 miles. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; *Ladies*, 15s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—L. J. Le Fleming, 71. *Greenkeeper*—G. Sudds. *Terms for Visitors* (introduced by members)—1s. per day. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"ROSE AND CROWN."

*House Agents*—Race, Nene & Son, Sanderson & Son.

**TOOTING BEC (SURREY).****TOOTING BEC GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—400. *Stations*—Mitcham Junction, Norbury, Beddington Lane, each 1 mile or tramway from Croydon and Tooting Junction. *Hon. Sec.*—S. T. Fisher, South Lodge, Mitcham Common. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—P. Wynne. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, or 10s. per week, on introduction by a member. Sunday play, with caddies.

**TONGUE (SUTHERLAND).****TONGUE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Station*—Lairg, 40 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. H. Wright, Tongue Sutherland. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Mackay. *Amateur Record*—Rev. D. Lundie, 71 for 18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—Visitors admitted free, but voluntary subscriptions used to improve course.

The course is a hilly one, with dykes, whins, rushes, and a wood as the chief hazards. The greens are well kept, but small.

*Hotel*—"TONGUE."

**TORONTO (CANADA).****TORONTO GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1876. *Reorganised*, 1894. *Number of Members*—Resident, 200; non-resident, 50. The waiting list is over 100. *Stations*—G.T.R. station on grounds; Toronto Union Station, 5 miles. *Sec.*—H. Gordon Mackenzie, Toronto Golf Club, Coxwell Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *Entrance Fee*—\$30; Ladies, \$10. *Subs.*—Resident members, \$30; non-resident, \$7.50; Ladies, \$10. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—George Cummings, Open Champion of Canada. *Terms for Visitors*—Non-residents in Toronto can have privileges of the Club free for a fortnight on introduction by a member; \$4 per month afterwards. *Professional Record*—G. Cummings, 66. *Amateur Record*—G. S. Lyon, 68.

The course is rather under 6,000 yards in length, but additional land has been bought and is being prepared, so that several of the shorter holes will be considerably lengthened by next year. The soil is sandy and the course is undulating, with several ravines and sandy roads for hazards.

*Hotels*—"KING EDWARD" and "QUEEN," Toronto. Visitors can sometimes put up at the club house.

**TORPHINS (ABERDEENSHIRE).****TORPHINS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Station*—Torphins, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Aberdeen, 22 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—James McLaggan, Torphins, N.B. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per month. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"LEAMEY ARMS."

*House Agents*—Alex. Williams, Adams & Co.

**TORQUAY (DEVONSHIRE).****TORQUAY AND ST. MARYCHURCH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1882. *Number of Members*—104. *Stations*—Torre, 1½ miles; Torquay, 2½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Mylrea, Westhome, Babbacombe, Torquay. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Coburn. *Professional Record*—W. H. Richards, 70. *Amateur Record*—C. C. Aylmer, 69. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal and Monthly Bogey. *Terms for Visitors*—5s. per week, 17s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0368 Torquay.

"The course is delightfully situated on Babbacombe Downs overlooking the sea, 1 miles from Torre and 2½ miles from Torquay Stations. A motor 'bus service is running every quarter of an hour, and the new tram service will be running in the spring of 1907.

"The hazards consist of stone walls, bunkers, &c."

A. MYLREA, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"DUDLEY PRIVATE" (see page xvi) "GRAND," "IMPERIAL," "TORBAY," "VICTORIA AND ALBERT," "OSBORNE," Torquay; "ROYAL," Babbacombe.

*House Agents*—G. R. Smith & Sons, Cox & Son, Williams & Cox.

**TORQUAY LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—55. *Stations*—Torre, 1½ miles, Torquay, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss M. Keary, Orwell Lodge, Torquay. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. Coburn. *Ladies' Record*—Miss P. Collet, 84 for 18 holes, 41 for 9. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal and Bogey Competitions, Spring Meeting. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month.

The club plays on the men's course.



**TORRINGTON (DEVONSHIRE).****GREAT TORRINGTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—12. *Station*—Torrington,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Bideford, 5 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. C. Barry, National Provincial Bank, Torrington. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 is. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week.

*Hotel*—"GLOBE."

**TORY GLEN G.C. See GLASGOW.****TOTNES (DEVONSHIRE).****TOTNES GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—51. *Station*—Totnes, 5 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—C. F. Rea, King Edward VI. School, Totnes. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 is. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is a winter one laid out on the Totnes racecourse.

*Hotels*—"SEVEN STARS," "SEYMOUR."

*House Agents*—Michelmores & Son, Bourne & Son.

**TOTTERIDGE (SOUTH HERTS) G.C. See LONDON.****TOWYN-ON-SEA (MERIONETHSHIRE).****TOWYN-ON-SEA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—100. *Station*—Towyn-on-Sea,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Aberystwith, 29 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—N. J. Preston, Morannedd, Towyn-on-Sea. *Entrance Fee*—£1 is. *Subs.*—£1 is. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—7s. 6d. first week, 5s. subsequent weeks, or £1 is. per month. Ladies and Children, 4s. first week, 2s. 6d. subsequent weeks, or 10s. 6d. a month. No Sunday play.

*Hotels*—"CORBET & RAVEN," "WHITEHALL."

**TRAFFORD G.C. See MANCHESTER.****TRALEE (CO. KERRY).****TRALEE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—83. *Station*—Tralee, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. J. Ologhlen, 7, Princes Street, Tralee. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—£1 is. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—M. O'Brien. *Terms for Visitors*—Free for 14 days.

A difficult and sporting course.

*Hotels*—"CENTRAL," "BENNER'S."

*House Agent*—R. D. Murphy, Tralee.

**TRAMORE (CO. WATERFORD).****TRAMORE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—200. *Stations*—Tramore,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Waterford,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Edgar W. Clampett, Tramore. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 is.; Ladies 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional*—A. H. Toogood. *Professional Record*—James Brien, 74. *Amateur Record*—E. A. Walsh, 78. *Fixtures*—Ladies' Monthly Medal, 1st Wednesday of each month.



**TRAMORE**—*continued.*

Gents' Monthly Medal, 2nd Wednesday of each month. *Terms for Visitors*—**1s. 6d.** per day, **5s.** per week, **7s. 6d.** per month. Visitors staying at the Grand Hotel play free. Sunday play, with caddies.

The golf course is situate on a light sandy promontory on the north side of Tramore Bay, the turf being dry and springy to the foot and at all times fit for play. There are numerous hazards and bunkers of sand, ditches, banks, and one constructed of galvanized iron. All the greens are visible from the previous tees excepting No. 7, which is screened from view by an intervening sand hill, and the holes vary in length from 100 to 425 yards.

*Hotels*—"GRAND" (Visitors have free golf), "MARINE," Tramore; "IMPERIAL," "GRANVILLE," Waterford.

**TRENTHAM.****TRENTHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1885. *Number of Members*—135. *Station*—Trentham (N.S.R.), 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Stoke-on-Trent,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. S. Challinor, Hanley. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. Utton. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 71. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction by Member)—2s. per day 5s. per week.

The course is on undulating ground and is about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles round. It is an excellent inland course with good sand bunkers and water hazards.

*Hotel*—"TRENTHAM."

**TRIM (CO. MEATH).****COUNTY MEATH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Number of Members*—83. *Station*—Trim, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Askin, Bank House, Trim. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—85 for 18 holes. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

An inland course, but very sporting. There are plenty of natural hazards and the surface of the ground is good.

*Hotel*—"CONNELL'S."

**TROON (AYRSHIRE).****TROON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1878. *Number of Members*—700. *Station*—Troon,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Ayr, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Mackie, South Lodge, Troon. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—Two full 18-hole courses. *Pros.*—Willie Fernie and A. Robertson. *Terms for Visitors*—For club house and both links, introduction by Member and 4s. per day, 15s. per week, £2 per month. *Records*—*Professional*, W. Fernie, 70; *Amateur*, J. L. C. Jenkins, 72. No Sunday play.

"The course has many fine natural hazards, and commands an excellent view. Since its extension it measures over 6,100 yards in length. The present course was opened by the Great Foursome, 1905, and was holed by the English couple in 72 and by the Scotch in 80. The greens are excellent, and the holes of good varying lengths, but 'through the green' is inclined to be hummocky, necessitating care and resource, sometimes, with one's second. Improvements in this, and in additional hazards, are being gradually proceeded with."

J. A. SHAW.

**TROON**—*continued.*

"In carrying out the alterations to the course the Committee, besides adding to its length, have varied the direction of the holes so as to have the wind at different angles. The first four holes are unaltered except in increased length, but the fifth green has been removed to the bents overlooking the sea, which gives a much more difficult approach. The next alteration is at the ninth, which is an entirely new hole of one full shot, due west from the old ninth tee. The new tenth is the old ninth and is now a hole of two full shots on to the old ninth green. This makes ten holes out. Coming home the fifteenth hole has been done away with, as now only eight holes are required on the homeward journey. Besides these alterations the Committee have changed some of the greens which lay in hollows so as to obviate the easy approaching, which has been a great defect of Troon in the past. These alterations have been almost unanimously approved, and I think 80 is a good scratch score. Now that the course is definitely fixed a good many bunkers will be added."

THOMAS H. WALKER.

*Hotels*—"MARINE," "SOUTH BEACH."

*House Agent*—Charles Gibb, Ayr Street, Troon.

**TROON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1885. *Station*—Troon,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Mackie, South Lodge, Troon. *Entrance Fee*—£1 10s. *Subs.*—12s. 6d. *Pro.*—W. Fernie. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month.

**TROON MERCHANTS' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—50. *Hon. Sec.*—John Laing, 7, Portland Street, Troon.

The Club is confined exclusively to Troon merchants, and 4 gold medals and a silver cup are competed for each year. The Club is now playing over the new Municipal Course, which is 6,785 yards in length.

**TROON MUNICIPAL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. There are two courses provided by the Municipality. The first is 6,035 yards in length; the second is 3,663 yards, and is intended for ladies, boys, and beginners. *Terms of Yearly Membership*—10s.; use of club house, 5s.; locker, 2s. 6d. *Ladies and Boys under 16*, 5s.; use of club house, 5s.; locker, 2s. 6d. *Monthly Terms*—6s.; *Ladies*, 5s.; use of club house, 3s. *Fortnightly*—*Ladies and Gentlemen*, 4s.; use of club house, 2s. *Weekly*—3s.; use of club house, 1s. 6d. *Daily*—1s.; use of club house, 3d. *One Round*—6d.; use of club house, 3d. *Boys and Girls under 16*, *Monthly*—3s.; use of club house, 1s. 6d. *Fortnightly*—2s.; use of club house, 1s. *Weekly*—1s. 6d.; use of club house, 9d. *Daily*—6d.; use of club house, 2d. *One Round*—3d.; use of club house, 2d. *Caddies*, 1s. per round. Membership and other tickets are issued at the Superintendent's office, and must be shown when asked for by any of the officials.

**TROON PORTLAND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—100. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Gilmore, Troon. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. *Pro.*—W. Fernie. *Greenkeeper*—A. Brown. *Fixtures*—First and third Saturday in each month, fourth Saturday of May, and fourth Saturday of August.

The Troon Portland Golf Club play over the new course of Troon Golf Club under special arrangement.

*Hotels*—"MARINE," "SOUTH BEACH," "MAR LODGE" (Temperance).

**TULLAMORE (KING'S CO.).****TULLAMORE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—55. *Station*—Tullamore, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Dublin, 50 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. P. Hunter, Charleville Parade, Tullamore. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; *Ladies*, 10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—On introduction by a member, 1 week free in each year, otherwise 1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

"A very sporting 9-hole course. The grass is short during the greater part of the year and requires little cutting. An ancient entrenchment makes a formidable hazard at the 4th and 7th holes. The length of the holes varies from 150 to 340 yards. The greens are undulating, and for inland links, good."

J. P. HUNTER, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"CHARLEVILLE ARMS," "ROYAL ARMS."

**TULLIALLAN G.C. See KINCARDINE-ON-FORTH.****TUNBRIDGE WELLS (KENT).****TUNBRIDGE WELLS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—160. *Stations*—L.B. & S.C. and S.E. & C. Railways, both  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Sec.*—H. T. W. Barron, The Spa, Tunbridge Wells. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. and £2 2s. for non-residents. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. H. Stephenson. *Professional Record*—Stephenson, 66. *Amateur Record*—E. A. Tewson, 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Bogey every first Saturday; Monthly Medal every third Wednesday; Willis Challenge Shield at Spring and Autumn Meetings. Bell Prize, 2nd Saturday in May and November. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 10s. per week, 15s. per fortnight, £1 per month to members of recognised golf clubs.

A very sporting course with many natural hazards, including a splendid water hazard at 5th hole. The soil is sandy, covered with old permanent pasture and dries very quickly. The links command beautiful views of the country, and are surrounded by the commons of Tunbridge Wells and Rushall. There is a separate club house for ladies.

*Hotel*—"THE SPA," "CALVERLEY," "WELLINGTON."

*House Agents*—E. J. Carter, Mems Brackets.

**CULVERDEN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—100; 50 *Ladies*. *Station*—S.E.R. and L.R. & S.C. R., about 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—A. R. Cheale, The Hollies, Calverley Park Gardens, Tunbridge Wells. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. T. Coleman. *Fixtures*—Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter Meetings; Monthly Medal, third Saturday in each month; and several challenge cups. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, £1 per month, if introduced, or members of recognised golf club.

This is a good course close to the town, about 499 feet above the sea, and with plenty of hazards and bunkers.

*Hotels*—"EARL'S COURT," "WELLINGTON," "CALVERLEY."

*House Agent*—E. J. Carter.

**TUNBRIDGE WELLS LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—60. *Stations*—S.E. & C. & L.B. & S.C. Ry.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Olive Winterscale, Ladies' Golf Club, Tunbridge Wells. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—G. H. Stephenson. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. Wright, 83. *Fixtures*—Open competition not yet fixed, but in May. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 10s. per week, 15s. per fortnight, £1 per month, £3 for four months.

This is a difficult and sporting course.



**TURNBERRY (AYRSHIRE).****TURNBERRY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—350. *Station*—Turnberry (near course), and Girvan, 5 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Ayr, 14 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Robert McConnell, 5, Henrietta Street, Girvan. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. N. Weir. *Professional Record*—Rowland Jones, 70. *Amateur Record*—R. Maxwell, 71. *Terms for Visitors*—Turnberry Hotel residents, 1s. per day, 5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 12s. 6d. per month. Non-residents, 2s. per day, 10s. per week, 15s. per fortnight, 20s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

"A good long natural course. It has only been opened since 1901, but is already very popular. It is on Lord Ailsa's Culzean Estate, and is beautifully situated by the seashore. The course has now been taken over by the Glasgow and South Western Railway Co., who have erected a very fine hotel which overlooks the whole links."

ROBERT MCCONNELL, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"TURNBERRY STATION," "KING'S ARMS," Girvan.

**TURRIFF (ABERDEENSHIRE).****TURRIFF GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Turriff,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Aberdeen, 34 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—William Davidson, Altanower, Turriff. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—4s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day, 1s. per week.

This course is an easy one, but not uninteresting.

*Hotels*—"COMMERCIAL," "FIFE ARMS," "UNION."

**TYNESIDE G.C. See RYTON-ON-TYNE.****UISGUINTYIE G.C. See ISLAY.****ULVERSTON (LANCS).****ULVERSTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—102. *Station*—Ulverston, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Barrow-in-Furness, 9 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Fred Booth, Cambrian Place, Ulverston. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—John Fletcher, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, 10s. 6d. per month.

A short course, with walls as the chief hazards. There is a fine view of the hills and lake district scenery.

*Hotels*—"COUNTY," "SUN," "CONISHEAD HYDRO."

**UNITED SERVICE G.C. See PORTSMOUTH; also PLYMOUTH.****UPPINGHAM (RUTLANDSHIRE).****UPPINGHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—70. *Station*—Uppingham, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Leicester, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Walter C. Perry, Manor House, Uppingham. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d.; Ladies, 15s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—H. Drake. *Amateur Record*—E. Hockliffe, 32. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal and Bogey Competitions. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

A short hilly course, with hazards consisting chiefly of hedges and bushes.

**UXBRIDGE (MIDDLESEX).****HILLINGDON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—70. *Stations*—Uxbridge (G.W.R., and Met. Dist.). *Hon. Sec.*—C. M. Newton, Hillingdon House, Uxbridge. *Entrance Fee*—£1 *rs.* *Subs.*—£2 12s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9 (Bogey, 39). *Pro.*—H. Woods. *Terms for Visitors*—3 days free, after which 1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month, Saturdays and Sundays 2s. 6d.

The course is on very undulating park ground, with good turf.

**VALESCURE (FRANCE).****VALESCURE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1900. *Station*—St. Raphaël Valescure, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Cannes, 20 miles. *Sec.*—T. S. Bentall, Villa Bentall, Valescure, St. Raphaël, Var, France. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—Season, £3 or 75 frs.; Ladies, 65 frs. Monthly, 45 frs.; Ladies, 35 frs. Weekly, 15 frs.; Ladies, 12 frs. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Le Chevalier. *Terms for Visitors*—Three days at 3 frs. per day, afterwards as above.

The holes vary in length up to 450 yards, some being on flat and others on hilly ground, and are fair and sporting. The hazards are natural. The course is quite in the country, and amidst beautiful scenery. There is a club house and pavilion, but no refreshments are provided, although there is accommodation for boiling water, and glasses, plates, &c., can be supplied.

*Hotels*—"GRAND HOTEL DES ANGLAIS," 1½ miles, and "GRAND HOTEL DE VALESCURE," 2 miles from the course.

**VENTNOR G.C. See ISLE OF WIGHT.****VICTORIA (BRITISH COLUMBIA).****VICTORIA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—160. *Nearest Large Town*—Victoria, 3 miles by electric car to centre of city. *Hon. Sec.*—Golf Club, Victoria, British Columbia. *Entrance Fee*—\$30. *Subs.*—\$25. Ladies, \$10, and no entrance fee. *No. of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Jack Moffat. *Terms for Visitors*—Two days free; thereafter, \$1 per day, \$5 per week. Sunday play, with caddies. *Record*—H. Combe, 75 (in competition). Links closed between 1st July and 1st October.

The links are at Oak Bay and command views of the Straits of Juan de Fuca, and the Olympian Mountains. The total length of the course is 2 miles 1,481 yards.

*Hotel*—"OAK BAY," 10 minutes from links.

**VIENNA (AUSTRIA).****THE VIENNA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—70. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Percy Bennett, British Embassy, Vienna. *Entrance Fee*—25 kr. *Subs.*—75 kr. Visitors are admitted by application to the secretary for a green fee of 3 kr. per day. *Pro.*—James Stagg. *Professional Record*—J. Stagg, 71. *Amateur Record*—A. P. Bennett, 72.

The course is situated about 2 miles from the centre of Vienna, and consists of 9 holes. It is prettily situated in the Prater, Vienna's celebrated park. In length it is about 2,200 yards, and artificial bunkers have been added to the natural hazards.

*Hotels*—"BRISTOL," "GRAND," "IMPERIAL," "KRANTZ."



**VITTEL (VOSGES, FRANCE).****VITTEL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Station*—Vittel. *Nearest Large Town*—Vittel or Epinal. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. Johnston-Lavis, Villa Lavis, Beaulieu (Alpes Maritimes) (Oct. to June); Villa Minima, Vittel (Vosges) (June to Oct.). *Terms for Visitors*—3 frs. per day, 8 frs. per week, 30 frs. per month, 75 frs. per 3 months. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Fowler. Sunday play, with caddies.

The Vittel Golf Links were instituted in 1905 to satisfy the requirements of the steadily increasing number of English and American visitors to Vittel to drink the waters and use the baths. Furthermore as there are many gouty amongst these visitors, golf is found to be an admirably useful and pleasant adjunct to the water treatment. The links, commanding a fine view and breezy atmosphere, are situated on rolling hills overlooking the broad valley of the Vair and race-course. They are distant about 600 metres from l'Établissement and the hotels, and are reached by a good road. A fine pavilion is attached with ladies' and gentlemen's dressing and reading rooms, refreshments, smoking lounge, &c. The golf links are open during all the water drinking season, from May 25th to September 25th.

*Hotels*—"VITTEL PALACE," "GRAND HOTEL DE L'ÉTABLISSEMENT," and ten others to suit all tastes and pockets.

*House Agents*—Direction Société des Eaux Minérales de Vittel.

**WAKEFIELD (YORKS).****WAKEFIELD GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—150; 50 Ladies. *Stations*—Sandal (G.N.R.), 1 mile, Walton (M.R.), 1½ miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Rowand, 22, St. John's North Row, Wakefield; and C. F. Alison, Westfield Park, Wakefield. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—C. Wilby. *Professional Record*—T. Simpson, 73. *Amateur Record*—C. F. Badeley, 77. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medals and various challenge cups are played for. *Terms for Visitors* (if introduced by member)—1s. per day, Saturdays, 2s. 6d., 5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0299.

The links are laid out on Heath Common, 2 miles from Wakefield Cathedral. There are electric trams from Bull Ring to within 500 yards of club house. It is good natural golf, and in summer the greens are always in splendid condition.

*Hotels*—"BULL," "STRAFFORD ARMS."

**WALLASEY G.C. See LIVERPOOL.****WALLINGFORD (BERKS).****EWELME GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—30 and 20 Ladies. *Stations*—Wallingford, 3 miles; Watlington, 4 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Reading, Oxford. *Hon. Sec.*—Golf Club, Ewelme, Wallingford. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 7s. 6d. per month; Ladies, 5s. per month.

The course is on Ewelme Common. The hazards consist of bushes.

*Hotel*—"GREYHOUND," Ewelme.

**WALLSEND (NORTHUMBERLAND).****WALLSEND GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Howden-on-Tyne, 6 minutes' walk; Wallsend, 1½ miles with tram to within 5 minutes' walk of club. *Nearest Large Town*—Newcastle-on-Tyne, 6 miles. Trams to and from every 15 minutes.



**WALLSEND—continued.**

*Secretaries*—E. E. McClintock, 4, Elm Terrace, Wallsend, R.S.O.; and J. C. Henderson, The Rectory, Wallsend, R.S.O. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9, with probability of extension to 18 in the near future. *Pro. and Groundsman*—George Peggie. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduction by a member and fees of 1s. per day (Saturdays 2s.), 5s. per week, and 10s. per month.

The course is situated on high ground midway between Newcastle-on-Tyne and Tyne-mouth, the club house and first tee being a few yards from the main road connecting these two towns. The land has been arable and still requires a considerable amount of working, and artificial bunkers will require to be made. As the club was only formed in March 1905 further description is reserved.

**WALMLEY (WARWICKSHIRE).****WALMLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1902. Number of Members*—123. *Stations*—Chester Road, 10 minutes; Penns, 10 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Birmingham,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—H. D. Ludlow and G. D. Ludlow, Carrick House, Station Road, Wyde Green. *Entrance Fee*—£2. 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. H. Whiting. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day (Sundays, 2s. 6d.), 5s. per week. *Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," "GRAND," "MIDLAND," "SWAN"—all at Birmingham.

**WALTHAM CROSS (ESSEX).****NAZEING COMMON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1891. Number of Members*—200. *Station*—Broxbourne, 3 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—E. L. Case, Broxbourne. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Professional Record*—J. H. Taylor, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 per month. Sunday play, without caddies.

A good course of great variety over a common of 500 acres.

**WALTHAMSTOW (ESSEX).****WALTHAMSTOW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1903. Number of Members*—About 50. *Station*—Chingford. *Nearest Large Town*—London, 15 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Thomas A. Torrance, 201, Devonshire Road, Honor Oak Park, S.E. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18.

This is a Corporation course, 6d. being charged per round to visitors.

**WALTON HEATH (SURREY).****WALTON HEATH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1904. Number of Members*—500. *Station*—Tadworth (S.E.R.), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—London, 16 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. H. Fowler, Walton-on-the-Hill, Epsom. *Entrance Fee*—£15 15s.; *Supernumerary Members*, £5 5s.; *Ladies*, £5 5s. *Subs.*—£5 5s.; *Supernumerary Members*, £3 3s.; *Ladies*, £3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Braid (Open Champion, 1901, 1905, and 1906). *Greenkeeper*—J. McNice. *Professional Record*—J. Braid, 69. *Amateur Records*—W. H. Fowler and R. Maxwell, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, except Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays, when 2s. 6d. Visitors must be introduced by members, and on Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays must be accompanied by members introducing them. On Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays, only one guest allowed. Sunday play, with caddies.

"This course, which was opened for play in May 1904, has improved out of all knowledge during the last 2 years, and is now in splendid order. One of its greatest charms is

**WALTON HEATH**—*continued*

its magnificent position, situated as it is from 600 to 700 ft. above sea level, on a large open heath, and with a soil exactly suited to growing the type of grass generally only found on the sand dunes by the sea-side. The natural drainage is so good that in the very wettest weather one can always play dry shod, and the course never gets heavy or dirty, and the ball still continues to run in a manner unknown on most inland courses. The course, as played by the professionals in the 'News of the World' Tournament, measured about 6,400 yards. There are 9 holes of 400 yards and upwards; the great run on the ball makes these holes appear shorter than they really are, and most of the long holes can be reached in two shots in ordinary weather by the best players. The course cannot now be called narrow, as much of the thick heather has been removed, and the rough ground has steadily improved. There is great variety in the holes, and all sorts of shots have to be played in the course of a round. Of the long holes the best are perhaps the 2nd, 4th, 7th, 17th, and 18th. There are several very good 'drive' and 'iron' holes, and the two short holes are among the best of that class on any links. The bunkers are mostly of the pot variety, and the majority of them are placed to catch pulls and slices, and only a few across the course. They are so constructed that a real bunker shot has to be played, and a loss of one stroke is the almost invariable result of a visit to them. The greens are large and undulating, and the turf on them is of the finest quality, and the subsoil of such a nature that they are always hard, fast, and true, even in the wettest weather. There are no worm casts on the greens, and very few anywhere on the course. The club house has been enlarged, and is amply large and most comfortable. A Dormy House adjoining is now ready for occupation, and a new 9-hole course is in course of construction, and will be ready for play in the autumn of 1906 or spring of 1907. It is so arranged as to give a second starting-place to the old course, and the holes will be of a similar nature to those on the present course."

W. HERBERT FOWLER.

*Hotel*—"TATTENHAM PARK" (Temperance).

*House Agent*—Harrie Stacey, Tadworth Station.

**WALTON-ON-THAMES (SURREY).****ASHLEY PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—125. *Station*—Walton (L.S.W.R.), 3 minutes, 18 miles from Waterloo. *Hon. Secs.*—A. Read and A. Gibson, Golfwood, Walton-on-Thames. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro*—J. A. Steer. *Records*—Prof J. White, 74. *Amateur* E. A. Smirke, 73. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day (Saturdays and Sundays, 2s. 6d.); £1 10s. per month. *Ladies*, 1s. per day. Sunday play, with caddies, after 1 p.m.

A sporting course, with splendid turf and excellent greens. The hazards consist of woods, trees, ditches, and sand bunkers, and every green is guarded. The holes vary in length, the longest being 410 yards and the shortest 120 yards. The "Bogey" for the 9 holes is 38.

*Hotels*—"ASHLEY PARK," "OATLANDS PARK."

**WANSTEAD PARK G.C.** See LONDON.**WANTAGE (BERKS).****LOCKINGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Hon. Sec.*—Wm. C. Jotcham, Wantage.

This is a small private club, to which strangers are only admitted under special circumstances.

**WARKWORTH (NORTHUMBERLAND).****WARKWORTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—92. *Station*—Warkworth (N.E.R.) 1½ miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Newcastle-on-Tyne, 32 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Thompson, 1, Elm Grove, Warkworth. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—W. Dawson. *Professional Record*



**WARKWORTH—continued.**

—J. S. Caird, 79. *Amateur Record*—A. C. Binks, 74. *Fixtures*—Principal competitions in August. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, 10s. per season.

The turf is springy, the grass crisp, and the hazards natural. There are some sporting shots, notably the drive to the fourth hole across "Killiecrankie" ravine.

*Hotels*—"SUN," "HERMITAGE."

**WARLINGHAM (SURREY).**

**WARLINGHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—150. *Stations*—Warlingham (S.E. & C.R.), 3 minutes' walk; Upper Warlingham (L.B. & S.C.R. and S.E. & C.R.), 10 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—London, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—F. S. Huskisson, Hill Brow, Warlingham, Surrey. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Members* residing outside a radius of 3 miles—Nil. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. R. Lonie. *Professional Record*—J. Hill, 69. *Amateur Record*—P. S. May, 78. *Terms for Visitors*—Temporary members are admitted on introduction by Hon. Sec. of any recognised golf club—48 hours' notice to be given. 2s. 6d. per day. *Prize Competition days*, Bank Holidays and preceding Saturdays, 10s. per day. Temporary members also admitted by the week and the month; limit, 2 months.

The course is in the Caterham Manor Park, in a beautiful position on the slope of the Surrey Hills between Warlingham and Caterham. The club house is the Old Caterham Manor House. There are no lady Members. Sunday play is permitted.

**WARMINSTER (WILTS).**

**WEST WILTS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—65. *Station*—Warminster (G.W.R.), 15 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Bath, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Rev. H. L. Dixon, St. John's Villa, Warminster. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—12. *Pro.*—S. Day. *Amateur Record*—Kenneth Matthews, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

"New 18-hole course laid out by J. H. Taylor was opened for play on January 1st, 1907. Good club house. The course is situated on the southern slopes of Salisbury Plain, 650 feet above sea level, and has natural hazards."

H. L. DIXON, *Hon. Sec.*

*House Agent*—D. Waddington, Warminster.

**WARREN (DEVONSHIRE).**

**WARREN GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—120. *Stations*—Warren Hall, quite close; Starcross and Dawlish, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Dawlish. *Postal Address*—Starcross. *Hon. Sec.*—Arthur Bearne, Warren, Starcross. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; County members, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. Chitty. Four competitions (on Saturdays) in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—Members of recognised clubs, 1s. per day, 4s. per week, and 12s. per month. *Amateur Record*—Rev. A. S. L. Broad, 73. *Professional Record*—J. Chitty, 72. No Sunday play.

The course is the only real seaside golf links in South Devon. The hazards are sand, heather, and gorse. There are 13 holes on the Exmouth and sea side of the railway, and 5 holes on the other side. The club-house is a new one with every accommodation, ten rooms in all.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "ROYAL," and "LONDON," Dawlish.

*House Agent*—Tapper, Avant.



**WARRINGTON (LANCS).****WARRINGTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—175; 80 Ladies. *Station*—Warrington. *Hon. Sec.*—J. E. Birtles, The Whitefields, Stockton Heath, Warrington. *Entrance Fee*—£2 12s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—M. Furley. *Terms for Visitors*—7s. 6d. per week. No Sunday play.

The links are beautifully situated on the Cheshire side of Warrington.

*Hotels*—"LION," "PATTEN ARMS."

**WARWICKSHIRE.****THE NORTH WARWICKSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—95, and 35 Ladies. *Station*—Hampton-in-Arden (L. & N.W.R.), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Coventry, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—A. O. Thammom, Meriden, near Coventry. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Busson. *Terms for Visitors*—6s. per day; Sundays, 2s. 6d. Sunday play, without caddies. *Amateur Record*—F. Clive, 71.

The course is situated on the Meriden Common. The hazards are principally hedges and ditches.

*Hotels*—"BULL'S HEAD," Meriden; "ENGINE," Hampton-in-Arden.

**THE WARWICKSHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1886. *Number of Members*—Limited to 250. *Stations*—Warwick (G.W.R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile; Warwick (N.W.R.), 2 miles; Leamington (N.W. & G.W.R.),  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Warwick. *Hon. Sec.*—F. C. Hunter Blair, 38, Warwick Street, Leamington. *Entrance Fee*—£2. *Subs.*—£2. *Number of Holes*—9. *Greenkeeper*—J. Bloxham. *Amateur Record*—F. W. Clive, 79. *Fixtures*—Spring Meeting, in May; Autumn Meeting, in October; Medal Competition last Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week; 48 hours' previous nomination necessary, except for guests. No Sunday play.

The links are situated on St. Mary's Common, Warwick, and consist of 9 holes, varying in length from 145 to 470 yards, which afford ample scope for the long driver, and for both long and careful shots through the green. The holes have a great reputation in the Midlands for being of excellent length, the most sporting shots being required at the 2nd, 3rd, and 6th holes. The approach to the 4th, which is a beautifully guarded hole, is by many considered the best on the course, while the powerful driver has a great advantage at the 7th tee, where a carry of 160 yards is usually required. The hazards consist of gullies, bullfinches, ponds, iron rails, "out-of-bounds" fields, and long rows of hurdles lined with wire netting, all well placed, and 78 is a good round for the ordinary scratch player. The "fair green" is rolled throughout the year with a horse roller, and the straight player scores considerably by keeping on the rolled portion of the links, where the lies are nearly always excellent. The headquarters of the club are at the Wheatsheaf Hotel, Warwick, only 100 yards from the links. The members have there the exclusive use of large dining-room, smoking room, lavatory, and all other requisites. The Hon. Sec. is pleased to answer all enquiries from golfers.

*Hotels*—"WOOLPACK," "WARWICK ARMS," Warwick; "REGENT," "MANOR HOUSE," "CLARENDON," Leamington.

**WATFORD (HERTS).****INCORPORATED WEST HERTS GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—400. *Station*—Watford, 1 mile. *Sec.*—Howard Williams, The Club House, Cassiobury Park, Watford. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£4 4s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Tingey. *Professional Record*—T. Yeoman, 71. *Amateur Records*—R. N. Balfour and C. E. Holme, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. Saturdays and Sundays,

**WATFORD—continued.**

10s. per week, £1 10s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies. Tel. No.—0264 Watford.

"The turf, owing to the fineness of the grass and the gravelly subsoil, is mostly first-rate throughout the course, affording capital lies, while the putting greens are of fair size and excellent in quality. The course is an interesting one, of good length, with some fine holes, and affords a fair test of a player's capabilities. Being situated in a park, there are, of course, many trees, but these do not penalise players keeping the line."

WILLIAM ADAMSON.

Hotels—"CLARENDON," "ROSE AND CROWN."

**WAUBANAKEE (CANADA).****WAUBANAKEE GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1897. Number of Members—150. Station—Union (Rutland and Central Vermont),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Nearest Large Town—Montreal, 104 miles. Sec.—J. T. Steavens, 7, City Hall, Burlington, Vermont, Canada. Entrance Fee—\$20. Subs.—\$15. Number of Holes—9. Professional Record—Donald Ball, 77. Amateur Record—F. D. Horstman, 80.

The course is not difficult naturally, but several cop bunkers and sand hazards have been made. The turf is good.

Hotels—"VAN NESS," "BURLINGTON."

**WAYERLEY VALLEY G.C. See BUNGAY.****WEARSIDE G.C. See SUNDERLAND.****WELLINGBOROUGH (NORTHANTS).****WELLINGBOROUGH GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1893. Number of Members—60. Station—Wellingborough (M.R.), 1 mile. Hon. Sec.—C. Woodcock, 20, Hutton Avenue, Wellingborough. Entrance Fee—10s. 6d. Subs.—£1 1s. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—G. Craddock. Terms for Visitors—2s. 6d. per week.

Hotel—"HIND."

**WELLS (SOMERSETSHIRE).****WELLS GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1893. Number of Members—75. Station—Wells (S. & D.R. and G.W.R.), 1 mile. Nearest Large Towns—Bath and Bristol. Hon. Sec.—R. A. Grant, Vicar's Close, Wells. Entrance Fee—Nil. Subs.—£1 5s. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—A. Bradbeer. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day.

Kingcastle Links. A very sporting course running along north side of Kingcastle Wood. In spring and autumn and winter the links are in best condition.

Hotels—"SWAN," "STAR."

**WELSH GOLFING UNION.**

Inst. 1895. Patron—H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. Chairman of Executive Committee—Sir R. Williams-Bulkeley, Bart. Hon. Sec.—Dr. E. T. Collins, 12, Windsor Place, Cardiff. An individual and a club championship are held annually under the auspices of the Union, besides various minor events. The following clubs are affiliated to the Union:—Aberdovey, Ashburnham, Barry, Borth, Carnarvonshire, Glamorganshire, Monmouthshire, Porthcawl, Rhyl, Swansea Bay, Tenby, Rhos-on-Sea, and Radyr. This year's Championship Meeting takes place at Radyr from August 23rd to 30th.

**WELSHPOOL (MONTGOMERYSHIRE).****POWYSLAND GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1894. Station—Welshpool, 1 mile. Hon. Sec.—Capt. Westby, Elmhurst, Welshpool. Entrance Fee—£1 1s.; Ladies, £1 1s. Subs.—15s.; Ladies, 10s. Number of Holes—9. Visitors' Day Tickets—1s. No Sunday play.

Hotels—"ROYAL OAK," "BULL."



**WEMBLEY G.C.** See **LONDON.****WENSLEYDALE G.C.** See **HAWES.****WENTORF-REINBEK (GERMANY).****WENTORF-REINBEK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Reinbek. *Nearest Large Town*—Hamburg, 30 minutes by rail. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. Gustav Sieveking, Alsenhof, Hamburg. *Entrance Fee*—50 marks. *Subs.*—60 marks. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—R. B. Wilson. *Terms for Visitors*—2 marks per day, 10 marks per week, 25 marks per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

"These links are charmingly situated near the Reinbek Woods, half an hour by rail from Hamburg on the Berlin main line. The total length of the course is 2,600 yards. Two of the holes are over 450 yards in length, and the turf and greens are kept in excellent condition. There are a number of open competitions in May and August. Private apartments are obtainable near the links, on application at the club house."

W. O. KNOOF, *Hon. Treas.*

*Hotel*—"SCHLOSS REINBEK."

**WEST BOWLING G.C.** See **BRADFORD.****WEST BROMWICH (STAFFS).****SANDWELL PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1897. *Number of Members*—260. *Stations*—West Bromwich, Smethwick Junction, each 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—A. Wickham, Thynne Street, West Bromwich. *Entrance Fee*—£7 7s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—G. Coburn. *Professional Record*—A. Herd, 70. *Amateur Record*—F. Scarf, 72. *Fixtures*—Medal, second Saturday each month—Thompson Cup, fourth Saturday each month; Ely Cup, first Saturday every second month. *Terms for Visitors* (on introduction)—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week. On Saturdays, Sundays, and Bank Holidays, 3s. per day. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0460, West Bromwich.

"This is an excellent 18-hole course, with several unique features. The surface is undulating, but the turf is old and requires constant attention to keep it up to the mark. Greens are excellent, and the course is dry, with many natural hazards, such as rifle butts and pits. Not a long course, but full of variety and interest. As a test of golf the 5th, 7th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 16th, and 17th are particularly fine holes, and wild play is inevitably punished."

J. ERNEST HILL.

*Hotels*—"LEWISHAM," "DARTMOUTH," West Bromwich; "NEW INN," Handsworth.

*House Agents*—Geo. Oliver & Son.

**SANDWELL PARK LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—50. *Stations*—West Bromwich, Smethwick Junction, and Handsworth, each 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Jefferson, Wharfedale, West Bromwich. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Amateur Record*—Mrs. Miller, 80; Bogey, 82.

**WEST CALDER (MIDLOTHIAN).****WEST CALDER AND ADDIEWELL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1896. *Number of Members*—35. *Station*— $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 15 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. D. Brown, Main Street, West Calder. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—7s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—37. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day.

An inland, sporting course of 9 holes. The hazards are a stream, hedges, &c



**WEST CORNWALL G.C.** See **LELANT**.

**WEST DERBY G.C.** See **LIVERPOOL**.

**WEST DORSET G.C.** See **BRIDPORT**.

**WEST DRAYTON G.C.** See **LONDON**.

**WESTERN G.C.** See **GAILES**.

**WEST ESSEX G.C.** See **LONDON**.

**WESTGATE-ON-SEA (KENT).**

**WESTGATE-ON-SEA GOLF CLUB.**

For particulars apply *Hon. Sec.*, Lewis Jones, Westgate-on-Sea Golf Club.

**WEST HERTS G.C.** See **WATFORD**.

**WEST HORSHAM (SUSSEX).**

**CHRIST'S HOSPITAL GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Number of Members*—42. *Hon. Sec.*—Dr. H. Aldersmith, Stammerham, West Horsham. *Subs.*—Gentlemen, £2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Station*—West Horsham. *Nearest Town*—Horsham. No Sunday play.

The course is on Sharpenhurst Hill, with a fine view.

**WEST KILBRIDE (AYRSHIRE).**

**WEST KILBRIDE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—170; 75 Ladies. *Station*—West Kilbride,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Johnston, Clydesdale Bank, West Kilbride. *Entrance Fee*—£1 5s. *Subs.*—£1 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Greenkeeper*—J. Hunter. *Terms for Visitors*—June, July, and August, 2s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month; Ladies, 1s., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Other months, 1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is delightfully situated along the shore between Scamill and Portencross, and commands a splendid prospect of the Firth of Clyde and Arran hills. The soil is sandy, and the turf good. The full round is 3 miles, and there is an abundance of hazards. There is a comfortable club house.

*Hotels*—“HYDROPATHIC,” “CORUIK,” “CLONLEE.”

**WEST LANCASHIRE G.C.** See **LIVERPOOL**.

**WEST LINTON (PEEBLES SHIRE).**

**WEST LINTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—150. *Station*—Broomlee Street (N.B.R.). *Nearest Large Town*—Edinburgh, 20 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—John Alexander, Bank of Scotland, West Linton. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Amateur Record*—J. Mowbray, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—6d. per day.

*Hotels*—“GORDON ARMS,” “MOWBRAY'S.”

**WEST LOTHIAN G.C.** See **LINLITHGOW**.

**WEST MEATH G.C.** See **MULLINGAR**.

**WEST MIDDLESEX G.C.** See **LONDON**.

**WESTON-SUPER-MARE (SOMERSET).**

**WESTON-SUPER-MARE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—400. *Station*—Weston-super-Mare,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Sec.*—R. A. Riddell. *Entrance Fee*—£4 4s. within 25 miles, £3 3s. outside 25 miles. *Subs.*—£3 3s. within 25 miles, £2 2s. outside 25 miles. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro*—J. Donald. *Professional Record*—R. Donald,

**WESTON-SUPER-MARE**—*continued.*

71. *Amateur Record*—A. G. Lockwood, 69. *Fixtures*—Monthly Medal, last Saturday in month; Spring and Autumn Meetings. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 12s. 6d. per week, and £1 10s. per month. Saturdays and Bank holidays, 5s. per day. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—26 Y 3.

The course is situated about one mile from the town railway station, and a tram runs close by. The first eight holes give good seaside golf, with good sand bunkers forming the hazards. Numbers 9 to 13 are of an inland nature, while the last 5 again return to the seaside. The actual length of play is about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. The lies are excellent, while the greens are undulating and good. The club has just put up a new club house, and the accommodation is everything that could be desired.

*Hotels*—"GRAND ATLANTIC," "IMPERIAL," "OLD PIER."

*House Agents*—Wansborough & Sons and Cross.

**WEST PARK G.C.** See **HANDCROSS.****WEST RUNTON (NORFOLK).****WEST RUNTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Station*—West Runton (M.R., G.N.R. and G.E.R.), 100 yards. *Nearest Large Towns*—Cromer and Sheringham, 2 miles each. *Hon. Sec.*—C. J. R. Abbs, West Runton, Cromer. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Geo. Johnson. *Professional Record*—Geo. Johnson, 68. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, except from 1st May to 15th Sept., when the terms are 2s. 6d. per day, 15s. per week. Sunday play.

The West Runton Course is laid out on the beautiful hills and dales of Runton, affording an infinite variety of shots, and commanding "a prospect of moorland, woodland, and sea that certainly has no equal on the sea borders of the East of England, and no superior in places more noted than East Anglia for romantic scenery." Most of the bunkers and hazards are natural. The professional is a fine player and a capital coach. The course is within five minutes by rail of Cromer and Sheringham.

*Hotel*—"WEST RUNTON LINKS," near Cromer.

*House Agent*—A. E. Beale, Woodlands, West Runton.

**WESTWARD HO (DEVON).****NORTH DEVON (ROYAL) GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—700. *Hon. Sec.*—G. Gorton, 2, Queen Street, Bideford, North Devon. *Pro.*—C. Gibson. *Terms for Visitors*—Introduced by members or through a club secretary, after 48 hours' notice, 2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week. Fees doubled during week of a meeting.

"The oldest seaside course in England and still the most interesting to play over, because of the varying character of the holes and the exceeding difficulty of many of them. Nearly every shot has to be laid down within a few yards of a particular spot if the hole is to be played satisfactorily, for, though a wild shot off a few of the teeing grounds may find a good lie, the difficulties of the next are enormously increased. The putting-greens, though their surface is not what it was, are large and keen and have the peculiar gift of increasing the break of an imperfectly struck ball. Consequently the man who has gone round under 80 is justified in thinking that he has done a good work."

A. C. M. CROOME.

*Hotel*—"ROYAL," Westward Ho. *Boarding Houses*—"TORRIDGE," "ROWENA," "THE CHALET."

**WEST WILTS G.C.** See **WARMINSTER.****WEST WRATTING (CAMBRIDGESHIRE).****WEST WRATTING PARK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—50. This is a private club, consisting of 50 members. The course is one of 9 holes. *Hon. Sec.*—W. N. Cobbold.

**WEYMOUTH (DORSETSHIRE).**

WEYMOUTH, DORCHESTER, AND COUNTY GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—260. *Station and Nearest Large Town*—Dorchester, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Carne Links, Dorchester. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; *Ladies*, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—E. A. Pursey. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 6s. per week, £1 per month. *Officers*—£1 1s. for six months. Sunday play, without caddies.

The course is covered with short Down turf, and there are plenty of natural hazards in the shape of gorse, sand bunkers, and chalk pits. A service of motor cars runs between Dorchester and Weymouth, stopping at Carne Bridge, quarter of a mile from the links, where a conveyance meets the motors.

*Hotels*—"KING'S ARMS," "ANTELOPE," Dorchester; "ROYAL," "BURDON," "GLOUCESTER," Weymouth.

*House Agents*—Milledge & Sons, Weymouth.

**WHEATHAMPSTEAD (HERTS).**

MID-HERTS GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—150; *Ladies*, 50. *Station*—Wheathampstead, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Towns*—St. Albans, 6 miles; Luton, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. J. Royds, Kennelwood, Hatfield. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—A. Catlin. *Professional Record*—H. Varndon, 33. *Terms for Visitors*—3s. per week, 10s. per month.

Very fine turf and natural hazards.

*Hotel*—"OLD PLOUGH INN," on the Links; "BULL," Wheathampstead.

**WHITBY (YORKS).**

WHITBY GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—152. *Station*—West Cliff, about 10 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—T. L. Phillips, Golden Lion Bank, Whitby. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—E. McDonald. *Professional Record*—E. McDonald, 65. *Amateur Record*—H. H. Harley, 74. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 12s. 6d. per 2 weeks, 17s. 6d. per month.

The course is at Uppang, about 15 minutes' walk from Whitby Station, and 10 minutes from West Cliff Station on the North Eastern Railway. The holes vary in length from 180 to 355 yards. The principal hazard is a deep ravine, and there are also sand bunkers and other hazards and the course generally is of a distinctly sporting, though inland, character. The par of the round is 38. The club house forms part of the White House Hotel.

*Hotels*—"WHITE HOUSE," CROWN," "HAROLD" (private).

**WHITING BAY (ARRAN).**

WHITING BAY GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1901. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Whiting Bay Pier, 20 minutes' walk. *Nearest Large Town*—Glasgow, by rail and steamer, 1¼ hours. *Secretary*—W. Kennedy, Whiting Bay, Arran. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Terms for Visitors*—Men 1s. and Ladies 6d. per day, and 3s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per week respectively.

The course is laid out on an elevated piece of ground above Whiting Bay and commands a lovely view of the Firth of Clyde. The hazards are all natural and the holes are very sporting.

*Hotels*—"WHITING BAY" and "BANNATYNE'S" (Temperance).

**WHITLEY (NORTHUMBERLAND).**

WHITLEY GOLF CLUB.

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—200; *Ladies*, 85. *Station*—Whitley Bay or Monkseaton, 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Newcastle-on-Tyne, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—S. Addison Smith, Sunnyside, Monkseaton. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.;



**WHITLEY**—*continued.*

Ladies, Nil. Subs.—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. Number of Holes—9. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 7s. 6d. per fortnight, 10s. per month. Professional Record—E. W. Taylor, 36. Sunday play, without caddies.

House Agents—J. A. R. Ellis & Son, Station Road, Whitley Bay.

Hotels—"PARK," "ESPLANADE."

**WHITTINGTON G.C.** See **LICHFIELD.****WICK (CAITHNESS).****WICK GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1874. Number of Members—61. Station—Wick, 3 miles. Hon. Sec.—Walter Duff, West Park, Wick, N.B. Entrance Fee—Nil. Subs.—10s. Number of Holes—9. Greenkeeper—James Henderson. Professional Record—John Herd (St. Andrews), 77 (18 holes). Amateur Record—A. Gordon and S. S. Goudie, 37. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week. If introduced by a member, three days free.

Reiss Links, the course of the Wick Golf Club, has all the characteristics of a seaside course. The ground is, on the whole, level, though not monotonously so. The hazards are numerous and greens well kept and good.

Hotels—"STATION," "COMMERCIAL," "CALEDONIAN."

House Agent—D. Sutherland, Newton Road, Wick.

**WICKHAM (HANTS).****SHIRRELL HEATH GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1892. Number of Members—103. Stations—Wickham (Meon Valley Line), 1½ miles; Botley (L.S.W. Ry.), 3 miles. Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—Col. Nicholls, Shedfield, Botley, Hants. Entrance Fee—10s. 6d. Subs.—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. Terms for Visitors (on the introduction of a Member)—1s. per diem, 5s. per week. Number of Holes—9. Greenkeeper—G. Young.

An excellent and very pretty course, situated on Shirrell Heath Common, in the parish of Wickham. The greens are rather small but very good. In the matter of hazards, banks, gorse, roads, and water afford plenty of variety. The lies generally speaking are very good, and the length of the holes is excellent.

The Shirrell Heath Ladies' Golf Club is practically the same.

**WIGAN (LANCASHIRE).****WIGAN GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1898. Number of Members—132; 40 Ladies. Stations—Red Rock, ½ mile; Wigan, 3½ miles. Hon. Sec.—W. S. Watmough, Spring Bank, Pemberton, Wigan. Entrance Fee—£3. Subs.—£1 10s. Number of Holes—9. Amateur Record—W. E. McClure, 77. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per two weeks, 7s. 6d. month.

The course is situated in very pretty country at Arley. It is a sporting course, and has many natural hazards. Arley Hall, which is moated, is used for the club house, and there is ample stabling accommodation.

Hotels—"ROYAL," "VICTORIA."

**WIGTOWNSHIRE G.C.** See **GLENLUCE.****WILDERNESSE (KENT).****WILDERNESSE GOLF CLUB.**

Station—Sevenoaks, 3 miles. Nearest Large Town—London, 20 miles. Hon. Sec.—John S. Lovett, Oakdene, Sevenoaks. Number of Holes—18. Terms for Visitors—Introduction by two members, 10s. per week, £2 per month, £1 10s. two months, £2 three months. Sunday play, without caddies.

This is a private club with a limited number of members and a limited residential radius.

Hotels—"ROYAL CROWN," "ROYAL OAK."

House Agents—Messrs. Cronks.

**WILLINGDON (SUSSEX).****WILLINGDON (EASTBOURNE) GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—250. *Station*—Eastbourne, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Eastbourne. *Sec.*—J. S. Cumming, Willingdon Golf Club, near Eastbourne. *President*—F. Freeman-Thomas, M.P. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—H. J. Harris. *Fixtures*—Meetings Easter, Whitsuntide, Autumn and Christmas. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 10s. per week, £1 per month. £2 10s. per three months. *Professional Record*—H. J. Harris, 68. *Amateur Record*—W. A. Henderson, 70. *Tel. No.*—0383 Eastbourne.

This was originally a 9-hole course, but was extended to 18 holes under the direction of J. H. Taylor. It lies under the Downs, and is of a decidedly sporting nature. A good new club house has been built, and cheap conveyances will be run from Eastbourne for the convenience of visitors. The club house and links are open on Sundays.

*Hotels*—"GRAND," "BURLINGTON," "QUEEN'S," "CAVENDISH," and "CHATS-WORTH."

**WILLINGDON LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Station*—Eastbourne, 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Eastbourne. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Hatton, Knowle House, Willingdon, Sussex. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Harris. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 15s. per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—0383.

**WILMSLOW (CHESHIRE).****WILMSLOW GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Number of Members*—250. *Stations*—Alderley Edge, 2 miles; Wilmslow, 3 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester, 13 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. A. Tweedale, Corner Croft, Wilmslow, and 78, King Street, Manchester. *Entrance Fee*—£7 10s. *Subs.*—£3 3s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—J. E. Taggart. *Fixtures*—Monthly Winter Competitions, October to March; Monthly Summer Competitions, April to July, on the second Saturday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 per month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—29 Alderley Edge.

The course is just under 3 miles in length, the holes varying from 120 to 500 yards. The soil is sandy and the putting greens large.

*Hotels*—"QUEEN'S," Alderley Edge.

**WILPSHIRE (LANCS).****WILPSHIRE AND DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1889. *Station*—Wilpsire, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Blackburn, 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. P. Farnworth, Golf Club, Wilpsire. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—10. *Tel. No.*—060.

*Hotel*—"WILPSHIRE."

**WIMBLEDON PARK G.C. See LONDON.****WIMBLEDON ROYAL G.C. See LONDON.****WINCHESTER (HANTS).****WINCHESTER COLLEGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—165. *Hon. Sec.*—J. Leslie, Culverlea, Winchester. *Entrance Fee*—10s. *Subs.*—8s. per term. No play during Summer Term. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. J. Simons. *Amateur Record*—66. *Terms for Visitors*—Only Wykehamists and old Wykehamists allowed to play.



**WINCHESTER**—*continued.***ROYAL WINCHESTER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1888. *Number of Members*—270. *Station*—Winchester,  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Reginald J. Harris, Wyke Croft, Winchester. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—R. Mundy. *Terms for Visitors*—By introduction, 3 days free, thereafter 1s. per round, 7s. 6d. per week, 30s. for three months. No Sunday play. *Tel. No.*—0462 Winchester.

"The course is situated on the Downs to the N.W. of the city. Its length is 5,178 yards. The turf is excellent, and being on very high ground and chalky soil, is always in good condition for playing. The course is undulating and affords sporting play."

REGINALD J. HARRIS, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "ROYAL," "BLACK SWAN."

**WINCHESTER LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Number of Members*—85. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Dumbleton, Wyke Lodge, Winchester. The Ladies' Club is attached to the Men's.

**ROYAL WINCHESTER LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—85. *Station*—Winchester (S.W.R.), 1 mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Oxley, St. Wilfrid's, Winchester. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—£1 7s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—Members may introduce guests to the club without payment for any three days in one year, thereafter 1s. per round, 5s. per week, or 13s. 6d. for three months.

*Hotels*—"GEORGE," "ROYAL."

**WINCHFIELD.**

**HARTLEY WINTNEY GOLF CLUB.** See HARTLEY WINTNEY.

**WINDERMERE (WESTMORLAND).****WINDERMERE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—270, including Ladies. *Station*—Windermere, L. & N.W.R., 2 miles. *Sec.*—F. Croft, Craiglea, Windermere. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; Ladies' £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies' £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Record*—F. H. Smith, 64. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day (5s. at Easter and Whitsun), 10s. per week, 15s. per fortnight, 25s. per month.

Although the course is short, measuring only 4,500 yards, the holes are sporting, and of great variety, requiring straight play, and good pitching. The turf is excellent and the greens if on the small side are perfect in texture. The scenery, which embraces Windermere Lake and the three highest mountains in England, is unsurpassed by any other course in the Kingdom.

*Hotels*—"RIGGS," "THE FERRY," "BELSFIELD," "OLD ENGLAND," "CROWN."

**WINNINGTON (CHESHIRE).****MID-CHESHIRE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Stations*—Northwich (C.L.C.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Hartford and Greenbank (C.L.C.),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Midway between Manchester and Chester, about 18 miles from each. *Hon. Sec.*—Thos. Moore, Fairleigh, Hartford, Cheshire. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Professional Record*—Geo. Pulford, 73 (18 holes). *Amateur Record*—A. K. Thompson, 83. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. 6d. per day, 6s. per week. No Sunday play.

*Hotel*—"GREENBANK."



**WIRRAL G.C. See LIVERPOOL.**

**WITHINGTON (LANCS).**

**WITHINGTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1902. *Station*—Withington,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Edward Bayley, 59, Didsbury Road, Heaton, Mersey. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—G. A. Cassidy. *Professional Record*—G. A. Cassidy, 71. *Amateur Record*—W. A. Gilbert, 75. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per week on two days' notice to the Hon. Sec.

The course is situated in a bend of the River Mersey, its principal drawback is the prevailing flatness; but this has to a great extent been remedied by the erection of bunkers and a causeway. The turf is of the finest quality, and the putting greens considered exceptionally good.

*Hotel*—"MIDLAND," Withington.

**WITNEY (OXFORDSHIRE).**

**WITNEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Witney (G.W.R.), 2 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—R. F. Cuthbert, Solicitor, Witney. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Sherlock. *Amateur Record*—Rev. H. Wilson, 33. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week.

This is a new course.

*Hotels*—"MARLBOROUGH," "FLEECE," "RED LION," "CROSS KEYS."

*House Agents*—J. Habgood & Sons.

**WOKING (SURREY).**

**WOKING GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1892. *Number of Members*—350. *Station*—Woking,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Sec.*—J. T. Greening, c/o. Messrs. Marreco & Co., 1, Clement's Inn, London, W.C. *Entrance Fee*—£10 10s. *Subs.*—£5 5s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—Dimon. *Greenkeeper*—A. Martin. *Professional Record*—Jack White, 72. *Amateur Record*—J. S. Paton, 71. *Fixtures*—Autumn Meeting, October. *Terms for Visitors*—Accompanied by a member, 1s. per day, except on Saturdays and Sundays between October and July, and on public holidays, when the charge is 2s. 6d.

"Situated on Hook Heath, about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Woking Station, this course is considered by many first-class players to be one of the best tests of golf within easy reach of London. With the exception of the 1st, 3rd, and 12th, all the holes are a good length, and have some special features. The present 11th and 12th will, however, soon disappear, and the two new longer holes will be a distinct improvement. The heather, which guarded the course on each side and in front of the tees, proved a sore trial to long handicap players, and has lately been removed. Judiciously placed bunkers now make the course more enjoyable for the moderate, and no easier for a first-class player. The turf is good, and the soil, being sandy, never becomes muddy, though on the lower part worm casts give trouble sometimes during the winter. As with all inland courses, the putting greens are dependent on the weather, and the seasons. They are always moderately good, and during the early summer it would be difficult to find truer and better greens anywhere. Nearly every hole is guarded by well-placed hazards, which control the playing of it from the tee-shot. There are no bunkers of any specially terrifying appearance, and none of those ramparts and entrenchments right across the course which disfigure so many inland greens, and cause them to present the appearance of miniature South African battlefields. The bunkers have to be 'circumvented' rather than 'carried,' in the opinion of the writer a more difficult and therefore better test of golf."

T. MANSFIELD HUNTER.

**WOKING LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1895. *Number of Members*—57. *Stations*—Woking, 2 miles; Brookwood, 6 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss Bury Knight, Morholme, Woking.

**WOKING**—*continued.*

Entrance Fee—£2 2s. Subs.—£1 10s. Number of Holes—18. Same course as men. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day. All visitors must be introduced and accompanied by a member.

**WOLDINGHAM (SURREY).****THE NORTH DOWNS GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1898. Station—Woldingham,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Nearest Large Town—Croydon, 8 miles. Hon. Sec.—W. A. Hughes, The Conifers, Woldingham, Surrey. Hon. Treasurer—T. T. Bonhote, Woodgate, Woldingham. Entrance Fee—£3 3s. Subs.—£3 3s.; Ladies, £1 1s. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—H. Heath. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month.

Hotel—"Hoskin's," Oxted, 2 miles.

**WOLSTANTON (STAFFORD).****WOLSTANTON GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1903. Number of Members—159. Stations—Longport, 1 mile; Newcastle-under-Lyme,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Nearest Large Town—Stoke-on-Trent, 3 miles by rail. Hon. Sec.—A. H. Best, The Hollies, Porthill, Stoke-on-Trent. Entrance Fee—£2 2s. Subs.—£1 1s. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—Fred. W. Smith. Terms for Visitors—Three days free, then 1s. per day, 3s. 6d. per week, and 10s. 6d. per month. Amateur Record—E. H. Powell, 79 (in competition). No Sunday play.

Hotels—"BOROUGH ARMS," Newcastle-under-Lyme; "NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE," Stoke-on-Trent.

**WOLVERHAMPTON (STAFFS).****SOUTH STAFFS GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1893. Number of Members—230. Station—Wolverhampton, 3 miles. Hon. Sec.—C. Elwell, Sedgley, Dudley. Entrance Fee—£5 5s. Subs.—£2 2s. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—S. Wingate. Professional Record—S. Wingate, 71. Amateur Record—F. Armitage, 73. Terms for Visitors (on introduction)—5s. per week, 10s. per month. No Sunday play.

The course is on Penn Common. The turf is good and short, and in spring, summer, and autumn this course is good, but is wet during the greater part of the winter.

Hotels—"STAR AND GARTER," "VICTORIA."

**WOLVERHAMPTON DISTRICT GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1898. Number of Members—140. Stations—Bilston, 1 mile (G.W.R.); Willenhall, 1 mile (L. & N.W.R.). Hon. Sec.—A. E. Painter, 43, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. Entrance Fee—Nil. Subs.—£2 2s. Number of Holes—18. Pro.—T. Bell. Professional Record—S. Wingate, 71. Amateur Record—S. R. Parker, C. F. Chavasse, R. C. Boycott, 79. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week.

**WOODBIDGE (SUFFOLK).****WOODBIDGE GOLF CLUB.**

Inst. 1893. Number of Members—180. Stations—Woodbridge, 2 miles; Melton,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. Hon. Sec.—H. A. Shaw, The Mount, Woodbridge. Entrance Fee—£1 1s. Subs.—£1 11s. 6d. Number of Holes—18. Greenkeeper—H. King. Amateur Record—F. E. R. Fryer, 71. Fixtures—Eastern Counties Challenge Cup,



**WOODBIDGE**—*continued.*

open to members of any golf club in the Eastern Counties, played on the last Saturday in May yearly. Meetings at Easter, August, and September. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per round, 2s. per day, 10s. 6d. per fortnight. Sunday play, without caddies.

"The course, which has during the year been considerably lengthened, and is now about  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles, is on private ground. The soil is sandy and of true golfing quality. The greens are large and are in excellent condition."

H. A. SHAW, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"CROWN," "BULL," Woodbridge; "COACH AND HORSES," Melton.

*House Agents*—Arnott & Sons, Shipman, Woodbridge.

**WOODBIDGE LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Stations*—Melton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; Woodbridge,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss J. Hewetson, Seckford House, Woodbridge. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per round, 2s. per day, 10s. 6d. per fortnight.

**WOODENBRIDGE (CO. WICKLOW).****WOODENBRIDGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1898. *Number of Members*—60. *Station*—Woodenbridge, on Dublin, Wicklow, and Wexford Railway, 2 minutes from Links. *Nearest Large Town*—Arklow, 4 miles. *Sec.*—H. H. Greene, Bank of Ireland, Arklow, co. Wicklow. *Entrance Fee*—£1. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s.; Families, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Doran. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

An inland course delightfully situated, bounded on one side by the river Ovoca, and on the other by Ballyarthur Wood. Best months—March, April, August, September, and October.

*Hotels*—"HUNTER'S," "TILLS," Woodenbridge.

*House Agent*—J. Brown, Station Master, Woodenbridge.

**WOODFORD G.C.** See **LONDON.****WOODHALL SPA (LINCOLNSHIRE).****WOODHALL SPA GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1891. *Number of Members*—185. *Station*—Woodhall Spa, 5 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Lincoln, 18 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—J. W. Cole, Woodhall Spa. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s.; Country Members (outside County), half price. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—A. Fosbury. Competitions open to visitors arranged during the summer. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 12s. 6d. per fortnight, £1 per month, including lawn tennis and croquet. Sunday play, without caddies.

The new 18-hole golf course was formally opened by Lord Willoughby de Eresby on June 30th, 1905, on which occasion James Braid, Harry Vardon, J. H. Taylor, and J. White took part in a professional competition.

The course, which was laid out with the assistance of Harry Vardon and J. H. Taylor, is an excellent one. It is situated on a large tract of sandy heather moorland, the course having been cleared and sown with grass seed. The holes vary in length from 120 yards to 530 yards. The greens are large and undulating, and the course abounds in sand bunkers.

The air is fine and bracing, and the links, lying high on sand and gravel, are dry in winter. Extensive gardens have been laid out in front of the club house, containing four lawn tennis and three croquet lawns.

Special week-end (Friday to Tuesday) return tickets from King's Cross, 18s. first, 9s. third class. Through trains during the season, 3 hours from King's Cross.



**WOODHALL SPA**—*continued.**Hotels—*

**THE CLEVEDON CLUB.**—A spacious mansion, standing in its own grounds, adjoining golf club house grounds, with private entrance to golf links. Members of golf clubs can become temporary members. Every comfort, lounge, billiards, reading room, &c.; good bedrooms. Apply Secretary for information.

**VICTORIA HOTEL.**—Premier Hotel in WOODHALL SPA.—Suites of Rooms. Stands in own extensive Grounds. Miss G. COLYER, Manageress. Telephone: 25 Woodhall Spa.

*See Advertisement, page xvi.*

"EAGLE LODGE," "ROYAL."

*House Agents—G. Overton & Sons.*

**WOOLACOMBE (DEVONSHIRE).****WOOLACOMBE BAY GOLF CLUB.**

*Station—Morthoe, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  miles. Nearest Large Towns—Ilfracombe, 5 miles; Barnstaple, 12 miles. Hon. Sec.—F. Beer, Woolacombe, R.S.O. Entrance Fee—Nil. Subs.—£1 11s. 6d. Number of Holes—9. Terms for Visitors—1s. 6d. per day, 7s. per week, 15s. per month.*

The course, which for good lies and charming views, is exceptionally attractive, is well maintained, and very conveniently situated, being within three minutes' walk of the centre of Woolacombe.

*Hotels—"WOOLACOMBE BAY," "MORTHOE."*

**WOOLER (NORTHUMBERLAND).****WOOLER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1893. Number of Members—60; 20 Ladies; 8 Boys. Station—Wooler, about 1 mile. Nearest Large Towns—Berwick, 26 miles; Alnwick, 22 miles. Hon. Sec.—Robt. F. Henderson, Wooler, R.S.O., Northumberland. Entrance Fee—10s. Subs.—15s.; Ladies and Boys, 5s. Number of Holes—9. Pro.—Fred. Chambers. Fixtures—Monthly Handicaps, Challenge Cups, President's Prize, Captain's Prize. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month. No Sunday play.*

The holes are not very long, as 6 of them can be reached with the drive, and the bogey score of 78 is fairly liberal. The course is situate amongst the hills to west of Wooler, and there are splendid views and bracing air. The course is never congested with players, and there is a comfortable club house.

*Hotels—"COTTAGE," "BLACK BULL," "TOWER HILL" (Temperance).*

*House Agent—Brand.*

**WOOLTON G.C. See LIVERPOOL.****WOORE (STAFFS).****WOORE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst. 1904. Number of Members—35. Station—Pipe Gate,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. Nearest Large Towns—Market Drayton, 6 miles; Newcastle-under-Lyme, 9 miles. Secretary—R. S. Marshall, Woore, Newcastle, Staffs. Entrance Fee—£1 1s. Subs.—£2 2s. Number of Holes—9. Terms for Visitors—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.*

An inland course of a good sporting character.

*Hotel—"SWAN," Woore.*

**WORCESTER G.C. See MALVERN.**

# **WORCESTER (WORCESTERSHIRE).**

## **WORCESTER CITY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1899. *Number of Members*—145; 60 Ladies. *Station*—Shrub Hill, Worcester,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Hon. Sec.*—Geo. D. Hancock, the Cedars, Fernhill Heath, Worcester. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—£1 1s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—W. J. Cox. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 4s. per week, 10s. per month, £1 1s. per 6 months. No Sunday play.

The links are situated on high ground, and are rather hilly, and the view is very fine. The hazards are hedges and wire. The length of the course is about 2,540 yards. Best time for play is in the spring or autumn.

*Hotels*—"STAR," "HOPMARKET," "CROWN."

## **WORCESTERSHIRE LADIES' COUNTY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Hon. Sec.*—Miss D. Spear, 3, The College, Malvern. *President*—Countess of Dudley. *Entrance Fee*—Nil. *Subs.*—5s.

This Club is formed to bring together all the lady golfers in Worcestershire; and from them to select a team to compete for the County Golf Cup, also to make arrangements for holding annually a competition for the Worcestershire Ladies' Championship.

All lady golfers who were born or now reside in Worcestershire are eligible for membership.

# **WORLINGTON (SUFFOLK).**

## **ROYAL WORLINGTON AND NEWMARKET GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1893. *Number of Members*—155. *Stations*—Mildenhall (G.E.R.), 1 mile; Kennett, 4 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Mildenhall,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; Newmarket, 7 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. O. Trotter, Brandon, Suffolk. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies', Nil. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—J. Gowans. *Amateur Record*—C. E. Stuart, 73. *Fixtures*—Monthly Competitions, first Saturday in each month; Monthly Competitions (Ladies) last Wednesday in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day (Saturdays and Sundays 3s., Competition days 5s.), 10s. per week, £1 per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

"The course consists of 9 of the best holes to be found anywhere inland. The soil is sandy and the greens fast and true, while good clean play is essential through the green, as the ball lies close to the ground.

"If any one hole deserves to be singled out for special praise, it is undoubtedly the 3rd, which requires two perfect shots. The 5th hole is by many thought to give too much scope for luck, as the green is not only very small, but on a distinct hog's back.

"The Cambridge University Club are, by the courtesy of the Club, allowed to play over the course, and this opportunity of playing on a really good course must prove of the greatest advantage to the Cambridge team."

B. DARWIN.

*Hotels*—"WHITE HART," "THE BELL," Mildenhall; "THE BULL," Barton Mills.

# **WORSLEY (LANCS).**

## **WORSLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—250; Five-day Members, 50; 150 Ladies. *Station*—Monton Green (N.W.R.), 2 minutes. *Nearest Large Town*—Manchester. 4 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Duckworth, 15, Albert Road, Eccles. *Entrance Fee*—£5 5s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, 10s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—W. J. Leaver. *Professional Record*—W. J. Leaver, 68. *Amateur Record*—W. Nelson, 76. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, £1 1s. six months.

A good natural course. The ground is undulating and the subsoil good. There are some very pretty shots and a variety of hazards, including several capacious ponds. The course has been lengthened and altered in a great many ways, and further improvements are now on hand. The length of the course is 5532 yards.

*Hotels*—"MIDLAND," "GRAND," "ALBION," "QUEEN'S,"—all at Manchester.



**WORTHING (SUSSEX).****WORTHING GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1905. *Number of Members*—250, and 150 Ladies. *Station*—Worthing. *Joint Hon. Secs.*—O. Gethin-Jones, Seville, Rowlands Road, Worthing, and A. E. E. Hillman, Villa la Cava, Crescent Road, Worthing. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Ladies, £1 11s. 6d. *Number of Holes*—18, and 9 on Ladies' course. *Pro.*—Douglas McEwan. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, 30s. per month. Sunday play, but no caddies under 18 permitted.

"The course is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles long, and was laid out by Harry Vardon. Almost all the holes are of good length, four being 500 yards and over. Real down turf and the subsoil is chalk. The hazards consist of whins and artificial bunkers. The links are charmingly situated on the Downs,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the station, and command a magnificent view of the English Channel. Worthing is within a couple of hours of Victoria or London Bridge Stations."

O. GETHIN-JONES.

*Hotels*—"WARNE'S," "BURLINGTON," "STANHOE," "MARINE."

*House Agents*—Patching & Co., Jordon & Co., Norman & Spencer, Fairchild & Son, H. G. Heal, Twine & Son.

**WORTLEY (YORKS).****WORTLEY GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Number of Members*—133; 23 Ladies. *Stations*—Wortley (G.C.R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile; Birdwell (G.C.R.), 2 miles. *Nearest Large Towns*—Barnsley, 7 miles; Sheffield, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—C. J. E. Broughton, Wortley, Sheffield. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s. *Subs.*—£1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Medal Play, second Saturday in each month; Captain's Cup, June 10th. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 4s. a week, 7s. 6d. a month. Sunday play, without caddies. *Tel. No.*—23 Stockbridge, Sheffield.

A good course beautifully situated in Wortley Park, near Wortley Hall. The ground is undulating, and the hazards consist of turf mounds, gorse patches, and a ravine.

*Hotels*—"WORTLEY ARMS," Wortley; "ROYAL VICTORIA," Sheffield.

**WOTTON-UNDER-EDGE (GLOS).****WOTTON-UNDER-EDGE GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1903. *Number of Members*—45. *Station*—Charfield (M.R.), 2 miles. *Nearest Large Town*—Bristol. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Bury, Ellfield, Wotton-under-Edge. *Entrance Fee*—10s. 6d. *Subs.*—£1 1s. Member and his Family, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Fixtures*—Club Handicap and Bogey Competitions on second and fourth Saturdays in each month. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, or 10s. per month.

*Hotel*—"SWAN."

**WREXHAM (DENBIGHSHIRE).****WREXHAM GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—150, and 50 Ladies. *Stations*—Giversyllt (G.C.R.),  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile; Wrexham (G.W. & G.C.R.), 1 mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Wrexham. *Hon. Sec.*—W. T. C. Curry, 23, Bradley Road, Wrexham. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Sidney Ball. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 10s. 6d. per month. No Sunday play.

"The course is laid out in Stansty Park, which is picturesquely situated about 1 mile from Wrexham. A house at the north end of the Park is noted as having been occupied by John Jones, one of the Regicides. The course is over pasture land with numerous natural and artificial hazards. There is a large pavilion with every accommodation, also cycle sheds and stabling for horses."

W. T. C. CURRY, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotels*—"IMPERIAL," "WYNNSTAY," "WESTMINSTER" (Temperance).



**WROTHAM (KENT).****WROTHAM HEATH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1906. *Number of Members*—90. *Stations*—Malling, 3 miles; Wrotham, 2 miles (S.E. & C.R.); Snodland, 4 miles (North Kent Railway). *Nearest Large Town*—Maidstone, 8 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—W. R. Stratton, Law Offices, West Malling, Kent. *Entrance Fee*—£2 2s.; Non-residents (outside 7 mile radius), £2 2s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Subs.*—£2 2s.; Non-residents (as before) £1 1s.; Ladies, £1 1s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—L. Job. *Terms for Visitors*—2 days free, afterwards 1s. per day, 5s. per week. No Sunday play.

"The course is laid out on "Highlands" Farm, Wrotham Heath. The turf is of the finest golfing quality, the subsoil being sand throughout. The holes are of good length, the full score being 41. There are numerous natural hazards, and the undulating nature of the ground provides a fine test of golf. There is no crossing. The course is nearly 400 feet above sea level, overlooking the Medway Valley, amidst beautiful surroundings."

W. R. STRATTON, *Hon. Sec.*

*Hotel*—"SWAN," West Malling. For lodgings apply to H. C. H. Oliver, West Malling.

**YARMOUTH (NORFOLK).****GREAT YARMOUTH GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1882. *Number of Members*—300. *Stations*—One mile from all Yarmouth Stations. *Hon. Sec.*—H. W. Boulter, 6, South Quay, Great Yarmouth. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s. *Subs.*—£2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—T. Aitken. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. 6d. per day, 10s. per week, £1 per month. Sunday play, with caddies. *Tel. No.*—0224.

The course is about 3 miles in length, of the usual seaside description. The hazards are bunkers and whins.

*Hotels*—"ROYAL," "QUEEN'S," "VICTORIA," "GRANVILLE."

*House Agents*—T. W. Warren, W. Gambling, Regent Street; Aldred & Son, 4, South Quay.

**GREAT YARMOUTH LADIES' GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1886. *Number of Members*—100. *Stations*—One mile from all Yarmouth Stations. *Hon. Sec.*—Mrs. Ernest Walker, Bon Accord, Marine Parade N., Great Yarmouth. *Entrance Fee*—£1 1s. *Subs.*—10s. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—Thomas Aitken. *Fixtures*—Summer Meeting, June; Autumn Meeting, October. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month.

The ladies have a very sporting 9-hole course. Members and Visitors may play on the gentlemen's full course of 18 holes, in mixed matches on payment of 25s. per year or 1s. 6d. per day.

**YELVERTON (DEVON).****YELVERTON GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—120. *Station*—Yelverton (G.W.R.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. *Nearest Large Town*—Plymouth, 10 miles. *Hon. Sec.*—H. Spearing, Fern Bank, Yelverton, R.S.O. *Entrance Fee*—£1; Ladies, nil. *Subs.*—£1 11s. 6d; Ladies, £1. *Number of Holes*—9. *Pro.*—T. Braund. *Terms for Visitors*—1s. per day, 5s. per week, 15s. per month. No Sunday play.

"The course is most delightfully situated, and over 600 feet above sea level. It is laid out over fields adjoining Roborough Common, and it is hoped soon to extend the course on to the common. The holes are short but very sporting, and the whole green is excellently kept. Hedges are the principal hazards. The turf is good."

BERNARD THOMAS.

*Hotels*—None, but there are many good boarding houses and lodgings.

*House Agents*—Elliot Ellis & Co., Spooner & Holditch, Gilchrist & Bishop, Plymouth.

**YORK (YORKSHIRE).****YORK GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1890. *Number of Members*—270. *Station*—Strensall, 5 minutes. *Hon. Sec.*—Major Sutton H. Lowe. *Assist. Sec.*—W. E. Puckering, 1, Market Street, York. *Entrance Fee*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Subs.*—£3 3s.; *Ladies*, £2 2s. *Number of Holes*—18. *Pro.*—James L. Hutchison. *Terms for Visitors*—2s. per day, 7s. 6d. per week, 15s. per month. Sunday play, with caddies.

This is a new course upon the edge of Strensall Common, and was laid out by J. H. Taylor in January 1904. It is of a sandy nature, and promises to be in the near future an excellent course of over 5,000 yards.

*Hotel*—"HARKER'S," "ROYAL STATION."

*House Agents*—Richardson and Trotter, Lendal, York.

**YORKSHIRE UNION OF GOLF CLUBS.**

*Inst.* 1894. *Sec.*—A. L. Woodhead, Cambridge Road, Huddersfield.

**ZURICH (SWITZERLAND).****DOLDER GOLF CLUB.**

*Inst.* 1904. *Number of Members*—50. *Station*—20 minutes from Zurich. *Hon. Sec.*—Douglas Harris, Simper-Steig, 3 Zürich. *Entrance Fee*—10 frs. *Subs.*—50 frs. *Terms for Visitors* (without introduction)—For the season, 50 frs. (*Ladies*, 30 frs.); monthly, 20 frs. (*Ladies*, 15 frs.); weekly, 10 frs.; and daily, 2 frs. *Pro.*—G. Morton. *Professional Record*—G. Morton, 36. *Amateur Record*—V. A. Sartori, 40.

The course consists of 9 holes, and is laid out on the Zurichberg, in front of the Dolder Grand Hotel, which is the Club's headquarters. A cable railway of five minutes connects the course with the town.

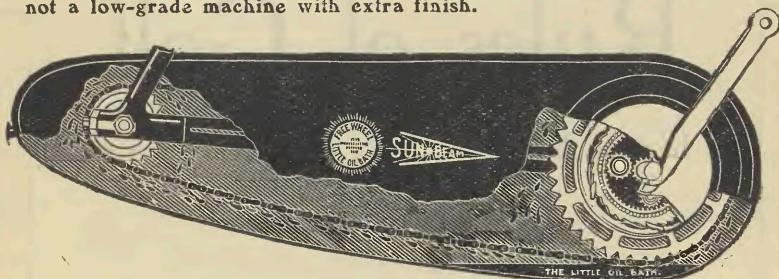
*Hotel*—"GRAND," Dolder.



# THE Sunbeam Bicycle

WITH THE SPEED GEAR :: ::  
RUNNING IN A FILM OF OIL.

**THE ROYAL SUNBEAM** is built for Quality and Improvements and not for Price-Cutting. No Bicycles below £12 12s. are made at Sunbeamland. Cyclists who purchase Sunbeams may therefore feel assured that they have a really Best Quality Bicycle, and not a low-grade machine with extra finish.



*The 1907 Royal Sunbeams have the  
following most important features:—*

- 1st. The one and only genuine Little Oil Bath Gear Case, which is made as a part of the Bicycle, and not as an Accessory.
- 2nd. The little Oil Bath Components (Free Wheel, Rear Hub, Crank Bracket, Speed Gears, &c.), made specially for the automatic lubrication from the little Oil Bath.
- 3rd. The Sunbeam Two-Speed Gear in the Crank Chain Wheel just above the little Oil Bath.
- 4th. The Sunbeam Three-Speed Gear in the Back Hub, specially made for Sunbeams—and for Sunbeams only.
- 5th. The Patent Back-Pedal Rim Brake, the one Foot Brake which has received emphatic recommendation from the C.T.C. experts.
- 6th. The Sharp Divided Axle for removing a rear Tyre without disturbing the Adjustment of the Chain or Driving Hub.
- 7th. The Ideal Cycle Wheel, a triumph of Strength and Lightness, and one of the most important improvements in Cycle construction of recent years.

*The new No. 22 Sunbeam List, containing illustrated particulars and a full description of all the above inventions, will be sent free on application to*

**JOHN MARSTON, Ltd., Sunbeamland, Wolverhampton.**



**GOLF ILLUSTRATED,**  
.. LIMITED ..

*PRINTERS and PUBLISHERS*  
*of the authorised*

**Rules of Golf**

In small books or on large sheets for framing.

ALSO OF THE SPECIAL

**RULES FOR BOGEY PLAY.**



ALL KINDS OF CLUB PRINTING, CHEAPLY,  
ACCURATELY, & EXPEDITIOUSLY EXECUTED.



Send your orders to the Manager—

33, TEMPLE CHAMBERS,  
TEMPLE AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.

## LIST OF GOLF CLUBS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

---

- Agawam Hunt, Providence, R.I. Sec., H. CONGDON, P.O. Box 164, Providence.
- Albany Country Club, Albany, N.Y. Sec., G. C. LEONARD, 472, Broadway, Albany.
- Albemarle Golf Club, Newtonville, Mass. Sec., F. A. WILCOX, 2, Lowell Avenue, Newtonville.
- Allegheny Country Club, Sewickly, Pa. Sec., O. D. THOMPSON, Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Allston Golf Club, Allston, Mass. Sec., R. W. FROST, Tremont Building, Boston.
- Alpine Golf Club, Fitchburg, Mass. Sec., F. O'CONNELL, 17, Park Buildings, Fitchburg, Mass.
- Andover G.C., Andover, Mass. Sec., W. R. NEWTON, 169, Main Street, Andover.
- Apawamis Club, Rye, N.Y. Sec., S. A. LAWTON, 25, Broad Street, New York.
- Ardsley Club, Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y. Sec., E. S. JAFFRAY, 7, East 42nd St., N.Y.
- Arlington Country Club, Columbus, Ohio. Sec., E. S. DAVIS, The Hayden-Clinton National Bank, Columbus.
- Arlington Golf Club, Arlington, Mass. Sec., C. O. HILL, Belmont, Mass.
- Aronimink Golf Club, Philadelphia, Pa. Sec., L. BRÉGY, 1416, South Penn Square, Philadelphia.
- Auburn Park G.C., Chicago, Ill. Sec., W. D. TURNER, 7748, Green Street, Chicago.
- Audubon Golf Club, New Orleans, La. Sec., H. S. EUSTIS, 328, Carondelet Street, New Orleans.
- Austin Golf Club, Austin, Texas. Sec., P. BREMOND, Austin Golf Club.
- Bala Golf Club, Bala, Montgomery County, Pa. Sec., C. P. McCULLY, Bala.
- Baltimore Country Club, Baltimore, Md. Sec., W. G. NOLTING, Builders' Exchange Building, Baltimore.
- Baltusrol Golf Club, Springfield, N.J. Sec., L. KELLER, 261, Broadway, New York.
- Beaver Meadow Golf Club, Concord, N.H. Sec., H. M. CAVIS, Concord.
- Bedford Golf and Tennis Club, Bedford, N.Y. Sec., H. CUSHMAN, 337, West 22nd Street, New York.
- Bellevue Golf Club, Melrose, Mass. Sec., R. W. HARRIS, 9, Goulet Street, Melrose.
- Belmont Golf Club, Downer's Grove, Belmont, Du Page County, Ill. Sec., F. M. BELL, 205, La Salle Street, Chicago.
- Berkshire Country Club, Reading, Pa. Sec., G. W. DELANY, 208, Baer Building, Reading.
- Brae Burn Golf Club, West Newton, Mass. Sec., E. F. WOODS, 41, Berkeley Street, West Newton.
- Brighton Country Club, Allegheny, Pa. Sec., H. A. MILLER, Brighton Country Club.
- Brockton Country Club, Brockton, Mass. Sec., D. PERKINS, 81, Keith Avenue, Campello, Mass.
- Brooklawn Club Corporation, Bridgeport, Conn. Sec., C. H. DELANOY, 574, Washington Avenue, Bridgeport.
- Brooklyn G.C., Brooklyn, N.Y. Sec., G. A. PERRY, 818, Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn.
- Broome County Country Club, Binghamton, N.Y. Sec., N. M. PIERCE, 88, Chesnut Street, Binghamton.
- Buffalo Golf Club, 85, Park Side Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. Sec., R. E. S. CARLISLE, 272, West Genesee Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
- Burlington Golf Club, Burlington, Iowa. Sec., G. H. KREICHBAUM, Burlington, Iowa, U.S.A.

- Calumet Country Club, Chicago, Ill. Sec., A. R. GATES, 100, Washington Street, Chicago.
- Camden County Country Club, Camden, N.J. Sec., B. R. BOYER, Delaware and Cooper Streets, Camden.
- Cape May Golf Club, Cape May, N.J. Sec., F. R. SHATTUCK, Land Title Building, Philadelphia.
- Cedar Rapids G.C., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Sec., M. V. BOLTON, Cedar Rapids.
- Century Country Club, Westchester, N.Y. Sec., A. M. WITTENBERG, 11, Broadway, New York.
- Charleston Country Club, Charleston, S.C. Sec., H. C. ROBERTSON, Box 516, Charleston.
- Chestnut Hill Golf Club, Chestnut Hill, Mass. Sec., E. S. MARTIN, 111, Suffolk Road, Chestnut Hill Station, Boston.
- Chevy Chase Club, Chevy Chase, Md. Sec., G. HOWARD, Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.
- Chicago G.C., Wheaton, Ill. Sec., G. F. HENNEBERRY, 554, Wabash Avenue, Chicago.
- Cincinnati Golf Club, Grandin Road, Cincinnati, Ohio. Sec., W. K. BENTON, 44, Atlas Bank Building, Cincinnati.
- Clifton Golfers' Club, Clifton Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. Sec., C. F. MOSHER, 221, Post Place, Cincinnati.
- Cohasset G.C., North Cohasset, Mass. Sec., W. FAXON, Jr., 23, Court St., Boston.
- Colonia Country Club, Colonia, N.J. Sec., E. K. CONE, Colonia.
- Columbia Golf Club, Washington, D.C. Sec., S. T. CAMERON, 620, F. Street, N.W., Washington.
- Commonwealth Country Club, Chestnut Hill, Mass. (P.O. address, Newton Centre.) Sec., W. L. CROCKER, 178, Devonshire Street, Boston.
- Concord Golf Club, Concord, Mass. Sec., F. A. TOWER, Concord.
- Country Club of Atlantic City, Atlantic City, N.J. Sec., W. E. EDGE, Atlantic City.
- Country Club of Augusta, Augusta, Ga. Sec., B. CUMMING, Montgomery Building, Augusta.
- Country Club, Birmingham, Ala. Sec., T. WARD, Country Club.
- Country Club, Brookline, Mass. Sec., G. H. WINDELER, 65, Bay State Road, Boston.
- Country Club, Buffalo, N.Y. Sec., F. TRUSCOTT, 1, Ellicott Square Bldg., Buffalo.
- Country Club of Decatur, Decatur, Ill. Sec., H. SHAUDERMAN, Citizens' National Bank, Decatur.
- Country Club of Detroit, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. Sec., J. C. SMITH, 80, Griswold Street, Detroit.
- Country Club of Harrisburg, Harrisburg, Pa. Sec., J. WESLEY AWE, 234, State Street, Harrisburg.
- Country Club of Indianapolis, Ind. Sec., A. H. JOHNSON, Custom House, Indianapolis.
- Country Club of Lakewood, Lakewood, N.J. Sec., W. A. HAMILTON, Lakewood.
- Country Club of Lansdowne, Lansdowne, Pa. Sec., J. R. LINCOLN EDWARDS, Lansdowne.
- Country Club, Mobile, Alabama. Sec., H. GOLDTHWAITE, Mobile.
- Country Club of New Bedford, New Bedford, Mass. Sec., W. E. HATCH, 166, William Street, New Bedford.
- Country Club of Northampton Co., Pa. Sec., R. K. BUCKMAN, Easton, Pa.
- Country Club of Pittsfield, Pittsfield, Mass. Sec., F. W. DUTTON, Pittsfield.
- Country Club of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. Sec., P. R. MCPHAIL, Merchants' Bank, Rochester, N.Y.
- Country Club of Ridgefield, Ridgefield, Conn. Sec., A. H. STORER, Ridgefield.
- Country Club of Scranton, Scranton, Pa. Sec., A. G. HUNT, Scranton.
- Country Club of Springfield, Springfield, Mass. Sec., L. F. BEACH, 93, High St., Springfield.
- Country Club of Westchester County, Westchester, N.Y. Sec., E. HAIGHT, 45, Broadway, New York.



- Cranford Golf Club, Cranford, N.J. Sec., S. J. COX, Cranford.
- Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N.Y. C. B. VAN BRUNT, Chairman Golf Committee, 82nd Street and First Avenue, Brooklyn.
- Crow Point Golf Club, Hingham, Mass. Sec., G. M. NASH, Cambridgeport, Mass.
- Dallas Golf and Country Club, Dallas, Texas. Sec., G. F. WALKER, N.W. Cor. Commerce and Field Streets, Dallas.
- Danvers Country Club, Danvers, Mass. Sec., A. P. CHASE, 405, Sears Bldg., Boston.
- Dayton G.C., Dayton, Ohio. Sec., D. W. IDDINGS, Court House, Dayton, Ohio.
- Deal Golf Club, Deal, N.J. Sec., J. M. BYRNE, Deal Beach, N.J.
- Delaware County Field Club, Manoa, Delaware County, Pa. Sec., W. S. HOOD, Manoa.
- Denver Country Club, Overland Park, Denver, Colo. Sec., F. W. McCARTNEY, Denver Country Club.
- Des Moines Golf and Country Club, Des Moines, Iowa. Sec., G. J. GILBERT, Des Moines, Iowa.
- Detroit G.C., Detroit, Michigan. Sec., R. G. GEORGE, 720, Hammond Bldg., Detroit.
- Dubuque Golf Club, Dubuque, Iowa. Sec., M. BLEE, Dubuque, Iowa.
- Dutchess Golf and Country Club, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Sec., G. SEAMAN, 5, Market Street, Poughkeepsie.
- Dyker Meadow G.C., Brooklyn, N.Y. Sec., C. HADDEN, Jr., 164, Montague Street, Brooklyn.
- Eastern Parkway G.C., Brooklyn, N.Y. Sec., H. K. ROBBINS, 924, Sterling Place, Brooklyn.
- Edgewater Golf Club, Edgewater, Ill. Sec., F. E. SMITH, Edgewater.
- Edgewood G.C., Swissvale, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sec., H. S. FISHER, Swissvale.
- Edgeworth Club, Sewickly, Pa. Sec., J. E. BROWN, 56, Beaver Street, Sewickly.
- Ekwanok Country Club, Manchester-in-the-Mts., Vermont. Sec., G. A. ORVIS, "The Osborne," 57th Street, New York.
- Elizabeth Town and Country Club, Elizabeth, N.J. Sec., J. W. ALLEN, 71, Broadway, New York.
- Elkridge Hunt Club, Baltimore, Md. Sec., R. W. WHISTLER, 1032, N. Calvert Street, Baltimore.
- Ellerslie Cross Country Club, 91st Street and Western Avenue, Chicago. Sec., F. S. SANDERS, Ellerslie Cross Country Club.
- Elmhurst Golf Club, Elmhurst, Ill. Sec., F. T. ROCKWOOD, Elmhurst.
- Elmira Country Club, Elmira, New York. Sec., C. T. STAGG, 304, Robinson Building, Elmira, New York.
- Englewood Golf Club, Englewood, N.J. Sec., G. B. CASE, 31, Nassau Street, N.Y.
- Essex County Club, Manchester, Mass. Sec., R. C. GREW, 19, Exchange Pl., Boston.
- Essex County Country Club, Orange, N.J. Sec., M. B. METCALF, 59, Worth St., N.Y.
- Euclid Club, Cleveland, Ohio. Sec., C. S. RUSSELL, 224, Williamson Building, Cleveland.
- Evanston G.C., Evanston, Ill. Sec., W. S. MASON, 1629, Asbury Avenue, Evanston.
- Evanston Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo. Sec., G. W. HAVERFIELD, 529, New York Life Insurance Building, Kansas City.
- Exmoor Country Club, Highland Pk., Ill. Sec., R. D. HILL, 135, Adams St., Chicago.
- Fairfield Country G.C., Greenwich, Conn. Sec., G. R. SHELDON, 68, William Street, New York.
- Fall River G.C., Fall River, Mass. Sec., N. B. BORDEN, Jr., P.O. Box 748, Fall River.
- Florida Country Club, Jacksonville, Florida. Sec., W. MUCKLOW, 315, West Forsyth Street, Jacksonville.
- Flushing Country Club, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y. Sec., W. B. HARISON, 202, Franklin Place, Flushing.
- Fox Hills Golf Club, Clifton, Staten Island, N.Y. Sec., A. HOLLICK, New Brighton, Staten Island.

- Framingham Country Club, Framingham, Mass. Sec., F. W. HOWE, Framingham.  
 Frankford Country Club, Frankford, Pa. Sec., M. L. SAVAGE, 4714, Penn Street,  
 Frankford, Philadelphia.
- Garden City G.C., Garden City, Nassau County, N.Y. Sec., G. L. HUBBELL,  
 Garden City.
- Genesee Valley Park Golf Club, Rochester, N.Y. Sec., W. R. LANSING, 773,  
 Powers Building, Rochester.
- Glen Echo Country Club, St. Louis, Mo. Sec., J. R. CURLEE, c/o Carlton Dry Goods  
 Co., St. Louis.
- Glen Ridge Golf Club, Glen Ridge, N.J. Sec., D. H. STANDISH, Glen Ridge.
- Glen View Club, Glen, Ill. Sec., C. B. CONGDON, 51, Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago.
- Hampton Roads Golf and Country Club, Hampton, Va. Sec., E. O. COOKE, Hampton.
- Harbor Point Golf Club, Harbor Springs, Emmett Co., Mich. Sec., E. J. BANNISTER,  
 Harbor Springs.
- Hartford Golf Club, Hartford, Conn. Sec., F. E. HOWARD, c/o J. L. Howard & Co.,  
 Hartford, Conn.
- Highland Golf Club, Anniston, Ala. Sec., L. T. SMITH, Anniston.
- Highland Golf Club, Highland Park, Pittsburg, Pa. Sec., W. C. FOWNES, 605,  
 German National Bank Building, Pittsburg.
- Highland Golf Club, Jamaica, N.Y. Sec., C. R. HAVILAND, Jamaica.
- Hillandale Golf Club, Stamford, Conn. Sec., H. LAWTON, P.O. Box, 306, Stamford.
- Hillside Tennis and Golf Club, Plainfield, N.J. Sec., A. H. ATTERBURY, 315, West  
 7th Street, Plainfield.
- Hinsdale G.C., Hinsdale, Ill. Sec., C. F. LINSLEY, 48, Board of Trade, Chicago.
- Hollywood Golf Club, Hollywood, N.J. Sec., R. F. NATHAN, 536, Fifth Avenue,  
 New York, and P.O. Box 152, West End, N.J.
- Homewood Country Club, Homewood, Ill. Sec., F. T. WEST, 453, The Rookery,  
 Chicago.
- Hoosic-Whisick Club, P.O. Address, Ponkapoag, Mass. (Railroad Station, Green  
 Lodge). Sec., M. G. RICHARDSON, 50, Congress Street, Boston.
- Huntingdon Valley Country Club, Noble, Pa. Sec., G. H. FRAZIER, Lock Box  
 1630, Philadelphia.
- Hyannis Port Golf Club, Hyannis Port, Mass. Sec., J. T. HERRICK, Hyannis Port.
- Innis Arden G.C., Sound Beach, Conn. Sec., P. D. ADAMS, 76, William St., N.Y.
- Inverness Club, Toledo, Ohio. Sec., H. W. FRASER, 1033, Spitzer St., Toledo, Ohio.
- Inwood Country Club, Inwood, N.Y. Sec., E. SOMMERICH, 626, Broadway, N.Y.
- Island Club, Haverhill, Mass. Sec., C. D. PORTER, Haverhill.
- Jacksonville Country Club, Jacksonville, Ill. Sec., C. G. RUTLEDGE, Jacksonville.
- Jefferson County Golf Club, Watertown, N.Y. Sec., G. C. SHERMAN, Watertown.
- Jersey City G.C., Jersey City, N.J. Sec., G. R. BEACH, 15, Exchange Pl., Jersey City.
- Kansas City Country Club, Kansas City, Mo. Sec., W. R. CLARKE, The  
 Kansas City Country Club.
- Kebo Valley Club, Bar Harbor, Maine. Treas., W. BATES, Room 30, 40 Water  
 Street, Boston, Mass.
- Kenilworth G.C., Allston, Mass. Sec., F. I. JAQUITH, 40, Webster Street, Allston.
- Kenosha Country Club, Kenosha, Wisconsin. Sec., E. L. GRANT, Kenosha.
- Kent Country Club, Grand Rapids, Mich. Sec., C. H. BENDER, Grand Rapids.
- Keokuk Country Club, Keokuk, Iowa. Sec., Miss A. B. Davis, 306, North Second  
 Street, Keokuk.
- Knollwood Country Club, White Plains, N.Y. Sec., J. S. Todd, 11, Pine Street, N.Y.
- La Grange Country Club, La Grange, Ill. Sec., B. N. ANDERSON, 32, South Ken-  
 sington Avenue, La Grange.



- Lake Geneva Country Club, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. Sec., J. BARFIELD, First National Bank, Lake Geneva.
- Lake Side Country Club, Canton, Ohio. E. J. HEFFERNAN, Chairman, Greens Committee, Canton.
- Lakewood Golf Club, Lakewood, N.J. Sec., J. LYNCH, Lakewood.
- Lake Zurich Golf Club, Chicago, Ill. Sec., W. F. GILES, 99, Randolph St., Chicago.
- Lenox Golf Club, Lenox, Mass. Sec., G. FOSTER, Lenox Golf Club.
- Lexington G.C., Lexington, Mass. Sec., H. H. PUTNAM, 159, Devonshire St., Boston.
- Los Angeles Country Club, Pico Heights, Los Angeles, Cal. Sec., W. W. BUTLER, Copp Building, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Louisville G.C., Louisville, Ky. Sec., L. ALLEN, 34, Kenyon Building, Louisville.
- Mahopac G.C., Lake Mahopac, N.Y. Sec., I. BENET, M.D., 137, W. 87th St., N.Y.
- Maidstone Golf Club, East Hampton, Long Island, N.Y. Sec., S. T. SKIDMORE, East Hampton, Long Island, N.Y.
- Marine and Field Club, Bath Beach, N.Y. Sec., C. M. CAMP, 2, Wall Street, N.Y.
- Maywood Golf Club, Maywood, Ill. Sec., P. H. GRAY, 139, 20th Avenue, Maywood.
- Meadow Brook Club, Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y. Sec., E. L. WINTHROP, Jr., 38, Wall Street, New York.
- Meadow Brook G.C., Reading, Mass. Sec., A. B. NICHOLS, 29, Berkley St., Reading.
- Meadow Brook Golf Club, Winona, Min. Sec., C. P. CRANGLE, c/o Western Electric Co., Winona.
- Medford Golf Club, Medford, Mass. Sec., L. F. Maraspin, P.O. Box 363, Boston.
- Megunticook Golf Club, Rockport, Maine. Sec., H. JONES, Camden, Maine.
- Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa. Sec., E. SAYRES, Haverford, Pa.
- Merrimac Valley Country Club, Lawrence, Mass. Sec., W. T. KIMBALL, Merrimac Valley Country Club.
- Merry Mount Golf Club, Norfolk Downs, Mass. Sec., A. L. JOHNSON, 426, Washington Street, Boston.
- Metacomet Golf Club, Providence, R.I. Sec., R. B. GREENWOOD, 102, Lloyd Avenue, Providence.
- Middlebrook Golf Club, Dover, N.H. Sec., F. S. DOUGLASS, 29, Fisher St., Dover.
- Midland Golf Club, Garden City, Long Island, N.Y. Sec., A. VAN CORTLANDT, Jr., The Midland Golf Club.
- Midlothian Country Club, Blue Island, Ill. Sec., K. BARNHART, 200, Adams Street, Chicago.
- Milwaukee Country Club, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Sec., T. R. MERCEIN, 85, Michigan Street, Milwaukee.
- Minikahda Golf Club, Minneapolis, Minn. Sec., T. F. WALLACE, Jr., 910, New York Life Building, Minneapolis.
- Misquamick Golf Club, Watch Hill, R.I. Sec., D. PHELPS, Watch Hill, R.I., and 34, Nassau Street, New York.
- Mohawk Golf Club, Schenectady, N.Y. Sec., J. O. CARR, Schenectady.
- Morris County Golf Club, Morristown, N.J. Sec., H. C. PITNEY, Jr., Morristown.
- Morristown Field Club, Morristown, N.J. Sec., C. W. THROCKMORTON, McCulloch Avenue, Morristown.
- Montclair Golf Club, Montclair, N.J. Sec., W. BROWN, 18, Cortlandt St., N.Y.
- Mount Airy Country Club, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa. Sec., A. H. NEVIUS, 367, Gowen Avenue, Mount Airy, Philadelphia.
- Mount Anthony Club, Bennington Centre, Vt. Sec., G. WORTHINGTON, Bennington Centre, Vt.
- Mount Pleasant Field Club, Ossining N.Y. Sec., F. B. RODGERS, 14, Maurice Place, Ossining.
- Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass. Sec., W. H. SEABURY, Box 5296, Boston.
- Nassau Country Club, Nassau, Long Island, N.Y. Formerly Queen's County Golf Club. Sec., J. R. MAXWELL, 30, Broad Street, New York.



- New Brunswick Golf Club, New Brunswick, N.J. Sec., E. M. CARROLL, Bishop Place, New Brunswick.
- New Castle G.C., New Castle, Pa. Sec., C. J. WHITE, 12, Grant Av., New Castle.
- New Haven Country Club, New Haven, Conn. Sec., F. G. HOTCHKISS. P.O. Box 1248, New Haven.
- New Haven Golf Club, New Haven, Conn. Sec., L. F. HOTCHKISS. P.O. Box 1238, New Haven.
- New York Golf Club, Van Cortland Park, New York. Sec., G. W. DORLAND, 206, W. 133rd Street, New York.
- Newport G.C., Newport, R.I. Sec., R. I. GAMMELL, Box 59, Providence, R.I.
- Newton Centre Golf Club, Newton Centre, Mass. Sec., F. D. NICHOLS, 21, Hancock Avenue, Newton Centre.
- Newton G.C., Newton, Mass. Sec., C. A. HASKELL, 27, Sargent St., Newton, Mass.
- Norfolk Golf Club, Dedham, Mass. Sec., H. COLE, Dedham.
- Normandie Park Club, St. Louis, Mo. Sec., R. SIMPKINS, 705, Olive St., St. Louis.
- North Jersey Country Club, Paterson, N.J. Sec., E. T. Bell, Jr., Paterson.
- Northand Golf Club, Duluth, Minn. Sec., T. W. HOOPES, First National Bank Building, Duluth.
- Nyack Country Club, Nyack-on-Hudson, N.Y. Sec., C. S. CARSCALLEN, Nyack.
- Oak Hill Country Club, Rochester, N.Y. Sec., L. HOGLE, 108, Mill Street, Rochester, N.Y.
- Oakland Golf Club, Bayside, Long Island, N.Y. Sec., M. M. GRAHAM, 131, East 23rd Street, New York.
- Oakley Country Club, Watertown, Mass. Sec., A. H. BROOKS, 53, State St., Boston.
- Oakmont Country Club, Hulton, Pa. Sec., W. C. POWNES, Room 605, German National Bank Building, Pittsburg, Pa.
- Oil City Golf Club, Oil City, Pa. Sec., G. W. MOORE, Oil City.
- Omaha Country Club, Benson, Neb. Sec., E. M. MORSMAN, Jr., Benson, Neb.
- Omaha Field Club, Omaha, Neb. Sec., H. B. MORRILL, c/o County Court.
- Onondaga G.C., Syracuse, N.Y. Sec., F. R. PECK, 2, Gridley Block, Syracuse.
- Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill. Sec., F. C. FARWELL, Onwentsia Club.
- Orange County Golf Club, Middletown, N.Y. Sec., W. J. ARD, Middletown.
- Orford Golf Club, South Manchester, Conn. Sec., J. P. CHENEY, South Manchester.
- Oswego Country Club, Oswego, N.Y. Sec., J. P. CLARK, Oswego.
- Otsego Golf Club, Springfield, N.Y. Sec., A. B. COX, Cherry Valley, N.Y.
- Palmetto Golf Club, Aiken, S.C. Sec., P. GRANT, Aiken.
- Pasadena Country Club, Pasadena, Cal. Sec., J. E. JARDINE, Pasadena.
- Pelham Country Club, Pelham Manor, N.Y. T. L. JAGUES, Chairman Greens Committee, Murray Hill Hotel, New York.
- Peterborough G.C., Peterboro', N.H. Sec., W. T. BUTLER, P.O. Box 66, Peterboro'.
- Philadelphia Country Club, Bala, Philadelphia, Pa. Sec., S. W. KEITH, Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia.
- Philadelphia Cricket Club, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa. Sec., J. H. WHITTAKER, 26, South 15th Street, Philadelphia.
- Pine Forest G.C., Lakewood, N.J. Sec., S. BYRNES, Corner Broadway and 34th St., N.Y.
- Pinehurst Golf Club, Pinehurst, N.C. Sec., H. L. JILLSON, Pinehurst.
- Pittsburg Golf Club, Pittsburg, Pa. Sec., F. S. GUTHRIE, Box 1013, Pittsburg.
- Point Judith Country Club, Narragansett Pier, R.I. Sec., E. CONNOR, Point Judith Country Club.
- Portage Golf Club, Akron, Ohio. Sec., P. D. HALL, Akron.
- Portland G.C., Portland, Maine. Sec., P. I. JONES, 13, Exchange Street, Portland.
- Portsmouth Country Club, Portsmouth, N.H. Sec., M. W. ANTHONY, 65, State Street, Portsmouth.
- Powelton Club, Newburgh, N.Y. Sec., J. SMITH, 355, Grand Street, Newburgh.
- Princeton Golf Club, Princeton, N.J. Sec., P. A. V. VAN DOREN, Princeton.

- Racine G.C., Racine, Wis. Sec., P. M. WACKERHAGEN, Robinson Bldg., Racine.  
 Ravisloe Country Club, Homewood, Ill. Sec., B. J. CAHN, 85, Dearborn St., Chicago.  
 Richmond County Country Club, Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y. Sec.,  
 A. Du Bois, 5, Nassau Street, New York.  
 Richmond Hill Golf Club, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y. Sec., E. SHELBY,  
 46, Cedar Street, New York.  
 Ridgewood G.C., Ridgewood, N.J. Sec., L. R. CONKLIN, P.O. Box 46, Ridgewood, N.J.  
 River Forest G.C., River Forest, Ill. Sec., S. C. SPITZER, 145, La Salle St., Chicago.  
 Riverside Golf Club, Riverside, Ill. Sec., R. CREWS, 185, Dearborn Street, Chicago.  
 Riverton Country Club, Riverton, N.J. Sec., J. S. COALE, Riverton.  
 Riverview Country Club, Appleton. Sec., J. STEVENS, 842 College Av., Appleton.  
 Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club, Rock Island, Ill. Sec., G. W. BURR, Rock Island  
 Arsenal, Rock Island.  
 Rockaway Hunting Club, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y. Sec., N. T. LAWRENCE,  
 51, Liberty Street, New York.
- Sadaquada Golf Club, Utica, N.Y. Sec., A. S. BRINCKERHOFF, c/o Utica Cold Storage  
 Co., Utica.  
 Saegkill G.C., Yonkers, N.Y. Sec., Mrs. P. B. ROSSIRE, 199, Park Avenue, Yonkers.  
 Salem Golf Club, Salem, Mass. Sec., J. H. CALIGA, 130, Federal Street, Salem.  
 San Francisco G.C., San Francisco, Cal. Sec., R. D. GIRVIN, 26, California Street,  
 San Francisco.  
 San Rafael G.C., San Rafael, Cal. Sec., R. J. DAVIS, Rialto Bdg., San Francisco.  
 Saratoga G.C., Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Sec., W. P. BUTLER, Saratoga Springs.  
 Savannah Golf Club, Savannah, Ga. Sec., C. F. MOSES, Savannah Golf Club.  
 Seabright Golf Club, Seabright, N.J. Sec., F. W. MENZIES, 25, Pine Street, N.Y.  
 Seattle Golf and Country Club, Seattle, Washington. Sec., F. K. STRUVE, Seattle.  
 Segregansett Country Club, Taunton, Mass. Sec., G. T. HARTSHORN, Taunton.  
 Sharon Golf Club, Sharon, Mass. Sec., R. G. FRYE, Sharon.  
 Shelter Island Golf Club, Shelter Island, Long Island, N.Y. Sec., H. P. HAVENS,  
 85, West Street, N.Y.  
 Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, Southampton, Long Island, N.Y. Sec., W. A. PUTNAM,  
 2, Wall Street, New York.  
 Siwanoy Country Club, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. Sec., H. M. WILCOX, 362, Fifth Av., N.Y.  
 Skokie Country Club, Glencoe, Ill. Sec., T. C. KING, c/o Northern Trust Co., Chic.  
 South Fields Golf Club, Salem, Mass. Sec., G. D. ROGERS, 114, State St., Boston.  
 South Orange Field Club, South Orange, N.J. Sec., G. W. LETHBRIDGE, 9, Stone  
 Street, New York.  
 Springfield Golf Club, Springfield, Ill. Sec., J. F. CADWALLADER, Springfield.  
 Springhaven Country Club, Wallington, Pa. Sec., G. T. BUTLER, Media, Pa.  
 Staatsburgh Golf Club, Staatsburgh, N.Y. Sec., R. P. HUNTINGTON, Staatsburgh.  
 St. Andrew's Golf Club, Chauncey, Westchester County, N.Y. Sec., C. W. DAYTON,  
 Jr., 27, William Street, N.Y.  
 St. Augustine Golf Club, St. Augustine, Fla. Sec., G. F. MILES, St. Augustine.  
 (From June 1 to November, Pomfret Centre, Conn.)  
 St. David's Golf Club, St. David's, Pa. Sec., F. F. HALLOWELL, St. David's.  
 St. Louis Country Club, St. Louis, Mo. Sec., I. Z. SMITH, 208, N. Eighth Street,  
 St. Louis.  
 St. Louis Field Club, St. Louis, Mo. Sec., W. G. DUNHAM, 511, North Main Street,  
 St. Louis.  
 Stockbridge Golf Club, Stockbridge, Mass. Sec., R. C. STETSON, Stockbridge.  
 Storm King G.C., Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. Sec., A. R. LEDOUX, 99, John St., N.Y.  
 Swannanoa Country Club, Asheville, N.C. Sec., J. J. McCLOSKEY, Asheville.
- Taconic Golf Club, Williamstown, Mass. Sec., W. E. HOYT, Williamstown.  
 Tatnuck Country Club, Worcester, Mass. Sec., F. S. PRATT, 53, West Street,  
 Worcester.



- Tedesco Country Club, Swamscott, Mass. Sec., A. SCOTT, 817, Barristers' Hall, Boston.
- Tekoa Golf Club, Westfield, Mass. Sec., W. F. LYMAN, Westfield, Mass.
- Thorny Lea Golf Club, Brockton, Mass. Sec., E. A. JONES, Thorny Lea Golf Club.
- Toledo Country Club, Toledo, Ohio. Sec., H. W. SUYDAM, c/o Milburn Wagon Co., Toledo.
- Toledo G.C., Toledo, Ohio. Sec., G. F. GETTINS, 104, East Woodruff Av., Toledo.
- Torresdale Golf Club, Torresdale, Pa. Sec., J. E. LANCASTER, Torresdale.
- Town and Country Club, St. Paul, Minn. Sec., S. FINCH, Town and Country Club.
- Town and Gown Golf Club, Colorado Springs, Colo. Sec., D. F. CARPENTER, P.O. Box 662, Colorado Springs.
- Tuscumbia Golf Club, Green Lanes, Dartford, P.O., Wis. Sec., E. W. HEATH, 170, Randolph Street, Chicago.
- Tuxedo G.C., Tuxedo Park, N.Y. Sec., F. F. CAREY, 95, Hudson St., New York.
- Vesper Country Club, Lowell, Mass. Sec., A. G. SWAPP, P.O. Box 977, Lowell.
- Wannamoisett G.C., Providence, R.I. Sec., E. S. WHITE, Box 291, Providence.
- Washington G.C., Washington, D.C. Sec., E. F. RIGGS, 1408, New York Avenue, Washington.
- Washington Park Club, Chicago, Ill., 61st Street and South Park Avenue, Chicago. Sec., J. HOWARD, Washington Park Club.
- Waterbury Golf Association, Waterbury, Conn. Sec., L. J. HART, c/o The Platt Bros. Co., Waterbury.
- Waukegan Country Club, Waukegan, Lake County, Ill. Sec., F. B. WHITNEY, Waukegan.
- Waumbeck Club, Jefferson, N.H. Sec., A. J. MURPHY, The Waumbeck, Jefferson, N.Y.
- Waverley Golf Club, Portland, Oregon. Sec., E. COOKINGHAM, Messrs. Ladd & Tilton, Portland.
- Wee Burn G.C., Noroton, Conn. Sec., A. L. BROWN, Stamford, Conn.
- Wellington Hill Golf Club, New Dorchester, Mass. Sec., G. F. EDDY, 86, Howland Street, Roxbury, Mass.
- Westbrook G.C., Islip, Long I., N.Y. Sec., H. B. HOLLINS, 15, Wall St., N.Y.
- Westchester G.C., New York City. Sec., A. W. GILMORE, 267, West 79th St., N.Y.
- Westfield G.C., Westfield, N.J. Sec., W. P. TUTTLE, Jr., Box 603, Westfield, N.J.
- Weston G.C., Weston, Mass. Sec., F. W. BATCHELDER, Weston, Mass.
- Westward Ho G.C., Oak Park, Ill. Sec., R. J. KERR, 189, La Salle St., Chicago.
- Wheaton Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill. Sec., D. C. HULL, Wheaton.
- Wheeling Golf Club, Wheeling, W. Va. Sec., H. A. SIMPSON, Wheeling.
- Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del. Cor. Sec., W. A. SPEAKMAN, 113, Market Street, Wilmington.
- Winchester Country Club, Winchester, Mass. Sec., J. ABBOTT, Winchester.
- Windsor Country Club, 7327, Palmer Avenue, Windsor Park, Chicago. Sec., E. E. HARWOOD, 7000, Chauncey Avenue, Chicago.
- Winthrop Golf Club, Winthrop, Mass. Sec., W. M. McLAUGHLIN, 24, Lincoln Street, Winthrop.
- Wollaston Golf Club, Montclair, Mass. Post Office Address, Atlantic, Mass., Montclair Station. Sec., S. B. REED, 50, Kilby Street, Boston.
- Woodland G.C., Auburndale, Mass. Sec., J. F. DUNLEAVY, 530, Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.
- Worcester G.C., Worcester, Mass. Sec., E. W. KINSLEY, 349, Main St., Worcester.
- Wyantenuck Golf Club, Great Barrington, Mass. Sec., B. D. FICHNOR, Great Barrington, Mass.
- Wyoming Valley Country Club, Wilkesbarre, Pa. Sec., L. B. JONES, 78, Coal Exchange, Wilkesbarre.
- Yountakah Country Club, Nutley, N.J. Sec., H. M. LIBBY, 100, Broadway, N.Y.



# THE SPHERE

As its name implies  
is the

Illustrated Newspaper

FOR THE

## GOLFER.

Because it keeps him abreast  
of the times far better than  
any other illustrated newspaper.

IT HAS THE

*Best Pictures,*

*Best Writing,*

*Best Printing.*

Ask your **GROCE**R for **TO-DAY'S** Leading Lines.

**RED** DELICIOUS FOR BREAKFAST  
& AFTER DINNER  
**WHITE**  
**COFFEE.** & **BLUE**

*In making, use less quantity, it being much stronger than ordinary COFFEE.*

England's Best Value !  
" **BONGOLA** "  
**TEA**  
**HAS NO EQUAL.**

**PEATMOOR**  
**Old Scotch**  
**WHISKY.**

"Soft, Mellow, Delightful.  
Carries the Wild Rough Scent of the  
Highland Breeze."

SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD BY  
Grocers, Tea & Coffee Dealers & Italian Warehousemen.

**NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.**

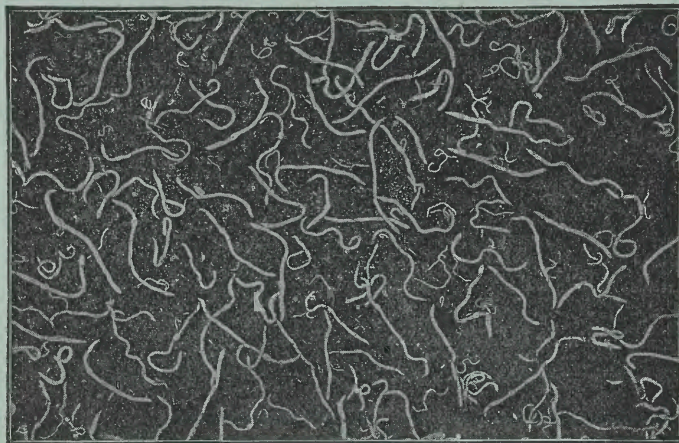
All communications respecting  
Advertisements for  
**NISBET'S GOLF YEAR BOOK**  
should be addressed to—

**Mr. FREDK. E. POTTER,**  
**56, Ludgate Hill,**  
**LONDON, E.C.**

## Worms.

Half a ton of **CARTERS WORMKILLER** will free from Worms an area of 150 square yards on 18 greens, make accurate play possible during the Autumn and Spring, and by doing away with the daily brushing and rolling, which is unnecessary on wormless greens, pay for itself during the first season.

Price **£10 10s.** per ton; **£5 10s.** per half-ton.



A green five minutes after the Wormkiller was watered in.

## Grass Seeds.

**CARTERS FINEST GRASS SEEDS** as supplied to His Majesty the King, H.I.H. the Grand Duke Michael of Russia, and most of the leading Golf Clubs. Price **30/-** per bushel.

**CARTERS MIXED GRASS SEEDS** for all purposes, price **17/6**, **21/-**, **25/-**, and **30/-** per bushel.

**CARTERS COMPLETE GRASS MANURE** (as used at Hoylake, etc.), **21/-** per cwt.

## Contracts.

Golf Courses and other Athletic Grounds made by contract. Experts sent out to report fully upon existing or proposed new courses.

Carters 46-page Illustrated Book on Grass, free on receipt of name and address.



**Carters, High Holborn, London.**



By Special  
Appointment to  
H.M. The King,



And as supplied to  
The Imperial House of  
Parliament.

FRENCH NATURAL SPARKLING TABLE WATER.

# perrier



"THE CHAMPAGNE OF TABLE WATERS."

AN IDEAL WATER ALONE OR MIXED WITH SPIRITS.



